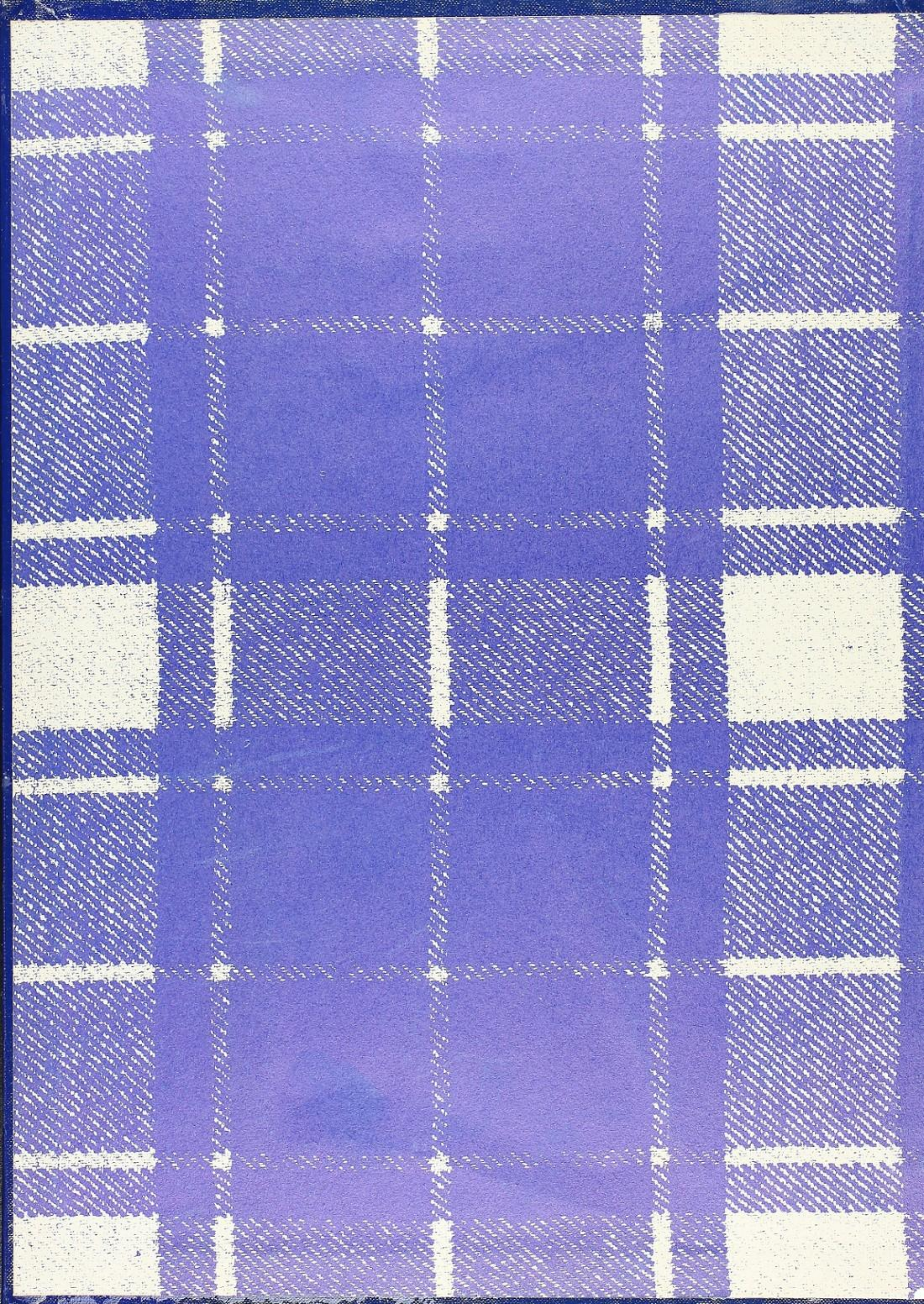


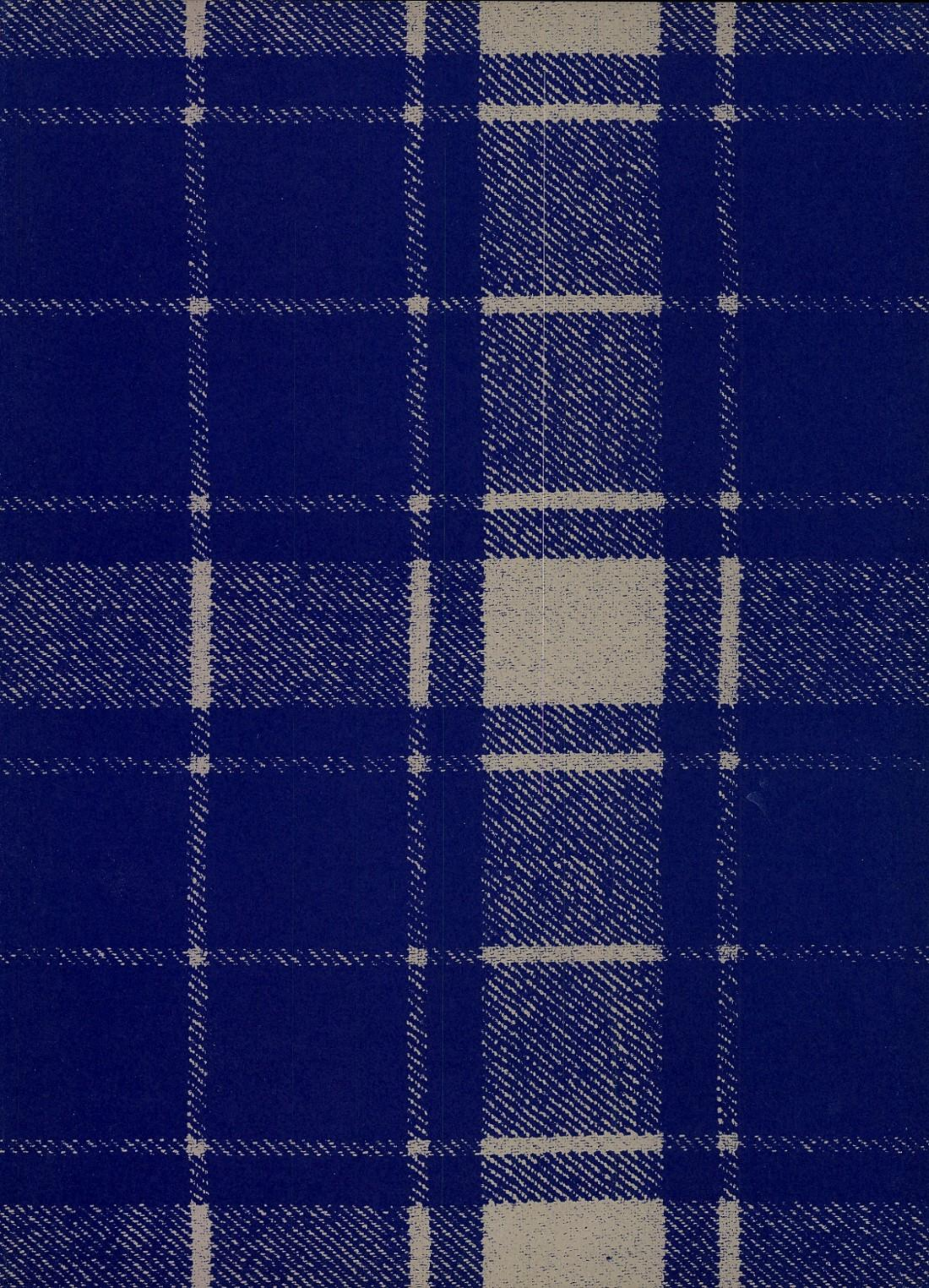
The 1961 Knight

knight's built...

the house the







Lots of luck to
my ~~piccolo~~ pal!
Margaret Smith

Randy -
Lots of luck &
a very warm
hug. Remember
Mexico - Love,
Becky 1/2

Lots of Luck to a real nice guy.
Rosa Borders

Randy PHARIES

The 1961

Knight

the house the knights built

A. N. McCallum
High School

Austin, Texas

Carol Cummings, Editor

Randy,
to guy with
too much flute.
playing ability.
(Other wise he is
strictly OK.)
The best to you -
Mary Landolt

well hello! fellow
Band Leader of '62 -
This year try to really make Frank and
play your zither. You are a dear
friend. I hope for always love, Coleman
G.D. 67

The 1961

Knight



this is the house the knights built. .

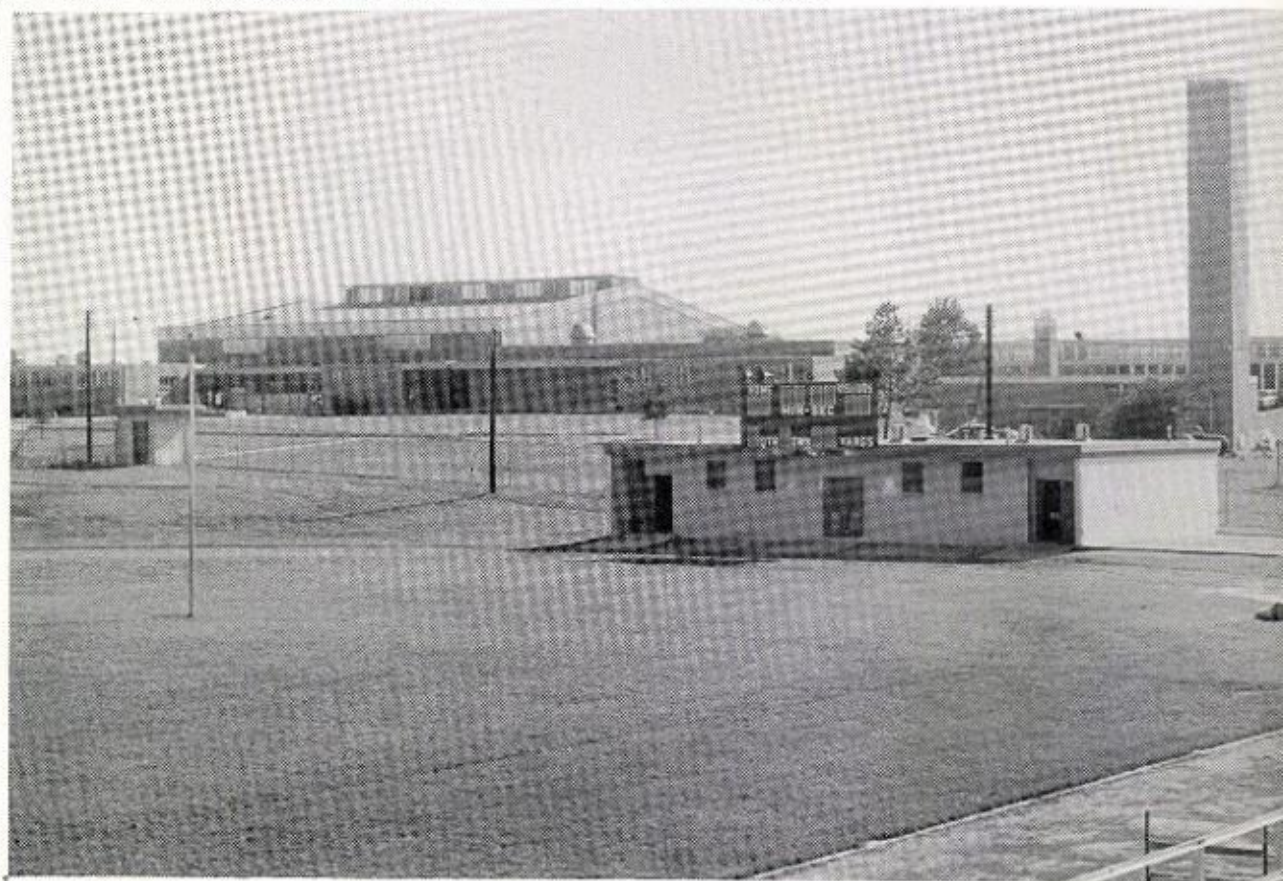
Randy -

I sure have enjoyed knowing
you in Band and Pan American
Club. I hope we can make
this next year the best year.
Good luck
to real good
section
leader.

Lyn
Reeder



To most of us, McCallum is more than a house, but that the Knights have built, are building, and will continue to build it is true. While the physical processes—planting grass, shrubs, and trees; cleaning desks; making flags—have received their share of our attention, the intangibles—creating traditions, boosting spirit, serving the community—reflect the enthusiasm that has been expended on them. The spirit that suffuses McCallum is what we hope to convey to all who take our tour of the house the Knights built.







To Mrs. A. D. Johnson

A school teacher died last August, and thousands of her former students paused in misty-eyed salute. She was a friend in the truest sense of the word to all her students. Whether the trouble was a plane geometry problem or an inattentive boy friend, she always had a solution. Her patience was most enduring; to her, all students were capable of making A's with the right amount of effort. In fondest reverence we dedicate this book to the memory of Mrs. A. D.

In Memoriam

Mrs. A. D. Johnson

Jimmy Henderson

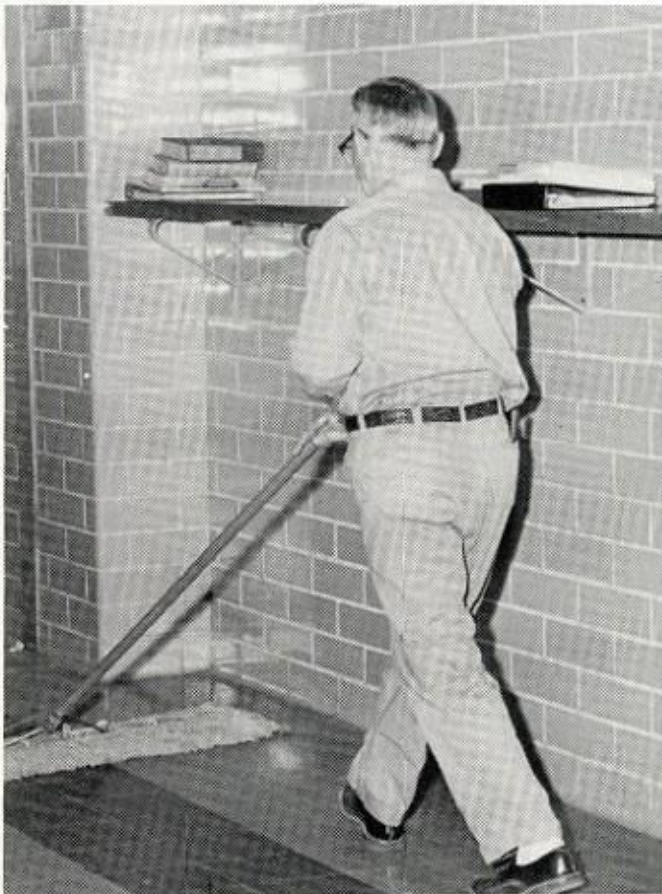
Billy Steen Smith

The body, that is but dust; the
soul, it is a bud of eternity.

N. Culverwell



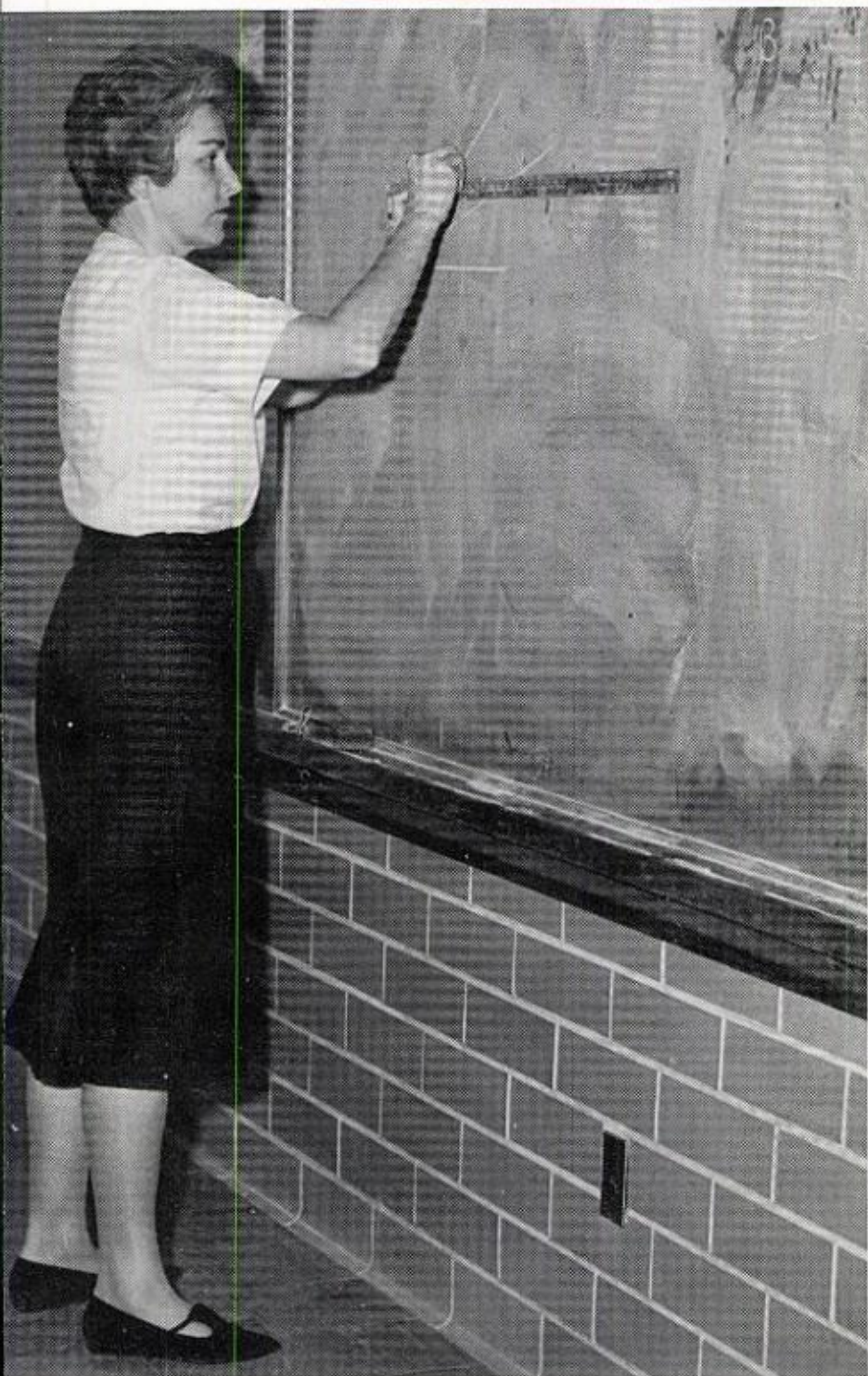
Table of Contents



this is the work
performed in the house the knights built. . .



Personnel	8
Personalities	86
Features	130
Organizations	190
Sports	248
Advertising	294



Personnel

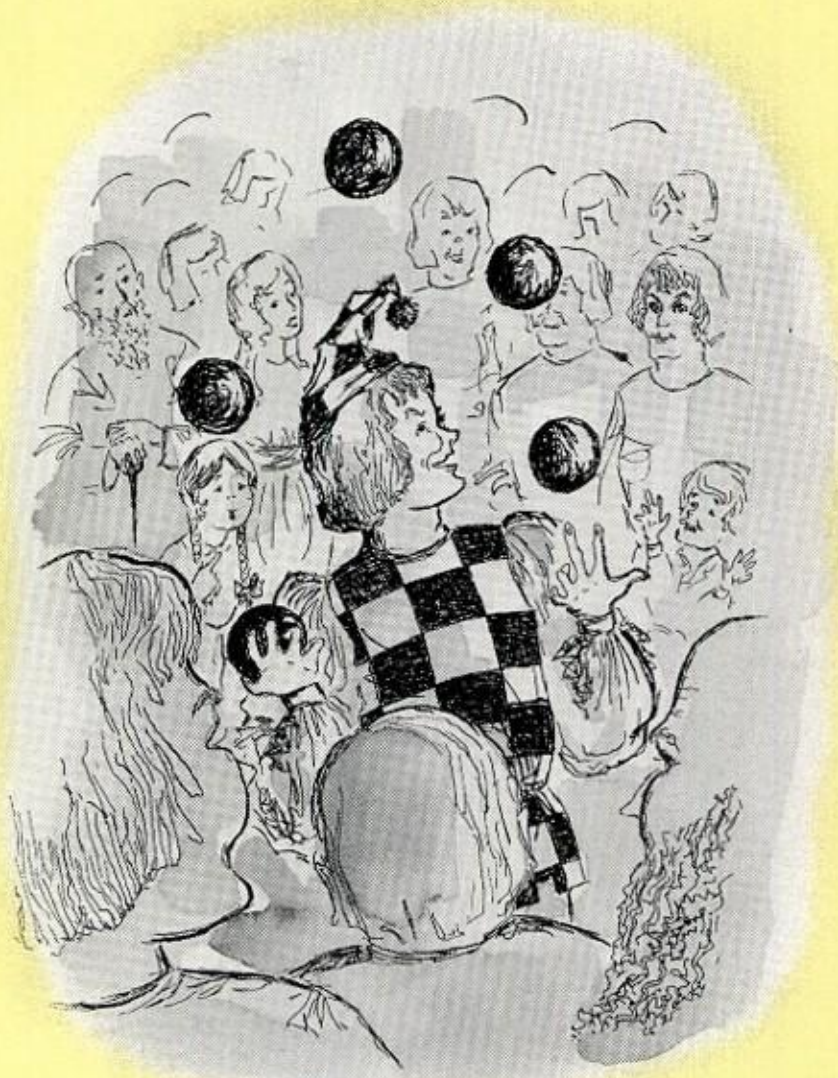
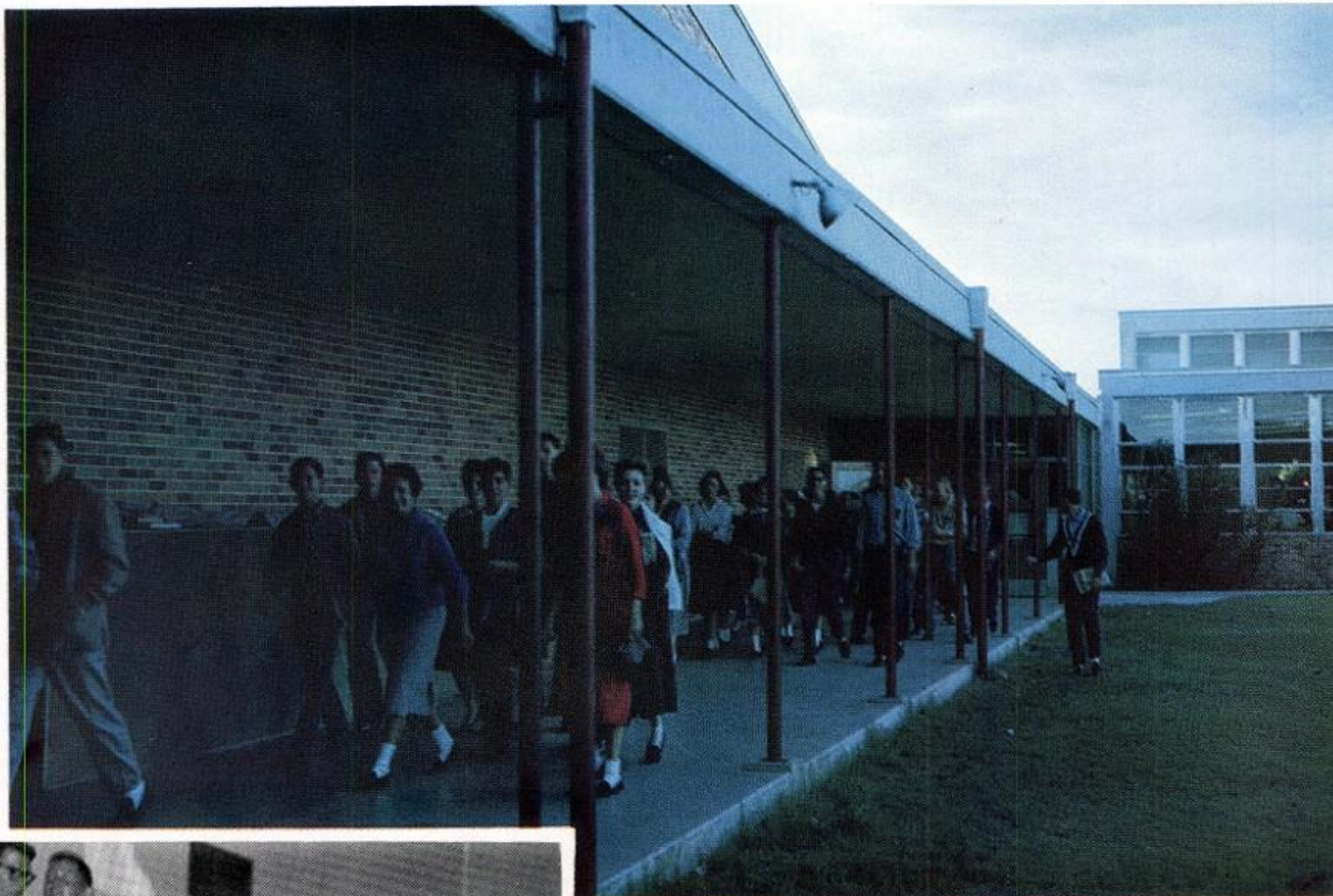


these are the people
who do the work
performed in the house the knights built . . .



As a visitor enters our house, he is greeted by a multitude of students. Knights can be found lining up at the water fountains, crowding around a *Shield* distributor, or going through the lunch line in the cafeteria. Students gather in force to boost our various athletic teams to victory. Between classes, the halls are again jammed as Knights try to catch up on the latest gossip, get more books from the lockers, campaign for the current elections, and make it to the next class before the bell rings.







Mr. Irby Carruth, Superintendent of the Austin Public Schools receives a report from his assistant, Mr. Charles Sansom.



Mr. Arthur Cunningham
Director of
Pupil Personnel

Administration



Mr. Ernest W. Cabe Jr.
Director of
Personnel and Research



Mr. T. P. Baker
Director of Curriculum

1960-61 School Board



The 1960-61 School Board are *seated*: Mrs. Hulon Black, Mr. C. N. Avery, Mrs. Garrie Bray; *standing*: Mr. Tom Braham,

Mr. Jay Smith, Mr. Clint Small, and Mr. Jack S. Gray.

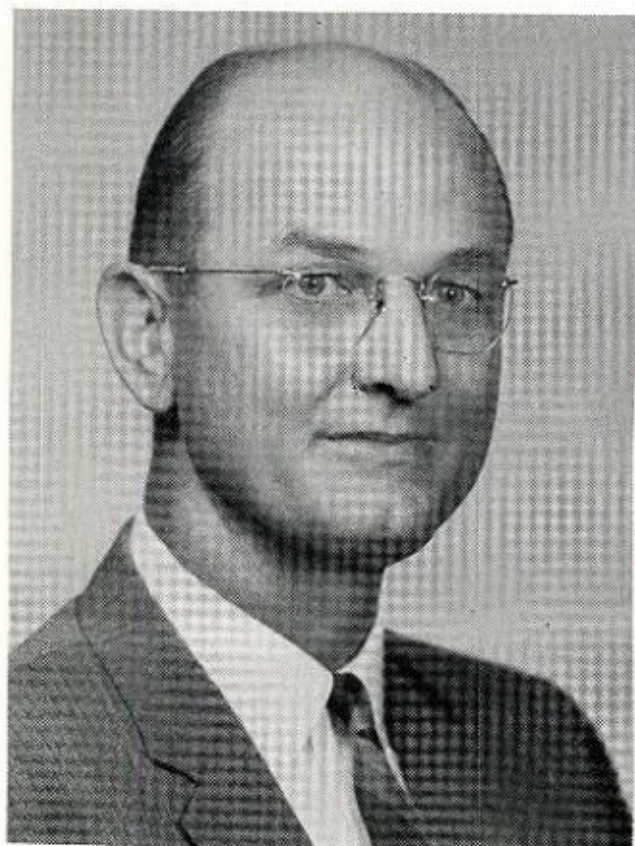
The Austin School Board plays a vital part in running the school system. Elected by the citizens of Austin, members of the Board make the rules and policies that determine how McCallum, as well as other schools in Austin, is to be operated. Setting the length of holidays, letting contracts for buildings and improvements, and inspecting new buildings are a few of the Board's specific jobs.



Mr. Temple Mayhall
Director of School Plant



Mr. John E. Clemens
Business Manager



A. N. MCCALLUM HIGH SCHOOL

OFFICE OF THE PRINCIPAL
5600 SUNSHINE DRIVE
AUSTIN, TEXAS

To The Students:

It has frequently been said that thought engenders thought. Place one idea upon paper, another will follow it, and still another, until one has written a page. The mind is a well of thought which has no bottom. The more you draw from it, the more clear and fruitful it will be. At first your ideas may be clustered, homely and shapeless; but no matter; time and perseverance will arrange and polish them. Learn to think, and you will learn to write; the more you think, the better you will express your ideas and talents into action.

Sincerely yours,

N. H. Wittner

N. H. Wittner
Principal

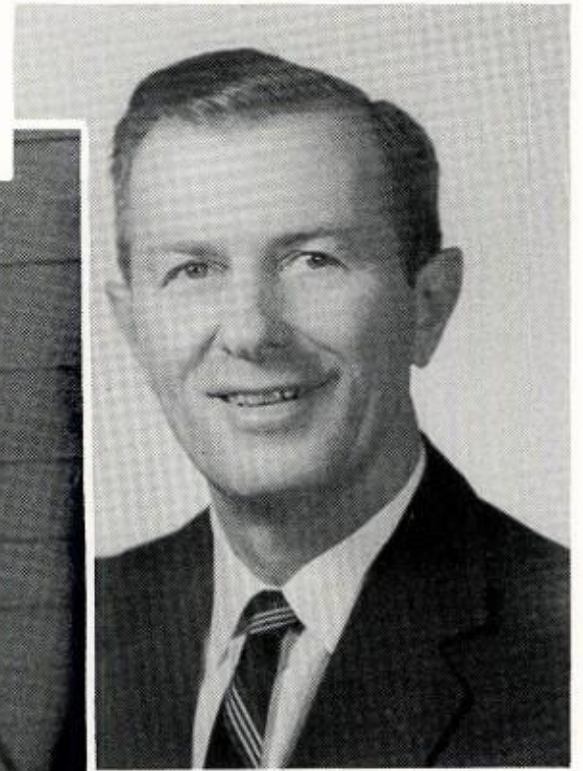
Mr. N. H. Wittner admires a few of the trophies that McCallumnites won during the school's first seven years.

Principal

Deans



Mr. Roy Coers, vice-principal, offers Miss Martha Agnor, dean of girls, a drink from one of the new water coolers.





Mr. John McKenzie
Senior Counselor



Mrs. Willie Jo Brandt
Junior Counselor



Mrs. Jimmie Baylor
Sophomore Counselor

Counselors



Mr. McKenzie shows a scholarship list to Mrs. Brandt while Mrs. Baylor consults the file.

The McCallum counselors spend a great deal of time working for the welfare of students. Since high school pupils have many decisions to make, Mr. McKenzie, Mrs. Baylor, and Mrs. Brandt do all they can to provide helpful guidance. Administering tests to find out students' abilities and interests is only one of their numerous jobs. Besides arranging for visits from various college representatives, providing scholarship information, and planning vocational guidance programs, the counselors also help students with personal problems.

Mrs. Margaret Culley:
Office Secretary

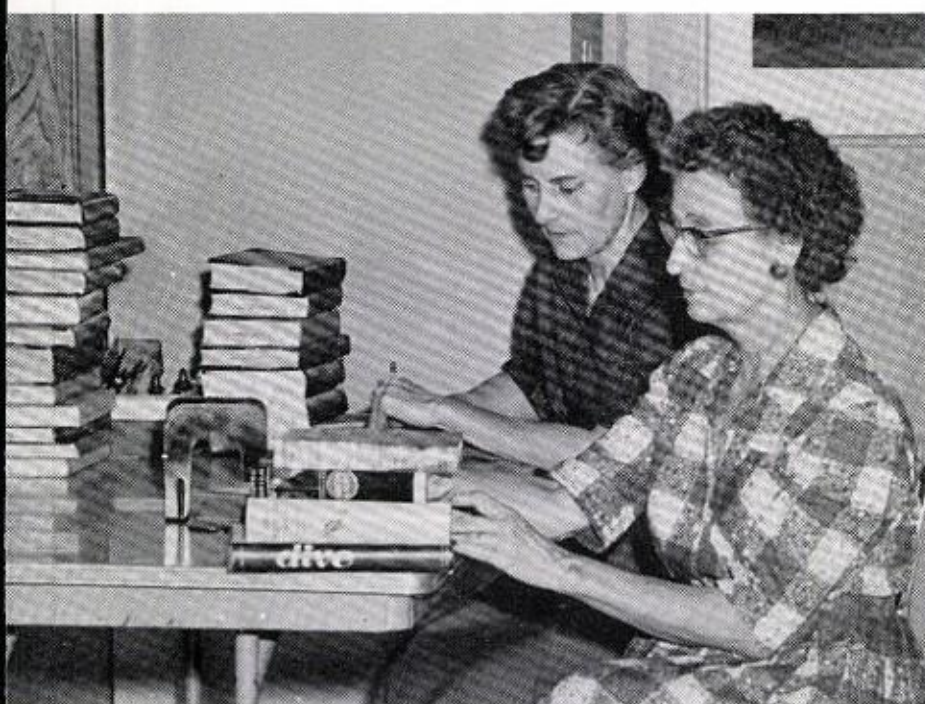
Mrs. Mittie Gillett:
Registrar

Mrs. Howard Marshall:
Librarian

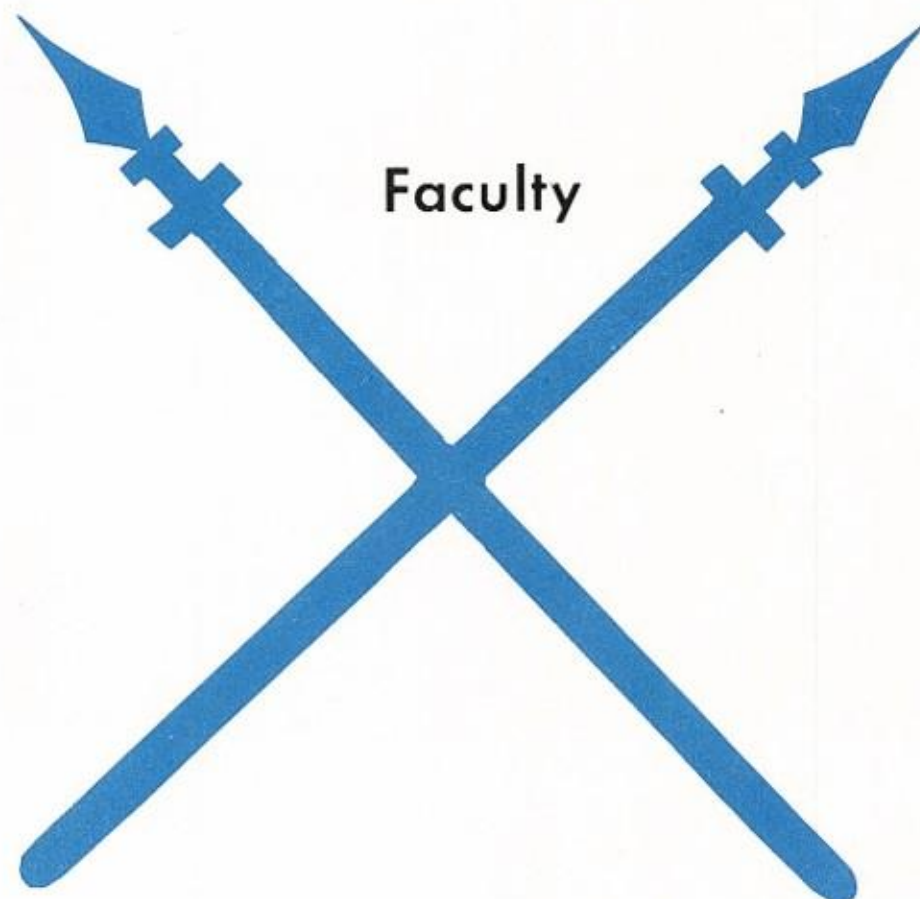
Mrs. Willie Worthington:
Librarian



Office and Library Staff



The librarians, *Mrs. Wilma Mann* and *Mrs. Howard Marshall*, patiently put the check-out cards in a shipment of new books.



Fine Arts



Mrs. Lucy Benbow:
B.S., M.A.; Art; Sketch Club



Dr. Frank Phillips:
B.A., M.M., Ed.D.;
Band, Orchestra; Knight Beats



Mrs. Margaret Culley pauses in writing receipts and *Mrs. B. V. Barrow* runs the mimeograph machine in the office.



Mrs. Marguerite Moehlman points to Paris while Susan Gay and Sally Scallorn look on during French class.

Mrs. Lola Allen: B.S.,
M.S.; English; Sophomore
Powder Puff League

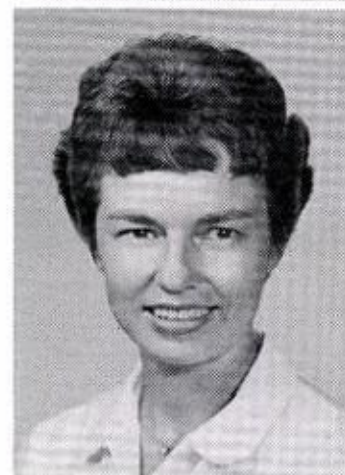
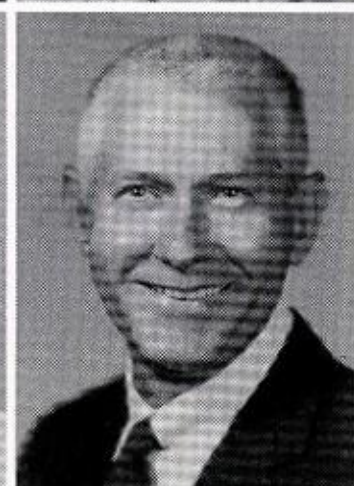
Mrs. Dorothy Ashton:
B.S., M.A.; English;
Table Games Club

Norma Barber:
B.J., M.J.; English;
Knight

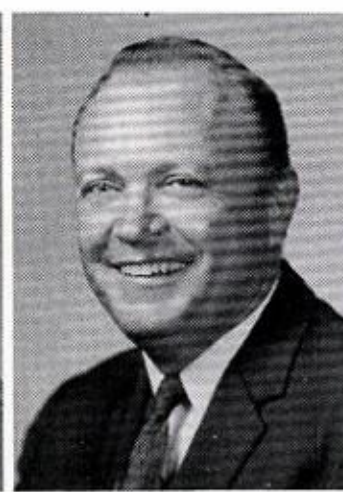
Guy Bizzell:
B.A., M.A.; Speech;
Forensic Club

Mrs. Bob Frere:
B.A.; English;
Junior Powder Puff League

Vivian Green:
B.A., Ed.M.;
Latin



Languages



Sara Lee Hudson:
B.A., M.A.; English;
Future Nurses

Mrs. Dorothy Hutchison:
B.A.; English;
Mounted Knights

Mrs. Bill Kitchens:
B.A., M.A.; English;
Writers' Club

E. G. Kloppe:
B.A.;
German



Mrs. Mary Landolt:
B.A., M.A.; English

Mrs. Arthur Moehlman:
B.S., M.A., Ph.D.;
French, Algebra

Mrs. Lois Sheffield:
B.J.; English

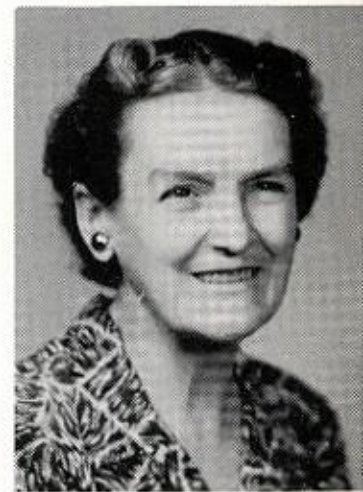
Leobel Ware:
B.A., M.A.; English



Joining in the spirit of one of the pep rallies are Mrs. Frances Brougber, Miss Georgia Lou West, Miss Harrilee Heierman, Miss Norma Barber, Mr. N. H. Wittner, Miss Martha Agnor, and Mr. Joe Rigsby.

Natural Science

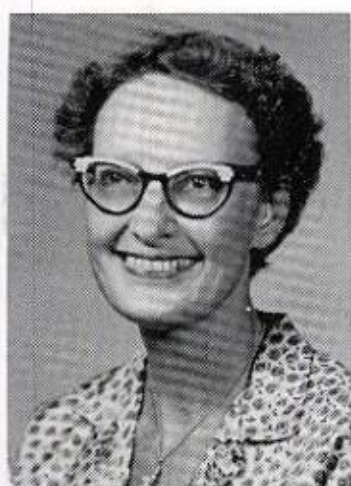
Helen Boysen
B.A., M.A.;
Biology



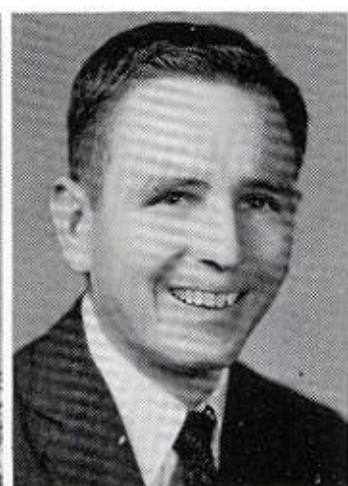
Mrs. Mary Edwards
B.A., M.A., Ph.D.;
Biology



Social Science



Harrilee Heierman:
B.A., M.A.; Sociology;
Junior Red Cross



C.A. Jennings:
B.F.A.; American History,
RCP

Grace Lewis:
B.A., M.A.;
Biology

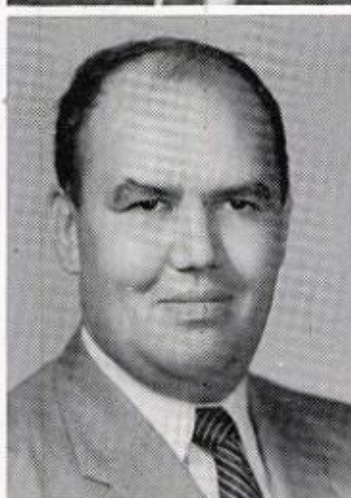
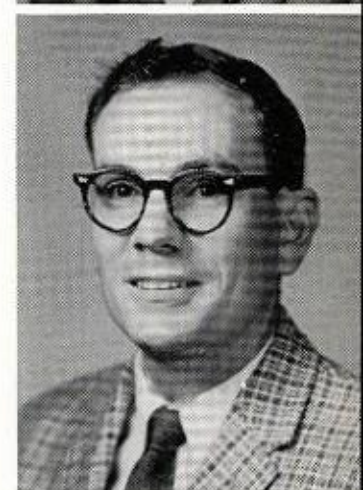


Clinton John Jirasek:
B.S., M.Ed.; World History,
American History



Mrs. Larry Jones:
B.A.; World History,
American History

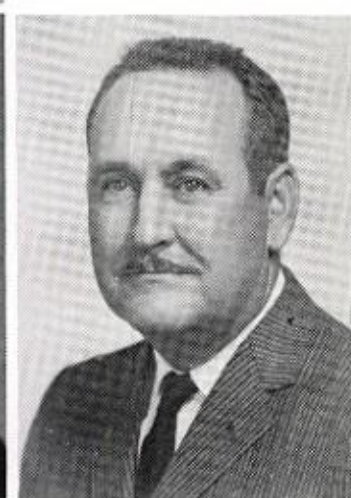
Joe Rigsby:
B.S.; Chemistry, Biology;
Science Research Club



Jack Risher:
B.S., M.Ed.; World History,
American History



Laura Snow:
B.A., M.A.; American
History



Robert Teel:
B.A., M.A.; Civics,
American History



Mrs. Ruby Halbert:
B.S., Ed.M.; Foods,
Home Decoration;
FHA Ellen H. Richards
Club

Mrs. Margaret Russell:
B.S., M.S.; Clothing;
FHA Club Number 1



Mrs. Jessie Smith:
B.S., Ed.M.; Foods,
Home Management;
Lady Perth FHA Club

Mrs. Juanita Titus:
B.S.; Foods, Clothing;
FHA Number 1

Home Economics



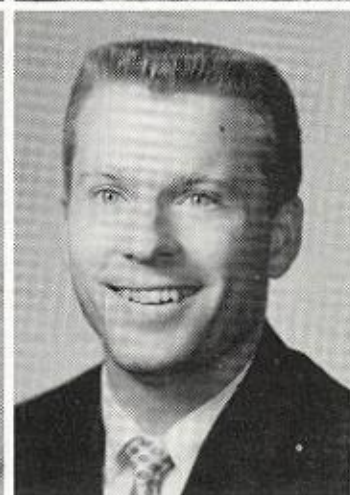
Mrs. Jimmie Baylor, tenth grade counselor,
prepares to administer the Iowa achievement
tests to the Sophomore Class.

Mathematics



Curtis Anderson:
B.A., Ed.M.; Plane
Geometry, Algebra;
Chess Club

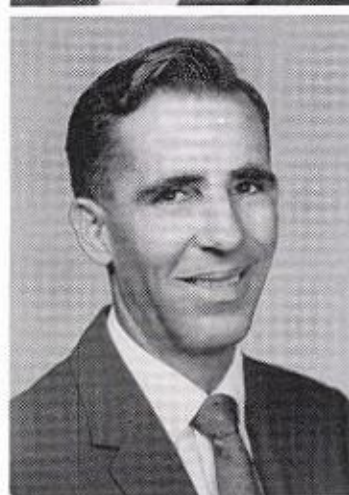
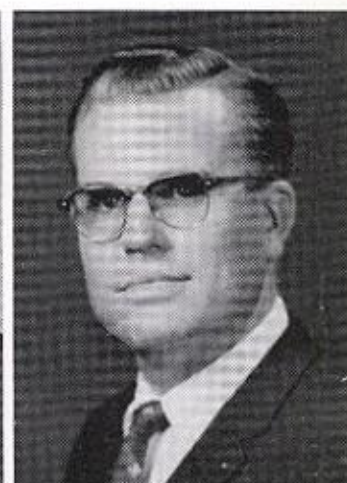
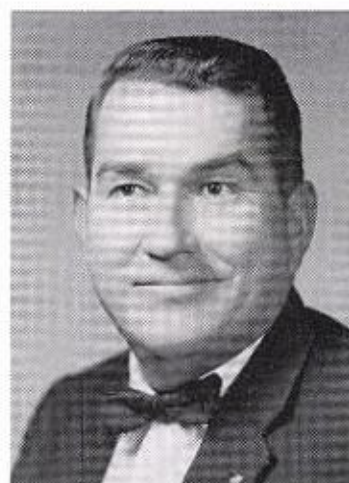
Mrs. Louva Child:
B.A.; Algebra



Margaret Harris:
B.A., M.A.; Algebra,
Plane Geometry,
Solid Geometry

Ronald Williams:
B.S.; Plane Geometry

Industrial

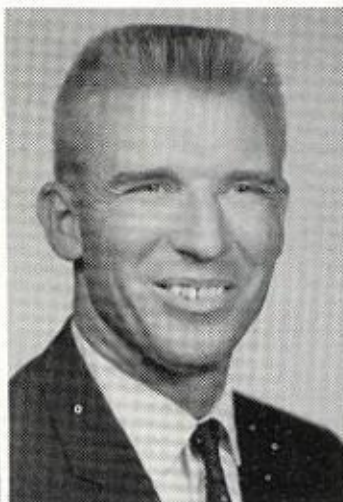
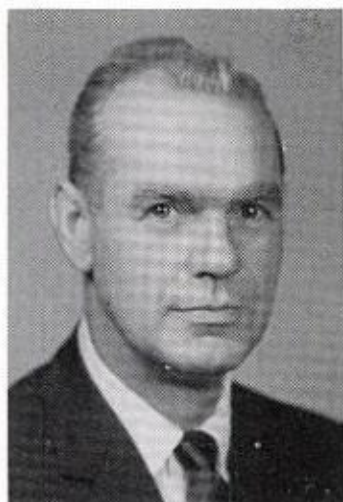


Gordon Bennett:
B.S., M.Ed.; Boys' PE;
Golf Team, Tennis Club

Mrs. Frances Brougher:
B.S., M.Ed.; P.E.; Cheerleaders,
Blue Brigade

Frank Rundell:
B.B.A. M.Ed.; Bookkeeping,
Algebra; Basketball

Betty Slaughter:
B.A., M.S.; P.E.; Intramurals,
Girls' Sports Club



Athletics

Willa F. Anderson:
B.B.A., M.B.A.; Typing

Mrs. Ernestine Browning:
B.S.; Bookkeeping;
Publications; Senior Powder
Puff

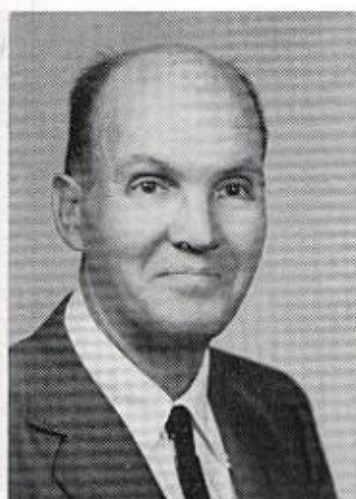
Mrs. Evelyn Watkins:
B.A., M.A.; Advertising,
Commercial Law, Shorthand;
Modeling Club

Georgia West:
B.S., M.Ed.; Office Training,
Typing; Business Machines Club



Business Education

Arts



George Boone:
B.A., M.A.; Driver Education;
Safe Driver Club

J.B. Brannan:
B.B.A., M.Ed.; Distributive
Education

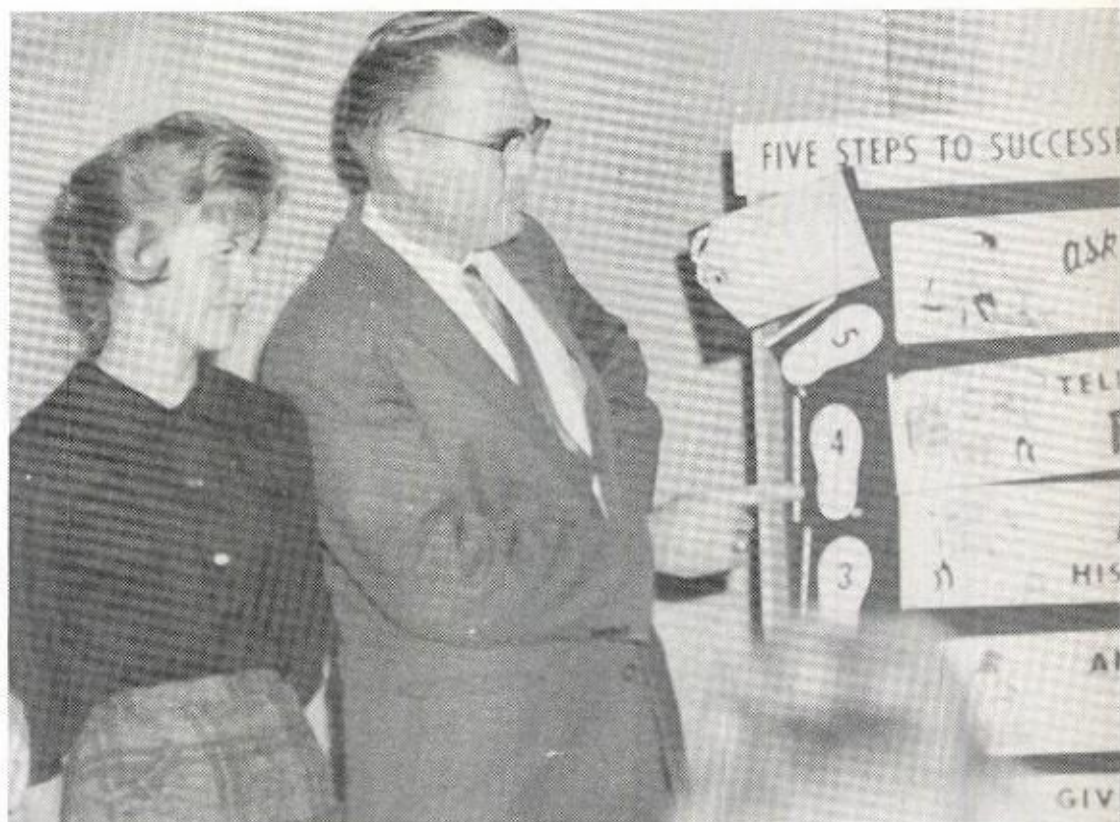
H. C. Byler:
B.S., M.Ed.; Metal;
Automotive Club



L. M. Etheredge:
B.S., M.Ed.; Handicraft,
Radio; Popular Music Club

Henry Horton:
B.S., M.Ed.; Mechanical
Drawing; Popular Music Club

Kirk Willingham:
B.S., M.S.; Agriculture; FFA



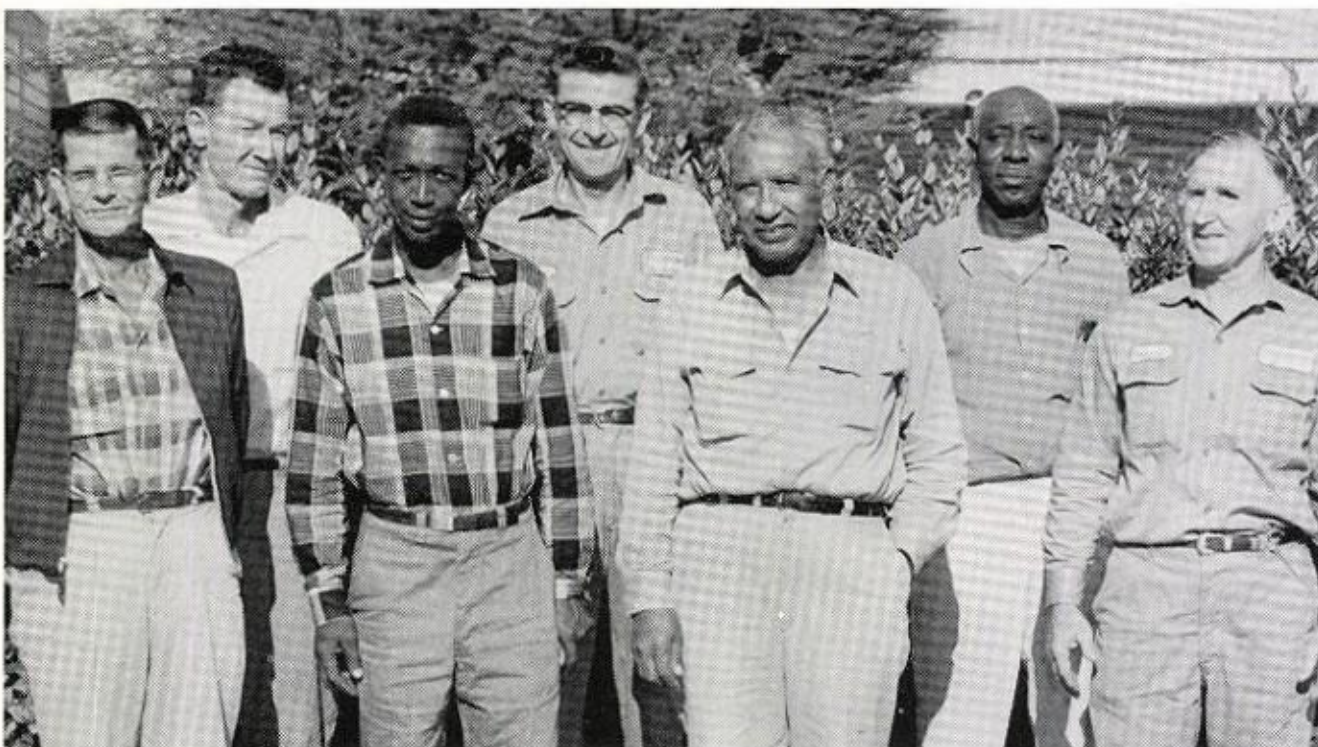
Mr. J. B. Brannan explains the five steps to successful selling to Nita Ayers during a special, non-credit class after school. The course was for students who were interested in working during the Christmas holidays.



Cafeteria Staff

The women who cook the delicious McCallum cafeteria food are: Jesse Calton, Sarah Brown, Colasco Taylor, Jo Elta Ellison, Ruby McPhaul, Corlean Smith, Ruby Jennings, Hertha Fowler, Robelia Smith, Juanita Williams, and Katie Williams.

The management of the cafeteria is in the hands of these ladies: Mrs. Helen Boatright, Mrs. Wanda Simmons, Mrs. Clara Zoch, and Mrs. Dorothy Smith. Not pictured is Mrs. Golden Anderson, the director.



Custodian Staff

Some of the custodians who help keep the McCallum grounds and buildings clean are *First row:* Chester Howell, Rufus Shern, Edward Lozano, and Eric Kasper; *Second Row:* Clarence Headrick, Darrell Carlson, and A. C. Murphy.



The officers of the mid-term graduating class are Tommy Powell, president; Doyle Templeton, vice-president; Karen Yoho, treasurer; Jack Larsen, sergeant at arms; and Gary Elliott, reporter.

1960-61 12-B Class Officers



Sandra Davis, secretary of the mid-term graduating class, takes time out from her work to discuss plans for graduation with Mr. Guy Bizzell, Senior Class sponsor.



After commencement exercises, the mid-term graduates celebrate at a party in the Elks Club.

43 Knights Graduate At Travis in February



Mr. C. N. Avery, Jr., president of the School Board, congratulates Jerry Bobo while Mr. N. H. Wittner announces the next graduate.



Charles Casey helps himself to refreshments as Doyle Templeton and Ken Nitsche await their turns.

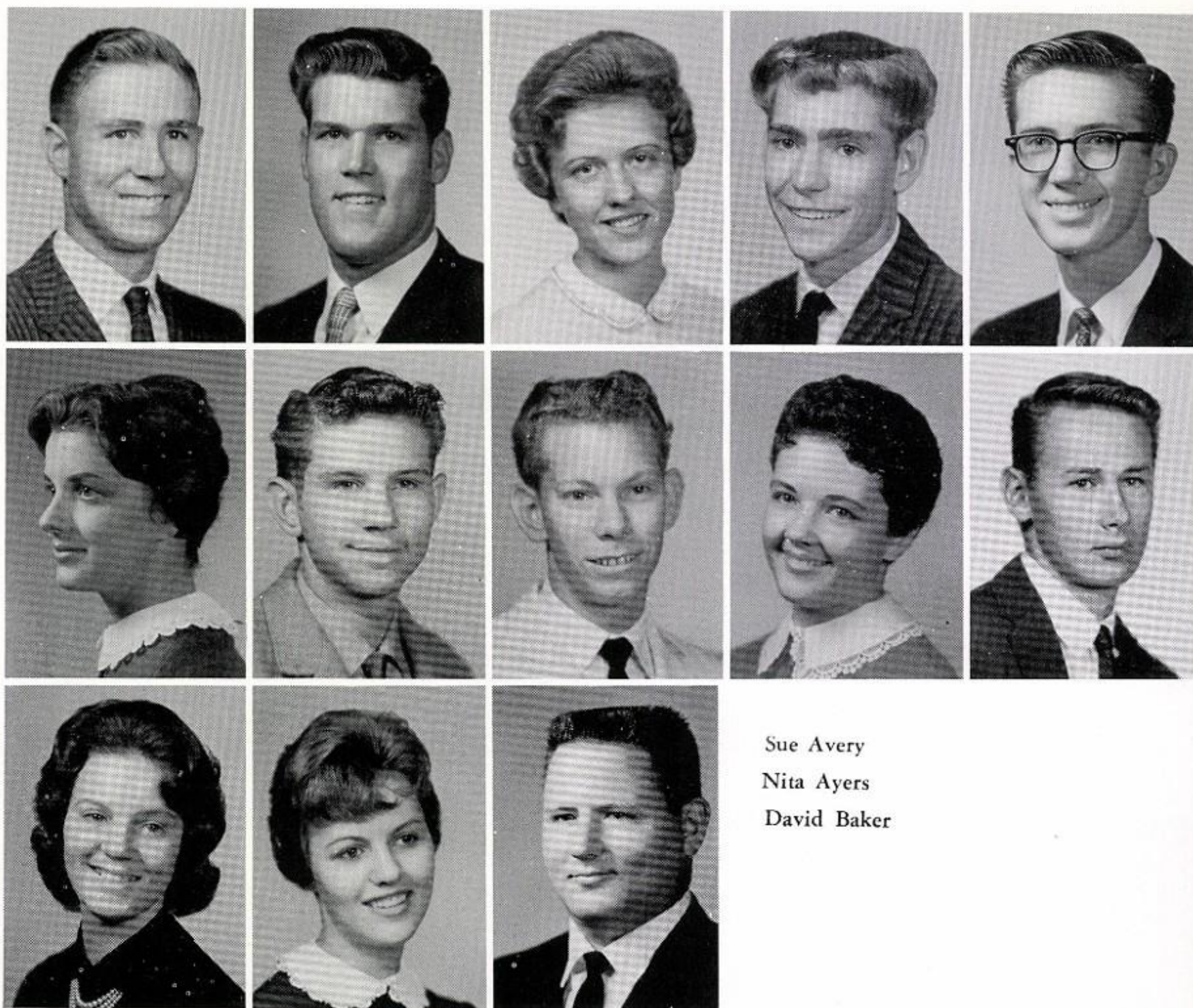


The Senior Class officers are *first row*: Gretchen Schmidt, vice-president; Sharon Carruth, treasurer; and Charlyne Cooper, secretary; *second row*: Dennis Reaves, president;

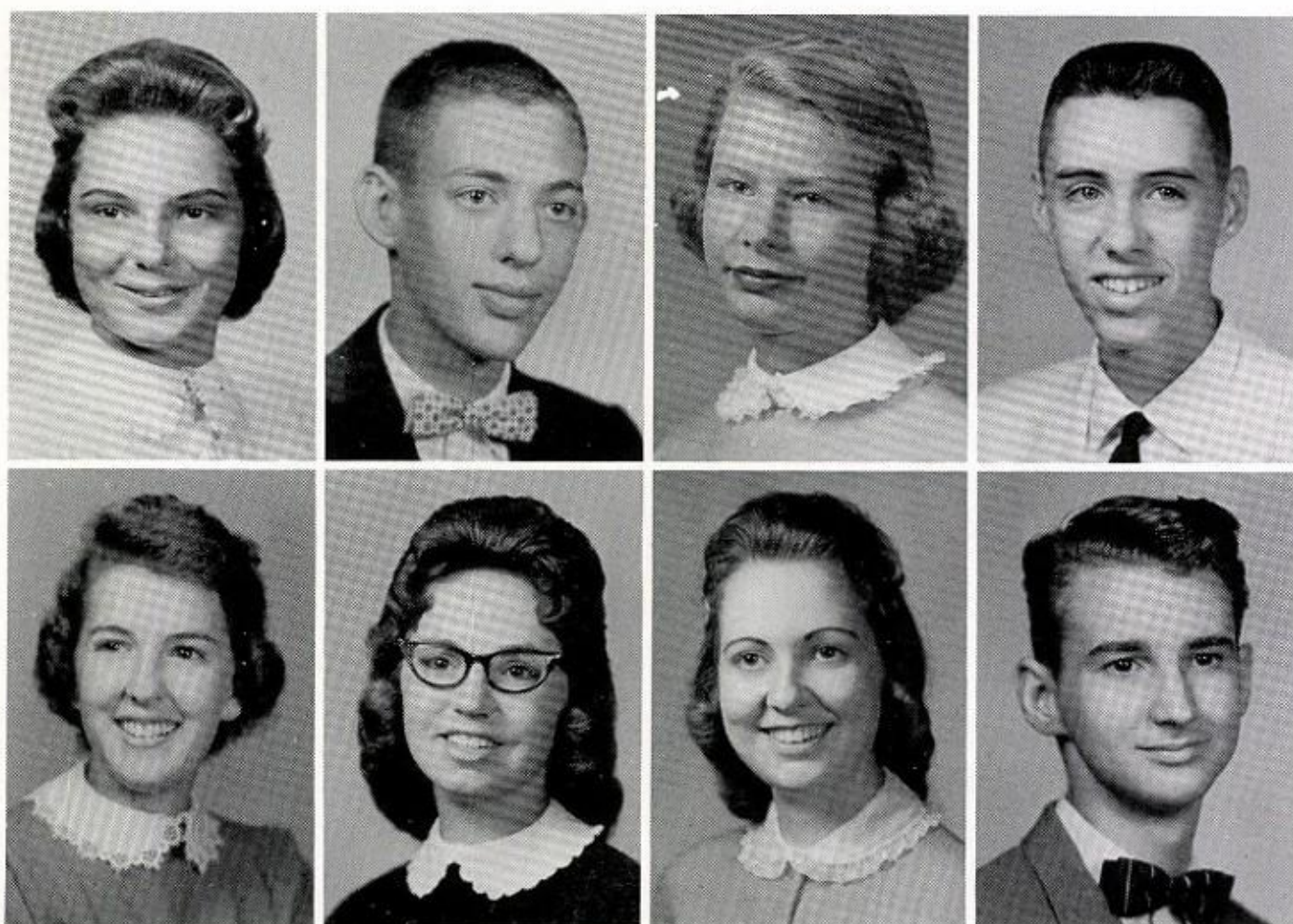
Eddy Peterson, sergeant at arms; and Robert Myers, reporter.

1960-61

Senior Class Officers



Seniors



Leslie Baker
Roger Baker
Dorothy Baltzer
Dick Barr

Priscilla Bean
Beth Beasley
Lana Becker
Johnnie Beckham

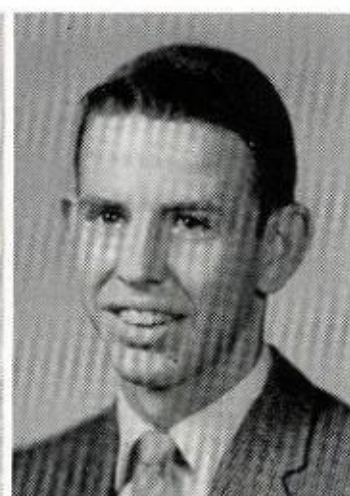
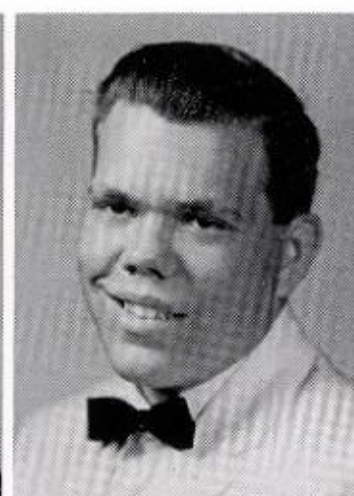
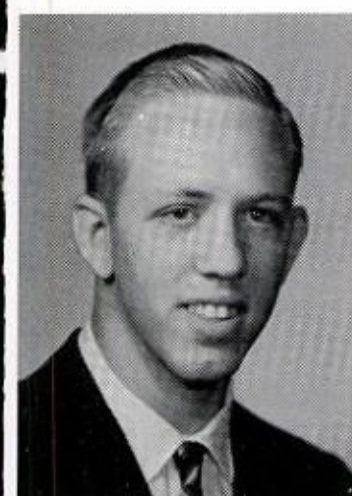
Herbert Adams
Hulen Akers
Gay Alff
Billie Allen
Melvin Amick

Jeanette Anderson
Tommy Appling
Baldur Arnold
Marilyn Arnott
Steve Austin

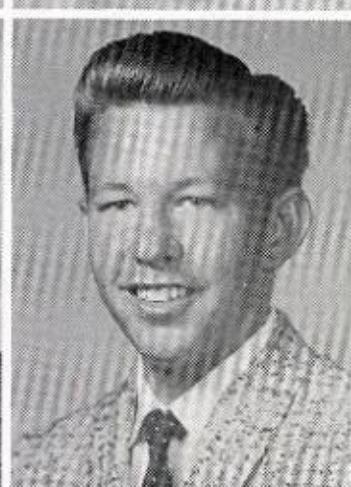
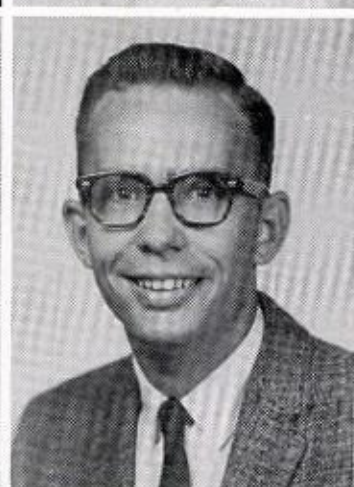


During the advanced German class Roger Baker, Jimmy Bennett, Gary Seaman, and Jo Ann McCroskey listen intently while Mr. E. G. Kloppe discusses a recording.

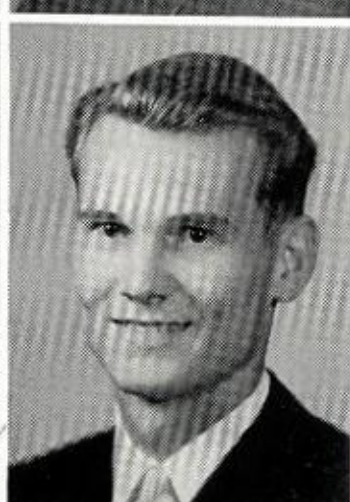
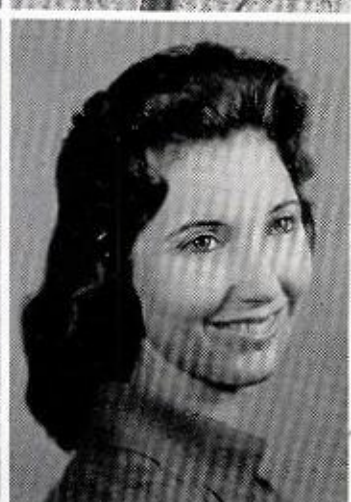
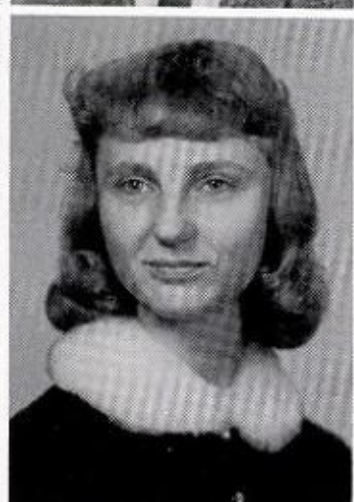
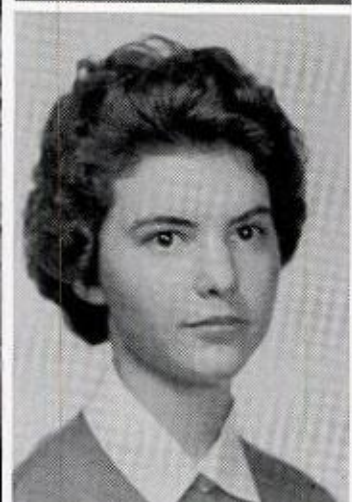
Advanced Courses in Languages Studied



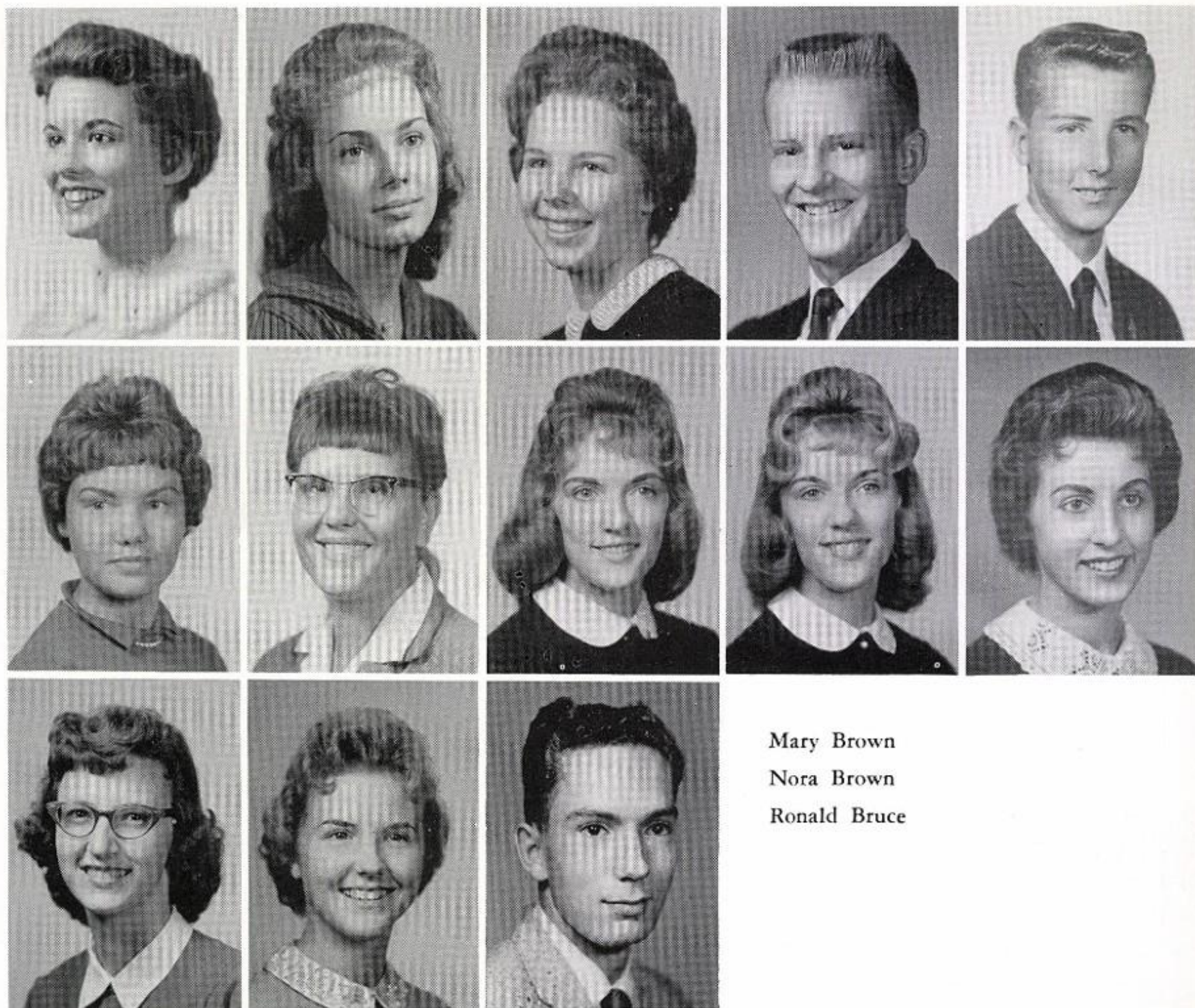
Dixon Bennett
Jimmy Bennett
Janet Berg
Bill Berry



Cheryl Betts
Tommy Billings
Richard Bird
Mary Jo Blackburn

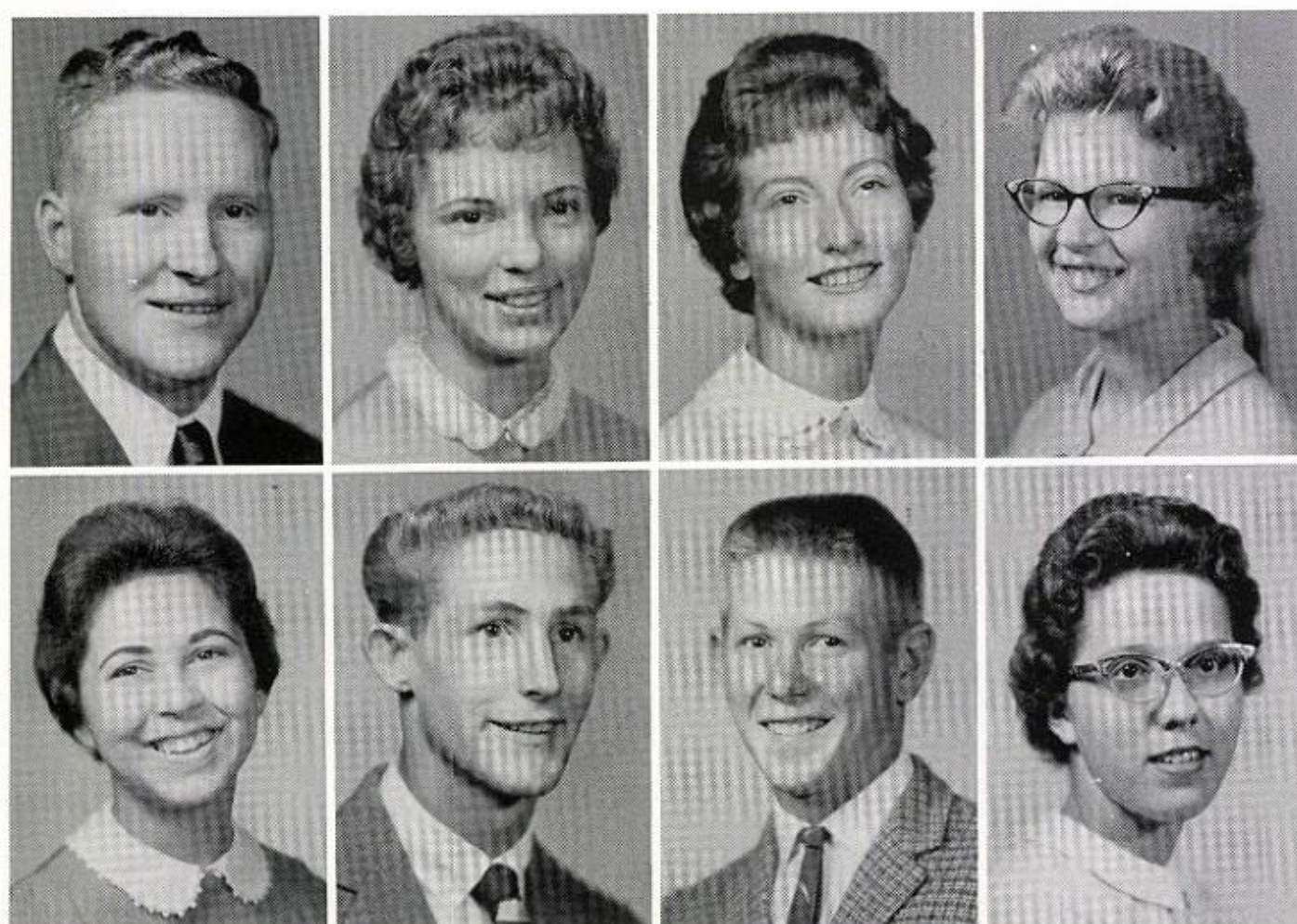


Rebecca Blackburn
Barbara Blinka
Sandra Boardman
Jerry Bobo



Mary Brown
Nora Brown
Ronald Bruce

Seniors

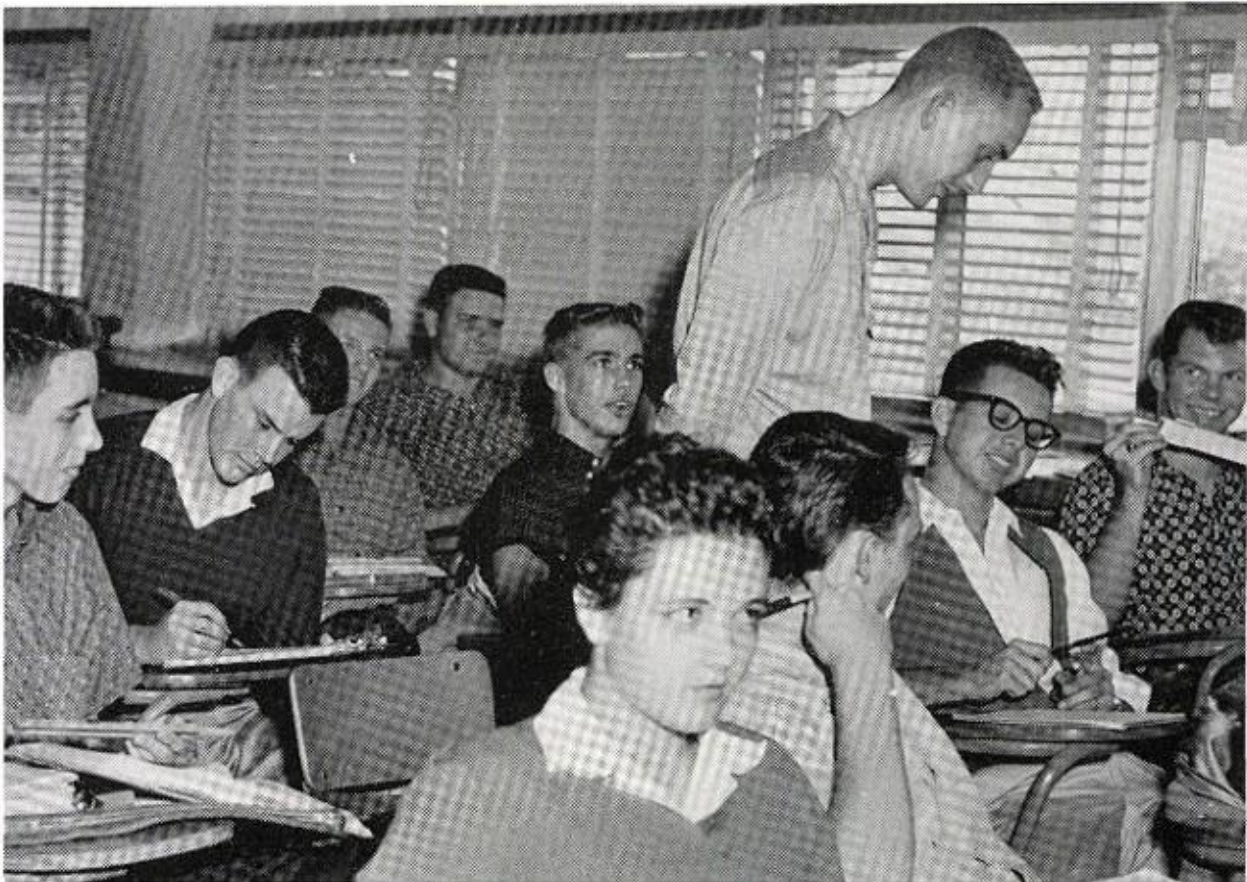


Alvia Bryan
Patsy Bryan
Charlene Burns
Sharon Carruth

Jean Carter
Jimmy Carter
Charles Casey
LaJean Chaffin

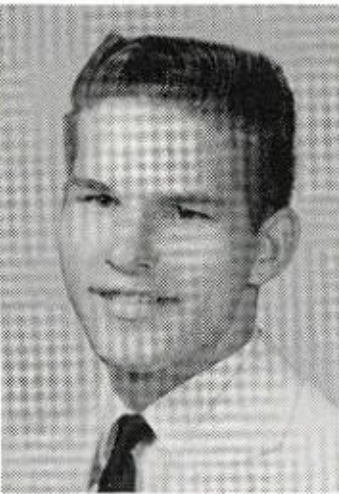
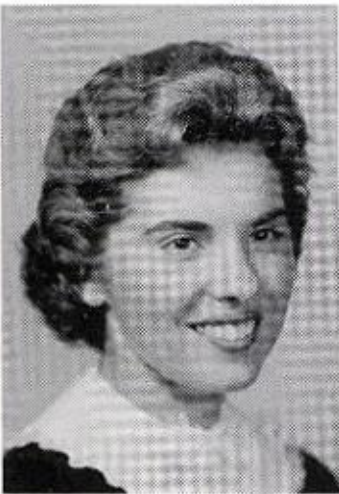
Brenda Bogan
 Niki Bohn
 Sandra Boothe
 Gary Bowman
 Lee Bradley

Elaine Brady
 Judy Brisbine
 Donnalou Brock
 Doralee Brock
 Jo Ann Brown

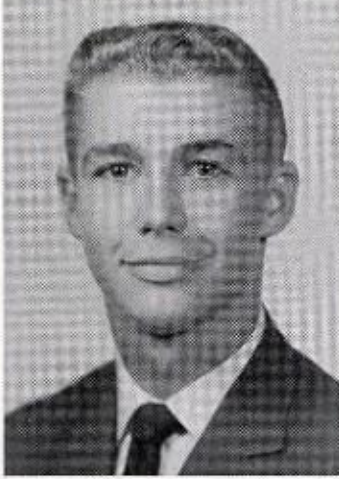
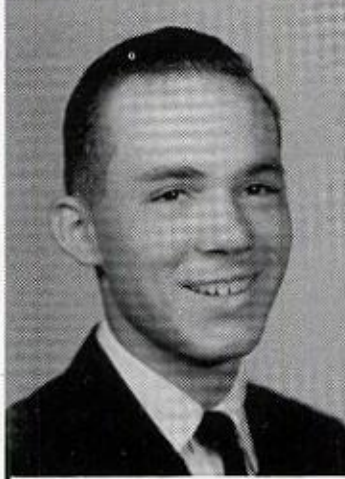


Senior Physics students consult their slide rules while *Mr. Dennis Vail* gives *Tommy Mitchell* special aid.

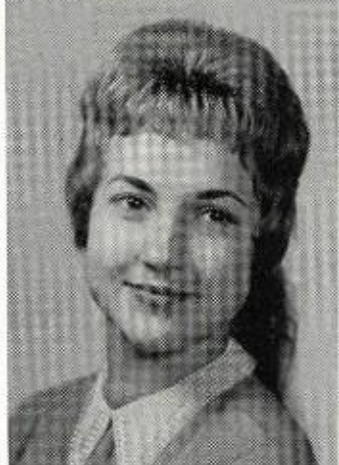
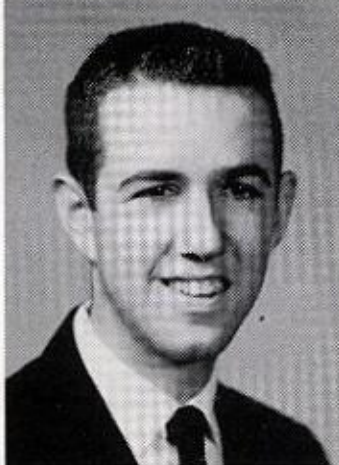
Slide Rules Aid Physics Students



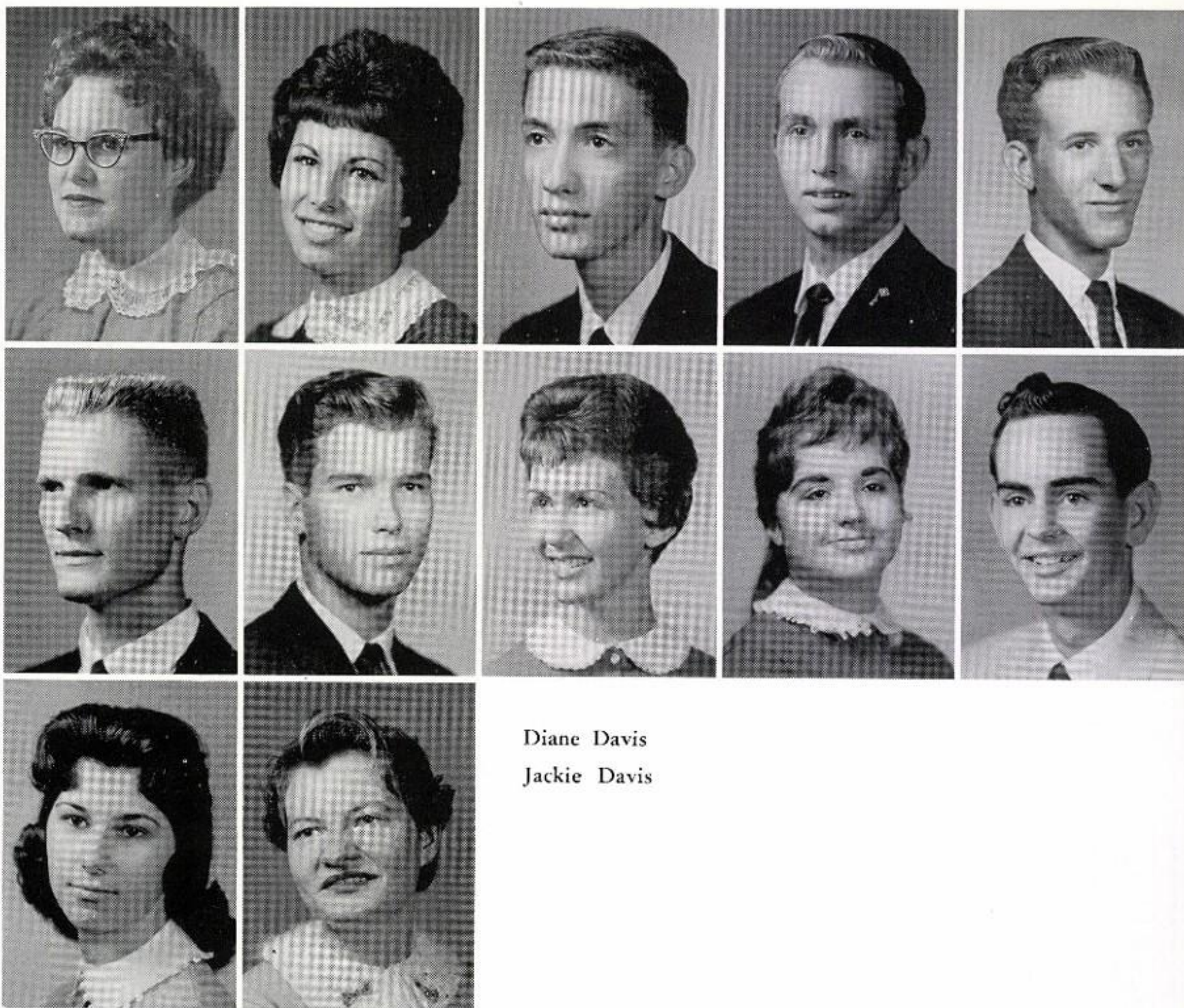
Betty Chappell
 Ellen Charlier
 Norma Childers
 Wayne Clawson



Tommy Cloud
 Bill Cobb
 Carolyn Cochran
 Shirley Cochran

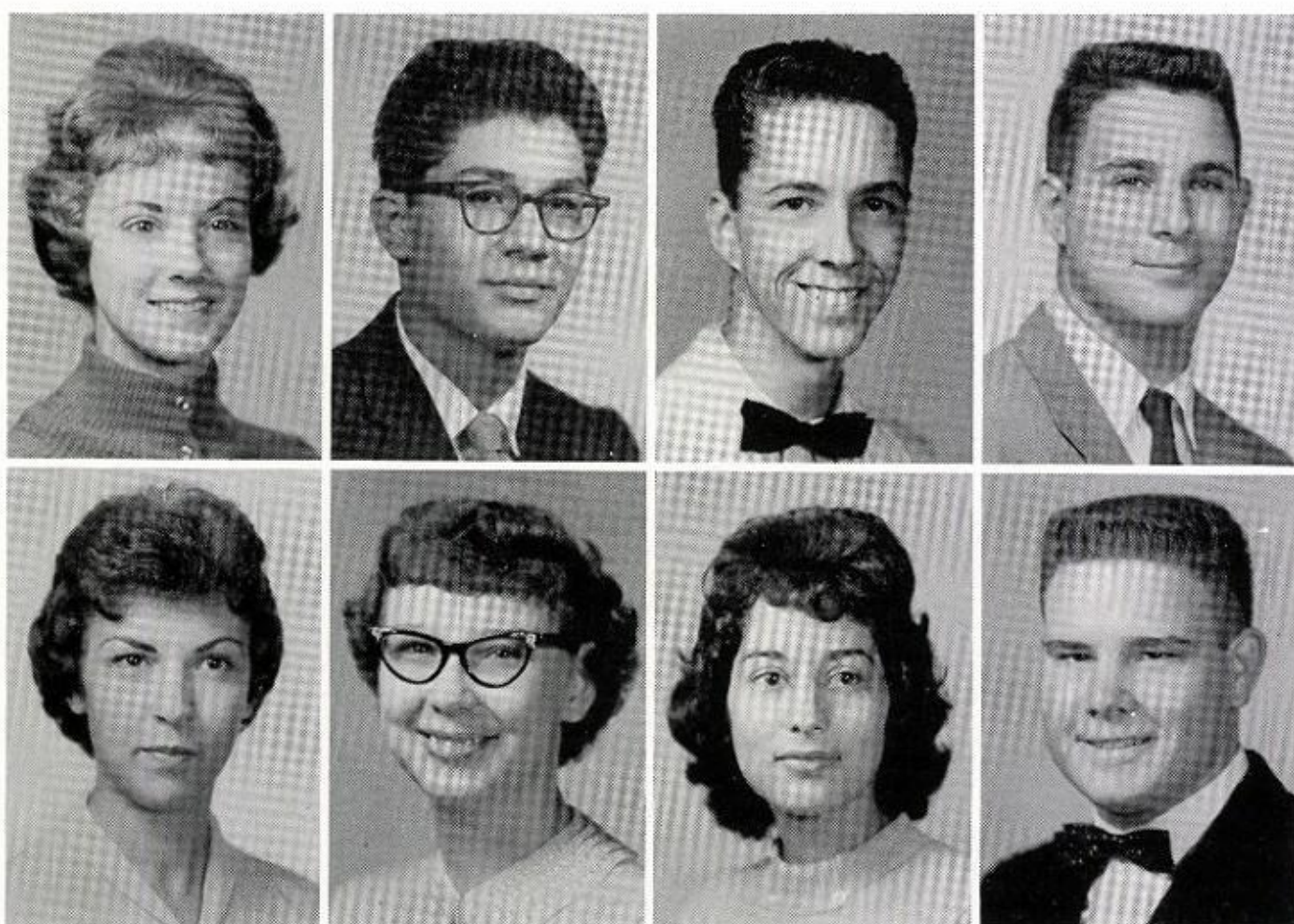


Joyce Cole
 Douglas Connally
 Gayle Cook
 Charlyne Cooper



Diane Davis
Jackie Davis

Seniors



Quita Davis
Johnny DeLeon
Jon Detlefsen
Charles DeVeau

Doris Dildy
Dianne Dobie
Betty Dodd
Richard Dolgener

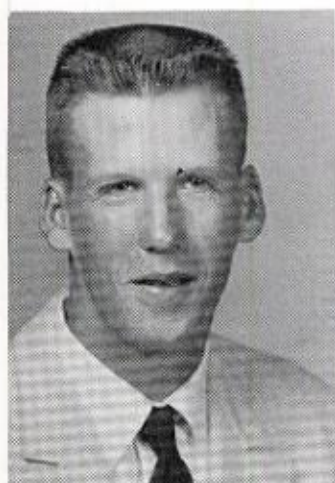
Margaret Cooper
 Martie Cope
 Prentice Craig
 Bryan Craven
 Dana Crawford

John Crawford
 Hutton Culley
 Carol Cummings
 Linda Daniels
 Bill Davis

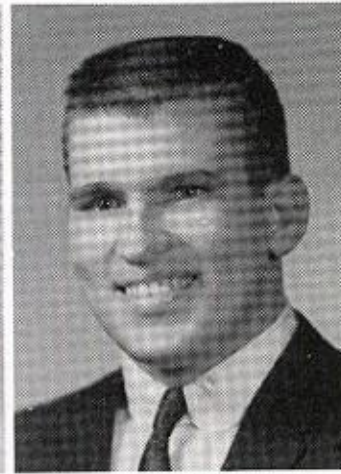
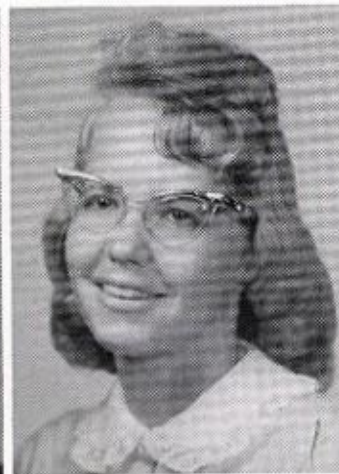


Nancy Staples, Victoria Witherspoon, Berney Linder, and John Crawford participate in a panel discussion during an assembly on "Careers in the Social Services."

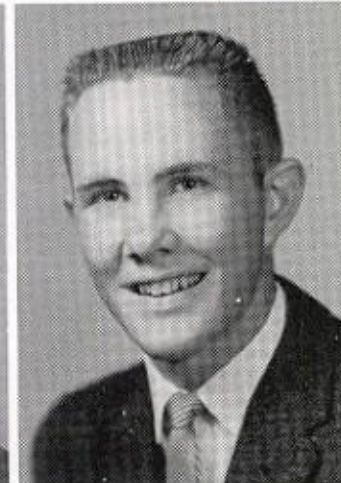
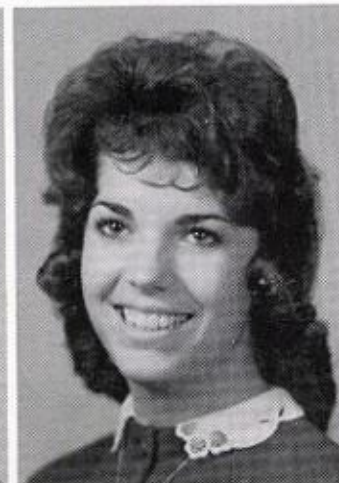
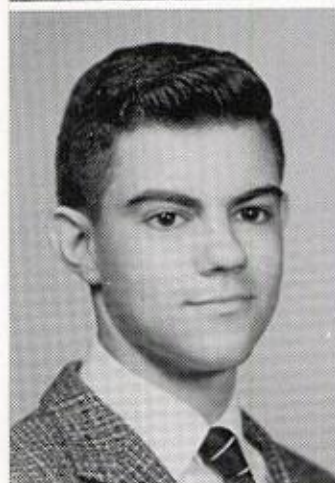
Sociology Students Give Assembly



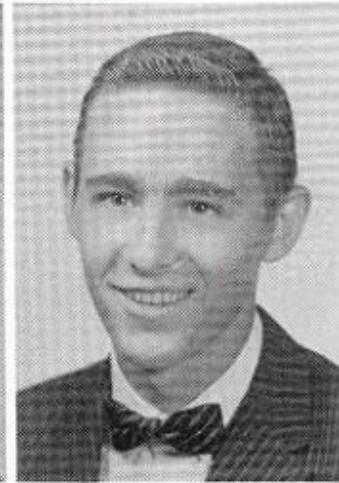
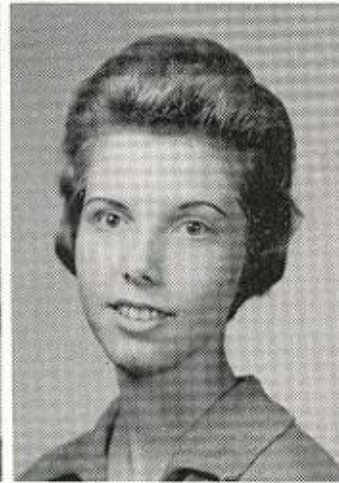
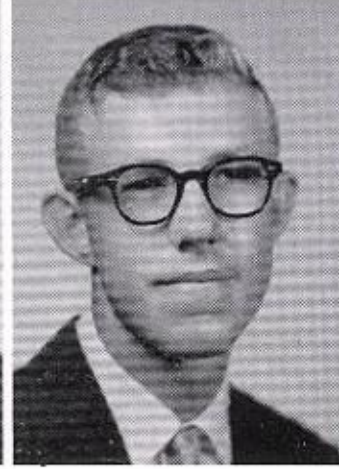
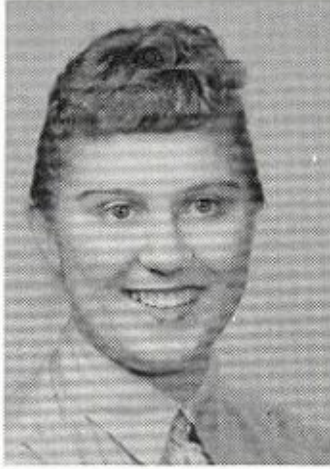
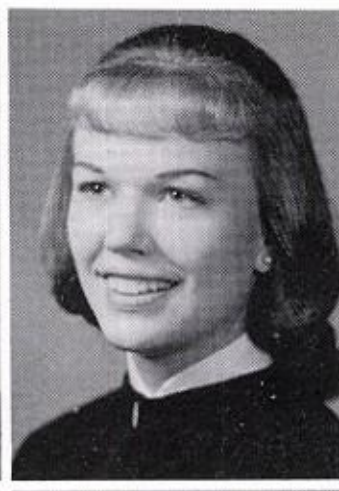
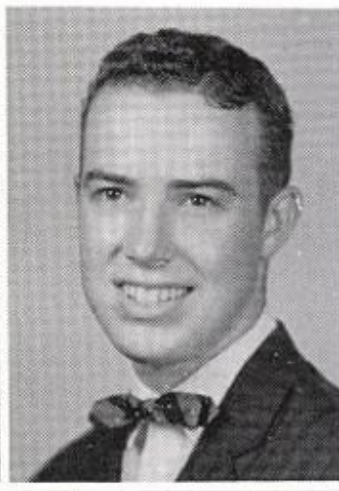
J. D. Drosche
 Patsy Dugger
 Bevie Duke
 Helen Dunaway



Vicki Duran
 Janice Edmonds
 Brehon Ellis
 Brenda Ellis

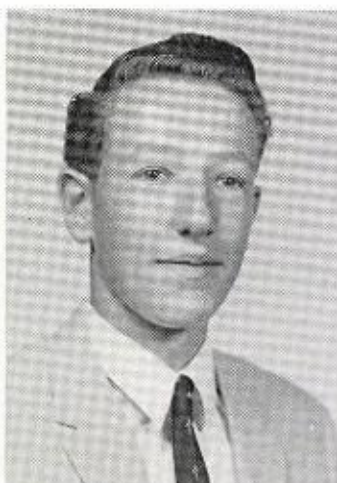
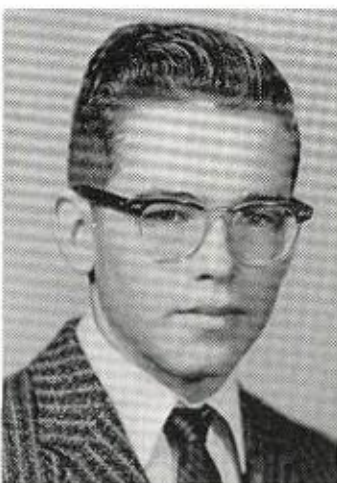
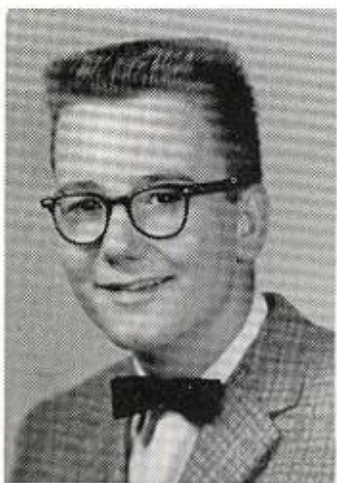


Gary Ellis
 Judy Ellis
 Tully Embrey
 Marlyn England

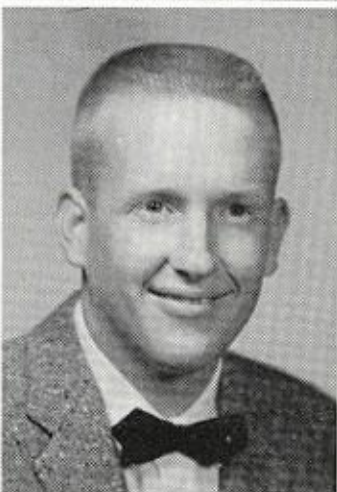
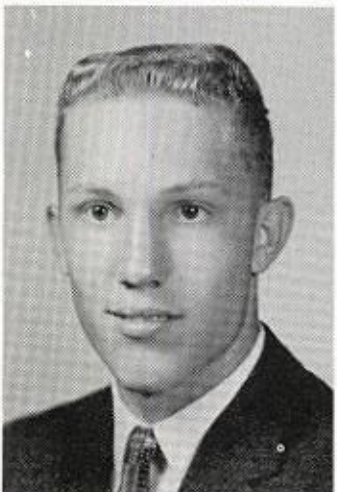


Linda Fisher
Arlene Fleming
John Flowers

Seniors



Gary Forbes
John Forister
Larry Friesenhahn
Janice Fritcher



Bill Fryer
Paul Gainer
Jonnye Galloway
Gladys Gardner

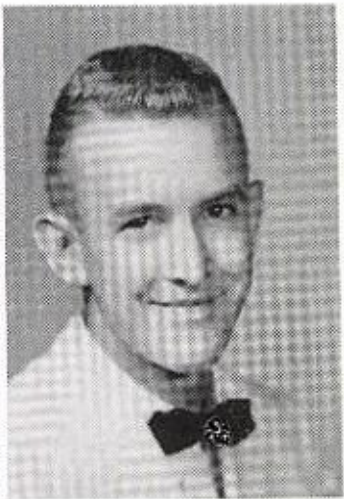
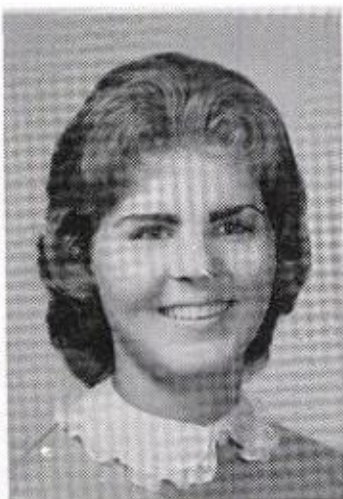
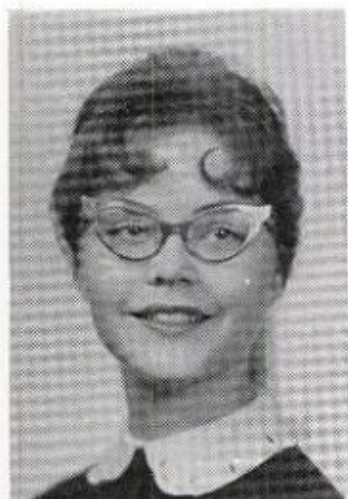
David Erickson
 Paul Ericson
 Bob Estus
 Dot Everett
 Cindy Fanning

Patricia Farrow
 Margaret Feimster
 Claude Feistel
 Clarence Ferguson
 Elizabeth Ferrell

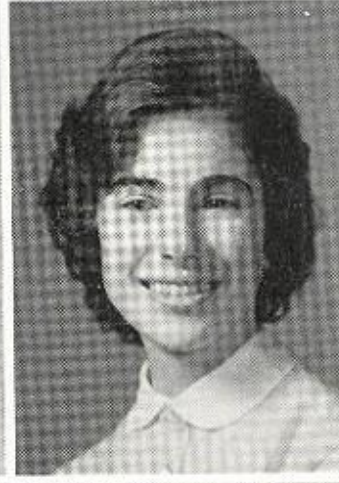
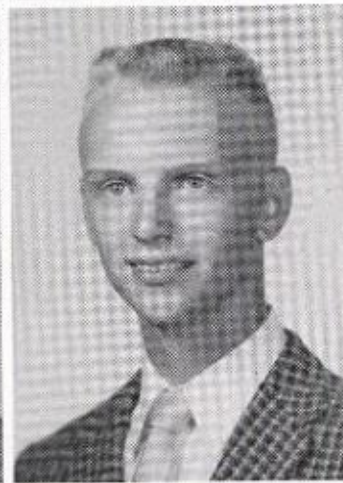
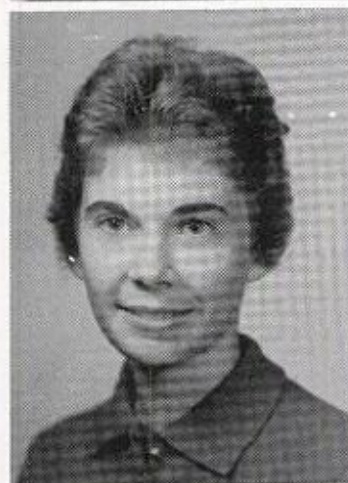


These students listen intently during the vocational assembly, "Careers in the Social Services."

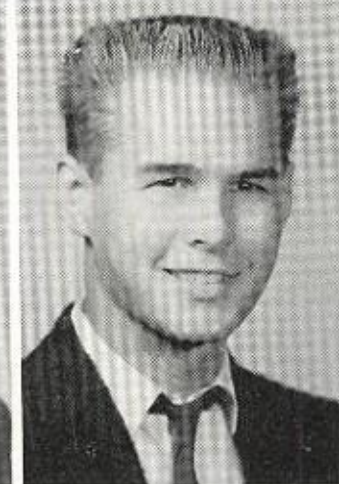
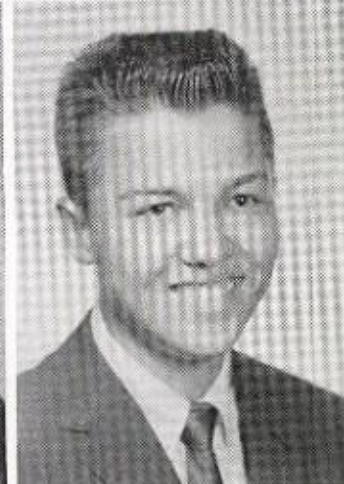
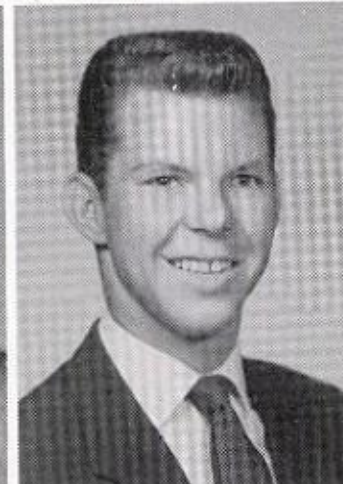
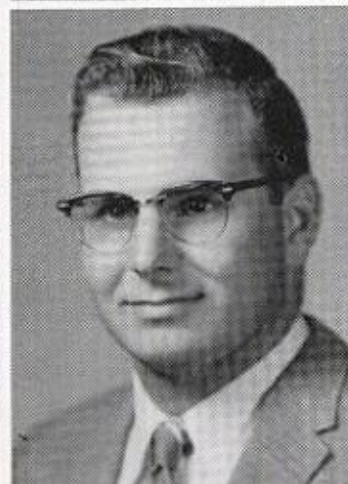
Vocation Talks Help Guide Students



Carol Garnett
 Barbara Gebert
 Jerry Gentry
 Earl Gillum



Edna Girvin
 Bill Glaeser
 Marjorie Glaser
 Suzi Goldstein

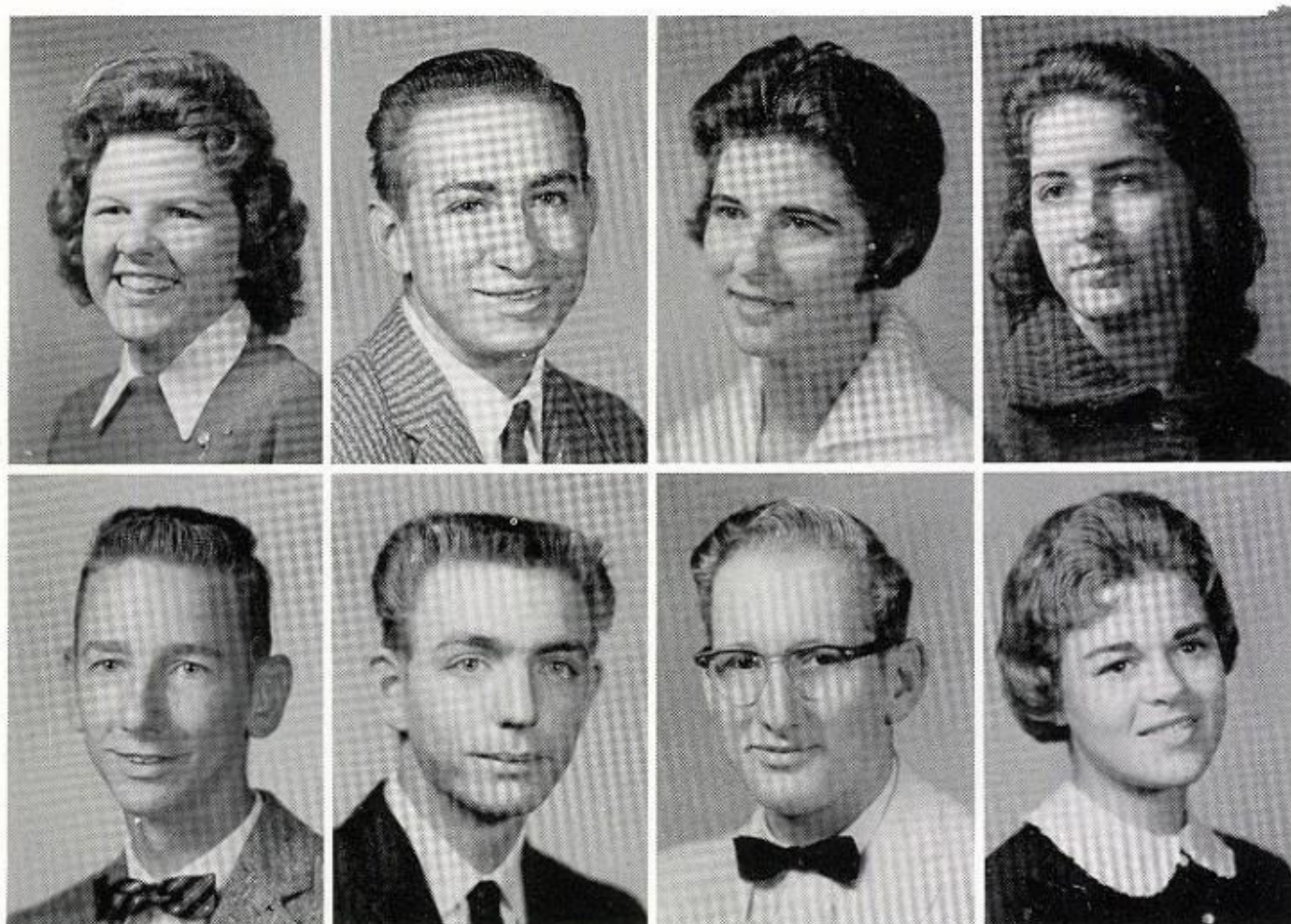


Oscar Goode
 Galt Graydon
 Durwood Green
 Johnny Greer



Doris Harmon
Betty Hartmann
Richard Haschke

Seniors

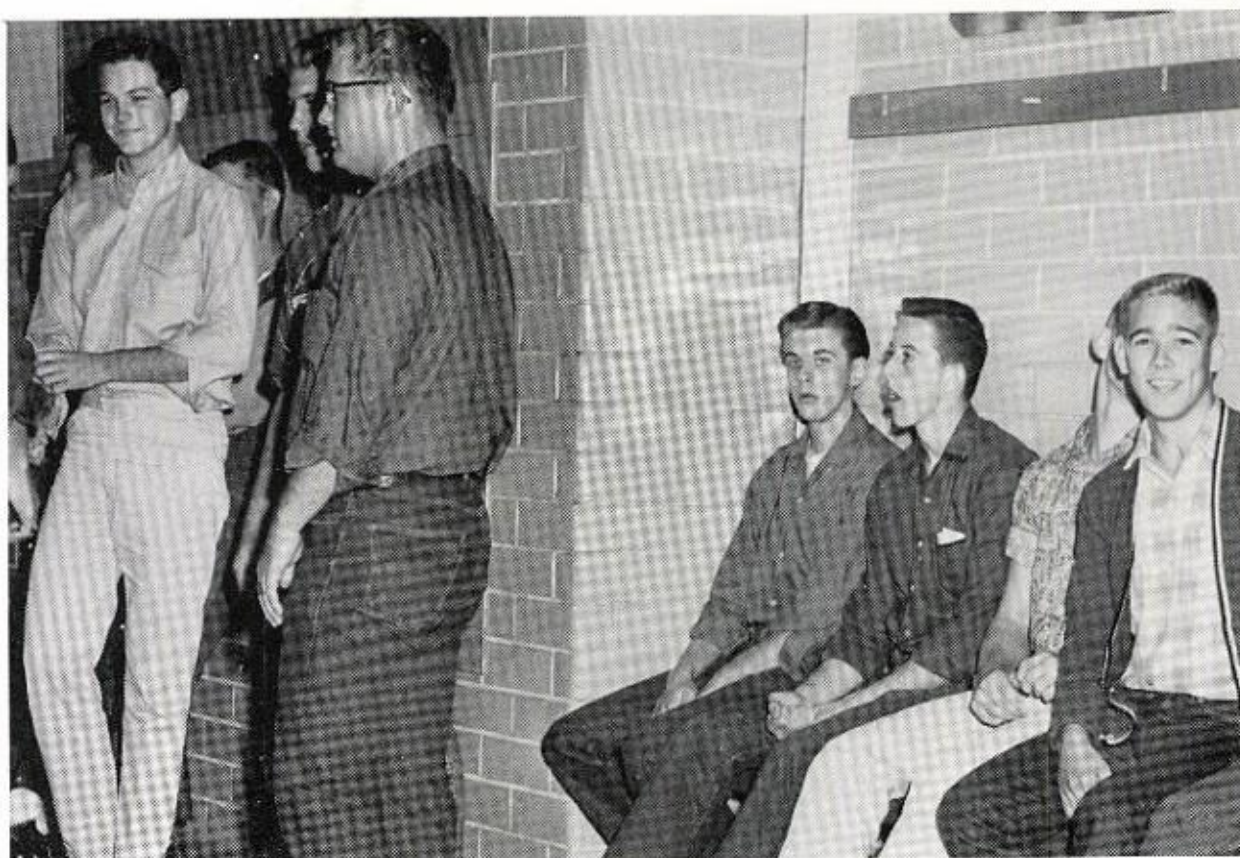


Charlene Hausenfluke
Ronald Hays
Barbara Hebbe
Judith Hedrick

David Heimann
C. W. Henneck
David Hill
Janet Hill

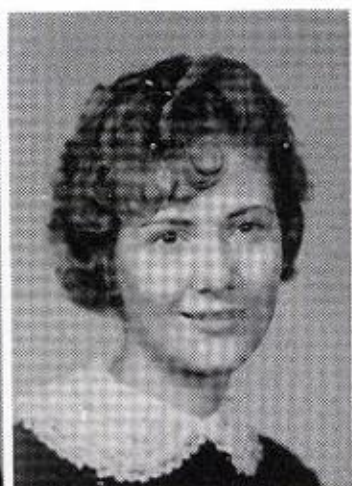
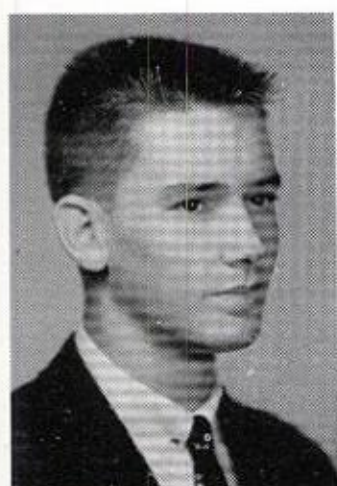
Carol Gummelt
 Jim Gustafson
 Jim Hagood
 Vivian Hagood
 Katherine Hale

Jerry Hanke
 Patsy Hansen
 Marvin Hanson
 Wilma Hargus
 Carol Ann Harmon

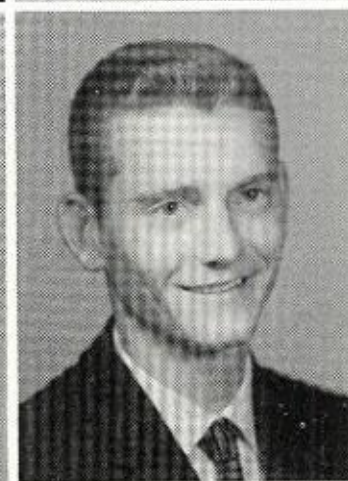
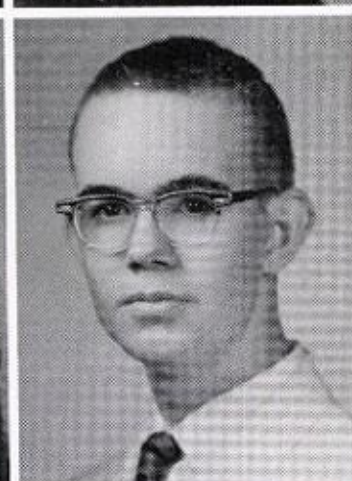


Glen Kallman, Richard Westlund, Tommy Powell, Mike McGinnis, Sonny Felter, John Pace, and Eddy Peterson visit in the main hall before school.

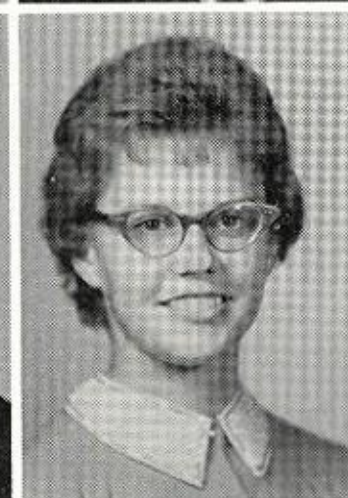
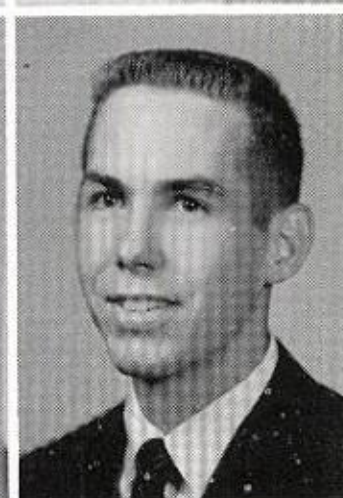
Main Hall Bench Mobbed Before School



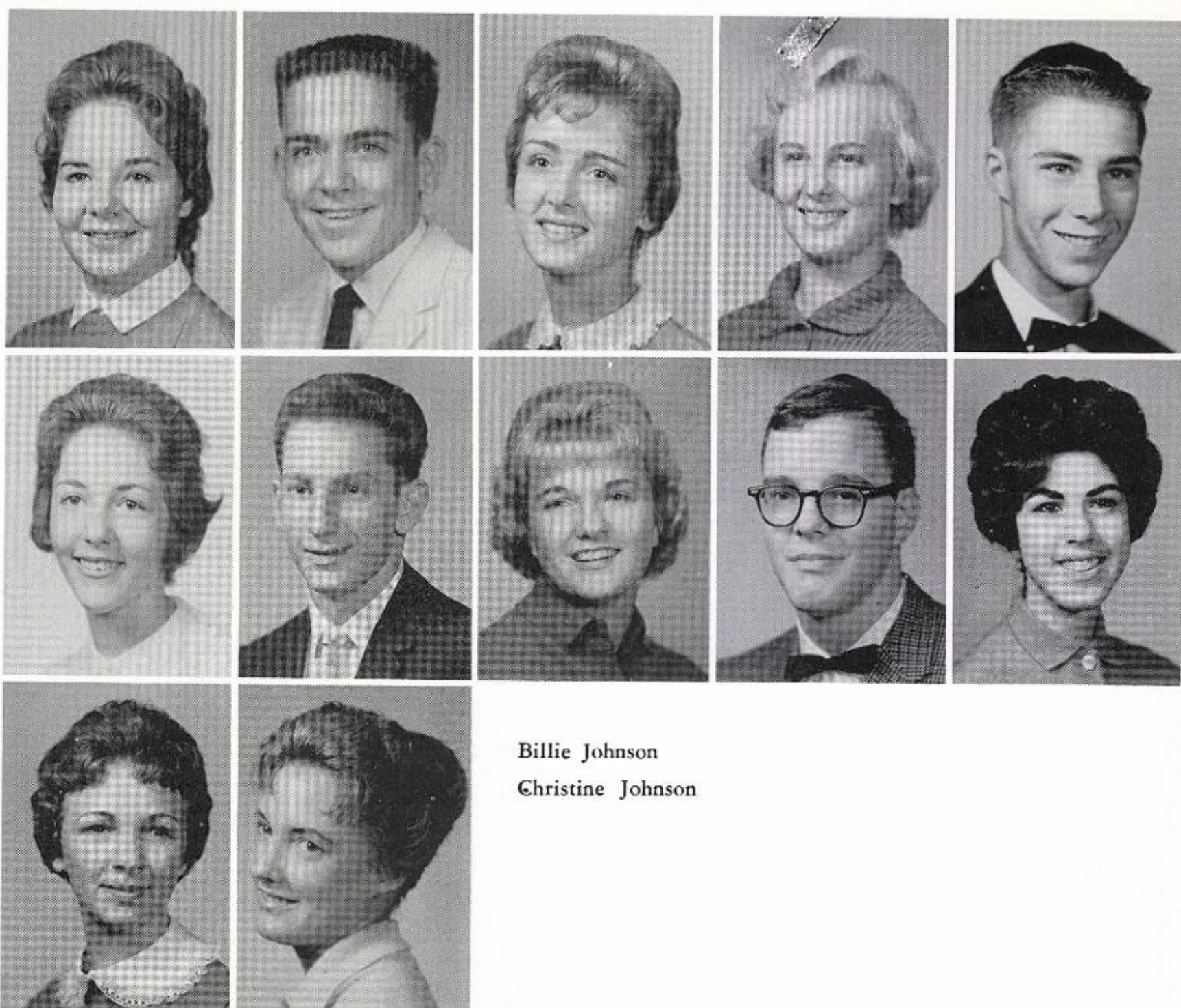
Paul Hill
 Judie Hillman
 Patsy Hocker
 Darlene Hohertz



Sharon Holmans
 Albert Hopkins
 Diane Horn
 Donnie Howard

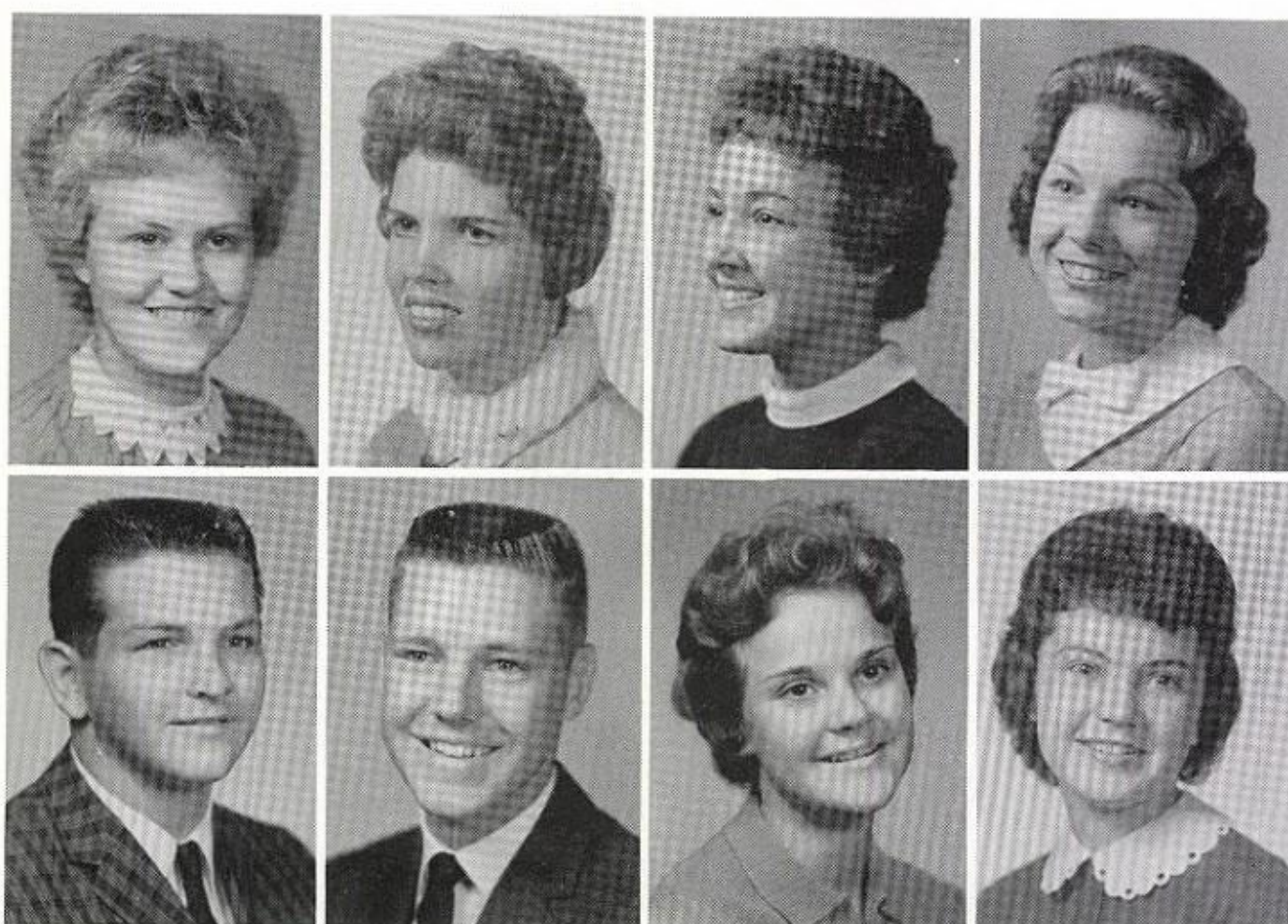


Edward Howk
 Linda Hoy
 Billy Huie
 Bertha Hutto



Billie Johnson
Christine Johnson

Seniors



Vangie Johnson
Myrlene Johnston
Mary Lou Jones
Sandra Jones

Glen Kallman
Tony Kallus
Mary Keithly
Barbara Kelley

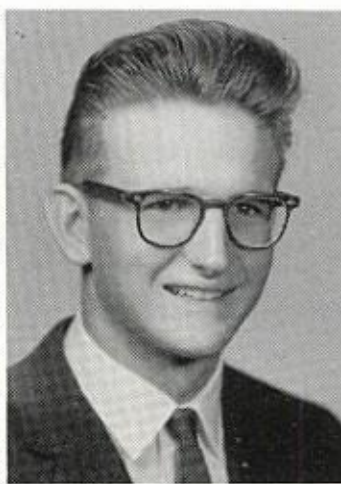
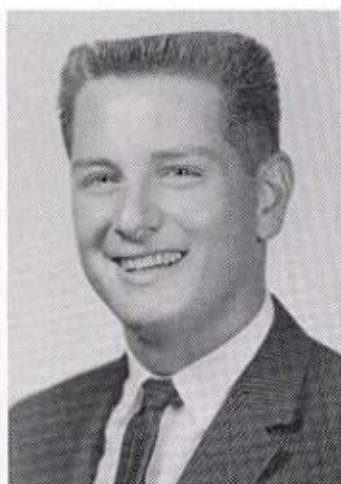
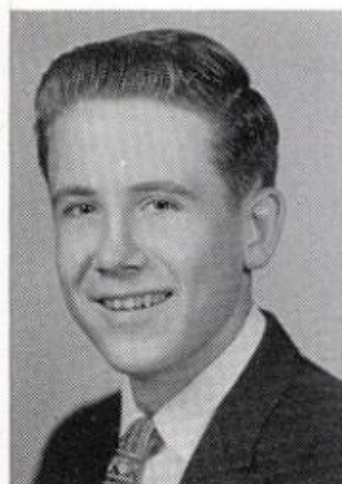
Betty Humphreys
 Jack Hutton
 Jo Faith Hutton
 LaNalle Hyltin
 Richard Ingram

Cynthia Irelan
 Bobby Jackson
 Helen Jackson
 Jimmy Jackson
 Sharon Jackson

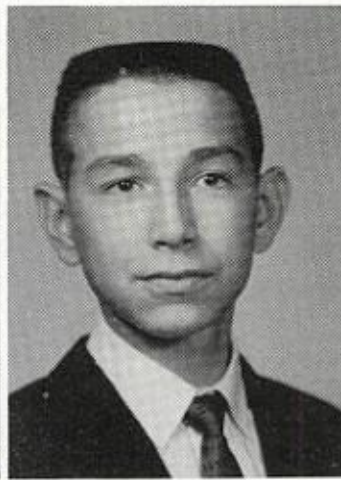
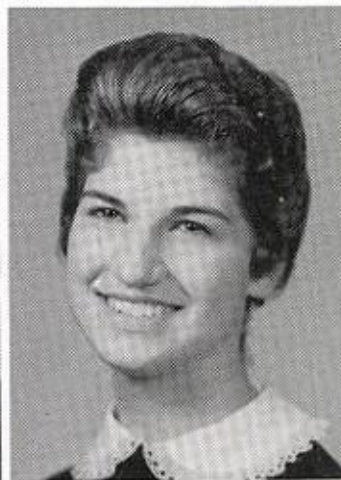
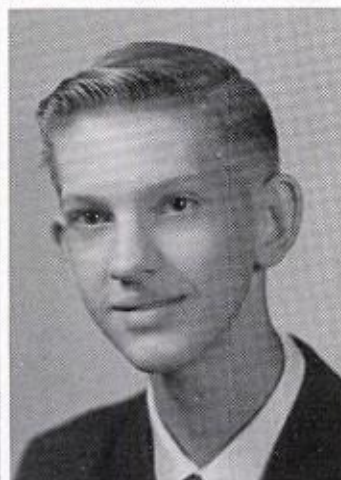
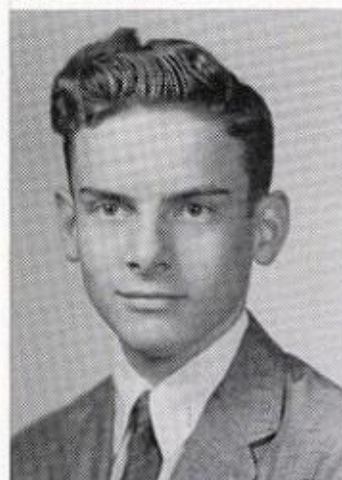


Pat Swaner models a wedding dress from Snyders-Chenards for her home management class.

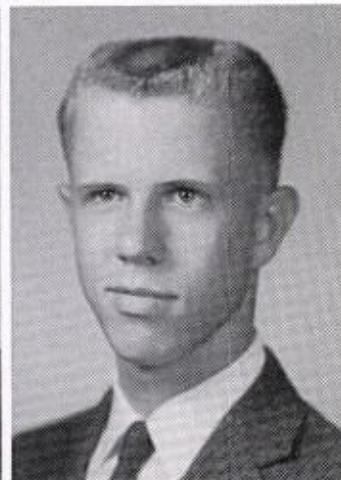
Homemaking Class Presents Style Show



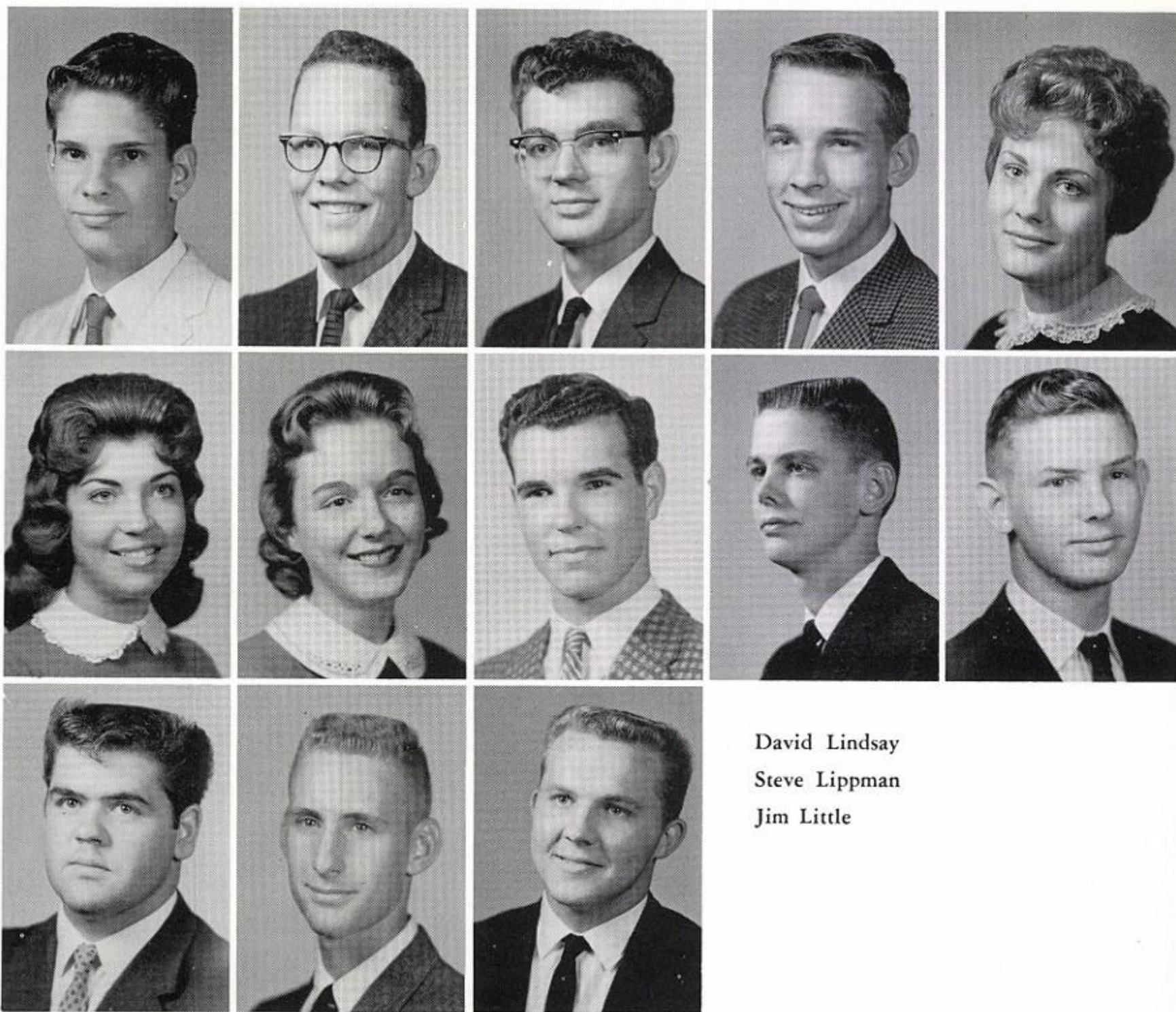
Larry Kennedy
 Dow King
 Peggy Kirsch
 Glenn Kleinert



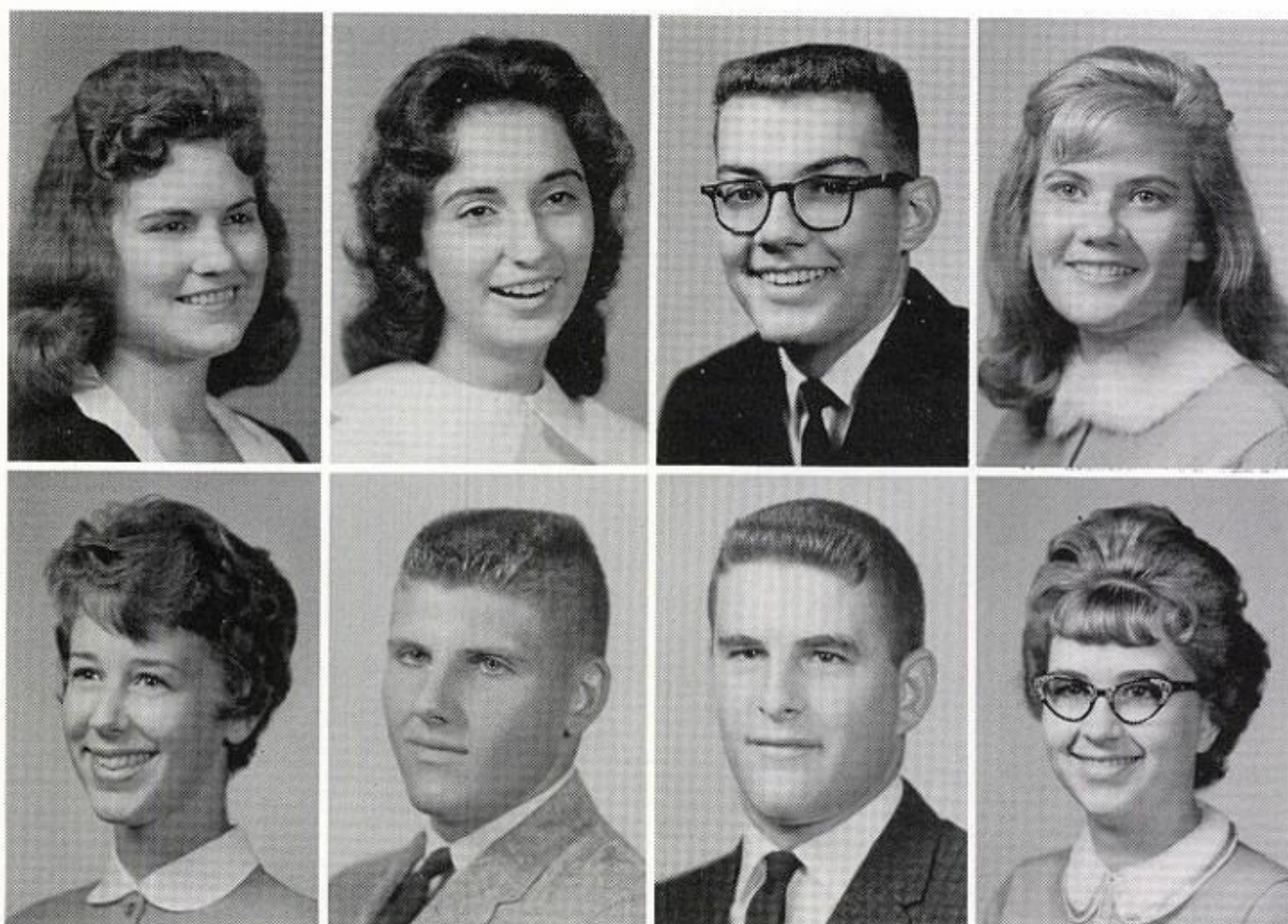
Roy Koon
 Wayne Kramer
 Sharon Krauss
 Kenneth Kruemcke



John Landolt
 Arthur Lang
 Lera Laxton
 Bonnie Lee



Seniors



Crystal Loep
Donna Loney
Teddy Long
Diana Loughry

Jo Ann McCroskey
Stan McDonald
Tommy McGilvray
Judy Madden

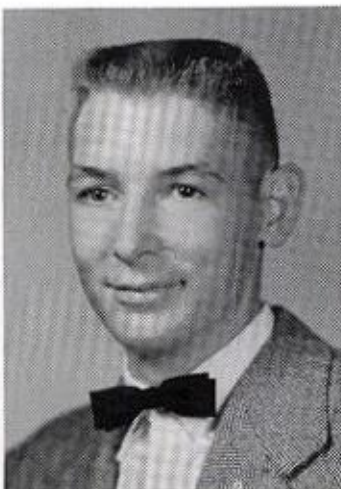
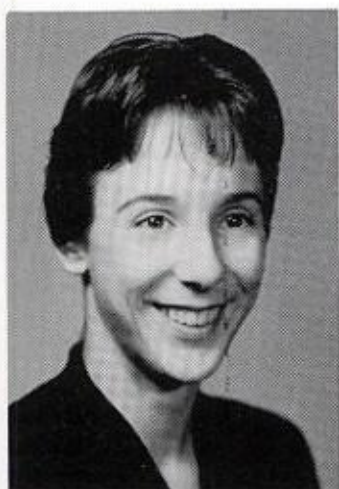
Terry Leifeste
 Gary Lemmond
 Leon Lemmons
 Fred Lentz
 Barbara Lenzo

Jackie Lewallen
 Anabel Lewis
 Rodney Lewis
 Gary Lindahl
 Berney Linder

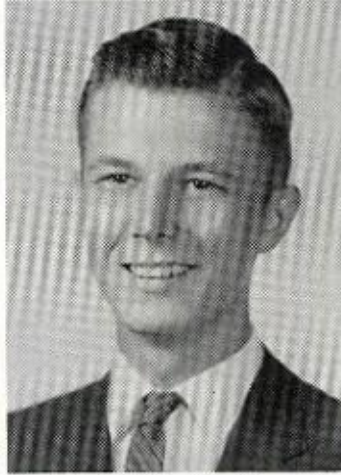
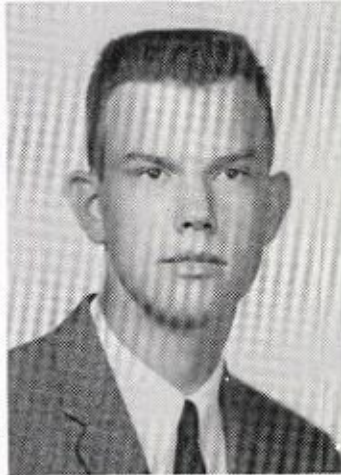
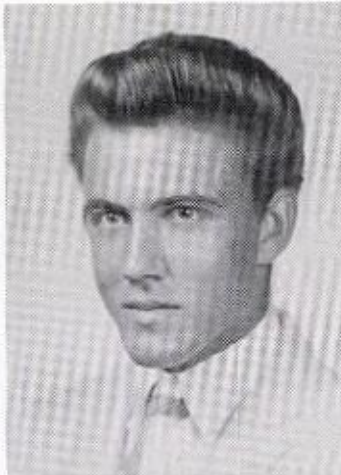
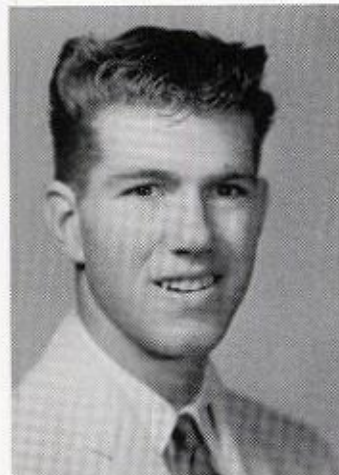


These senior girls listen intently while *Mrs. Kathleen Thompson* lectures on employment after graduation.

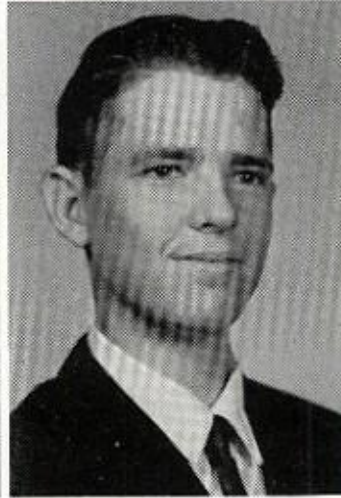
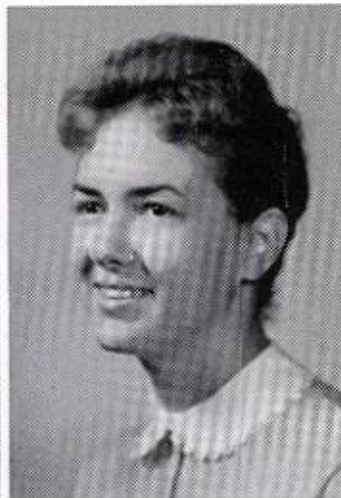
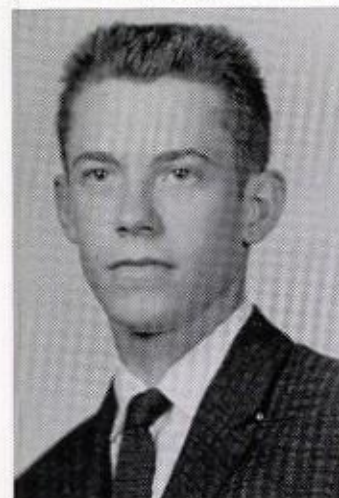
Seniors Ponder Over Job Opportunities



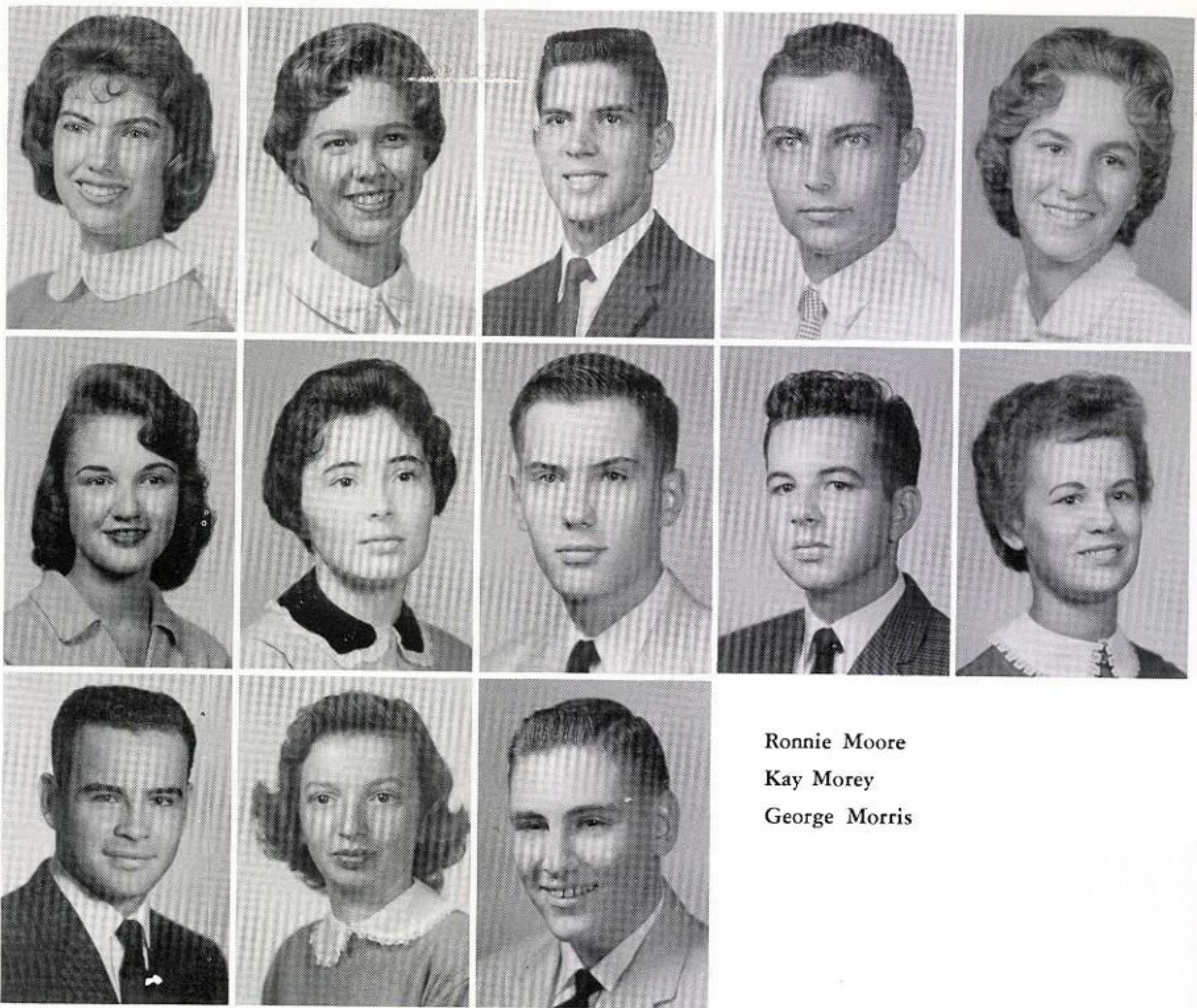
Patsy Main
 David Malkemus
 T. C. Mallett
 Patricia Malone



Roy Mann
 Dale Martin
 Tom Martin
 Ronnie Massey



Robin Matthews
 Rylene Mazur
 Janette Meador
 Kenneth Melber



Seniors



Sheryl Morton
 Lila Mullins
 Nina Mundine
 Dennis Murphy

Charles Myers
 Robert Myers
 Annette Nicholson
 Sandy Normann

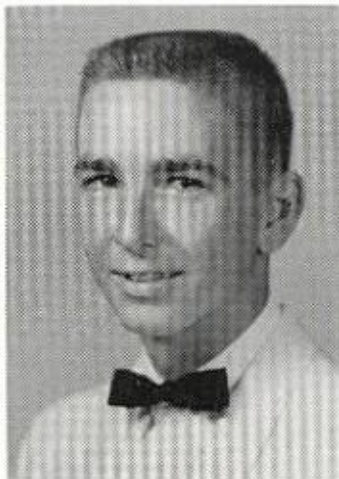
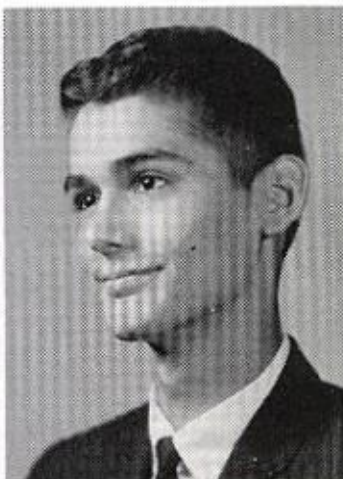
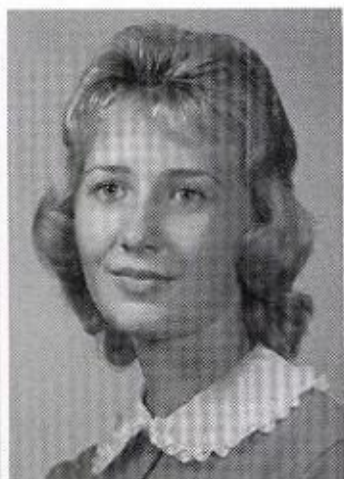
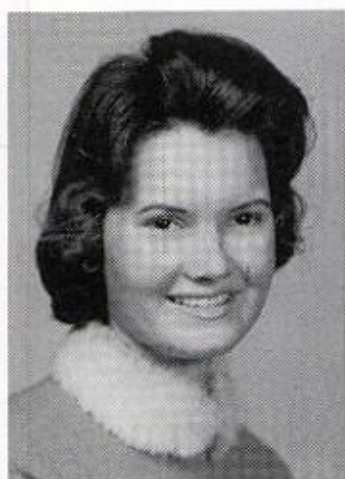
Pat Mendelson
Bonnie Messer
Mike Metschan
Bennie Mikus
Susan Milburn

Bette Miller
Jan Mitchell
Mike Mitchell
Tommy Mitchell
Virginia Mokry

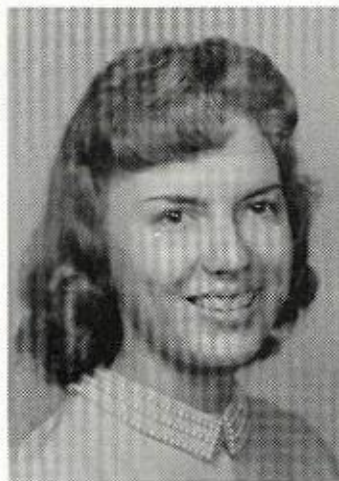
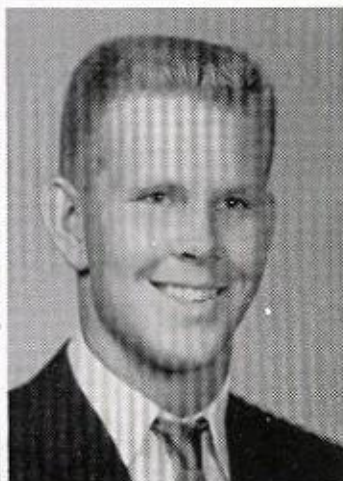


Miss Margaret Harris watches as some of her solid geometry students—Doug Connally, Baldur Arnold, Richard Haschke, LaJean Chaffin, and Herbert Adams—check their homework assignments.

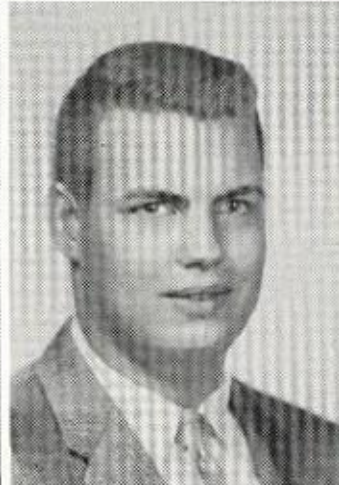
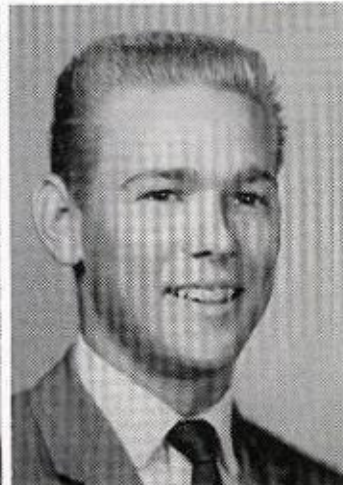
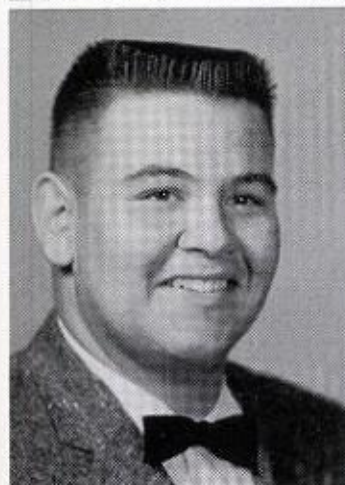
Math-minded Upperclassmen Study Solic



Carolyn Oertli
Suzanne Olson
Jimmy O'Neal
Pat O'Neill



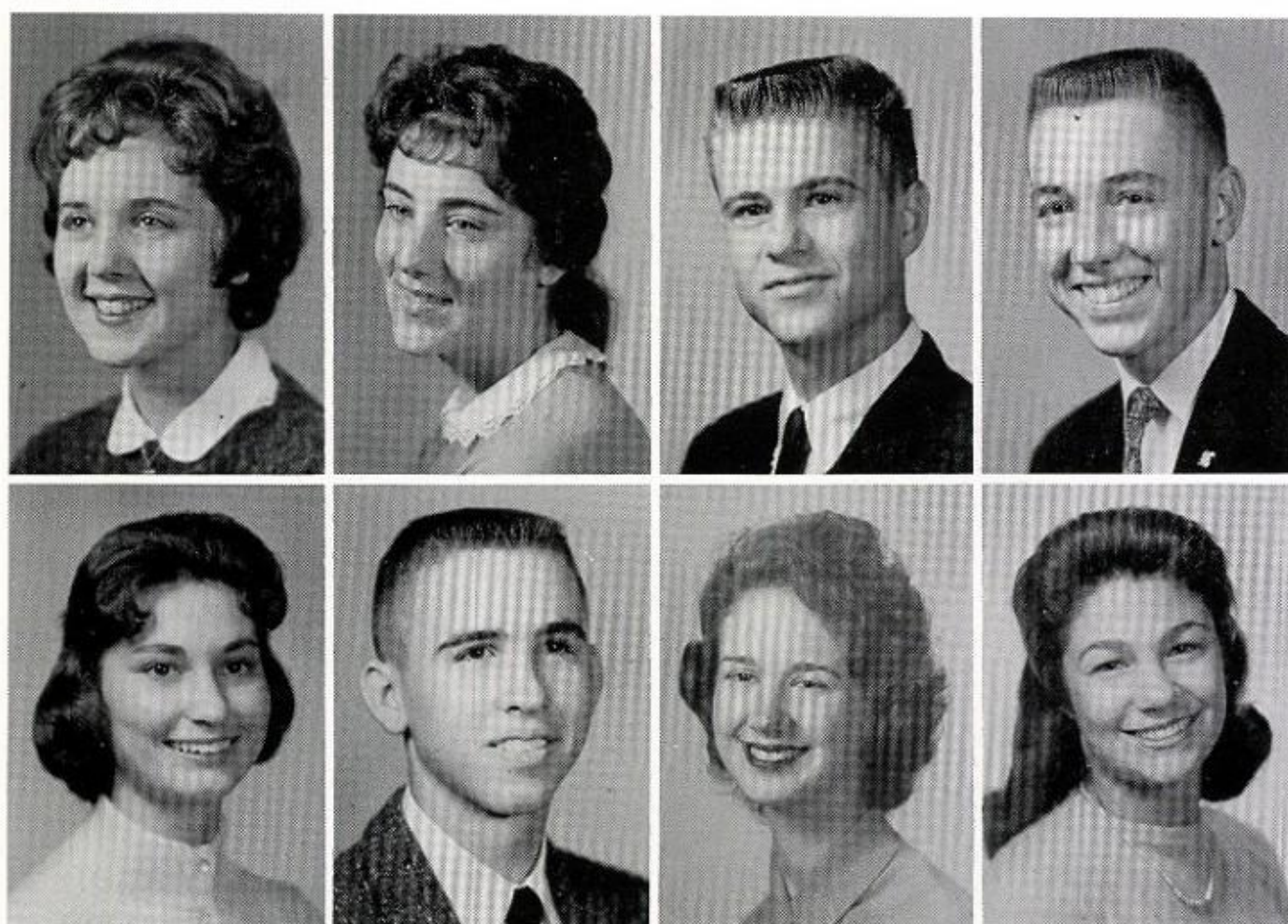
Sue Pardo
Anne Patten
Sam Payne
Harriet Pearson



Esteen Person
Dick Peterson
Eddy Peterson
Fred Pinkney



Seniors



Johnnie Lu Raborn
Carol Rabun
Johnny Rash
Dennis Reaves

Becky Reese
Danny Reese
Joan Rehm
Elizabeth Richards

Tootie Pittenger
 Norma Jean Pittman
 Dianne Plotsky
 Blossom Podolnick
 Russell Poling

Charlotte Pollard
 Paula Pool
 Tommy Powell
 Don Pribble
 Richard Price



Charles Casey, Jimmy Carter, and Doyle Templeton work to build a trailer during their vocational agriculture class.

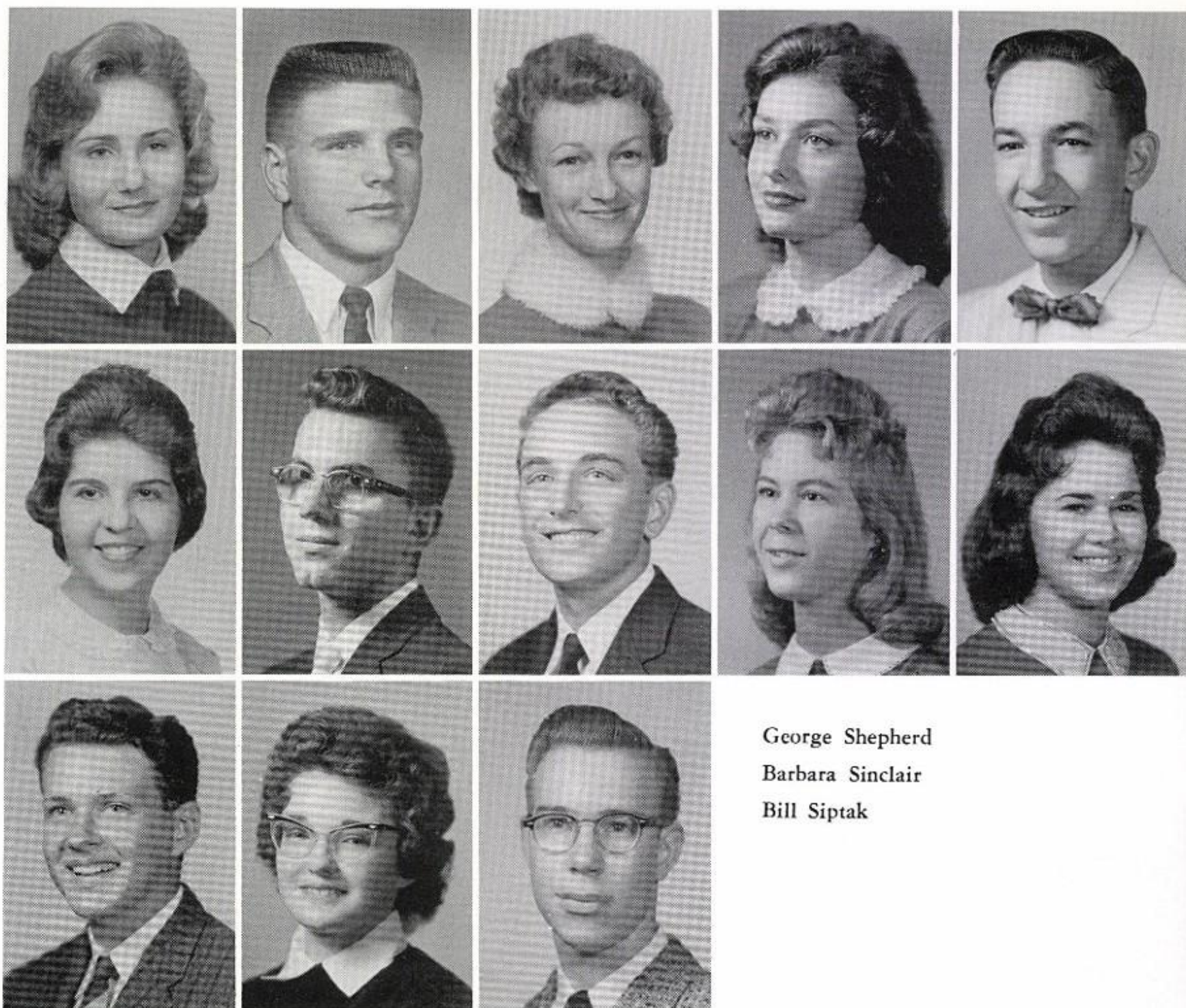
FFA Work Includes Farming, Building, Learning



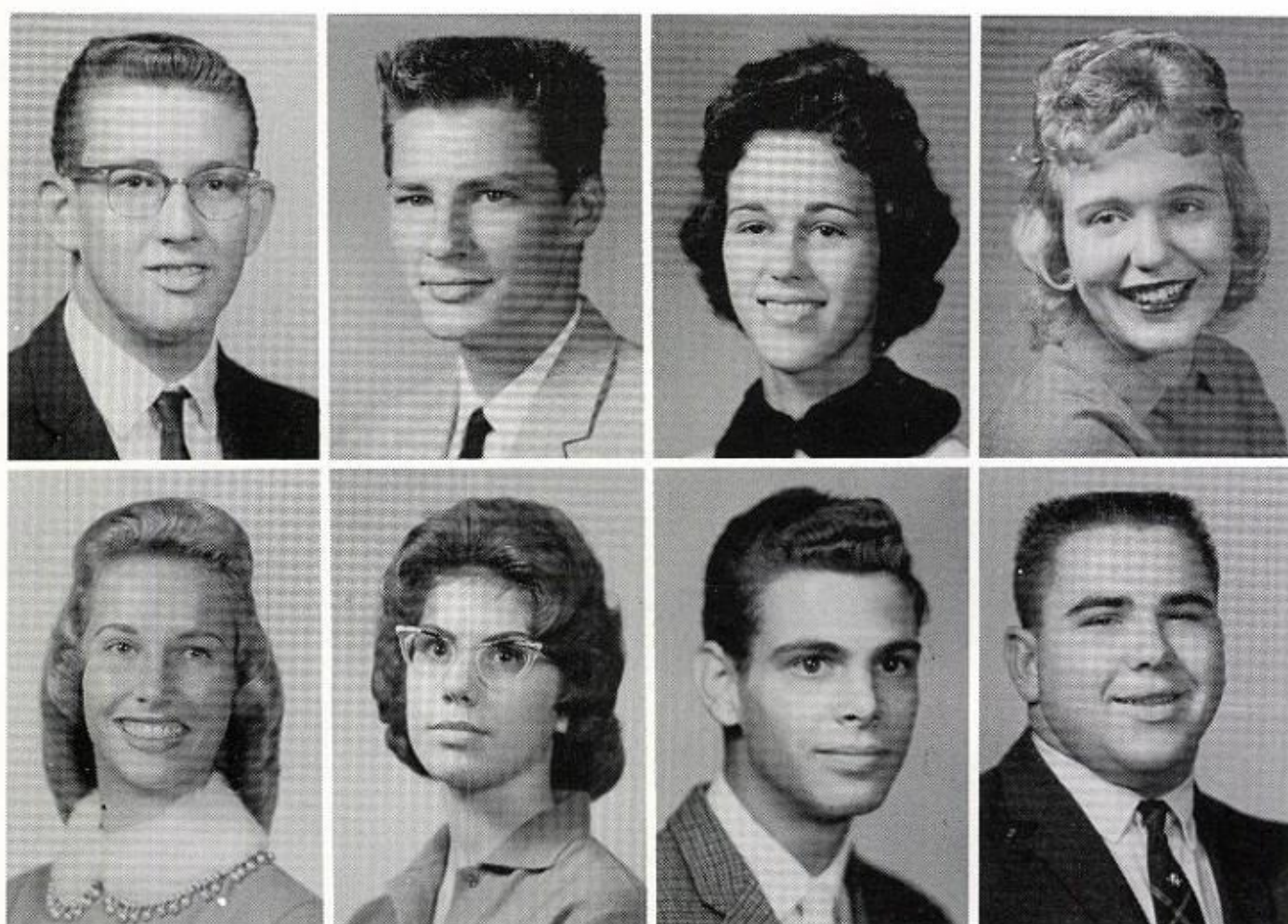
Patti Roach
 Loyd Robertson
 David Robinson
 Clyde Rosenblad

Joyce Ross
 Pat Ross
 Carolyn Rosson
 Don Roth

Bernice Ruiz
 Richard Ryans
 Robert Ryon
 Bill Sanders



Seniors



Bob Smith
Curtis Smith
Donna Smith
Rosemary Smith

Donna Smoot
Joan Snider
Joe Spaulding
Jerry Spillar

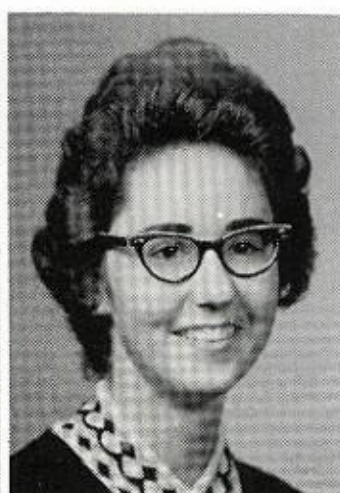
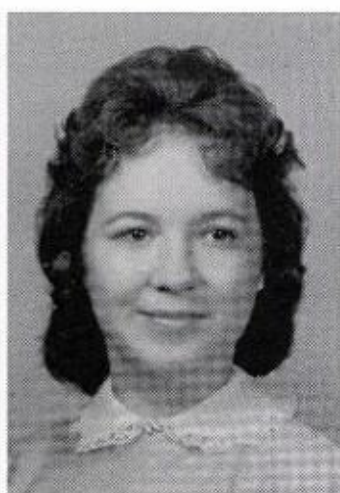
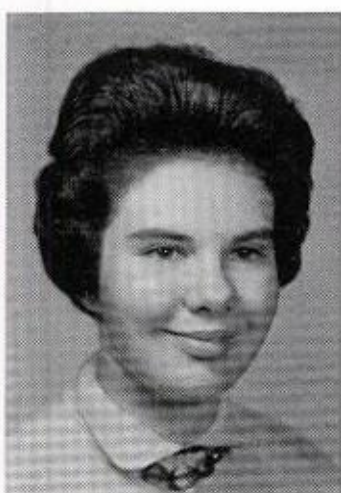
Elaine Savage
 Jim Schlegel
 Joyce Schlueder
 Gretchen Schmidt
 George Schneider

Connie Scott
 Robert Scott
 Bob Sebastian
 Judi Seibt
 Dottie Shackelford

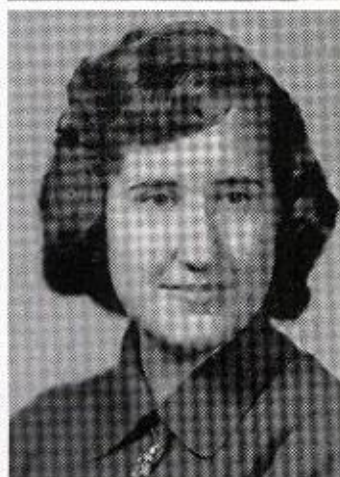


Connie Scott, Dottie Shackelford, and Elaine Savage dip their paints to be used on their canvases displaying the pre-Christmas spirit.

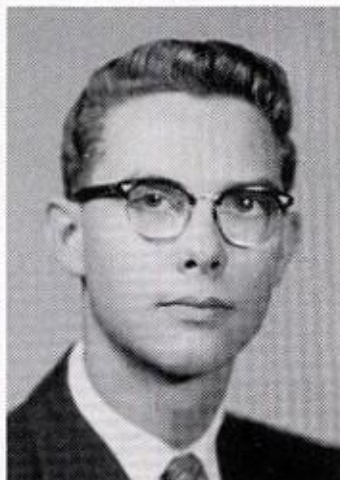
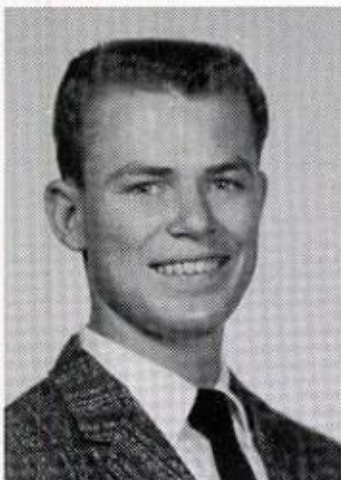
Art Students Deck Halls With Works



Betty Stabeno
 Kathy Stamper
 Nancy Staples
 Barbara Stark



Sandra Stevenson
 Kenneth Stockton
 Nancy Storm
 Richard Streeter

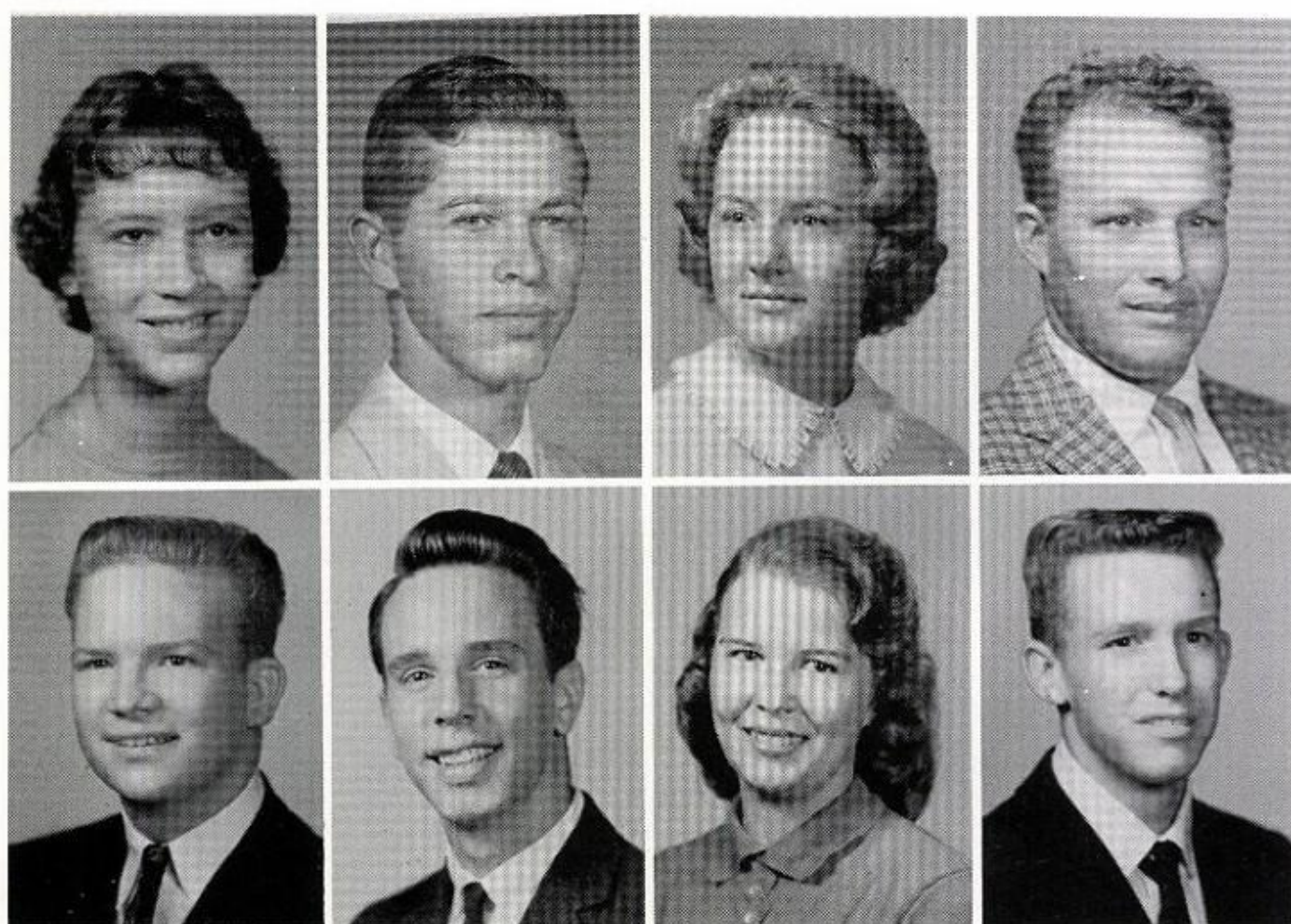


Leslie Sullivan
 Lee Surret
 Pat Swaner
 Richard Swanson



Sue Townes
Sharon Tuten
Martin Tyson

Seniors



Judy Voigt
Larry Voss
Mary Ella Wagner
M. C. Walker

James Wall
Gregg Wallace
Kay Wallace
Ronnie Walton

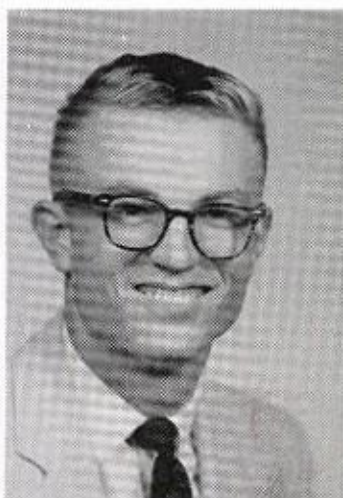
Janet Swenson
 Betty Taylor
 Betty Ruth Tedford
 Doyle Templeton
 Tommy Teykl

Roland Thames
 Ann Thiele
 Mary Ellen Thiem
 Charles Thomas
 Robert Thomas

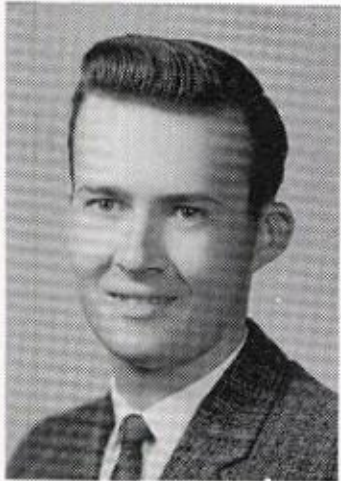


David Clynch and Jack Hutton find humor in working a beginning mechanical drawing problem.

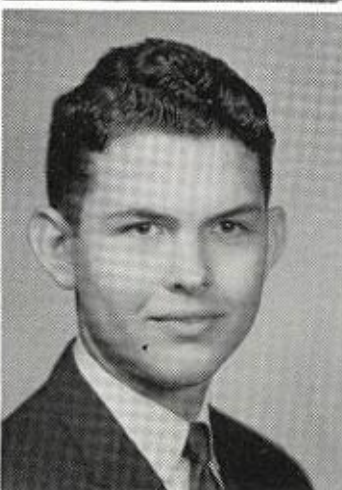
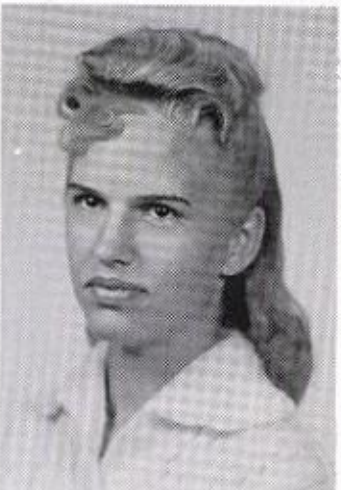
Drawing Classes Learn Skills for Future



Jan Ward
 Marianne Ward
 Billy Watford
 Judy Watts

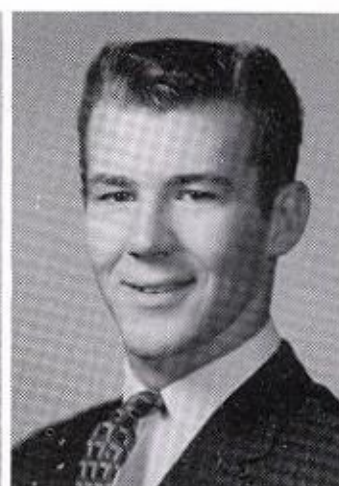
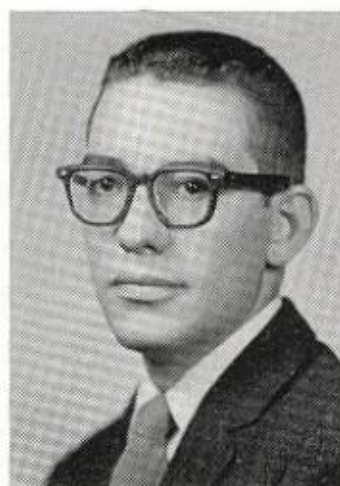


Ronald Watts
 Melba Waxler
 Wanda Weber
 Susan Wells

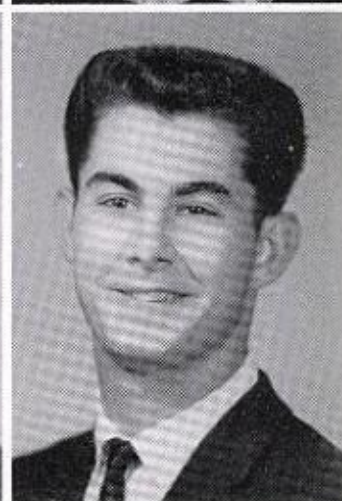
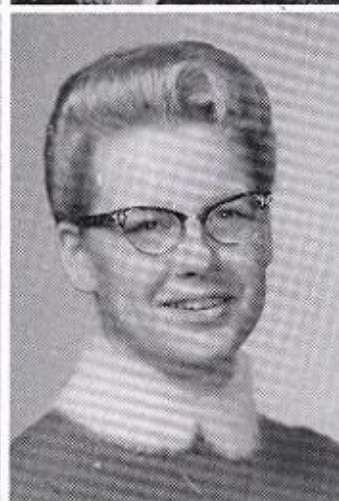


Barbara West
 Sandra Westerman
 Murlene Wheeler
 Guest Whitaker

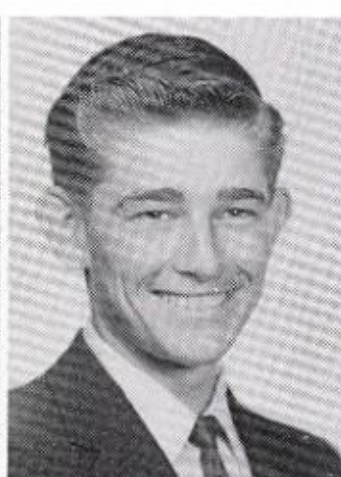
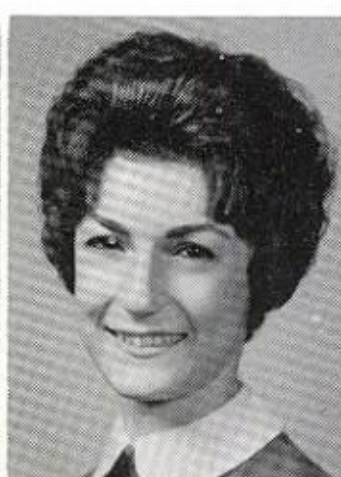
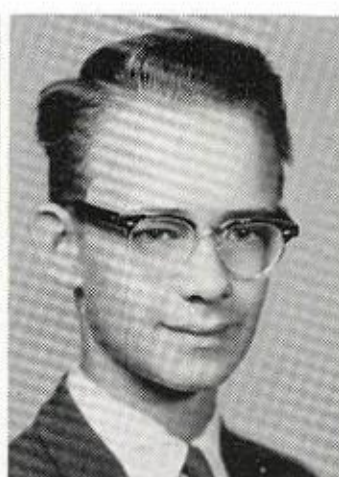
John Whitaker
Rosemary White
Flannigan Whitfield
Patty Wier



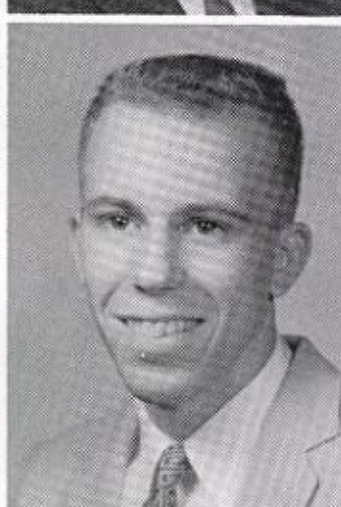
Janice Williams
Carolyn Wilson
Eddie Wilson



Seniors



Mary Wilson
Jerry Wingren
Pat Winston
Mike Winter

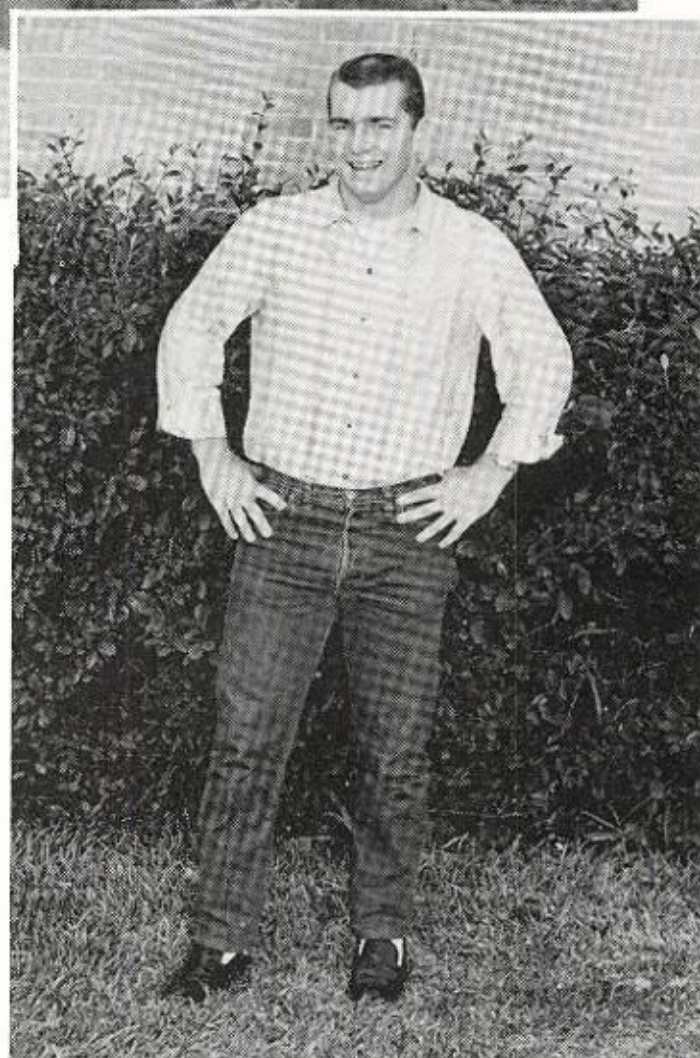


Victoria Witherspoon
Karen Yoho
Charlene Yount
Bobby Zieger

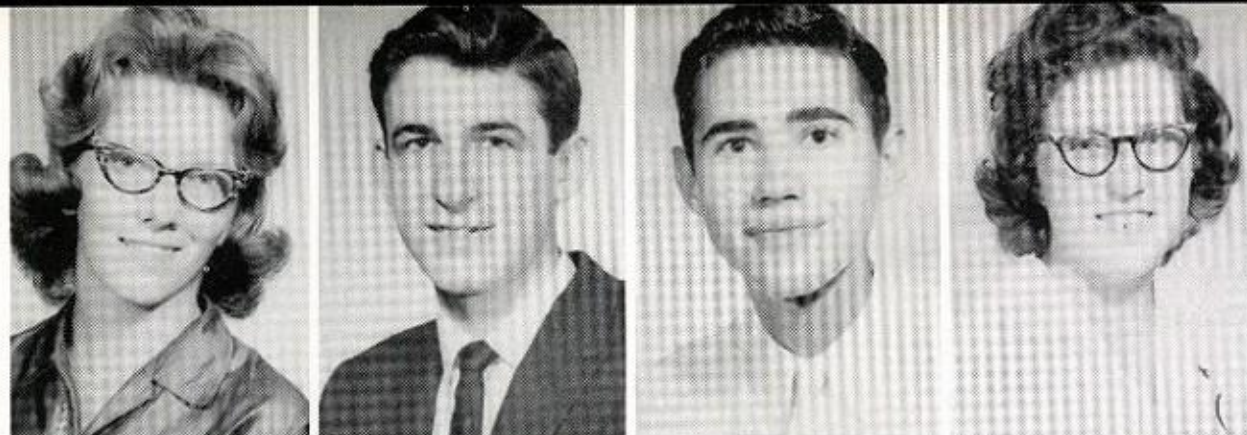


The Junior Class officers are Jim Cunningham, reporter; Marilyn Mays, treasurer; Galen Jackson, sergeant at arms; Marilyn Mansfield, secretary; and Phil Mabry, vice-president.

1960-61 Junior Class Officers



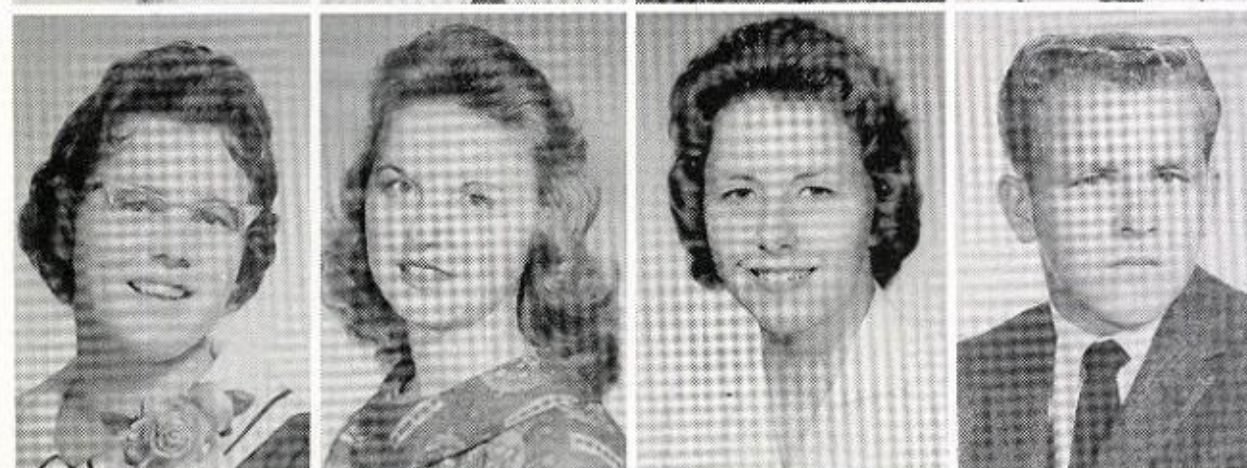
Danny Clark, president, was absent when the main picture was made.



Phyllis Adams
John Akin
Dwayne Alexander
Sandra Alexander



Tommy Allen
Stanley Allman
Waldine Anderson
Joe C. Archer



Doris Arndt
Judy Atkinson
Bandy Austin
Jackie Bailey

Juniors

Shirley Bailey
Allen Baker
Carole Baker
Gerald Lee Baker



Billy Barker
Eddie Barnes
Pat Barnett
Jo Barrett

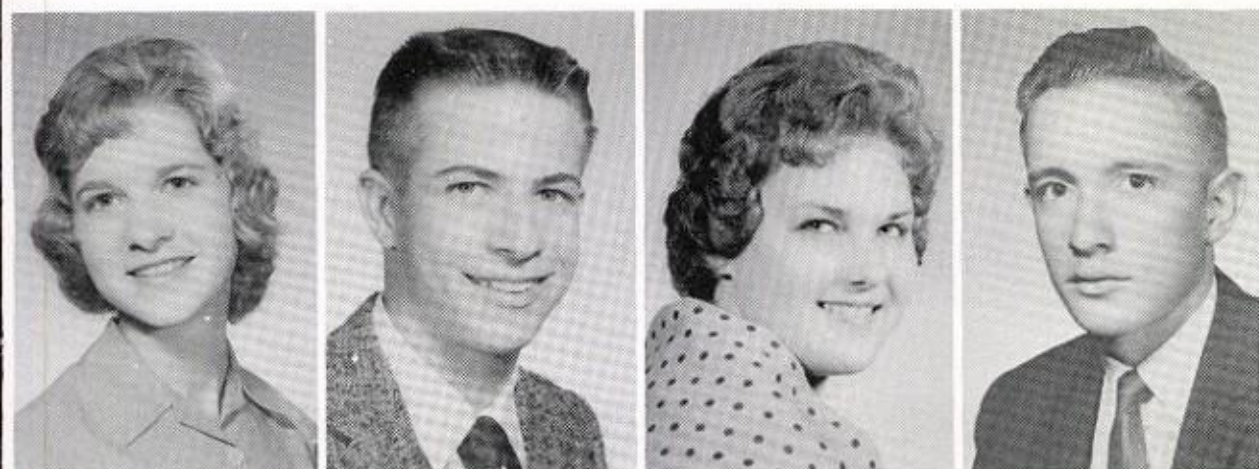


David Blunk
Ann Bock
Jimmie Arlue Bogle
Rosa Borders

Robert Barrington
Jane Barth
Sandy Basham
Terry Bass



Shirley Boston
Marjorie Bowling
Doris Boyd
Sharon Boykin



April Beall
Bill Beall
Donna Kay Becker
Troy Bennett

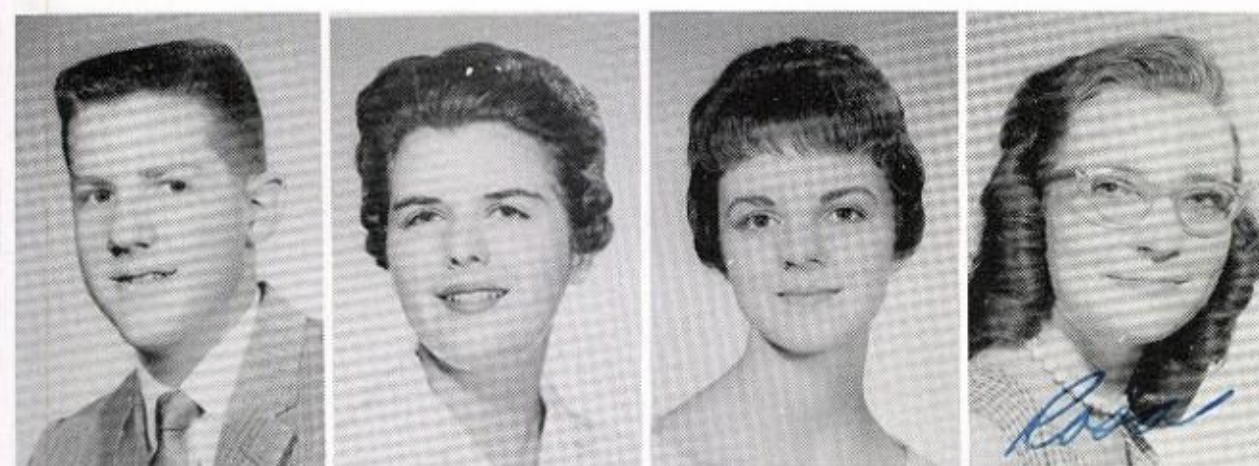


Joe Berrong
Matt Berry
Susan Berry
Carol Bethel



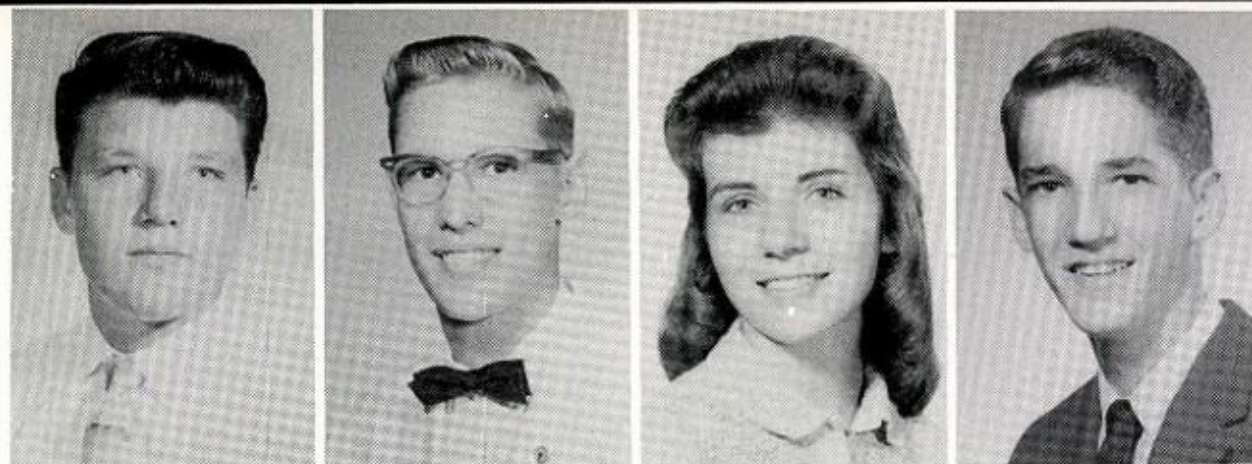
Don Bird
Virginia Bitters

SC Invites Participation

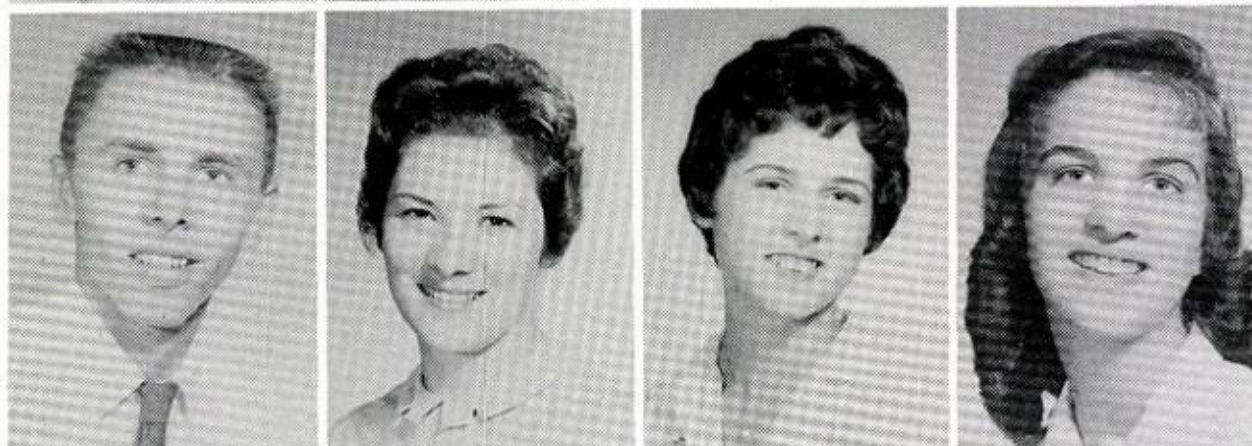


Ronald Tobin and Joe Thornhill listen attentively as Kris von Kreisler reads the Student Council minutes.





Clark Bradley
James Bradley
Avon Brandon
Burt Branstetter



Mike Bridges
Jeanette Brown
Judy Brown
Judy Browning



Carrol Bruce
James Bruder
Donna Brumbach
Darenda Bryan

Juniors

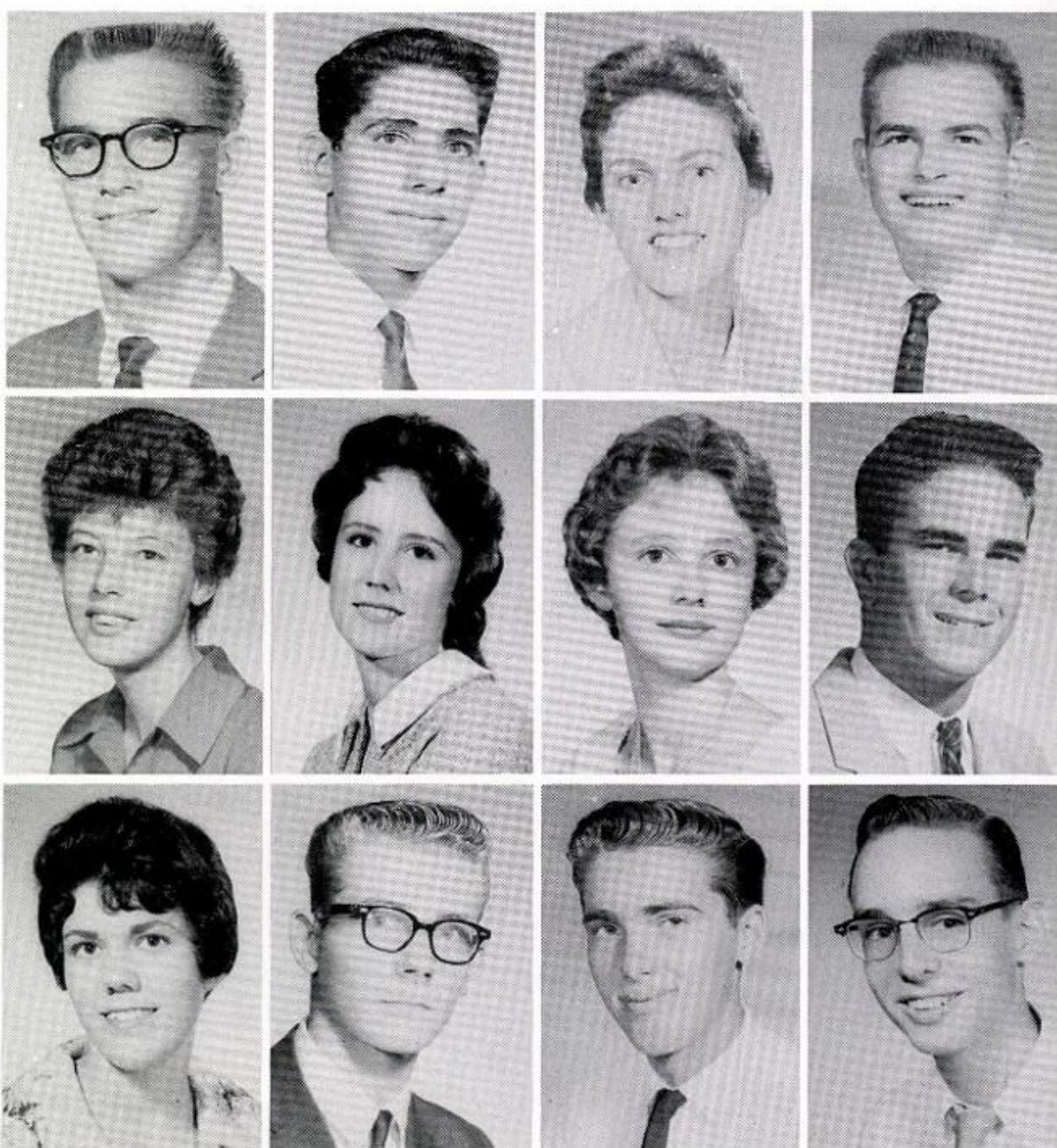
Gene Bryant
Bill Burnette
Ruby Caldwell
Jim Callaway

Virginia Campbell
Madeline Carl
Nancy Carrington
Jimmy Chance

Jimmy Cowan
Dorothy Jo Craddock
Howard Crain
Charlotte Crawford

Gwen Chancellor
Allen Christenson
George Christianson
John Clark

Carolyn Crosby
Lynette Crosby
Tommy Crow
Jim Cunningham

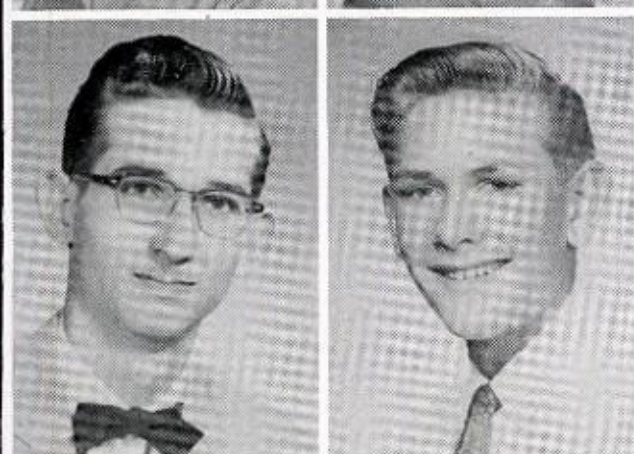




Joe Click
Morris Clopton
Jean Cluck
Damon Cochran

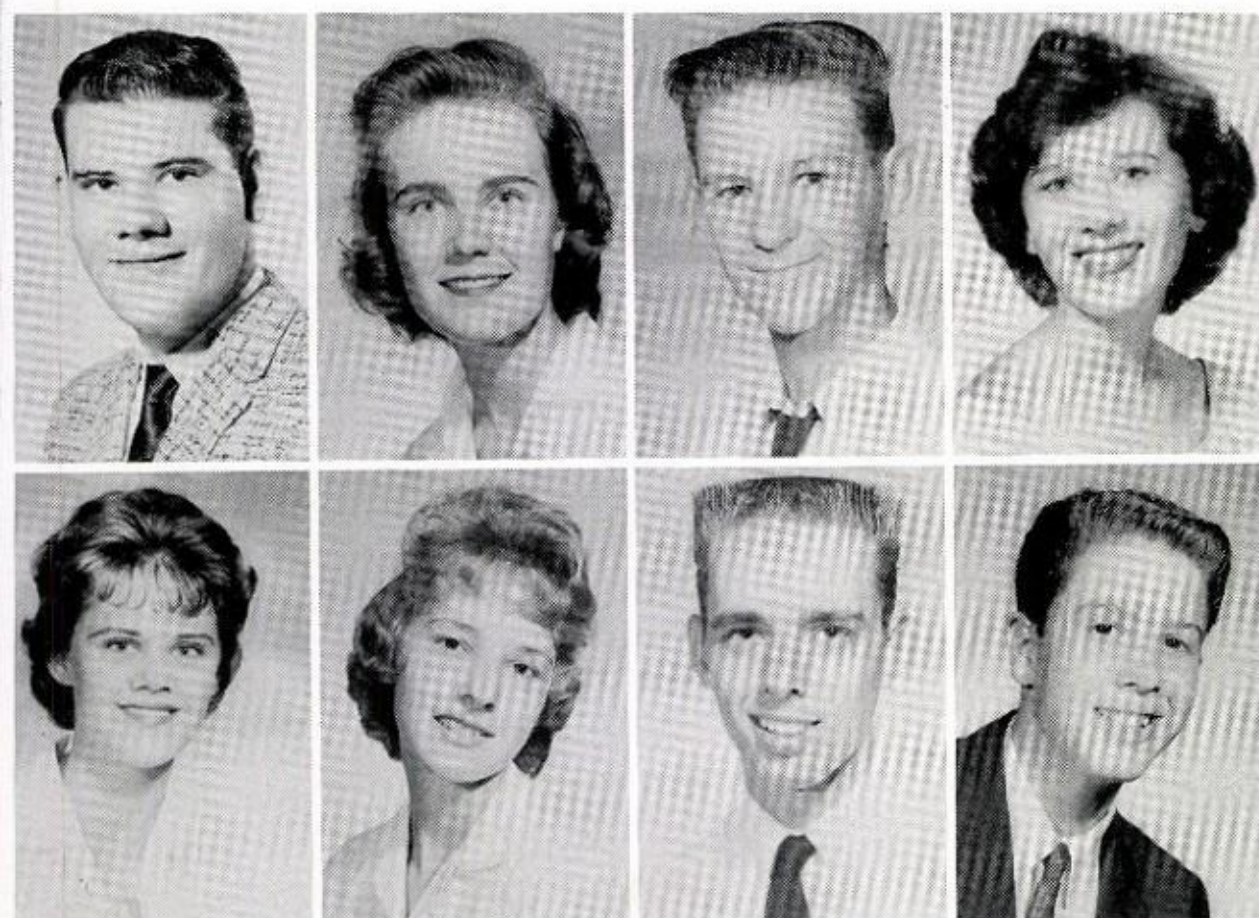


Frances Cochran
Bonnie Coleman
Charlotte Coleman
Yvonne Coleman

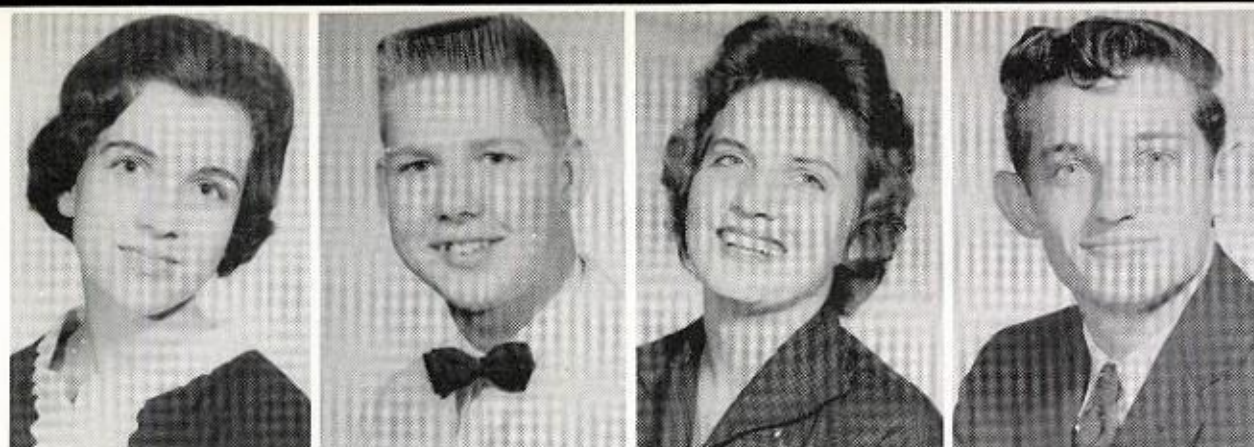


Marion Collins
Forest Cook

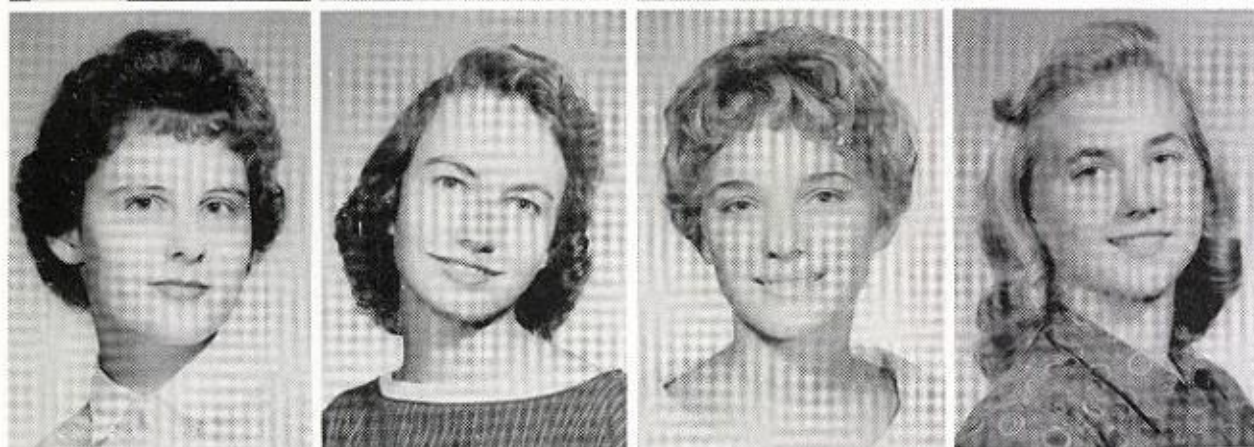
Students Corner Customers



Jacque Prodoehl looks for the correct change while selling streamers to Milton Melber and George Christianson.



Marilew Cunningham
Henry Curington
Ann Curtis
Roger Danielle



Marilyn Daugherty
Elizabeth Davis
Nancy Davis
Nancy Davis



Lee Delamater
Hank Dodd
Kay Dodson
Lillian Donnell

Juniors

Lois Donnell
Donna Faye Dorsett
Linda Douglas
Joan Drosche



Jim Duncan
Elizabeth Ebner
Janet Finn
Margie Fisk

Bobby Grady
Sammye Graham
Annette Green
Charles Green



Jo Foster
Carolyn Fox
Chris Franks
Gerald Fritsche

Jay Green
Ruenette Green
Pam Greenlees
Norman Gregg

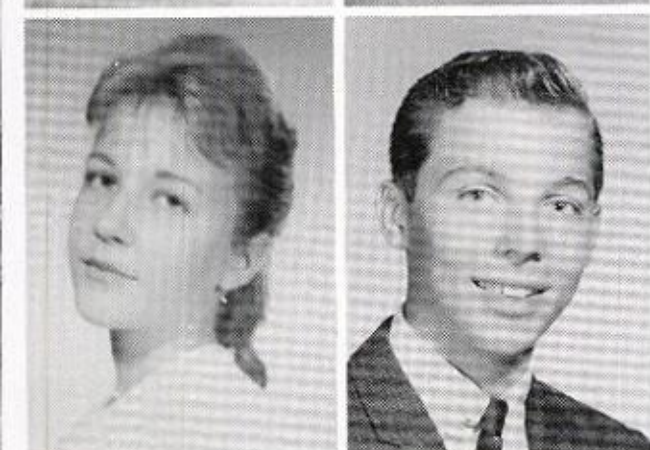




Ray Frusha
Sandra Fry
Kenneth Gage
Kathie Garrett



Dorothy Garza
Susan Gay
Celia Gellman
Curtis Gilmore



Delores Goerlitz
Dick Gooch

Young Chemists Experiment



Gayle Patterson, junior chemistry student, performs an experiment for the benefit of the class.





Pat Gropp
Gail Gross
Melvin Guentzel
Clara Ann Gunn



Elaine Hackard
Joyce Hage
Cathy Hagerty
Lester Haines



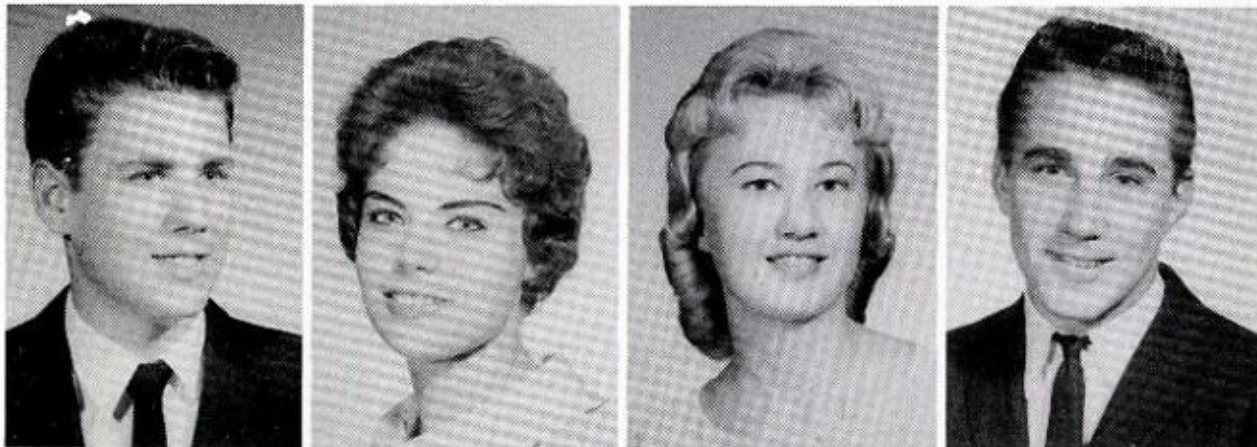
Robert Hale
Mary Edna Hallmark
Reagan Hammett
Carolyn Harborth

Juniors

Becky Hargrave
Jeryl Hargrave
Shirley Harris
Kenneth Headrick



Larry Heath
Barbara Heine
LaNan Hempel
Gene Henderson

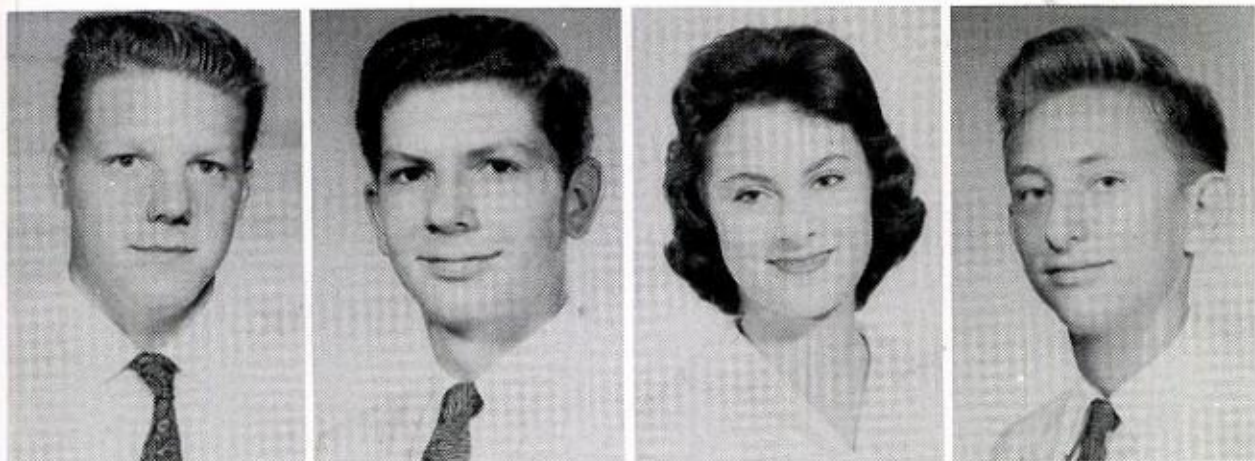


Barbara House
Larry House
Melanie Howard
David Hubbard

Gloria Henderson
Joyce Hensel
Caroline Hickman

Margaret Hudson
Johana Huff
Carol Hunt
Carole Hunt

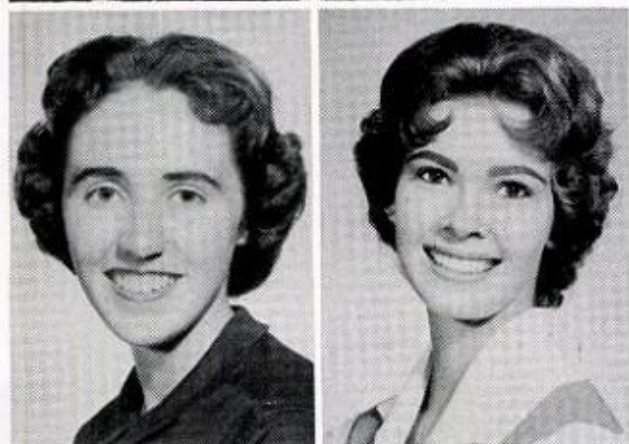




Rick Hidell
Floyd Hill
Margot Hirsch
Charles Hodde



Raymond Hohertz
Paul Holcomb
Becky Holder
Carole Holly



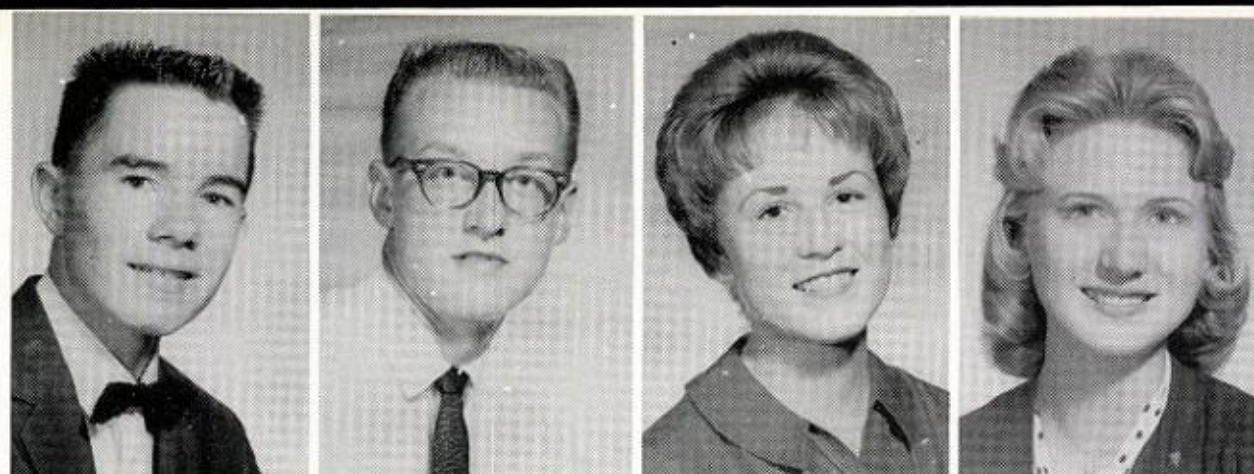
Marquita Hooks
Dianne Hounsel

Brigade Elects New Leaders

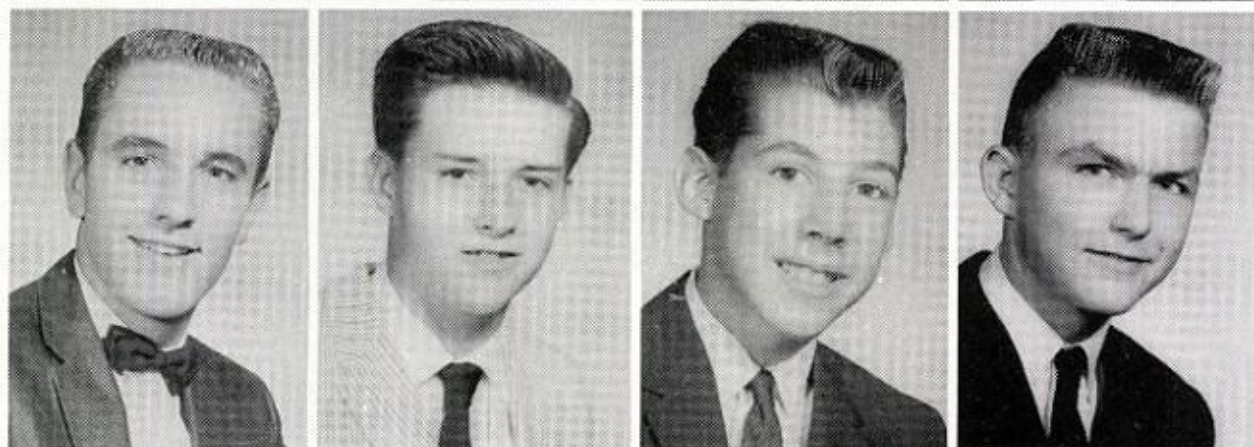


Veneta Turner tries out for Blue Brigade vice-president as other candidates, *Carol Mitchon*, *Anne Rothell*, and *Mike Waugh* watch.

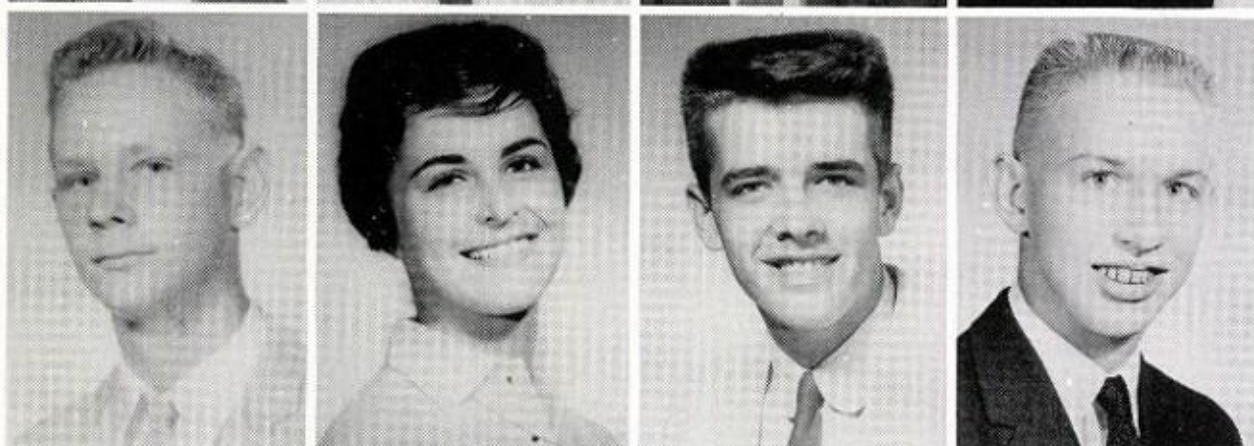




Ronny Hutchins
Tommy Hutchison
Karen Isaac
Barbara Ivy



Galen Jackson
Terrell Jackson
Bob Jehn
Jimmy Johnson



Kenneth Johnson
Sandy Johnson
Pat Joiner
Pat Jones

Juniors

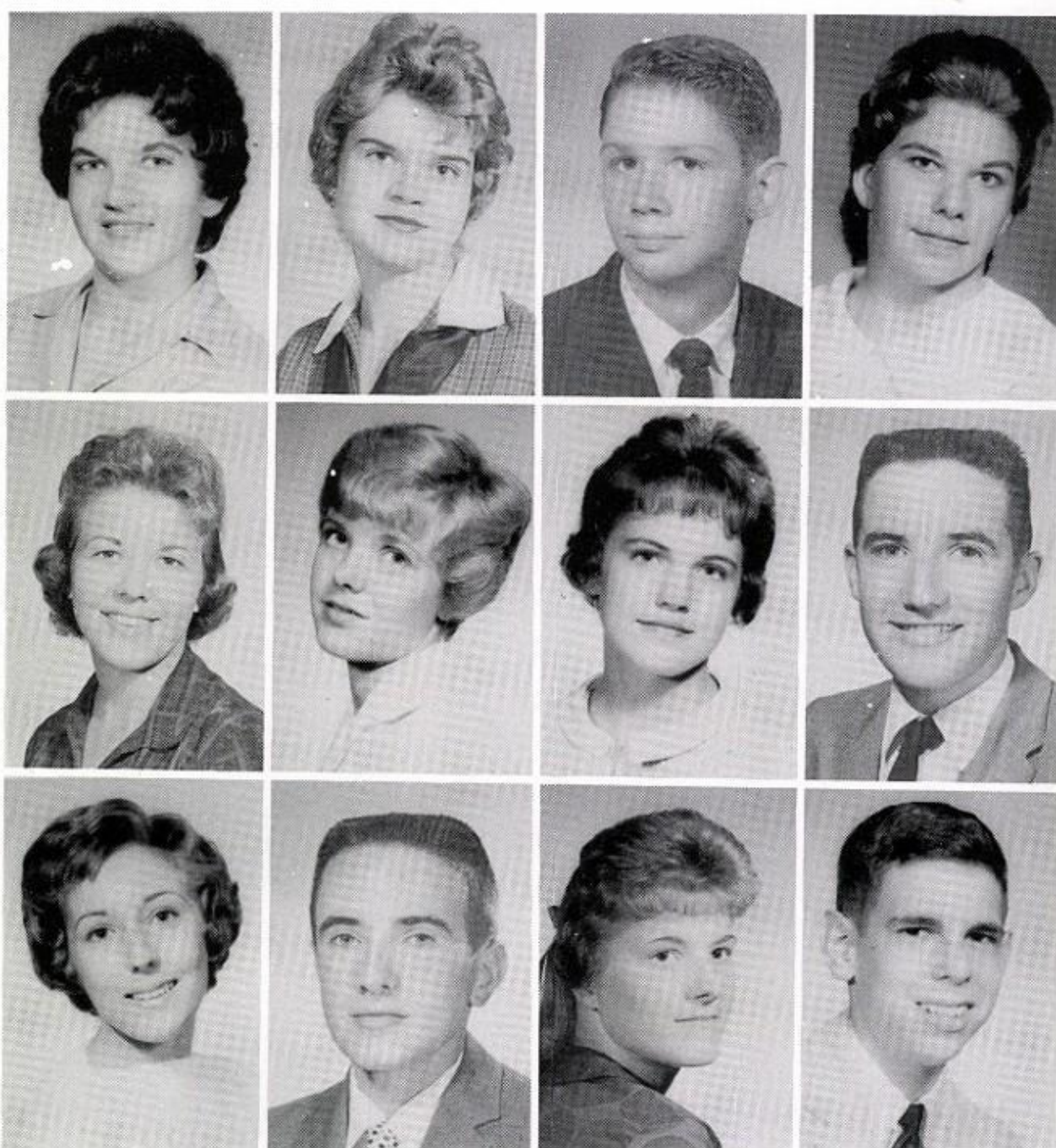
Mary Helen Jordan
Barbara Joseph
Dan Junkin
Karen Kaplan

Margaret Kern
Karon Kiger
Glenda Kleinert
Barry Knight

Rodney Lewis
Vicki Linden
Donald Linder
Sharon Lindsey

Joyce Knight
Ronny Knight
Carol Kramer
Gordon Lakey

Wilda Lowden
Frank Lozano
Peggy Lyda
Patricia McAdams





Margaret Lamb
Rodney Land
Mary Landolt
Ray Larsen

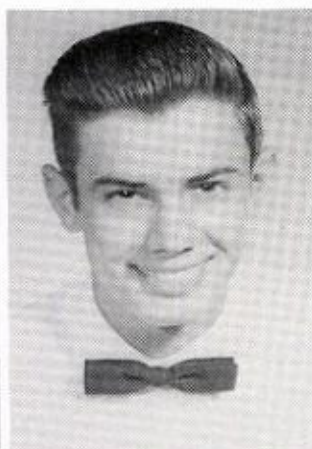


Cherry Larson
Sherry Lawyer
Jackie Lege
Ellen Laverne Lentz



Leslie Lentz
Kathy Lewis

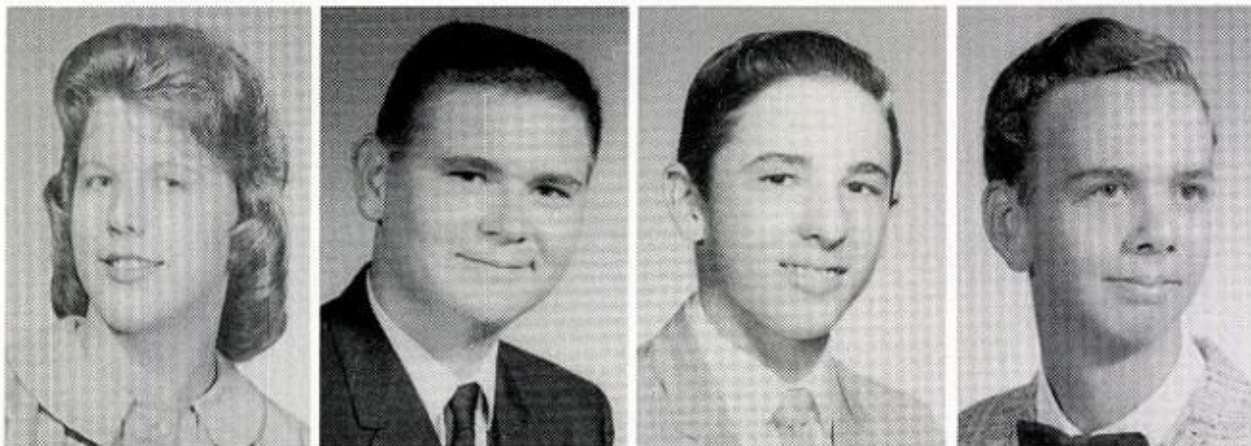
Office Aides Give Study Time



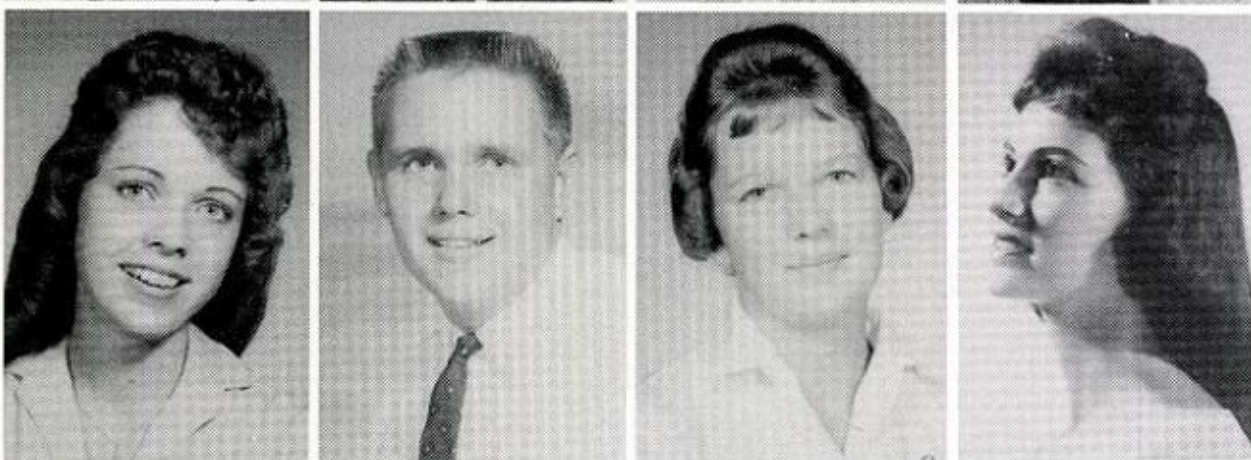
Office aides, *Pat McComas*, *Annette Gree* and *Sandy Basham* are kept busy filing and alphabetizing the spring semester program cards.



Sandra McAngus
Patricia McComas
Mavis McFarland
Mike McGinnis



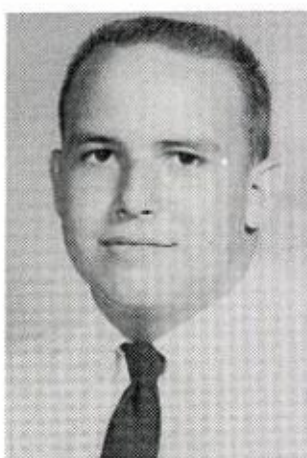
Tommye Ann McGinnis
William McKemie
Charles McKetta
Paul McKinney



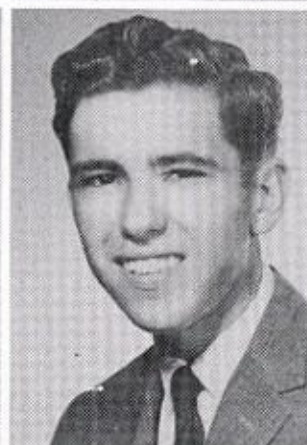
Sarah McLellan
Mike McMillan
Claudia McMullen
Donna Mabry

Juniors

Phil Mabry
Carlene Maddox
Drew Maguire
John Mallard



Marilyn Mansfield
Jan Martin
Mike Martinson
Linda Mason



A. W. Moehnke
Emil Mokry
Libby Montgomery
John Moore

Ann Matlock
Ann Matthys
Ronald May
Marilyn Mays

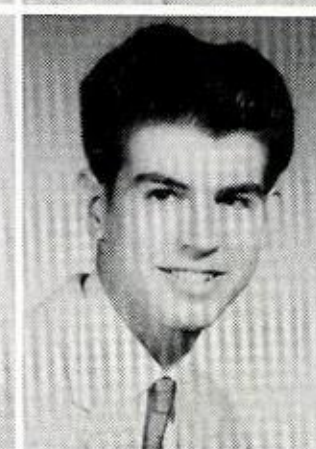
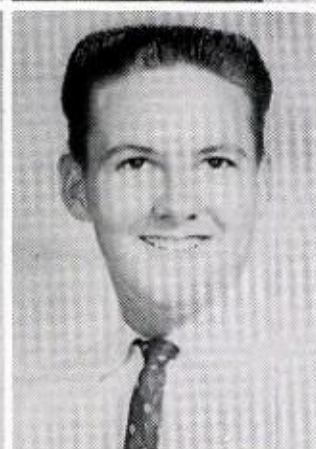


Diana Moorman
Jean Moran
Henry Motloch
Wanda Munson





Bobbi Meador
Kenneth Meiske
Roger Merschbrock
Sally Metcalf

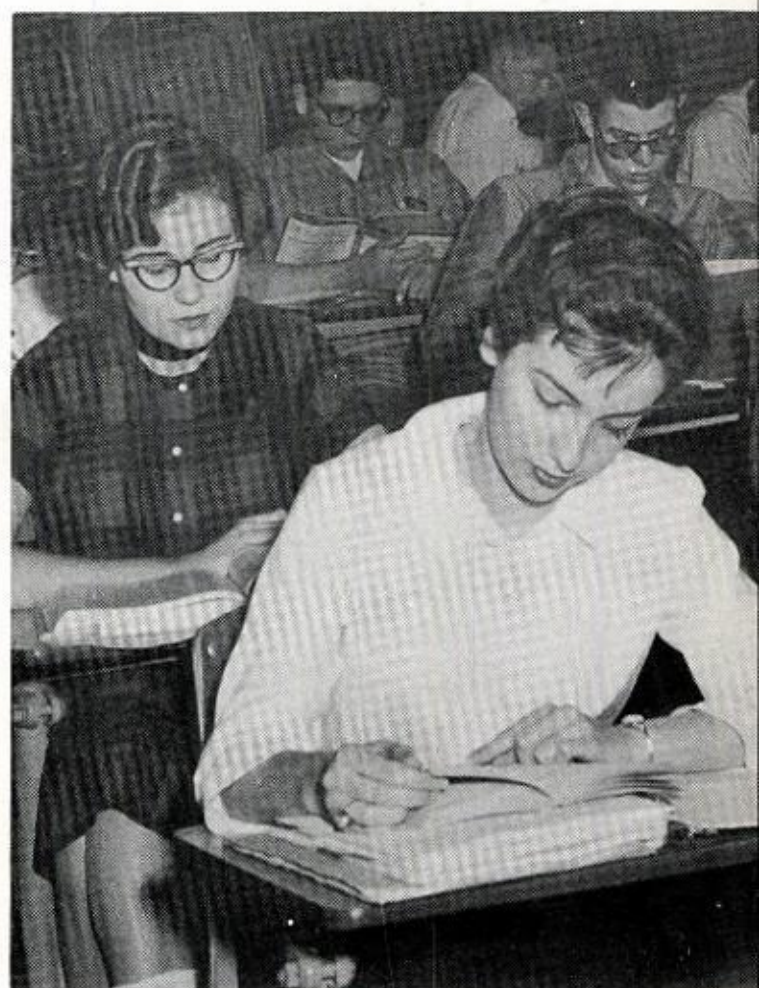
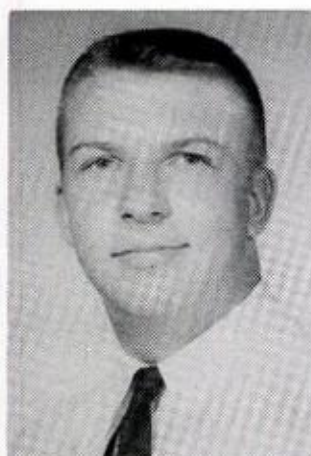


Barbara Millard
Brett Miller
Janice Miller
Leslie Miller

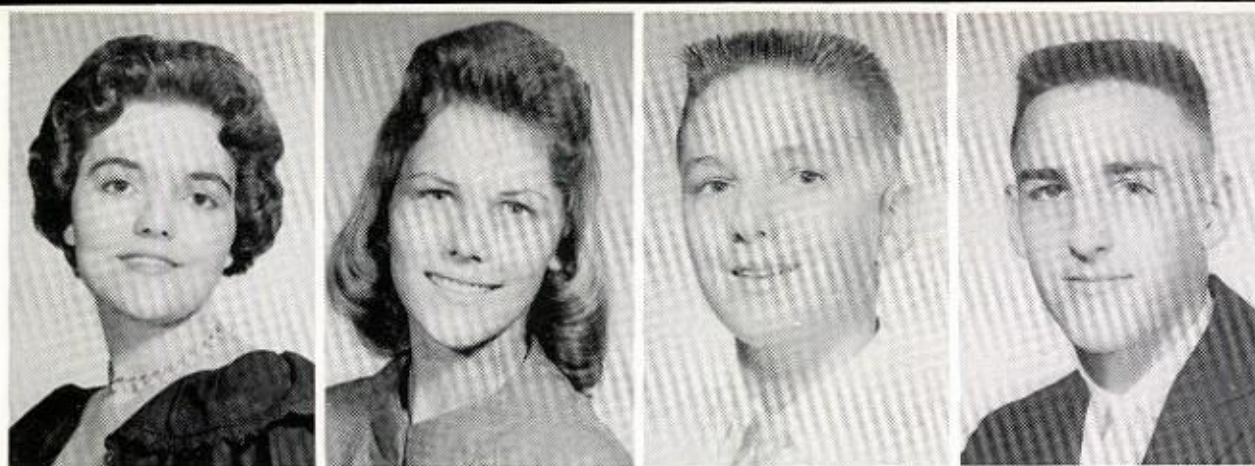


Carol Mitchon
Alice Modesette

English Proves Challenging



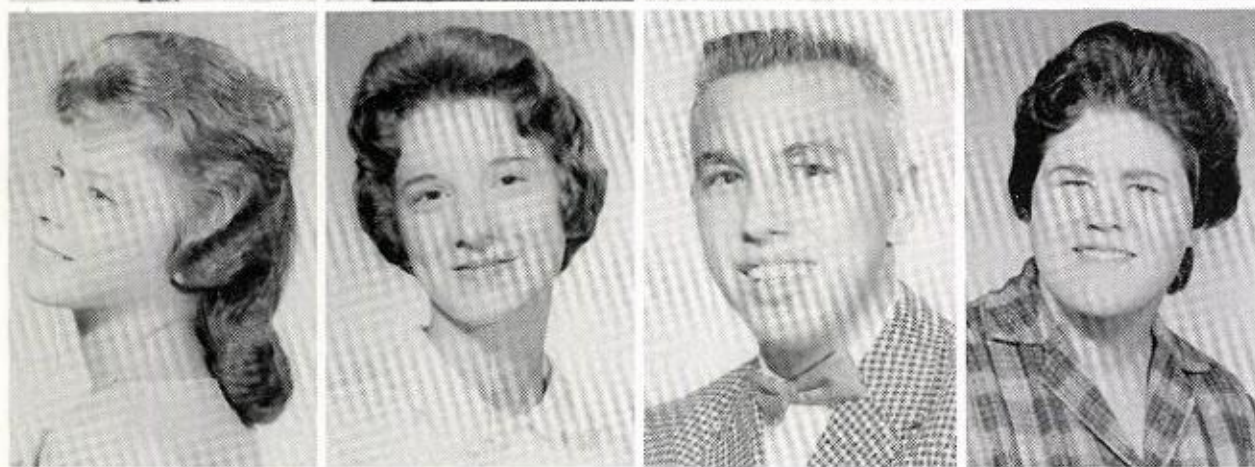
Ann Walters, Bill Towery, Larry Keister, John Pojman, and Susan Winstead read the varied selections prescribed by Mr. John Shelton in his sixth period major works English class.



Claudette Murchison
Betty Nauert
George Nauert
Bennie Nelson



Steve Newcomer
Jack Newsom
Carol Nicholes
Kathryn Nitsche



Kasey Oatman
Donnette O'Connor
Jimmy Oliver
Virginia Olson

Juniors

Judi O'Neal
Peggy O'Neill
Kathleen Otto
Johnny Owen



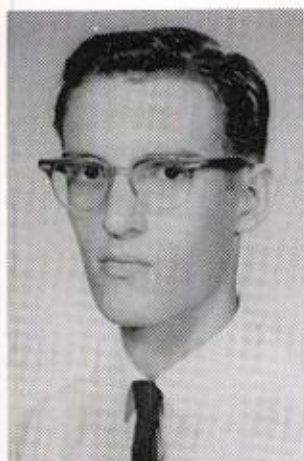
Homer Owens
Trudy Owens
John Pace
Dennis Palmer
Ann Pounds
Peggy Price
Jacque Prodoehl
Gay Pulkrabek



Helen Pampell
Pat Parker
Gayle Patterson
Sharon Paulson



Pat Pulliam
Betty Pursley
Steve Rash
Donna Raumaker

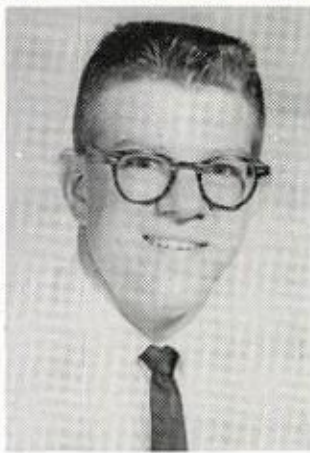
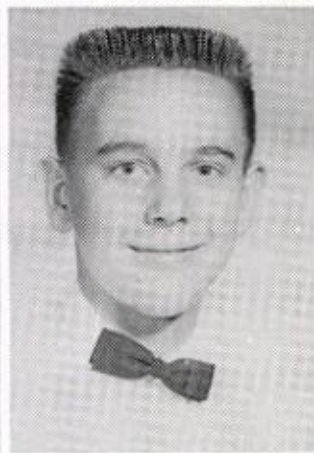
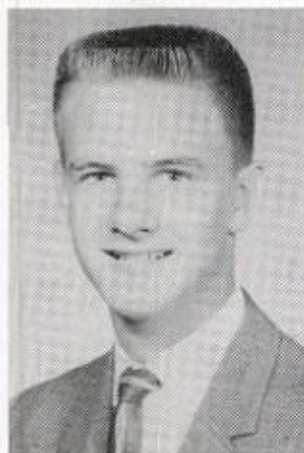


Joe Don Peacock

Kathy Peebles

Frances Peterson

Gloria Petrick



Randy Pharies

Rodney Phillips

Wayne Piotrowski

John Pojman



Roy Pool

Diane Porterfield

Bookkeepers Check Figures



Bookkeeping students (seated clockwise from front left) Melanie Howard, Wilma Salge, Betty Robbins, Linda Leyendecker, Donna Dorsett, and Betty Nauert start the new semester by adding entries to their combination journals.

*lots of luck
and fun with the
band (the V-P, that is.)
Donna Raumaker*



Pam Raymond
Cecilia Reed
Lyn Reeder
Marta Reese



Jimmy Reynolds
Julie Rice
Tommy Richardson
Georgina Roach



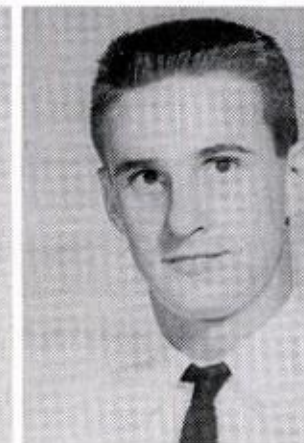
Patricia Roach
Betty Robbins
Jean Roberts
Virginia Roberts

Juniors

Wanda Roe
Dolores Roeglin
Sherry Rogers
Dayle Roper



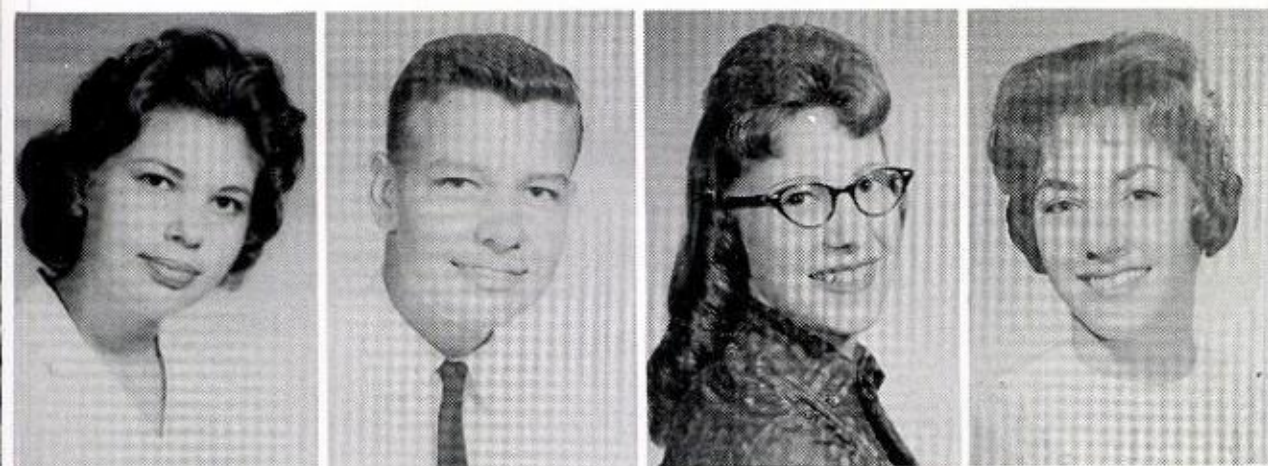
Sandra Rosson
Ann Rothell
Bill Russ
Dickie Rutledge
Mike Sinclair
Adon Sitra
Vickie Slauson
Carol Smith



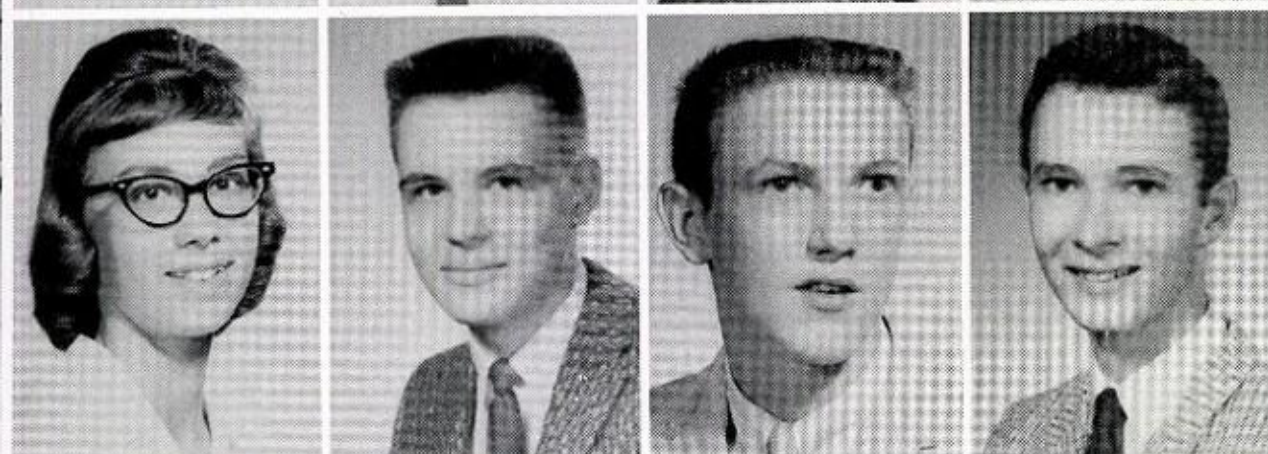
Wilma Salge
Jodie Samford
Anne Sanderson
Sally Scallorn



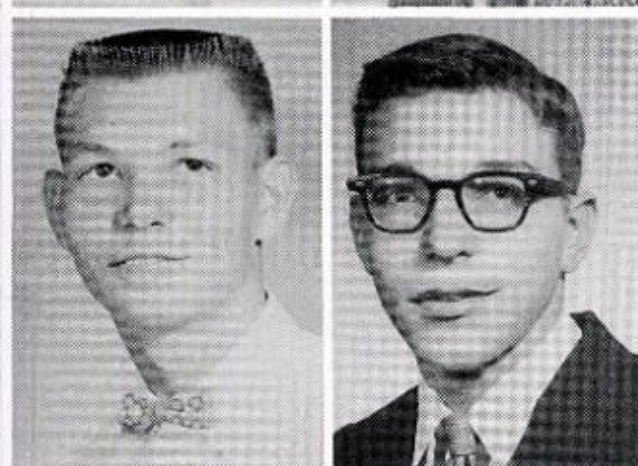
Carole Smith
Fay Lynn Smith
Glenda Smith
Kenneth Smith



Jeanne Schramm
Donald Wayne Schulke
Peggy Schulte
Mary Beth Schumacher

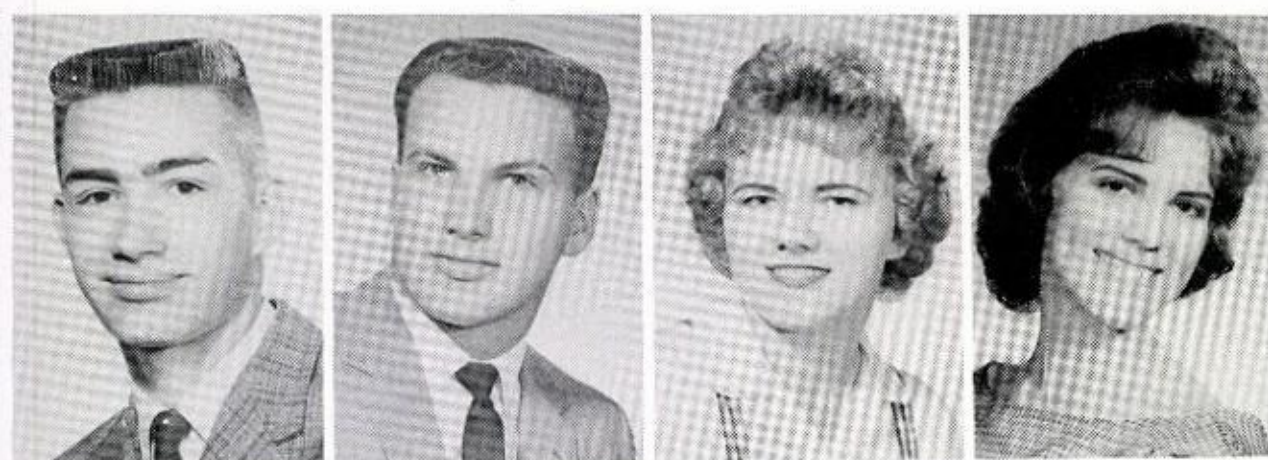


Pat Seibt
Buster Shelton
James Sherrill
Wayne Shook

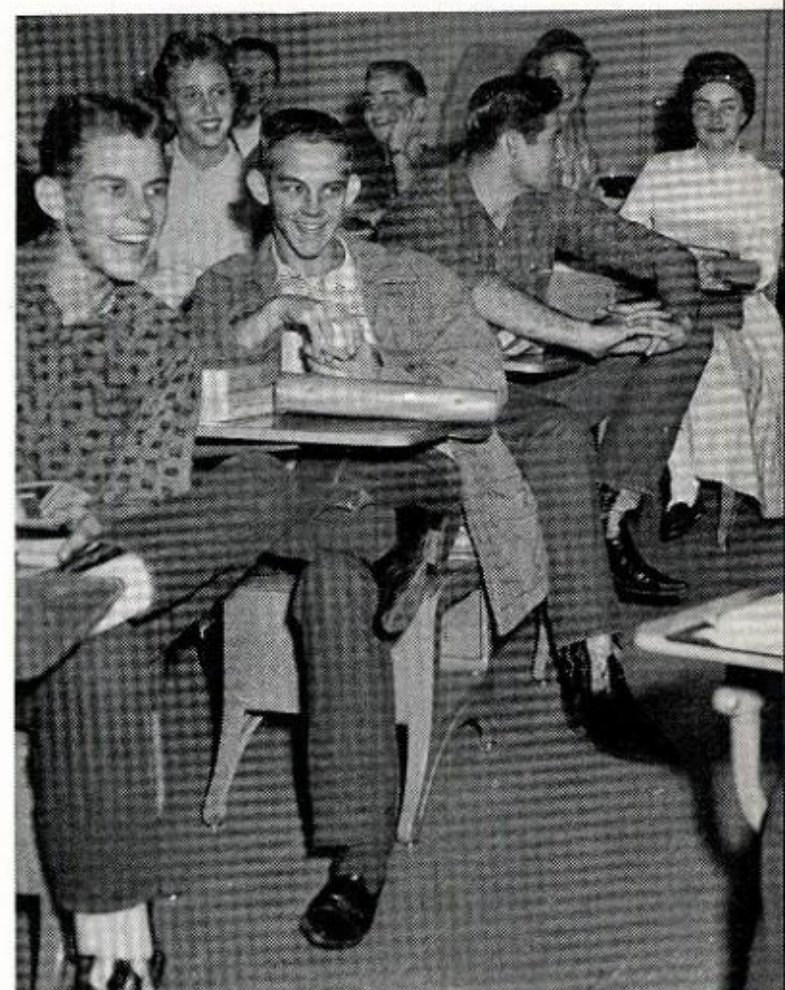


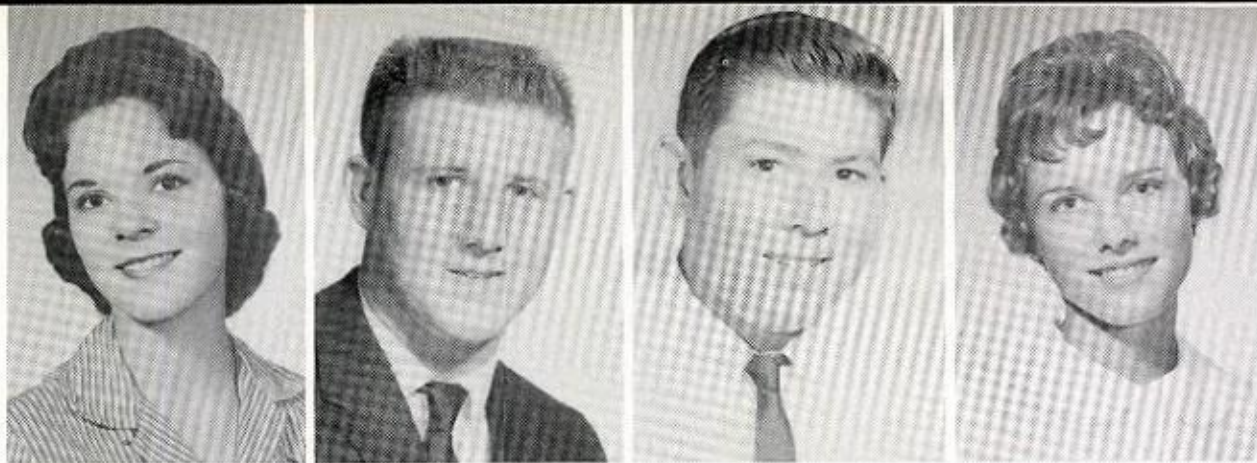
Steve Sikes
Everett Simmons

Classes View U. S. Past

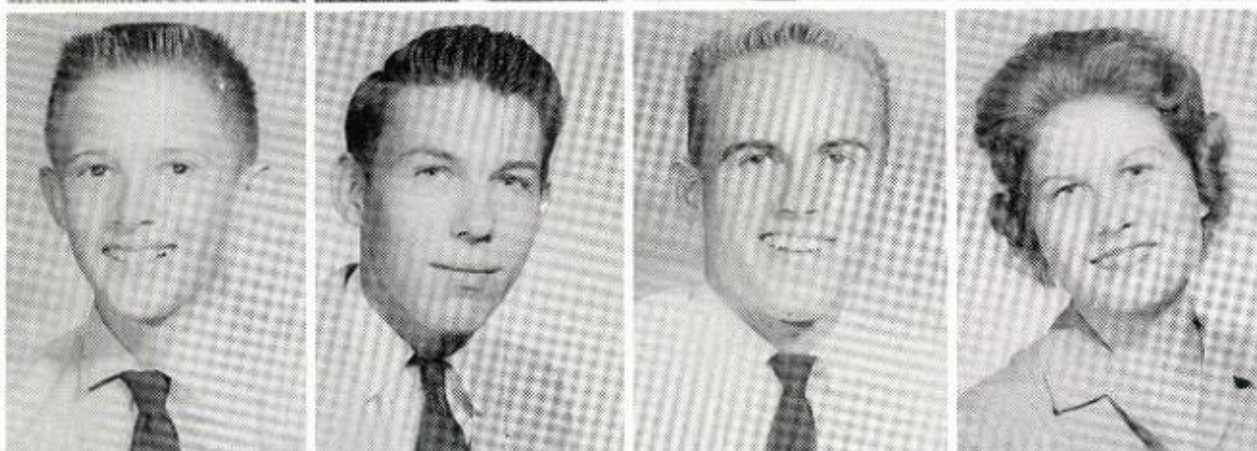


James Looney, Jackie Lege, Robert Hale,
Gary Lindahl, Marilyn Mays, Elizabeth Ebner,
Roger Mecom, and Donny Smith find Mr.
Jennings' American history class amusing.

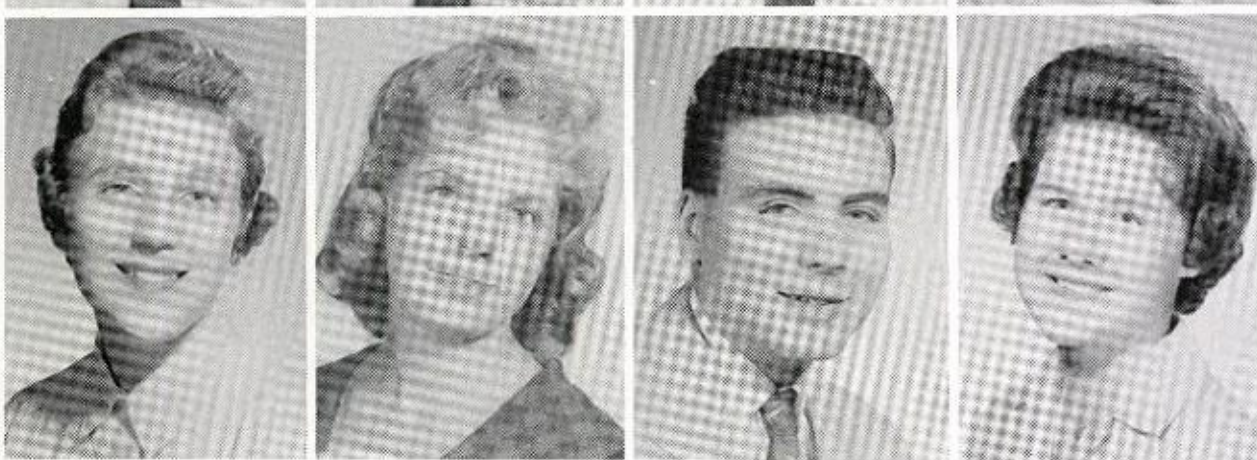




Margaret Smith
Stacy Smith
Paul Spielman
Gil Springstun



Mike Stafford
Harold Stanley
David Stegall
Lou Wayne Stewart



Gail Stockman
Judy Stockmier
Dick Striegel
Malinda Stromberg

Juniors

Tommye Stuard
Pat Swenson
J. B. Talley
Ann Taylor



Gale Taylor
Ted Theilen
John Thomas
Ray Thomas

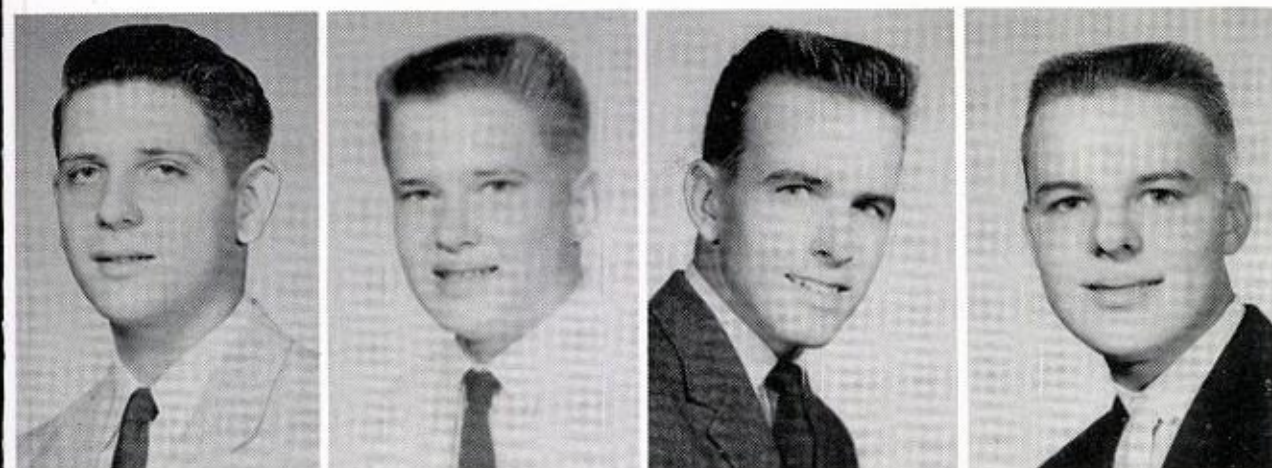


Norman Walker
Ann Walters
Pat Ware
Mary Elizabeth Warren

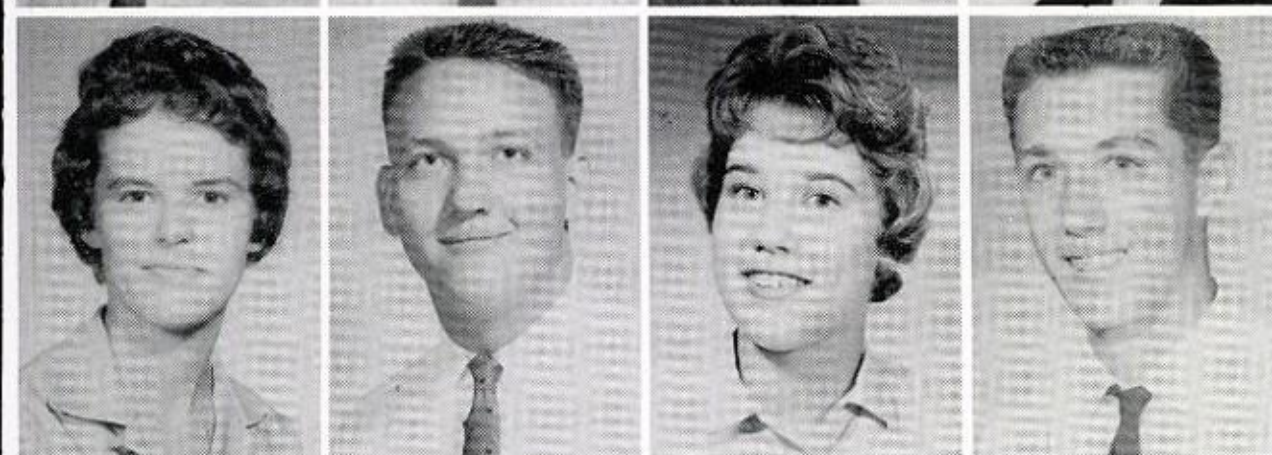
Charlotte Thompson
Joe Thornhill
Steve Timmons
Kathy Jo Tisdale



Sue Warren
Andy Watson
Mike Waugh
Galen Wellnicki



Bill Towery
Bruce Townsend
Tommy Tucker
David Turlington

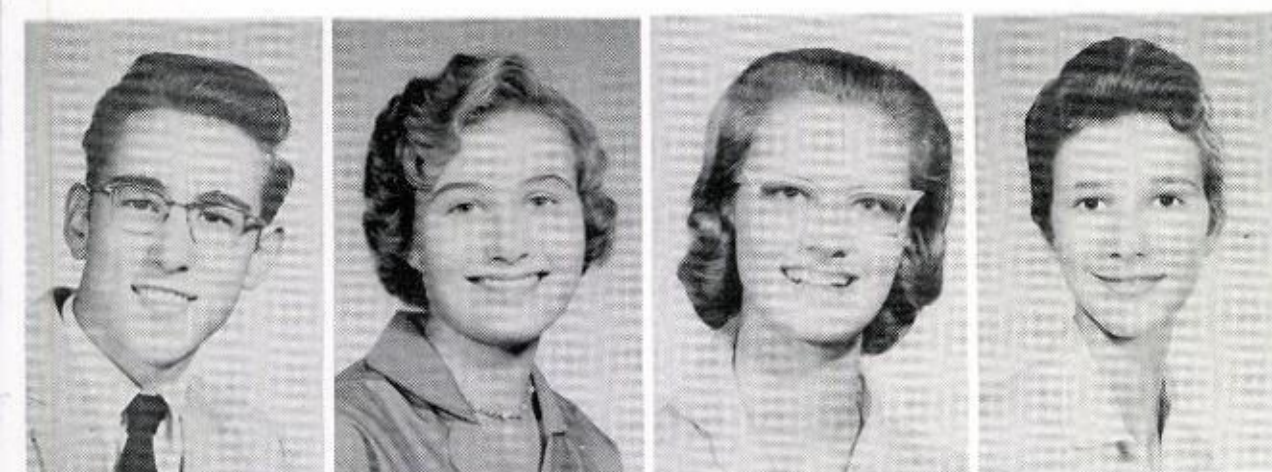


Veneta Turner
Gerald Vasterling
Kris von Kreisler
Dick Waite



Joyce Walenta
LaTrelle Walker

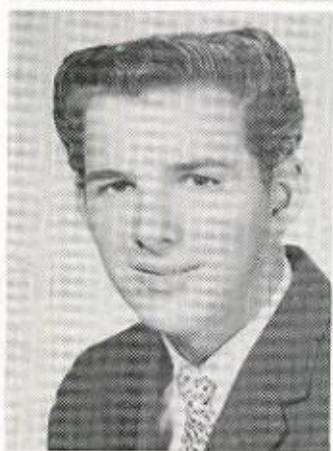
Many Hopefuls Lead Yells



Burt Branstetter announces the yell he is about to present during the McCallum Cheerleader try-outs as Tommy Manford, Diane Dean, Cheryl Lobb, Terry Brune, and Yvonne Coleman lend him their support.



Janette Wentling
Linda West
Carolyn Ann White
Jimmy White



Richard White
Eugenia Wier
Rick Wiley
Petrena Wilbur



Danny Wilke
Jane Williams
Jerry Williams
Jimmie Williams

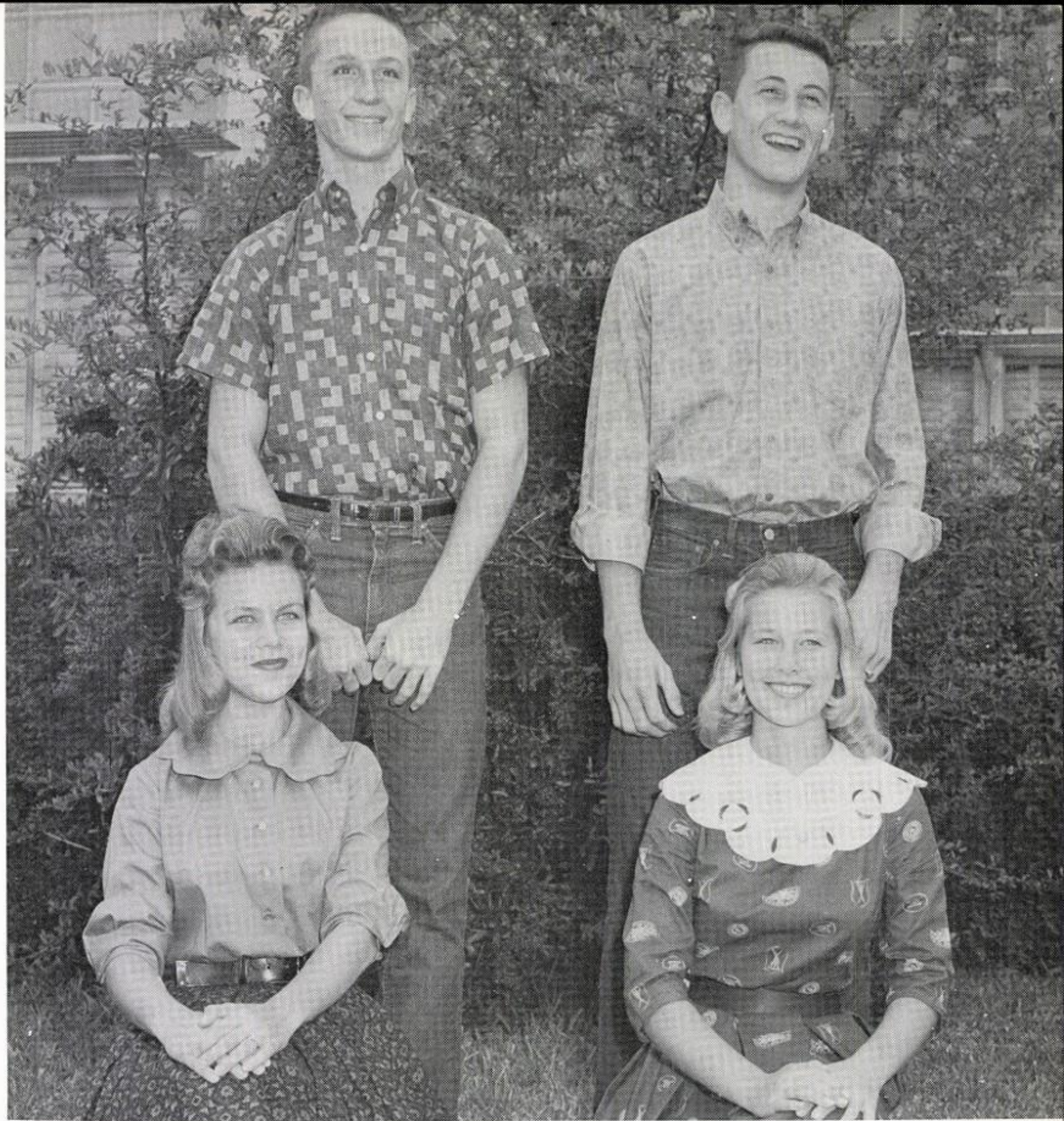
Juniors

Jennie Wilmot
Susan Winstead
Ronnie Wood
Becky Worley

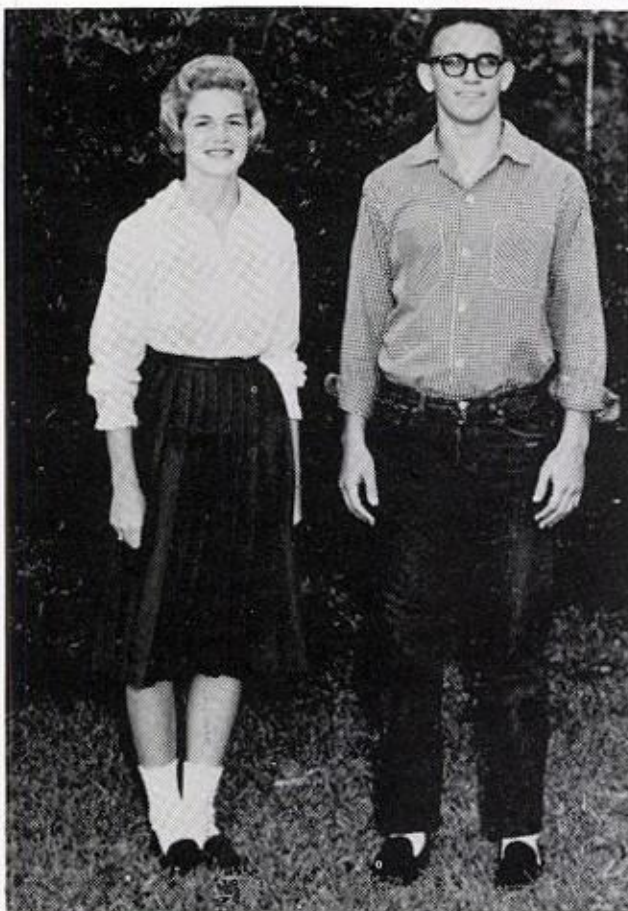


Becky Wray
Linda Yandell
Ronny Yates
Margaret Young
Merri Lu Youngblood



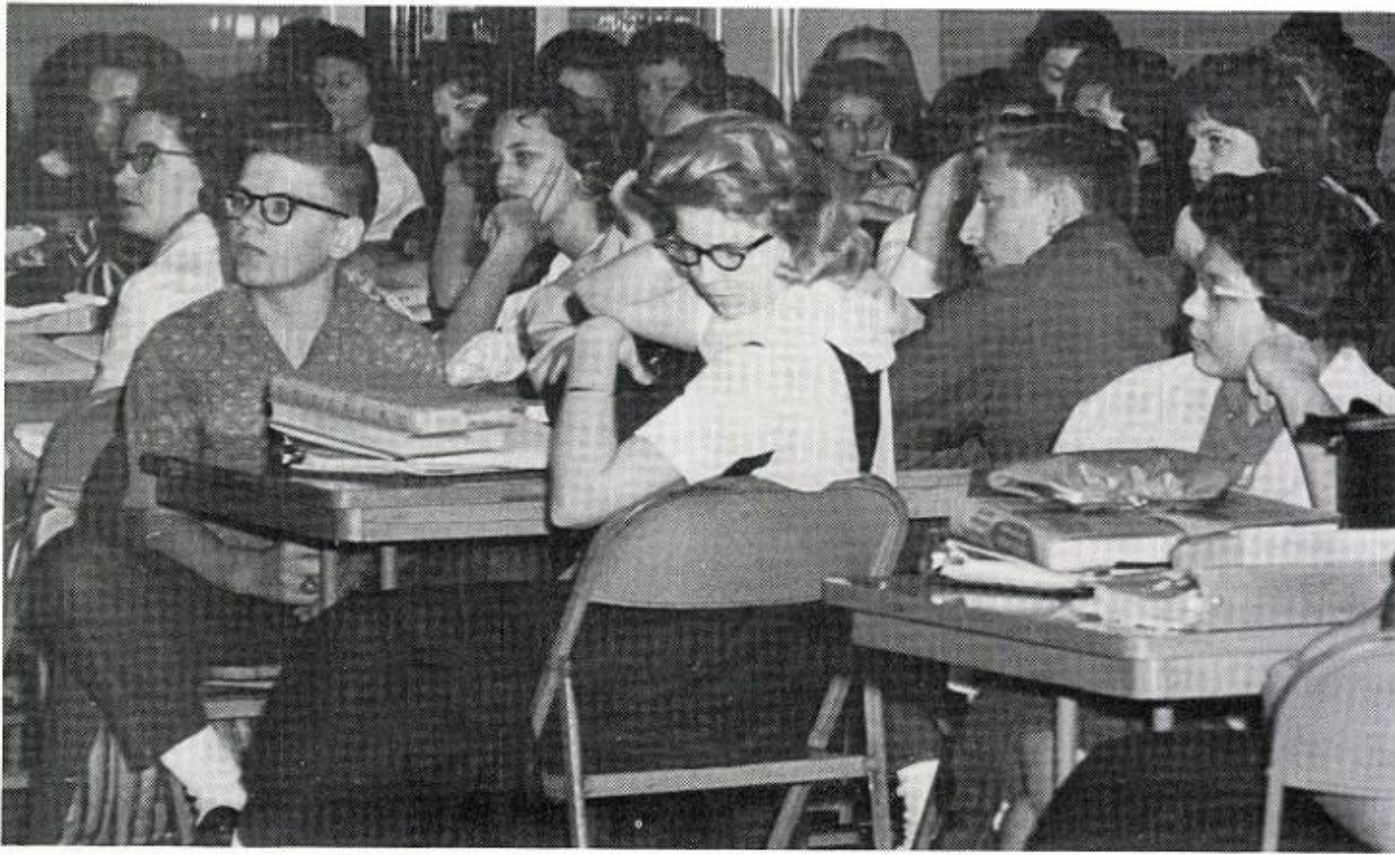


Four of the Sophomore Class officers are *kneeling*: Sandra Rouse, vice-president; Mary Jo Henry, secretary; *standing*: Sam Gainer, president; and Bobby Green, sergeant at arms.



Not able to be present for the regular picture-taking session were Vaughn Obenhaus, treasurer; and Theny Chancellor, reporter.

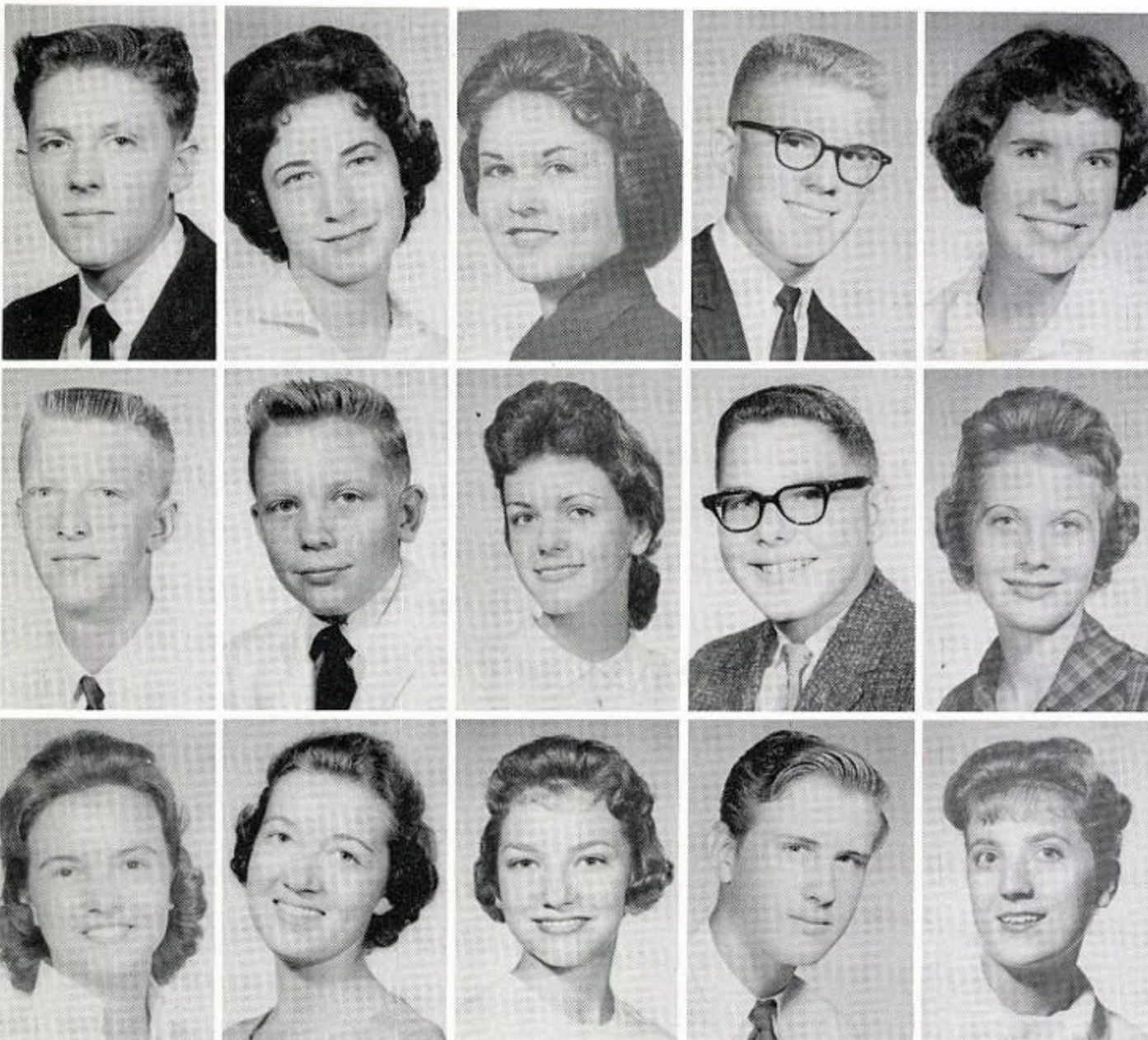
1960-61 Sophomore Class Officers



Sophomores

Future Lanier students gather during advisory for the first of a series of meetings to make plans for their new school.

Students Prepare to Move to Lanier



Herbert Adey
Elizabeth Akin
Alice Allen
John Alvis
Elaine Anderson

Mike Anderson
Paul Anderson
Shirley Anderson
Stanley Anderson
Carol Apperley

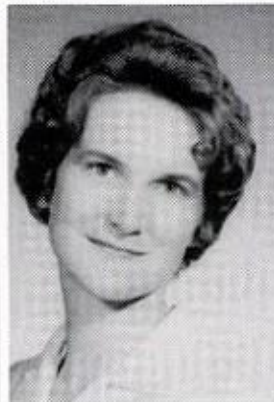
Philles Archie
Earleen Armstrong
Sharon Arnold
Donald Baker
Elaine Barnett



Martin Basore
Beverly Benjamin
Carolyn Bentley
Megan Biesele
Allen Bigley



Tommy Sue Blagg
Terri Blair
Ed Bleker
John Blomquist
Susan Blood



Kenneth Bozart
Bonnie Bradley
Alta Fay Broadway
Ruth Brockman
Patsy Ann Brown

Terry Brune
Marsha Bryant
Bobby Elgin Burrer



Linda Burris
Norma Butler
Pete Butler
Scott Byrn



Beatrice Cabillo
Gail Cain
Edna Calhoun
Jimmie Lee Canady

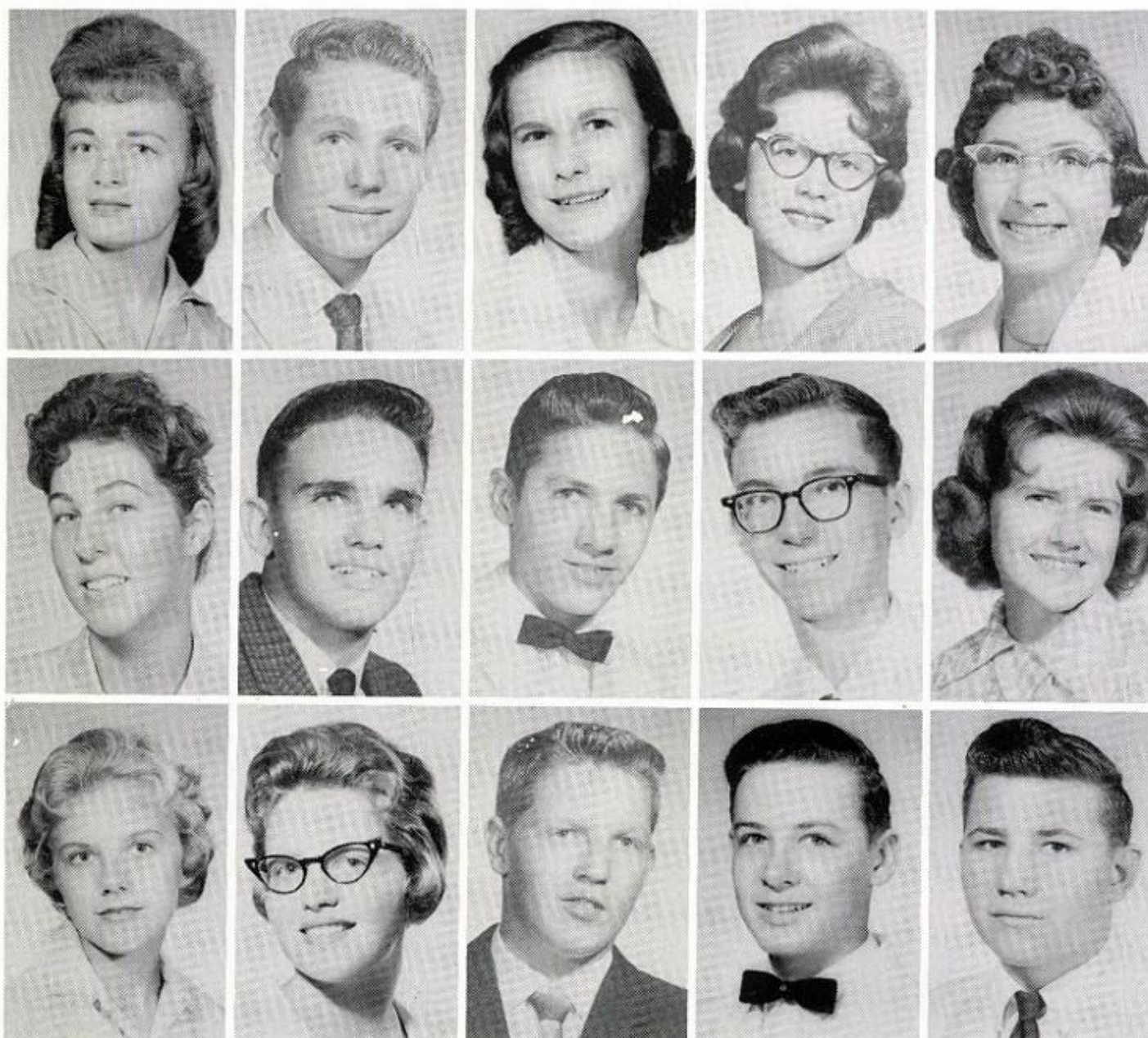




Sophomores

Hurrying to their next class, *Janice Garrett* worries about the test she will be taking, while *Linda Schnider*, *Elaine Eggeling*, and *Kay Gilliland* rejoice over having finished their homework during study hall.

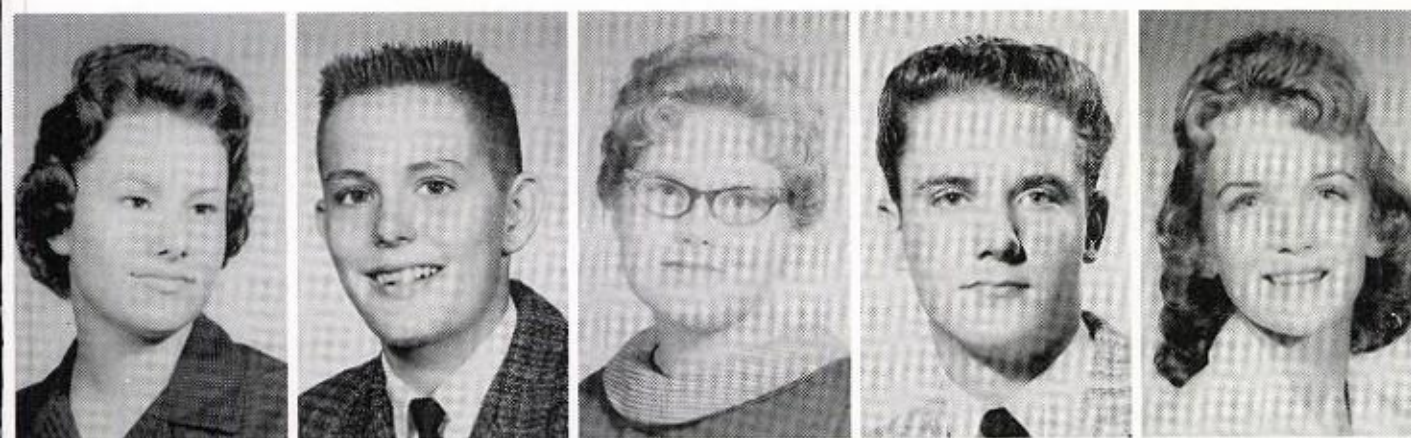
Students Converse Between Classes



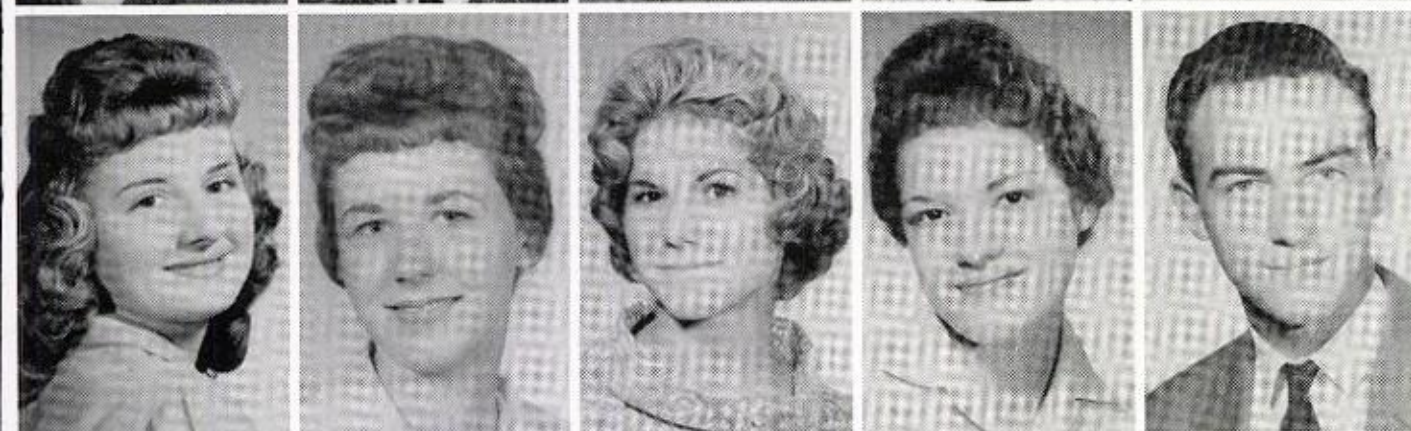
Lillian Canady
Ben Lee Canizaro
Rosemary Carelli
Catherine Carl
Linda Joy Carpenter

Elena Castaldi
Theny Chancellor
Forrest Child
John Clarkson
Sandra Kay Cluck

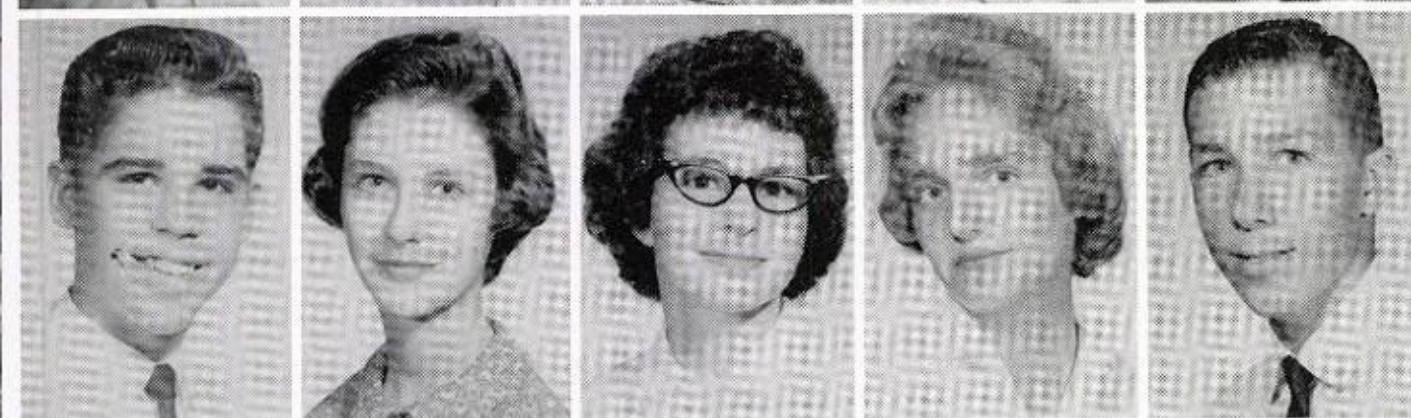
Guyla Cobb
Millie Cobb
Butch Cole
Chuck Cole
Lloyd Wayne Cole



Judy Conrad
Gareth Cook
Mary Beth Cooper
Tommy Cowan
Darlene Cox



Judy Cox
Mary Janet Cox
Carol Craig
Jo Cramer
Gerald Crooks

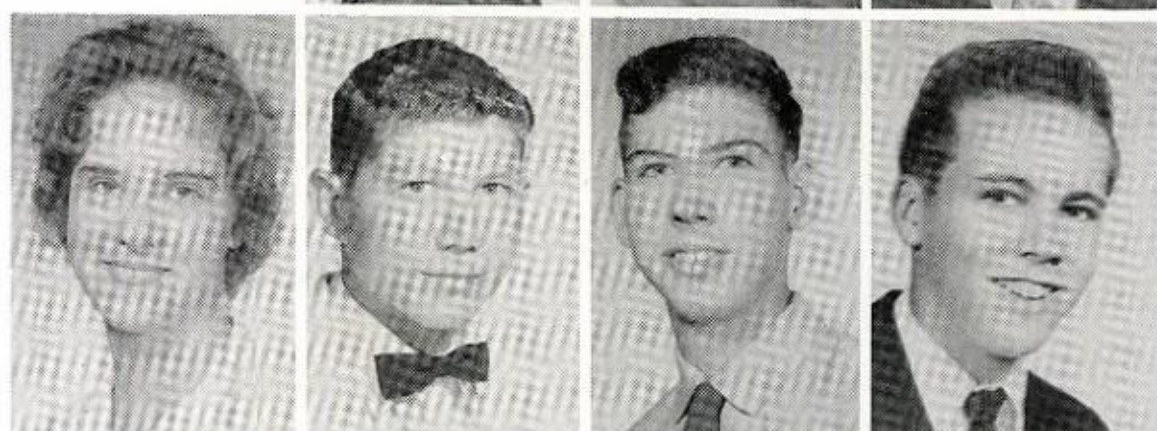


Ronnie Crumley
Martha Cunningham
Marilyn Daniels
Patsy Daugherty
Alfred Davis

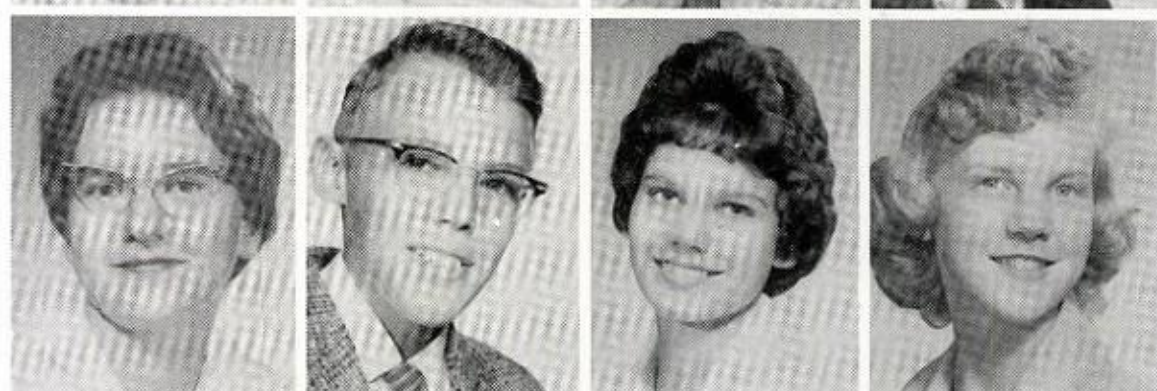
Diane Dean
Pat Dendy
Larry Dent

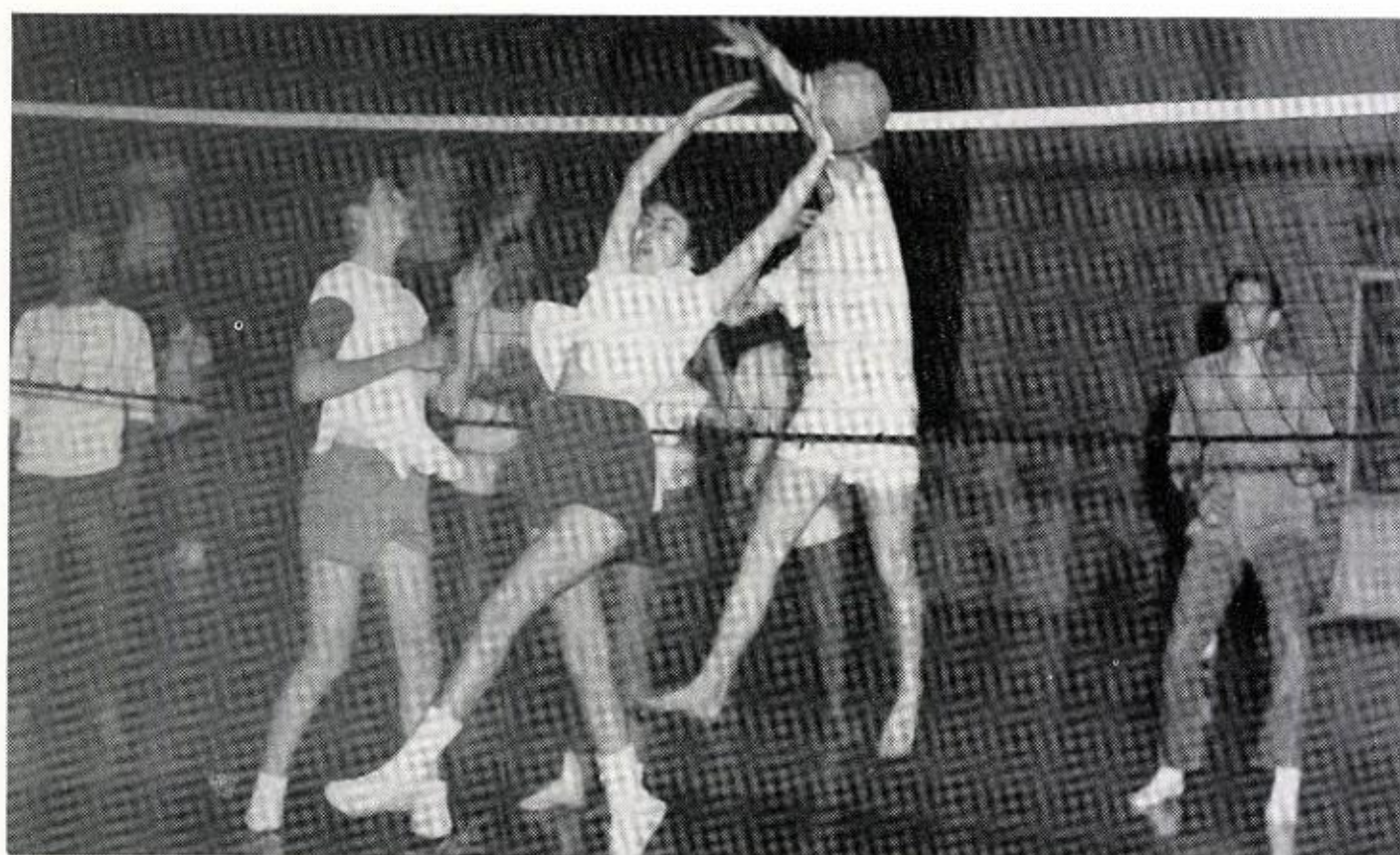


Nancy Diebel
Joe Dobie
Don Dowd
Ed Dressler



Jill Duggin
Steve Duncan
Sandra Durban
Elaine Eggeling





Sophomores

Forced inside by bad weather, these sophomores and juniors participate in a fast-moving volleyball game during their sixth-period PE class.

PE Classes Go Co-Rec as Rain Falls



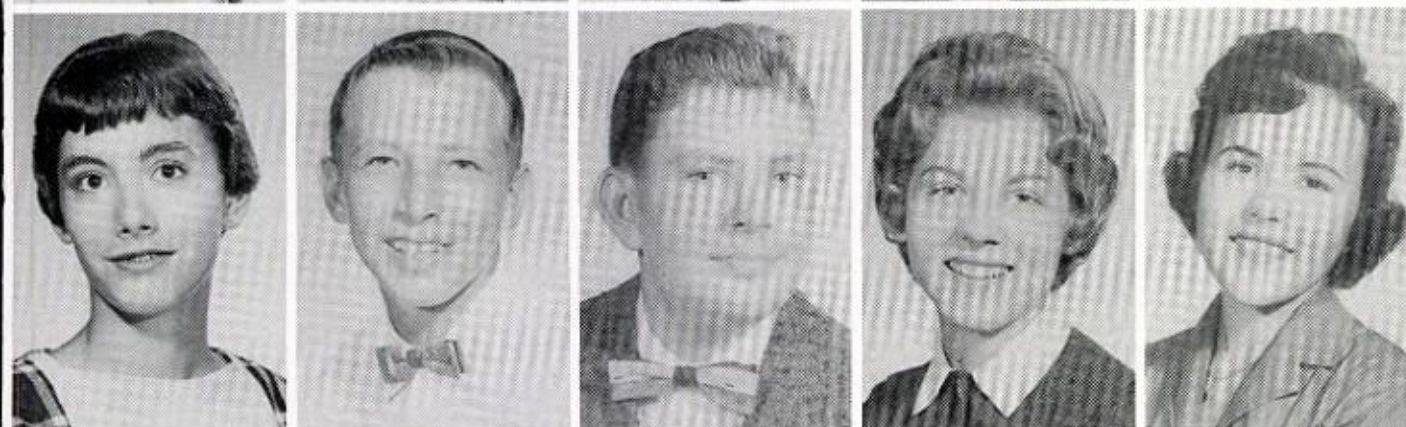
Chip Eickmann
Cathy Eldridge
Dorothy Ellis
Bobby Engelke
Nelson Estes

Kay Evans
Nicky Farmer
Bill Fiero
Richard Flowers
Carolyn Fogle

Nancy Follett
Caroline Foster
Susan Foster
Joe Franklin
Laraine Frasier



Laurie Freund
Barbara Fritz
Tommy Frohnappfel
Dan Calvin Fullerton
Eda Gaida

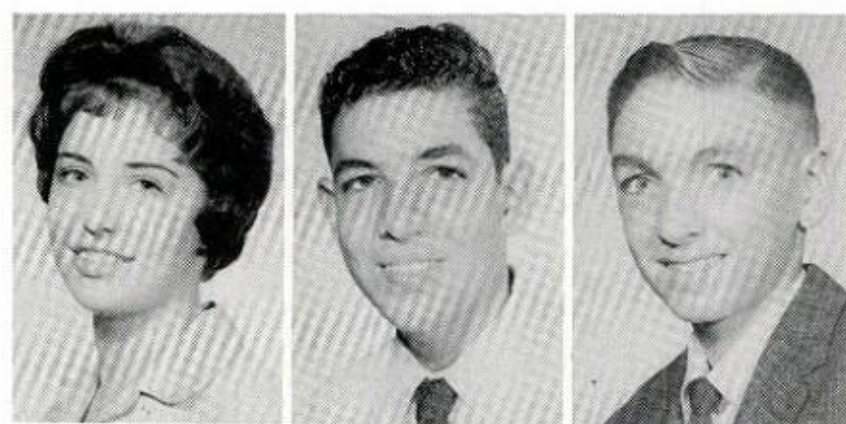


Janis Garrett
Donald Gau
Ronnie Gault
Patsy Gebert
Jane Gee



Robert Gibson
Kay Gilliland
Barbara Gilmore
Mary Glimp
Walter Golden

Karen Golding
Abraham Goushe
Scott Gowin



Bobby Green
Sandra Gregg
Melissa Griffith
Dael Gullion



Paul Guy
David Hale
Doris Hall
Judy Hall





Steve Worchel, Pat Willson, and Martha Pennock read and discuss the features from other city high school newspapers.

Sophomores

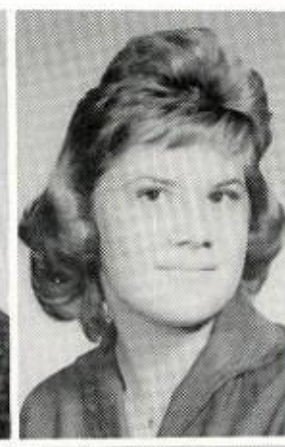
Newcomers Volunteer for Shield Work



Diane Hamilton
Fred Hanna
Jean Hanson
Harry Harr
Robert Harr

Mike Harris
Donna Hartung
Carolyn Hatfield
Pat Hawkins
Kitty Hays

Ann Hedrick
Mary Helge
Dan Hemingson
Jimmie Henderson
Sally Henderson



Mary Jo Henry
Linda Herrin
Karan Herring
Raymond Hickman
Linda Hicks



Robert Hill
Diana Hobbs
Betty Sue Hoch
Sandra Hollingsworth
Golda Hooton

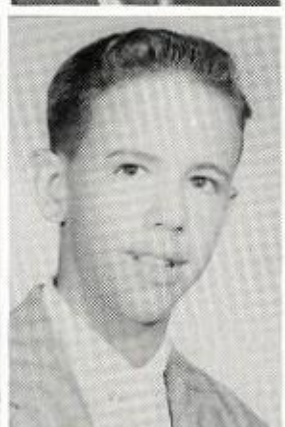


Joyelyn Hoppe
Sharon Hughes
Anita Huls
Mike Hutton
Joseph Inman

Maynard Ivy
Linda Jackson
Robert Johnson

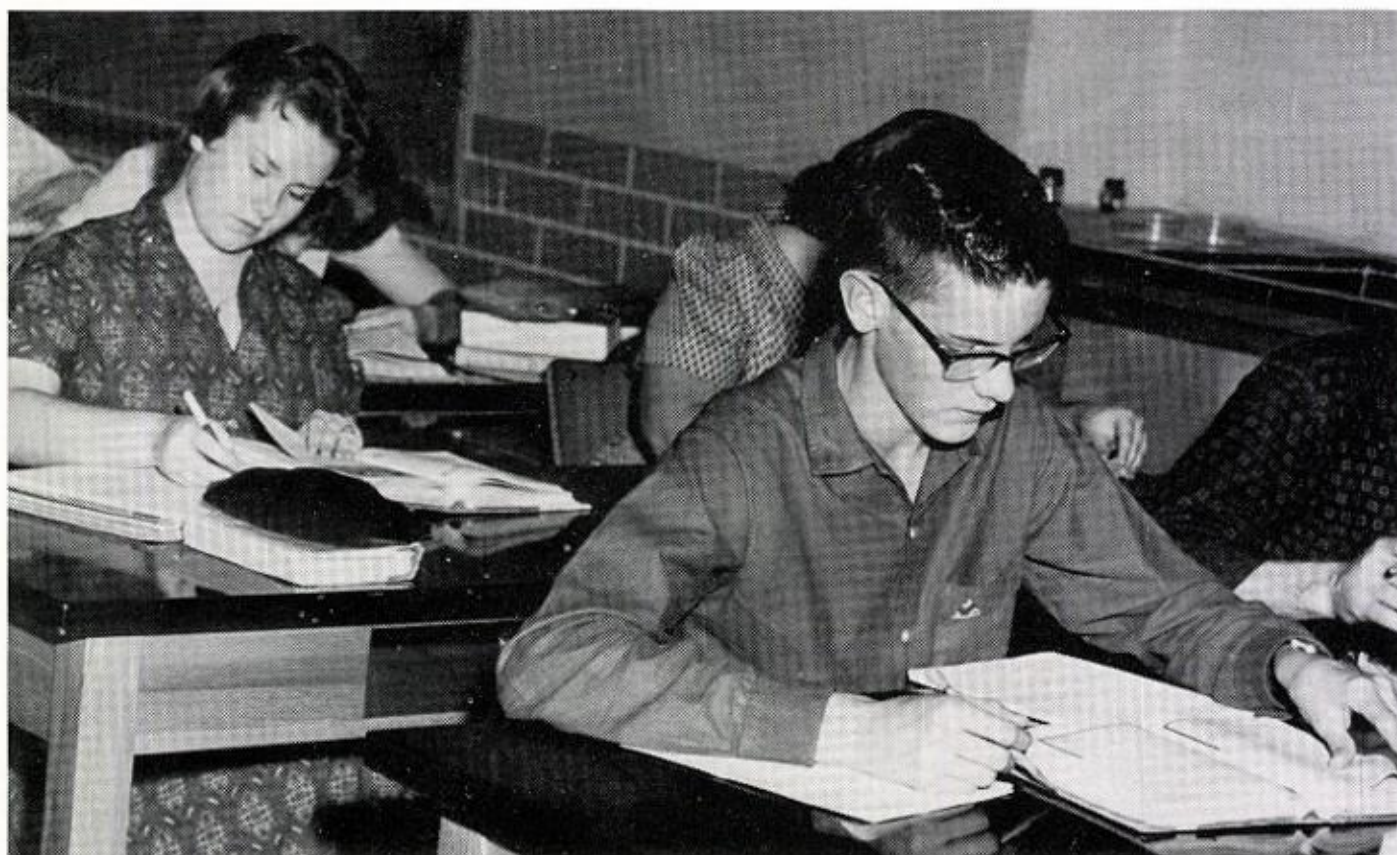


Shirley Johnston
Ralph Jones
Alice Joyce
Tom Jurgenson



Mary Kanetzky
Mary Kauffman
Donald Kemp
Linda Kemp

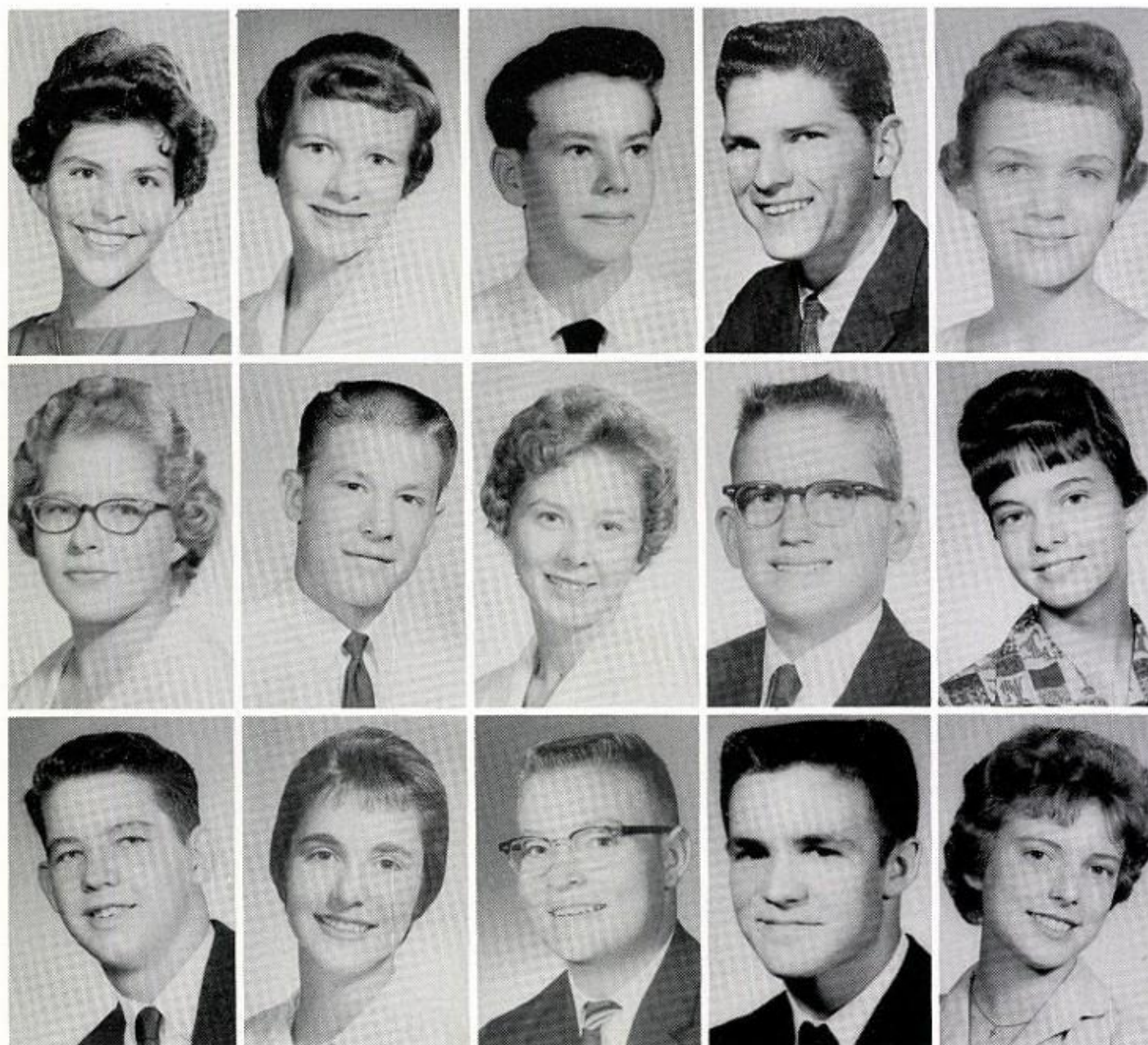




In Miss Grace Lewis' sixth-period biology class, Judy Conrad and Pat Long answer questions concerning the process of digestion.

Sophomores

Biologists Employ Good Study Habits



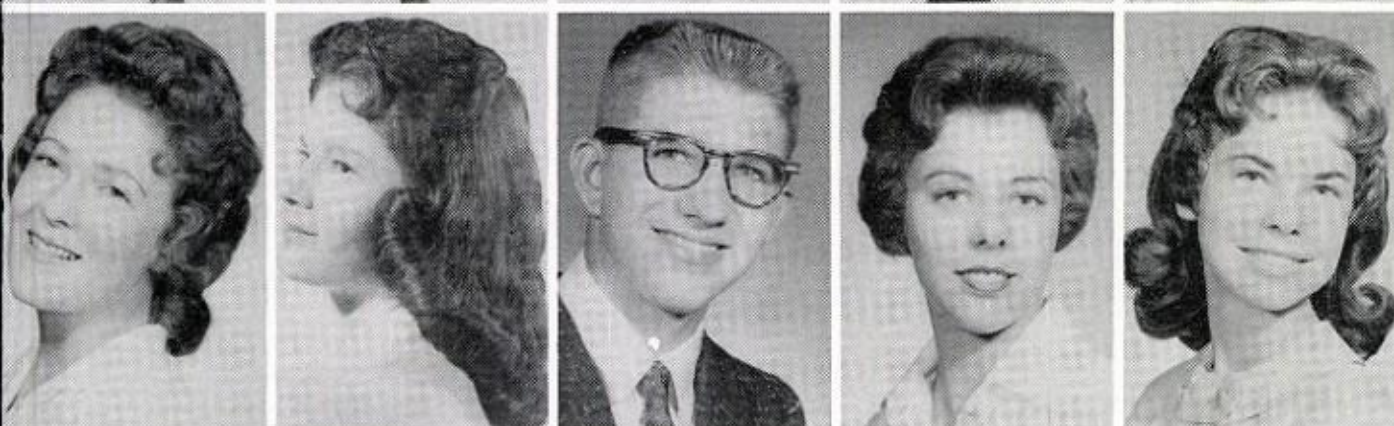
Barbara Keel
Adele Kelley
J. D. Kennedy
Jim Kersey
Emma Lea King

Mary Jane King
Evie Klein
Jeff Kirkpatrick
Keith Kramer
Carolyn Kruez

Henry Lackey
Molly Lacy
Jack Lamb
Jack Lambert
Patsy Lancaster



Jonny Lands
Sidney Lanier
Karen Larson
Charles Lauderdale
Judy Laws

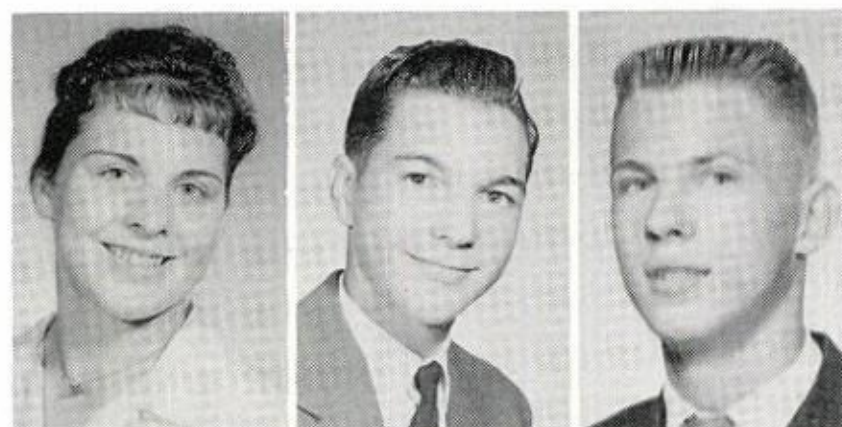


Bobbie Letscher
Lesley Liebhafsky
John Lillie
Pam Lindley
Cheryl Lobb

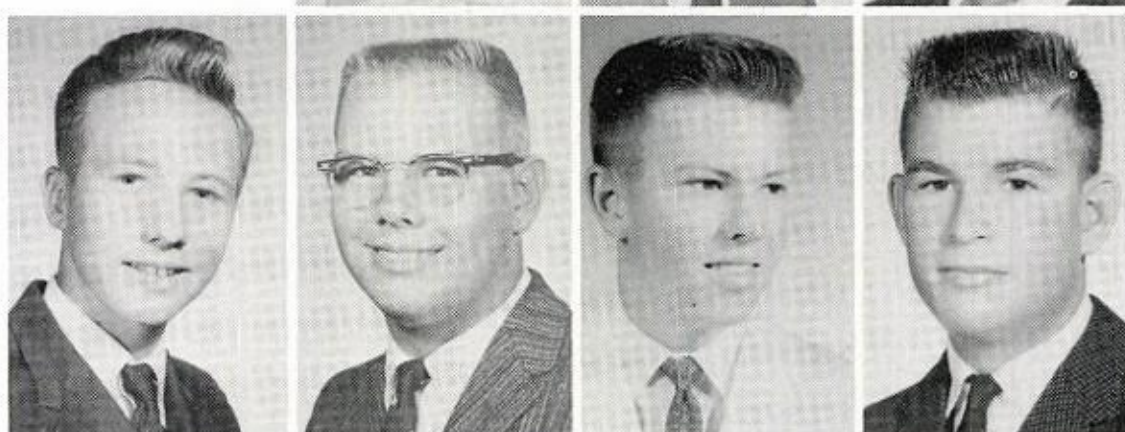


John Logsdon
Joe Loughry
Jeanne Lunday
David Lundell
Dinah Lynch

Linda McAlister
Mike McCrady
Joy McCutcheon



Kenneth McDonald
Patt McDonald
Bill McFarling
John McGilvray



Pat McGuire
Sharyn McKean
Susan McKinney
Suzanne McLaughlin

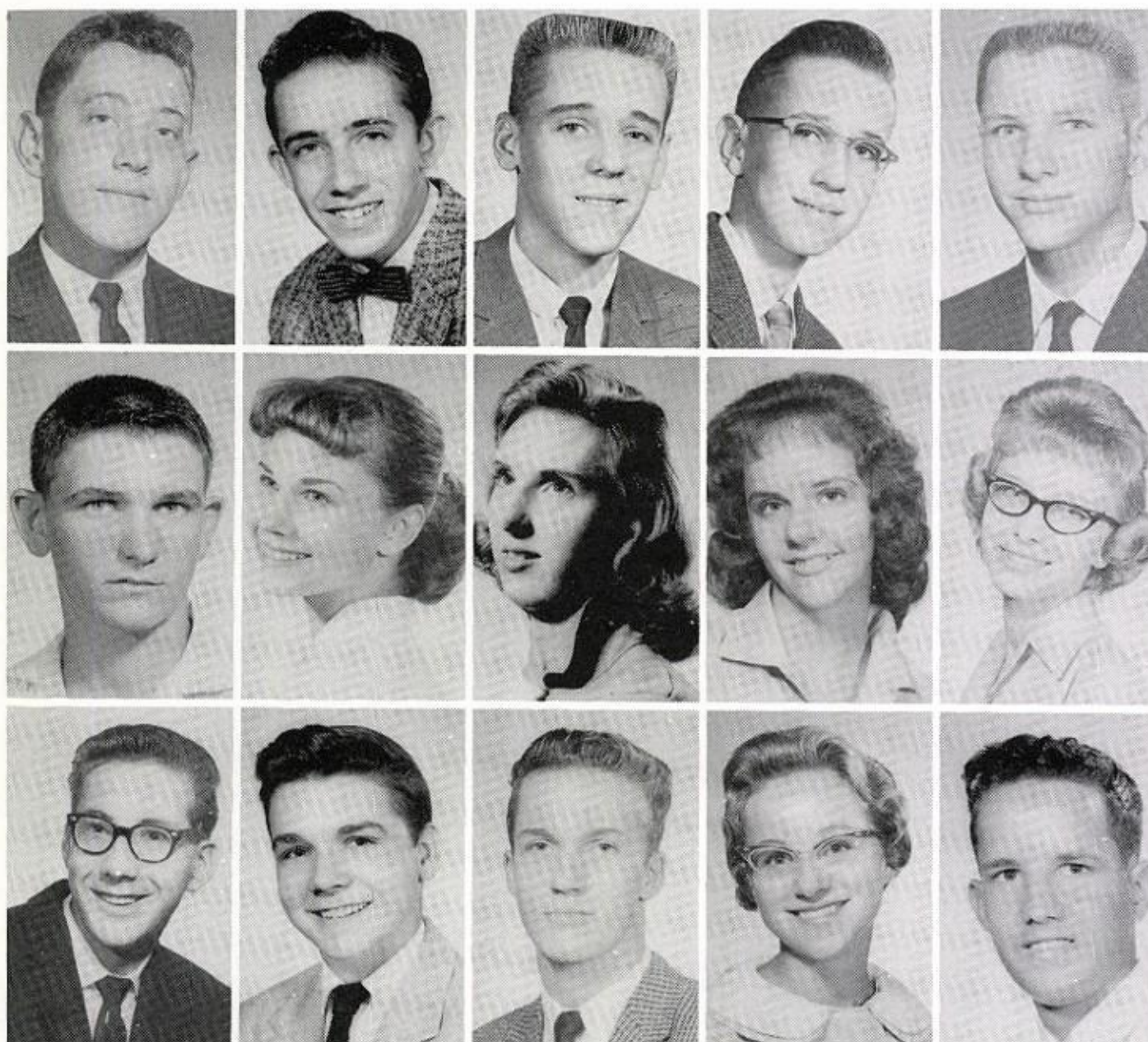




Sophomores

Having arrived at school early, *Sonny Carruth, Ann Hedrick, Donna Hartung, Bill Barron, Dicky Wray, Tommy Cowan, and Gary Thompson* enjoy themselves while waiting for the advisory bell to ring.

Friends Enjoy Before-School Chat



David McNeely
Jimmie McWhorter
Mickey Maddox
Robert Don Maddox
Buster Mason

Dick Mason
Susan Mathis
Sandra Mauldin
Jean Mayo
Carol Menke

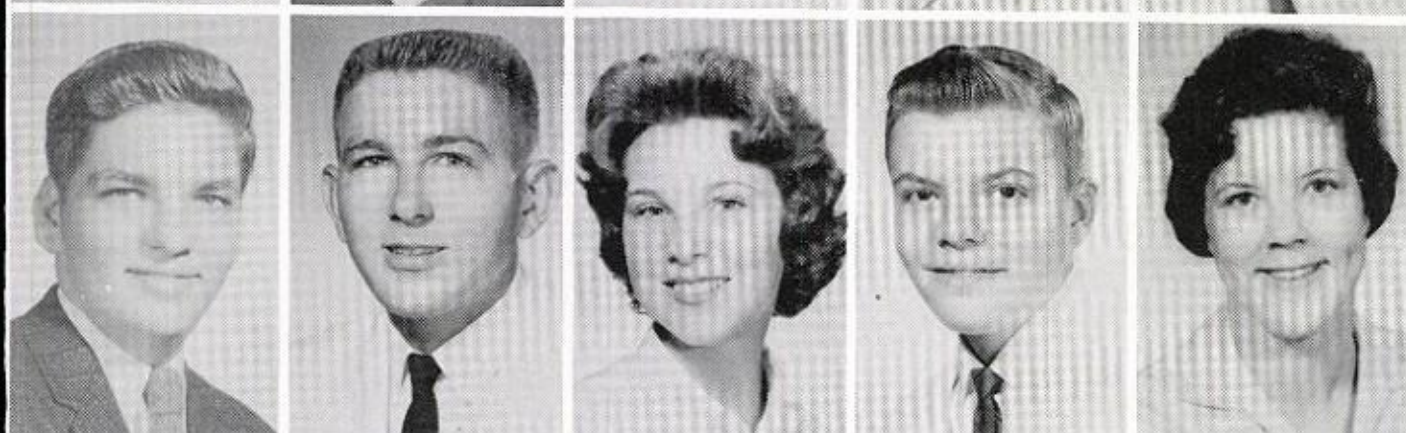
Michael Meranto
Richard Milek
Bobby Miller
Susan Milligan
Gilbert Joe Mokry



Claire Moore
Judy Morgan
Cindy Morrow
Shirley Mueller
Kenneth Muennink

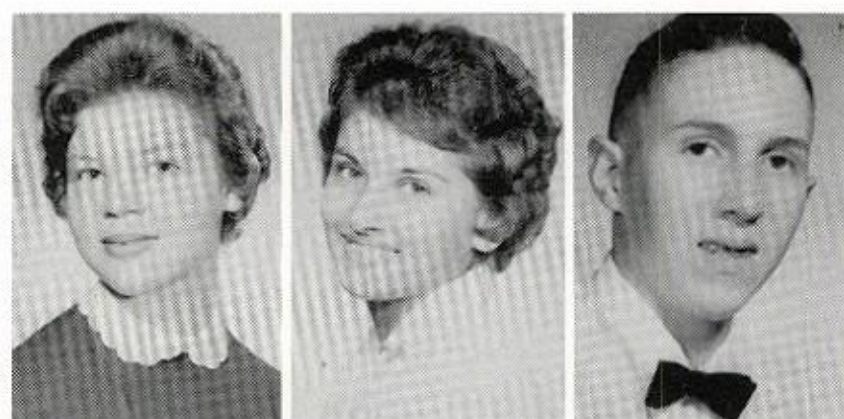


Linda Mulhollan
Sylvia Murphy
Ann Musick
Sheila Nagy
Tom Nash

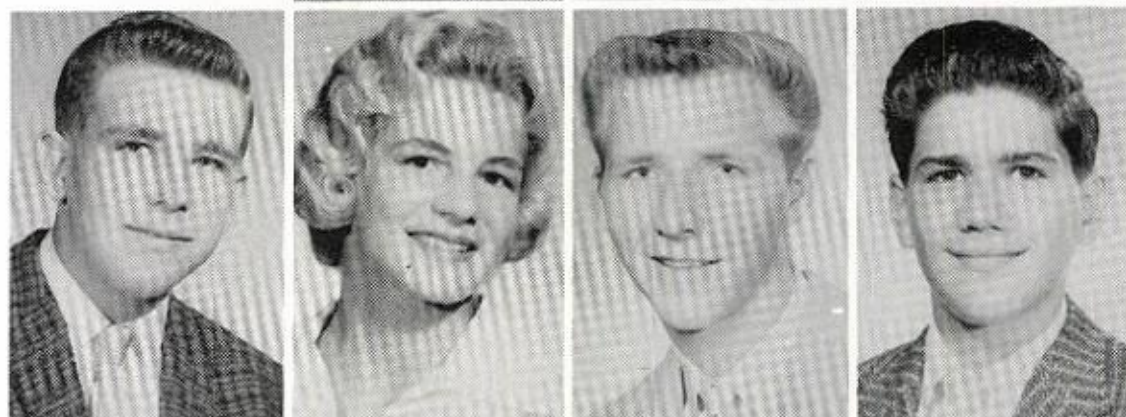


Lloyd Nauert
Wayne Nauert
Mary Betty Nelson
Richard Nicholas
Melanie Nichols

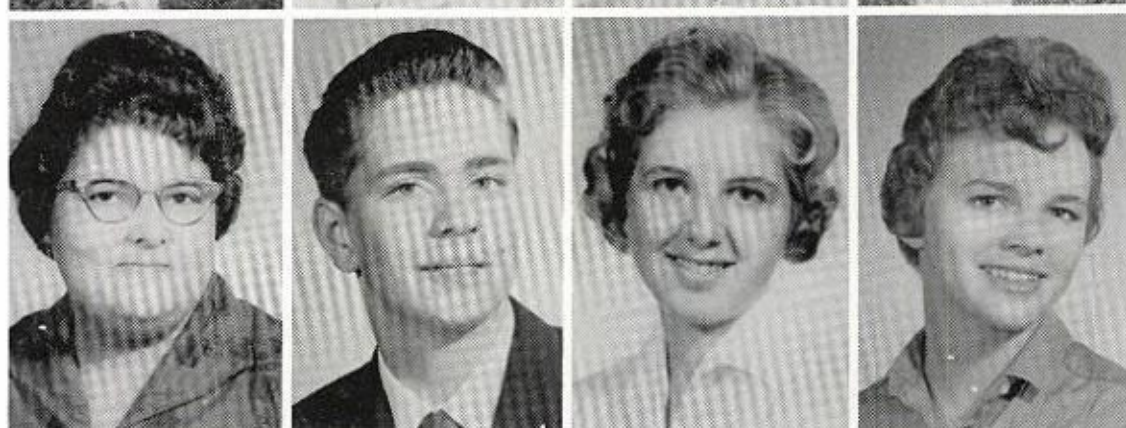
Barbara Nord
Patsy Norman
Morris Norwood



Phillip Oakley
Vaughn Obenhaus
Rusty Orme
Robert Orr



Lee Ann Paganini
Edward Page
Jacque Pantier
Sue Park

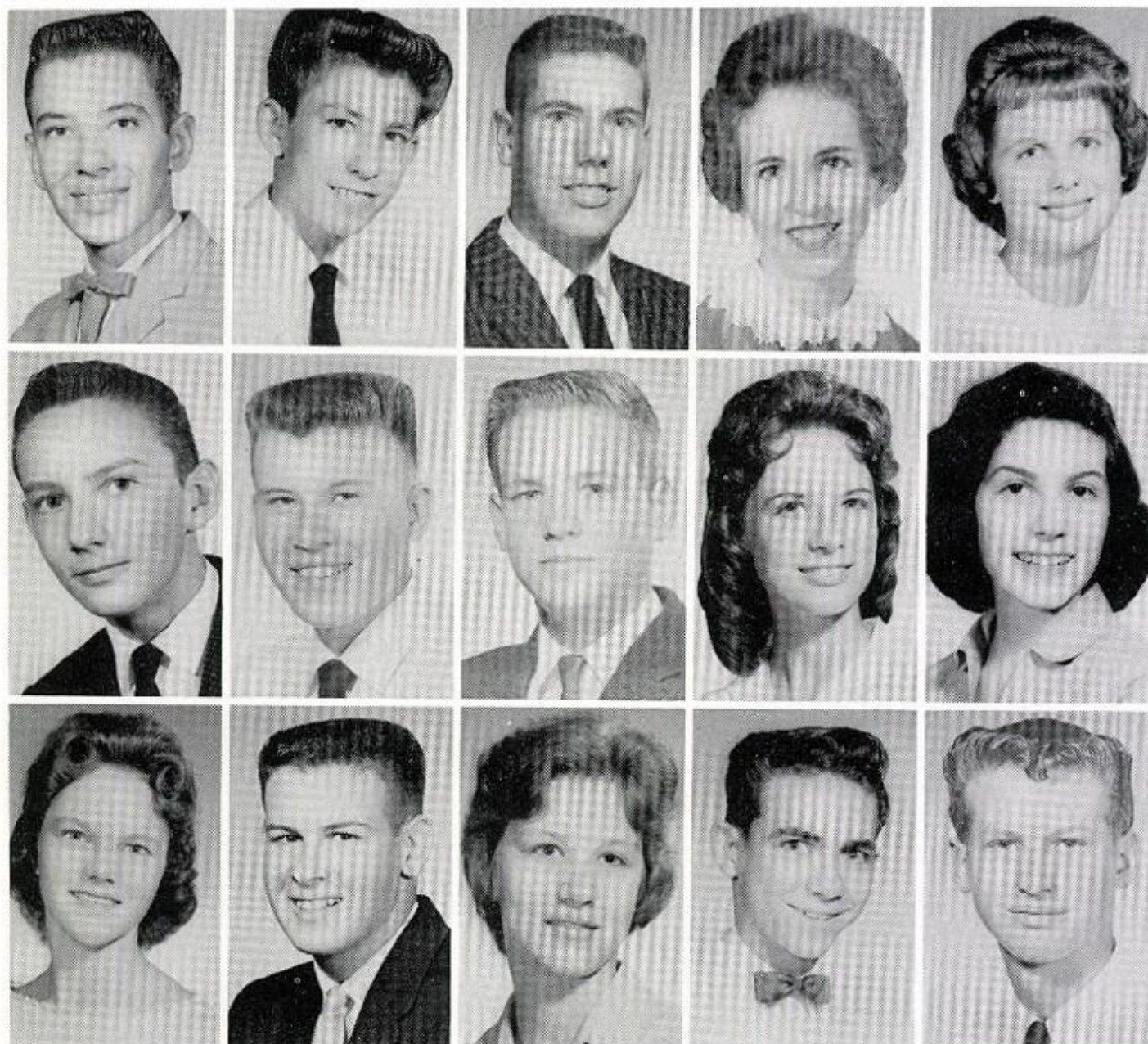




Sophomores

These Spanish III students study their lesson before recording on the newly-installed speech laboratory, which is shared with the German and French classes.

Speech Laboratory Proves Effective



Spike Parker
Dean Patschke
Bill Penn
Martha Ann Pennock
Jeanene Perry

Gene Peterson
Mike Peterson
Ronald Peterson
Barbara Phillips
Willa Lois Pinto

Katherine Polvogt
Jimmy Poole
Marsha Porterfield
John Potter
Gary Prevost



Jane Pruett
Jacquelyn Purcell
Pat Quigley
Dennis Raines
Diana Raines

Jan Raines
Louisa Rarey
Larry Rathbun
Marneen Redfearn
Susan Reese

Gayle Ann Renegar
Jean Reville
Dickie Rhea
David Rhodes
Paula Rick

Edna Ringstaff
Craig Roberts
Sandra Roberts



Linda Ross
Suzette Rothen
Sandra Rouse
Jo Ann Rowley



Patsy Rueckle
Belinda Rusco
Gaye Russell
Scotty Russell





Sophomores

Even twirling paper into the typewriter—as done by *Betty Sue Hoch*—proves amusing to *Nancy Follette, Karen Isaac, Sandra Hollingsworth, and Ruth O'Neal.*

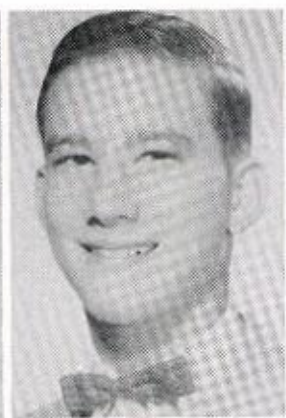
Typewriting Mastered Enthusiastically



Sherran Saathoff
Donna Sassman
Suzanne Scales
Mason Scheumack
Judith Schiller

Oretta Schmidt
Joyce Schmitt
Linda Schneider
Joyce Scott
Beverly Sessler

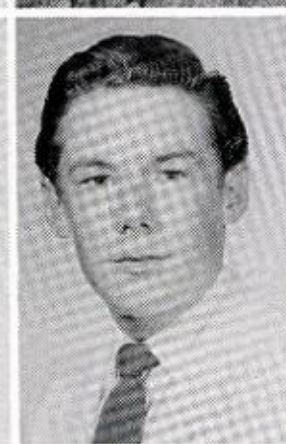
Beverly Shafer
Dell Sheftall
Kerry Ann Shropshire
Nora Shumate
Elaine Simons



Diane Singleton
George Slining
Ed Small
Judy Smith
Margaret Smith



Pam Smith
Pat Smith
Steven Smith
Jeneva Snitko
Marjean Snyder



Howard Stephens
Bruce Stewart
Jerry Lee Stockard
Kay Strickland
Charles Strong

Jo Anne Sunday
Susan Swanson
Kay Swenson



Shirlie Symank
Elizabeth Ann Taylor
Latreca Dale Taylor
Andrea Teague



David Teeter
R. W. Teichelman
Sharon Thode
Betty Thomas

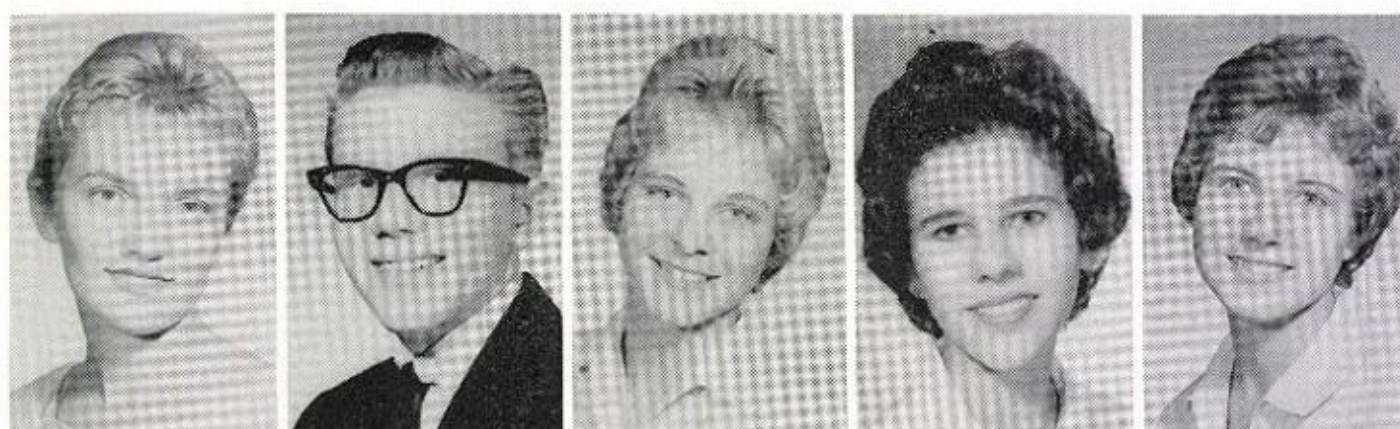




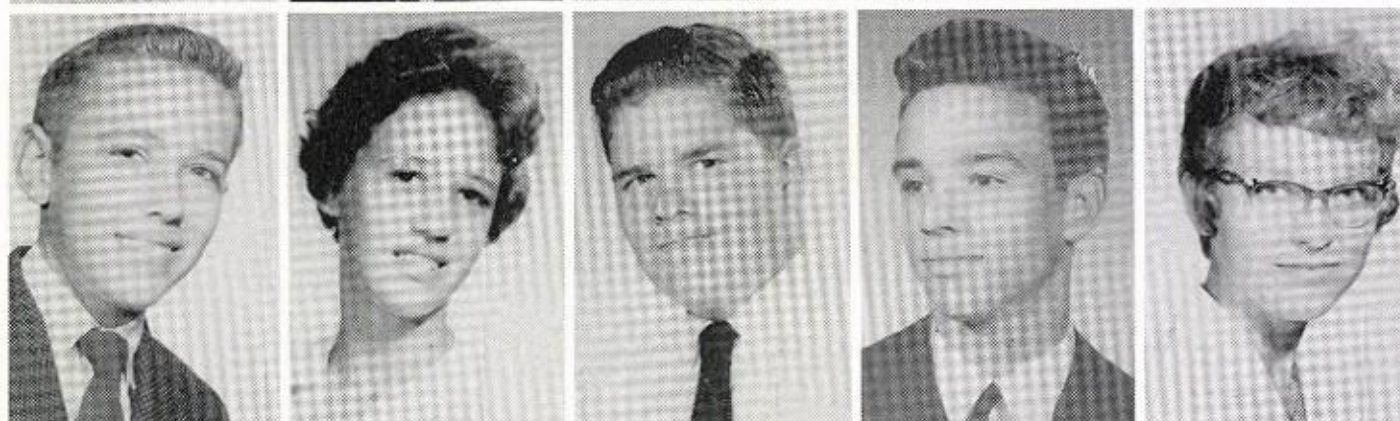
Sophomores

During cheerleading school *Suzanne Olson* and *Tommy Manford* explain the duties of a cheerleader before teaching these junior and sophomore candidates some of the basic fundamentals of leading a yell.

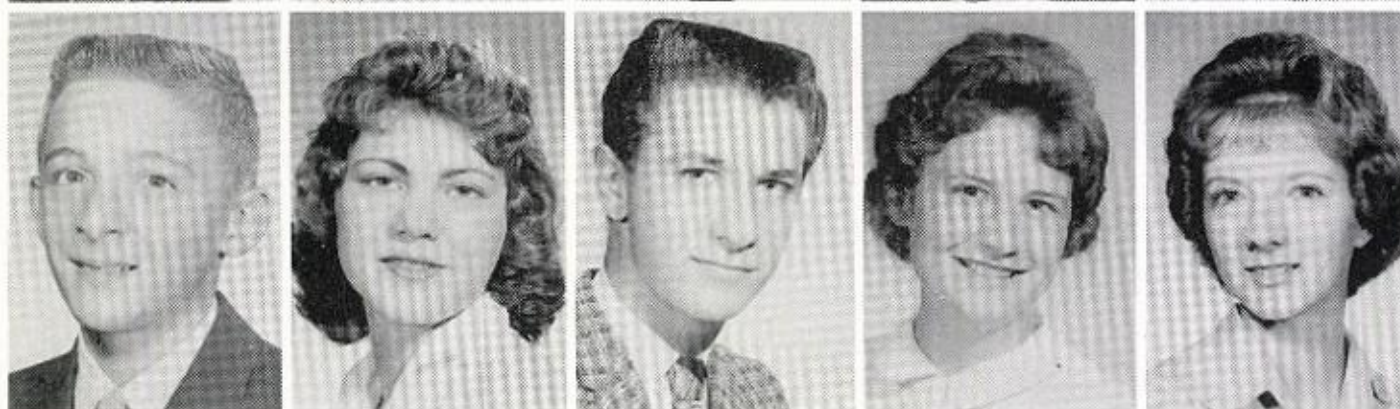
March 17 Brings Cheerleader Elections



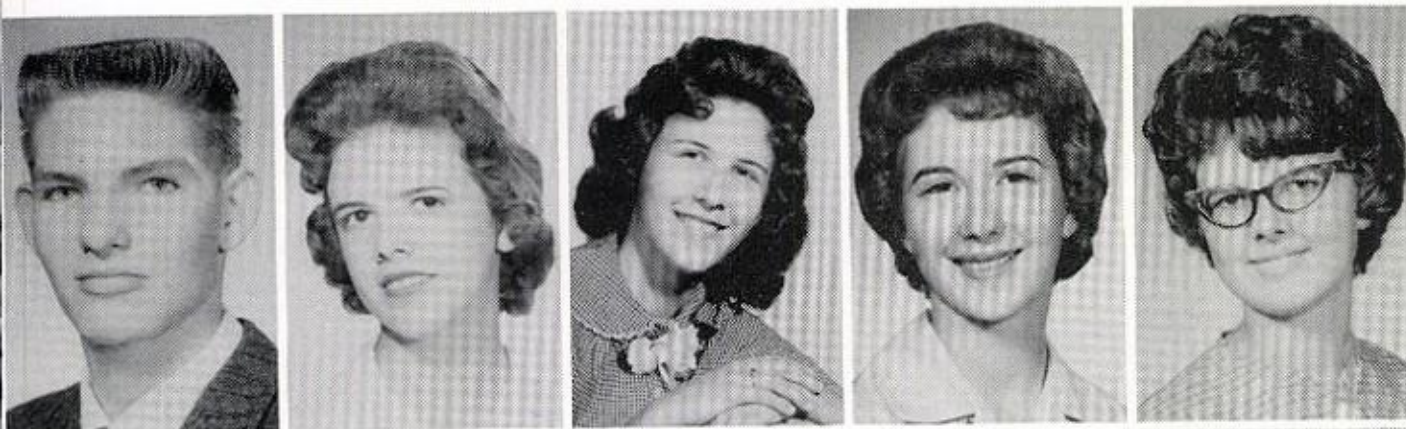
Bettye Thompson
Gary Thompson
Phyllis Toler
Alicia Tormollan
Paula Tounge



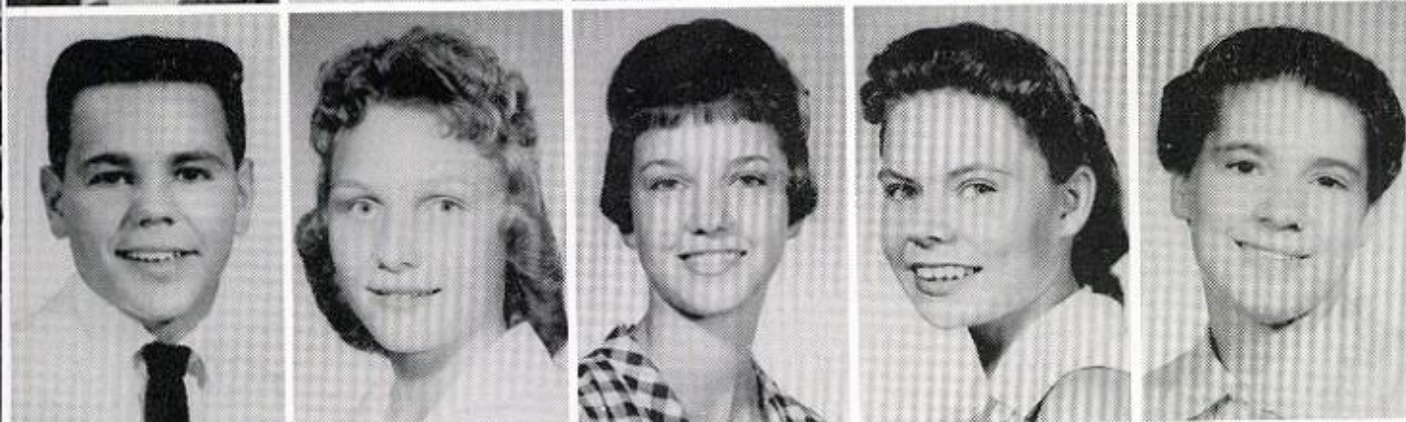
Marvin Turner
Loretta Vanderveer
Steven Van Dyck
John Vaught
Audry Voss



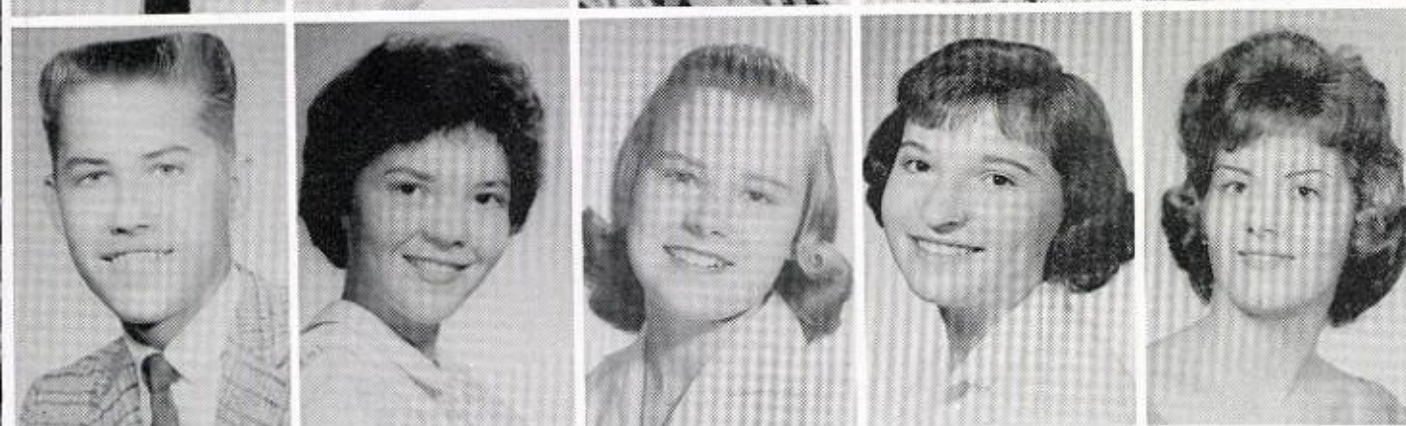
Edward Wagner
Elaine Wahrmond
A. J. Waight
Rebecca Waite
Mary Ann Walden



Roy Walden
Carolyn Wallace
Sherry Wallis
Jan Weathers
Vivian Weber

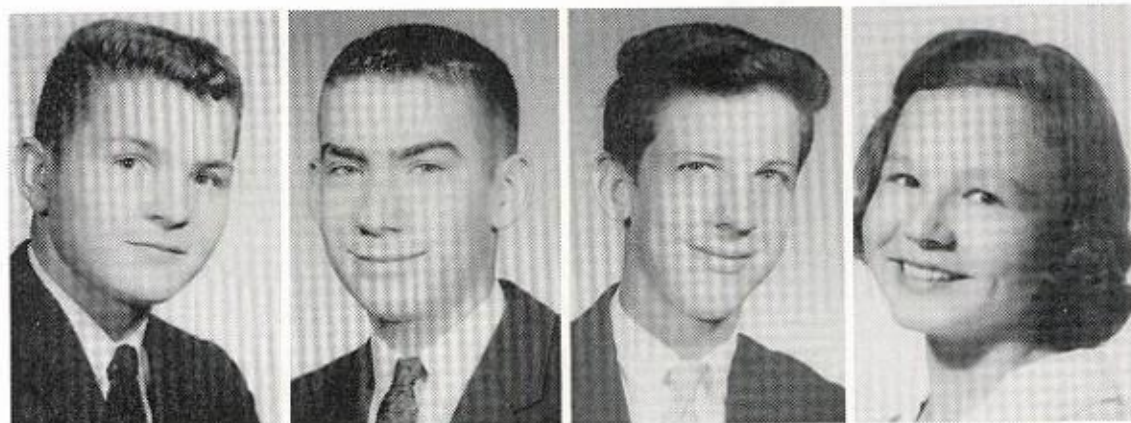


Lee Webster
Estella Weirich
Marty Weiss
Sharon Weldon
Merilyn Wessels

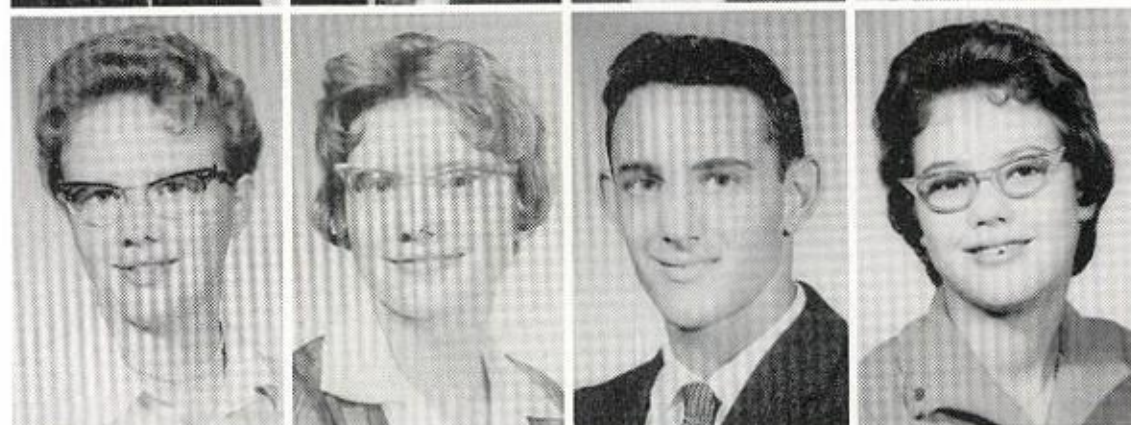


Phil White
Ellen Whiteaker
Sandra Wieland
Nancy Wilder
Jeannette Williams

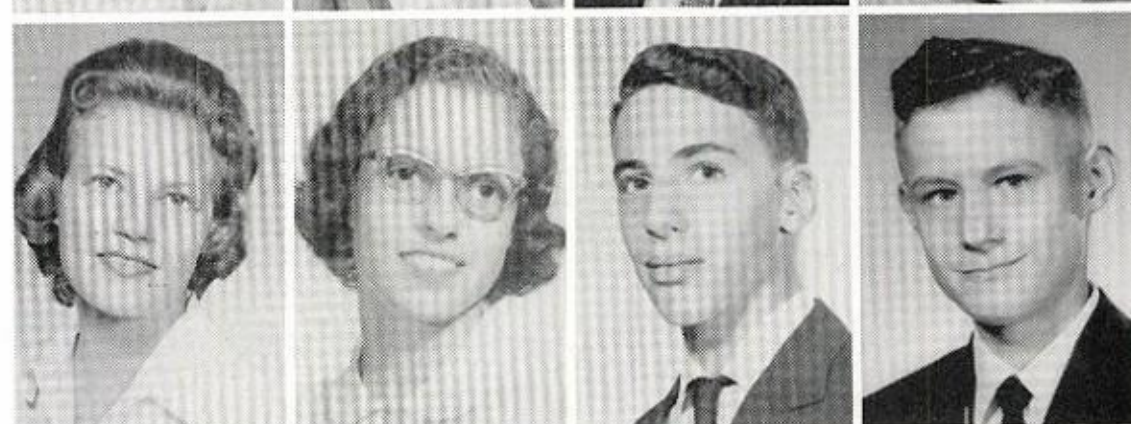
Robert Williams
Patrick Willson
William Wilmot
Bambi Wilson



Barbara Wilson
Susan Wilson
Mike Wise
Sue Wolff



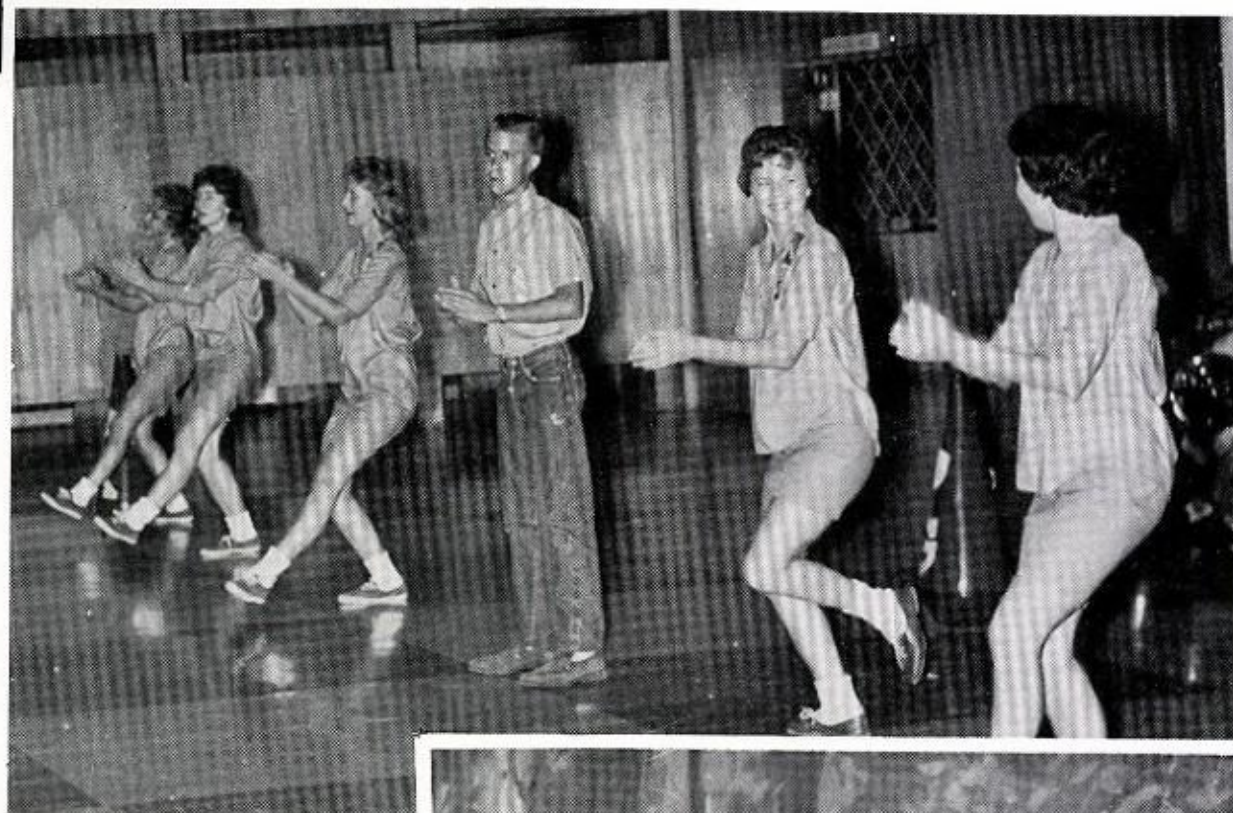
Charla Woodworth
Judith Woolever
Steve Worchel
Charles Zlatkovich



Personalities

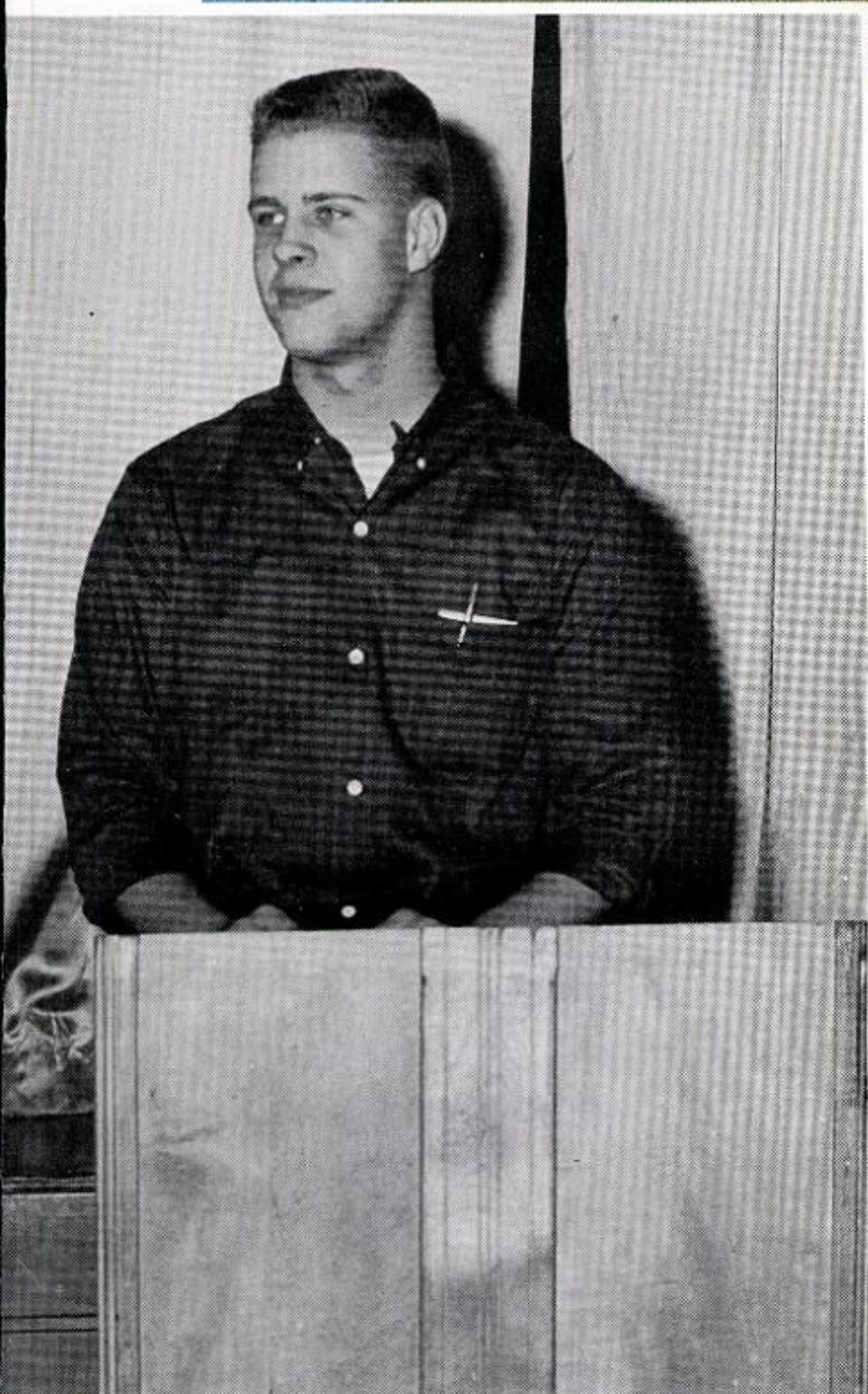


these are the few
chosen by the people
who do the work
performed in the house the knights built . . .



This house is decked with many honors. Early in the fall, the Knights elected the friendliest boy and girl. The leaders chosen included the cheerleaders, who boost McCallum spirit, and the president of the Student Council. The Queen of Hearts was among the many queens, sweethearts, and favorites who were presented as the year progressed. In February the most beautiful coeds donned their formals for the annual Beauty Revue, an affair which honored 73 McCallumnites and offered pleasure to hundreds more.







Carol Rabun
Head Cheerleader

We, the cheerleaders, would like to thank each and everyone in the student body for your loyal support through this year. Without your display of fine spirit and sportsmanship, our purpose would have been defeated. We feel that it has been a pleasure to serve as cheerleaders for such a school as McCallum!

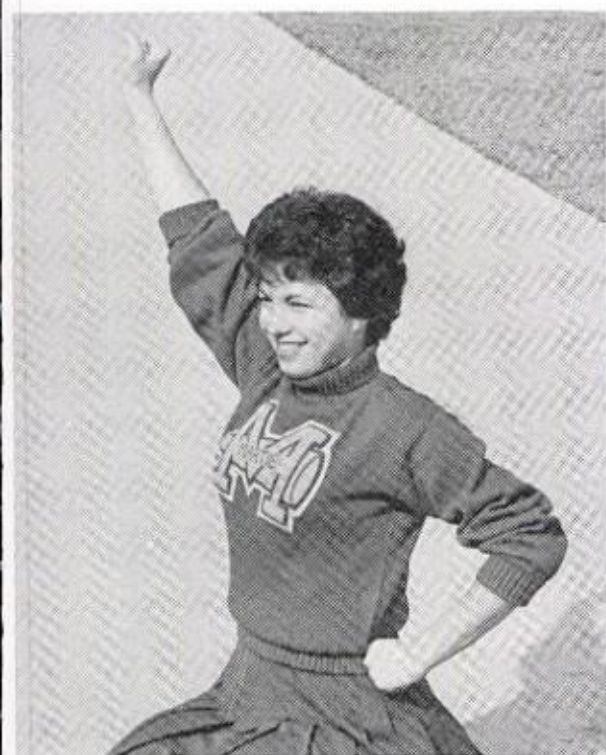
The Cheerleaders



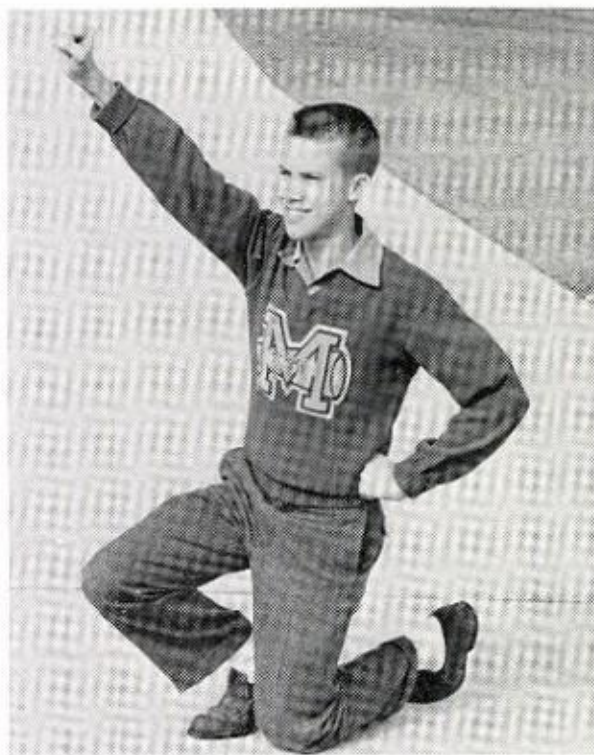
Charlyne Cooper

Cheerleaders Promote Spirit,





Martie Cope



Tommy Manford



Wanda Munson

Encourage Sportsmanship



Kasey Oatman



Suzanne Olson

Coronation Queen

Gretchen Schmidt



Coronation King
Bobby Jackson



Coronation

On the stairway: Charlyne Cooper, Dick Peterson, Donna Smoot, Gary Lindahl, Niki Bohner, Jerry Hanke; *in the foreground:* Cheryl Betts, Tully Embrey.



Court

On the stairway: Jonnye Galloway, Paul Gainer, Suzanne Olson, Eddy Peterson, Jo Faith Hutton, Russell Poling; *in the foreground:* Sam Payne, Martie Cope, Mike Metschan.

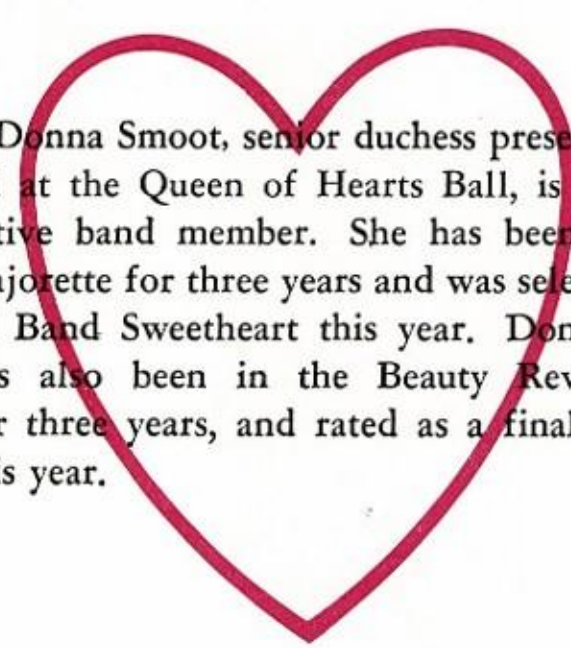




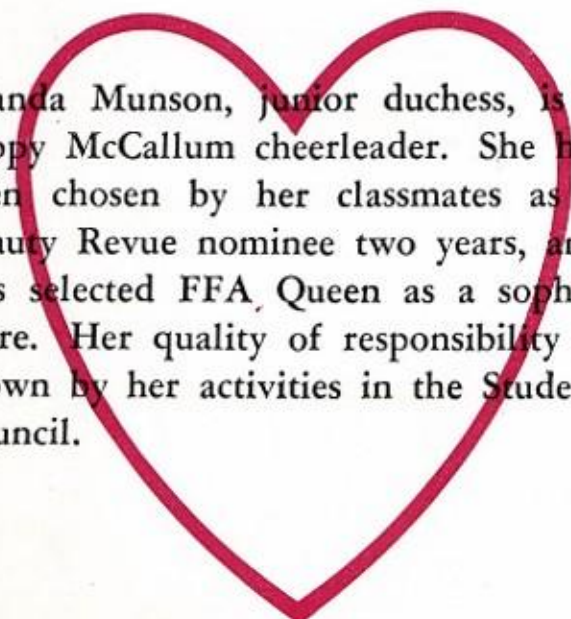
Charlyne Cooper Elected Queen of Hearts

Charlyne Cooper, an active McCallumnite, was crowned Queen of Hearts at the annual Queen of Hearts Ball. For the past two years, she has been a cheerleader and has been elected Friendliest Girl. Some of her other honors include secretary of the junior and senior classes, Best Citizen, and Class Favorite as a sophomore and junior.

Donna, Wanda Are 'Hearts' Duchesses



Donna Smoot, senior duchess presented at the Queen of Hearts Ball, is an active band member. She has been a majorette for three years and was selected Band Sweetheart this year. Donna has also been in the Beauty Revue for three years, and rated as a finalist this year.



Wanda Munson, junior duchess, is a peppy McCallum cheerleader. She has been chosen by her classmates as a Beauty Revue nominee two years, and was selected FFA Queen as a sophomore. Her quality of responsibility is shown by her activities in the Student Council.



Most Beautiful
Sandy Johnson



Most Handsome
Danny Clark



Runners-Up
Eddy Peterson
Jonnye Galloway



Runners-Up

Marilyn Mansfield

Dick Waite



Finalists

Judy Ellis



Donna Smoot

Finalists

Jacque Prodoehl



Vaughn Obenhaus



Finalists

Jackie Lewallen



Mary Jo Henry

Finalists

Martie Cope



Golda Hooton



Beauty
Nominees

Marilyn Mays

Suzanne Olson

Charlyne Cooper

Mary Betty Nelson

Sandra Rouse

Sherran Saathoff

Beauty
Nominees

Kathy Peebles

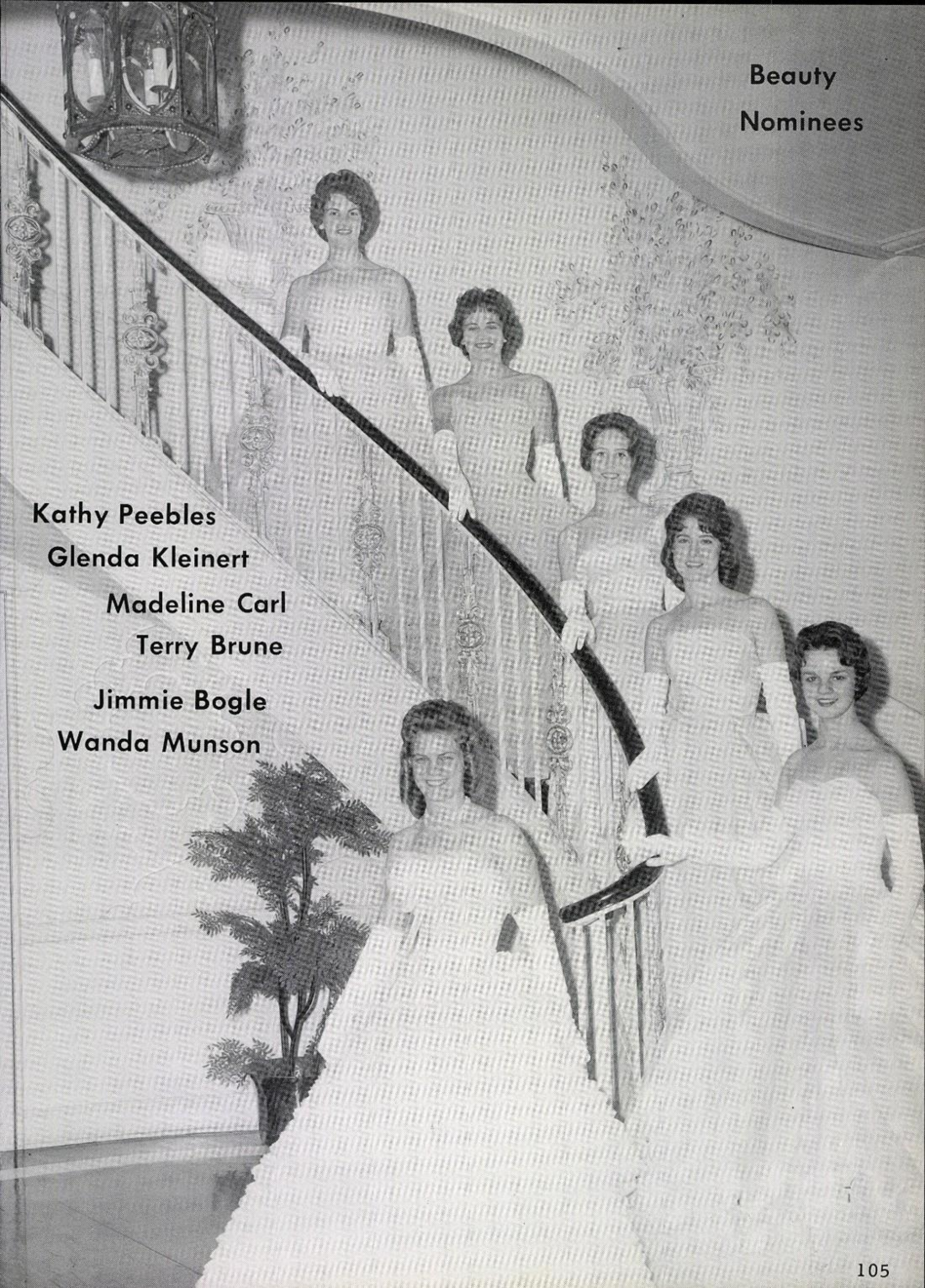
Glenda Kleinert

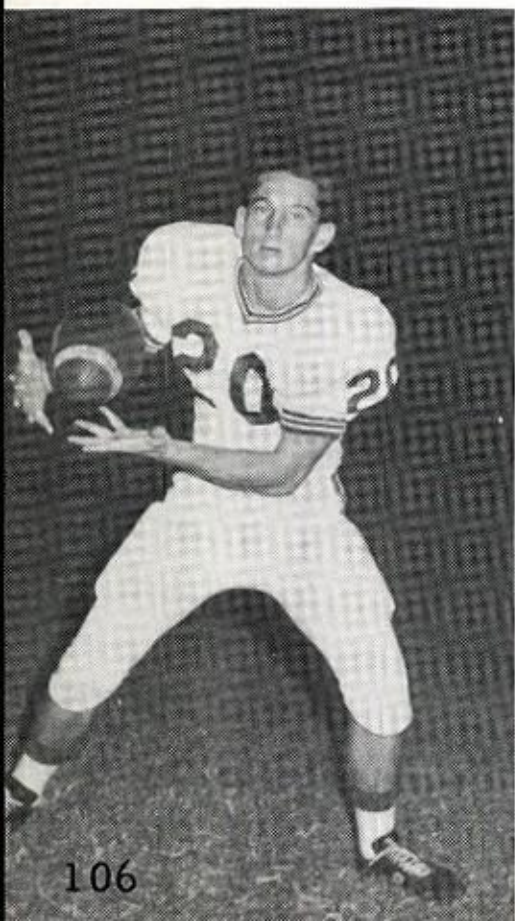
Madeline Carl

Terry Brune

Jimmie Bogle

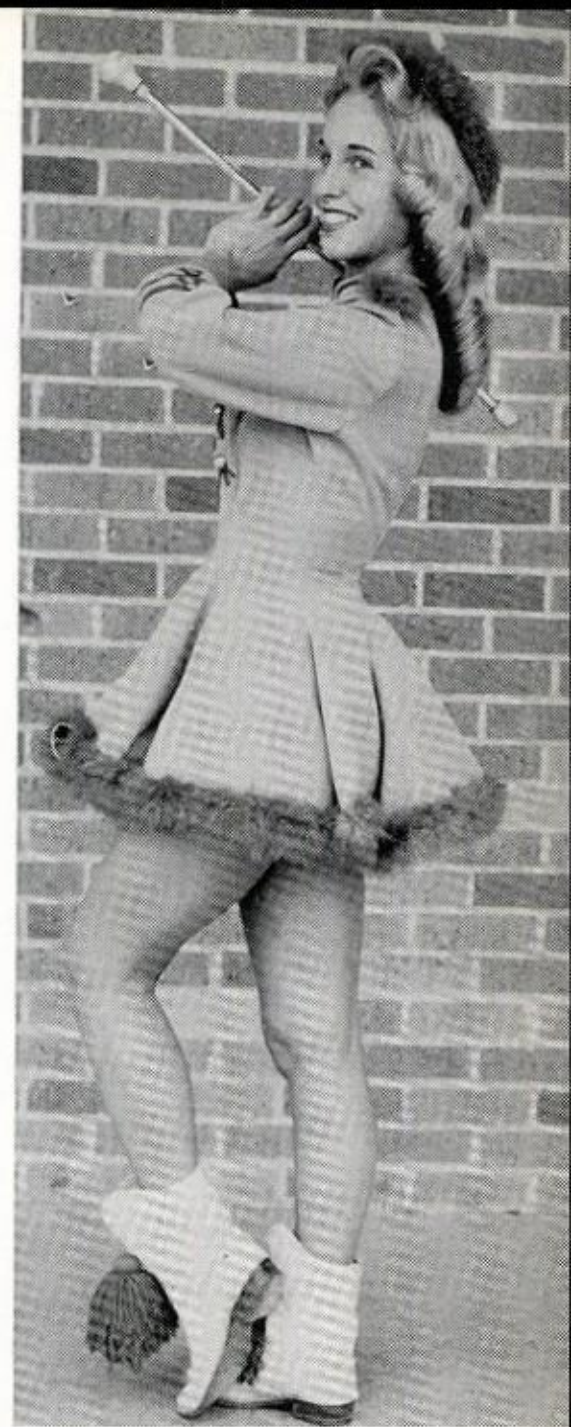
Wanda Munson





Friendliest: Charlyne, Bobby

After an election by the student body, Charlyne Cooper and Bobby Jackson were announced Friendliest at the dance following the McCallum Knights—Ball Tornadoes football game on September 16. A winning smile and bubbling personality are just two of the many qualities that make Charlyne, who was chosen Friendliest last year also, well liked by McCallumnites. Bobby, elected class favorite in his junior and senior years, is known for his thoughtfulness of others and ability to get along with everyone.



Band Elects Donna, Richard

Donna Smoot and Richard Haschke were announced Band Sweetheart and Beau at a party held on December 17. Elected from a group of three other nominees, Donna served as a majorette of the band for three years. As a sophomore and junior, she was nominated from her class for the beauty revue and was also elected FFA sweetheart. As a senior, Donna was a nominee for football sweetheart.

Richard, drum major of the band this year, played first chair bassoon in the concert band and was a member of the percussion section for three years. Selected Beau by the girls of the band from a group of several other nominees, Richard is also a member of the Knight Beats.





Rothell, Hanke Are Named Track Queen, Best Athlete

Ann Rothell was presented as the 1960-1961 Track Queen at the City Track Meet. Ann has served as a Student Council representative and president of her y-teen group. She is the FHA historian and a member of the National Honor Society. An active Blue Brigader, she will serve as the organization's vice-president next year.

To earn the first trophy given to McCallum's Most Outstanding Athlete, Jerry Hanke participated in football and track. A two-year letterman in both of these sports, he served as captain of each team. Jerry has also been treasurer of FFA, and was selected for Who's Who, and was the Knight of Lady Perth this year.



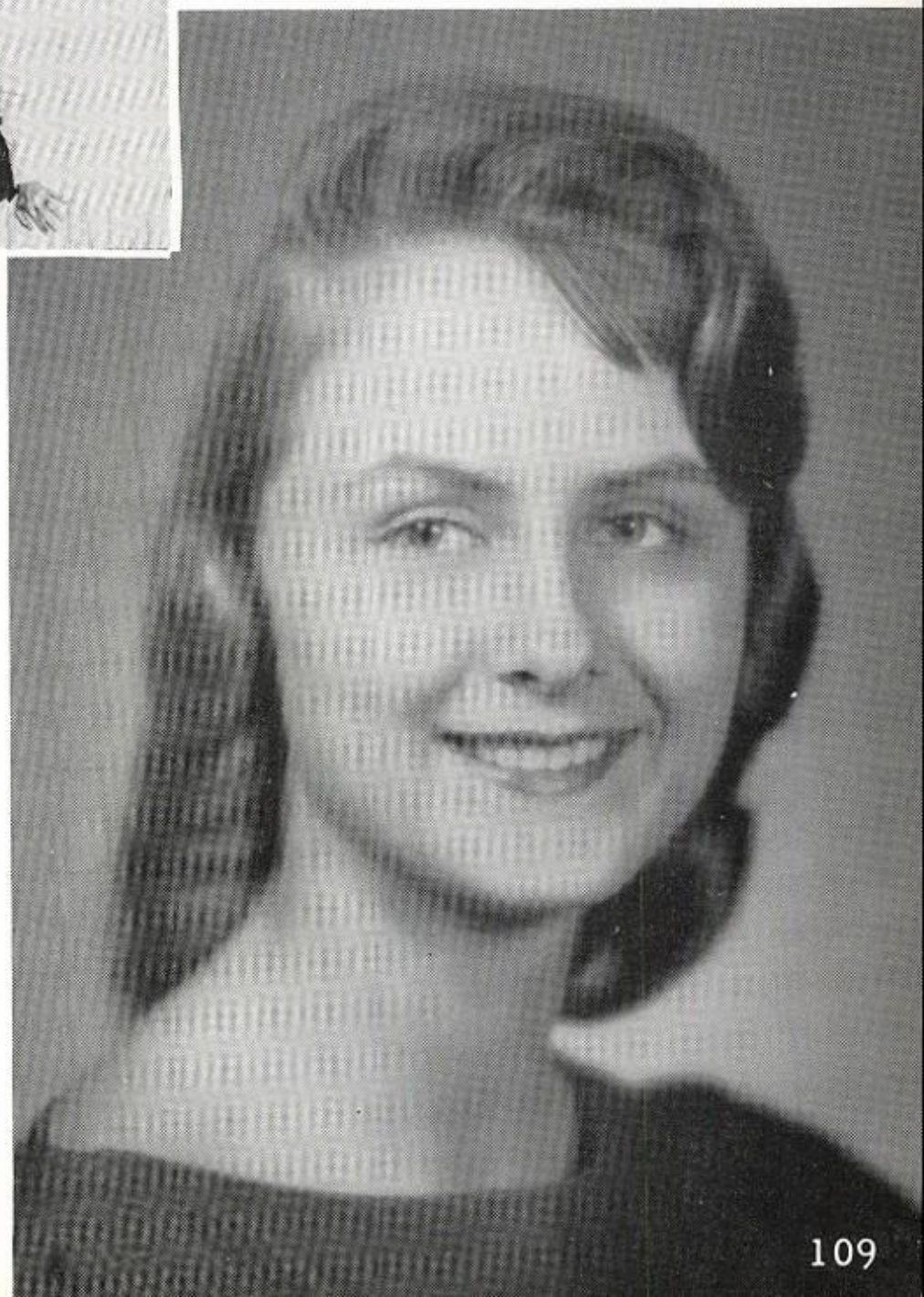


Judy, Anne Selected Ag Sweetheart, Queen

Judy Laird was announced FFA Sweetheart for 1960-1961 at the annual banquet in December. This attractive junior was a nominee for the beauty revue from her class as a sophomore. A very active and talented singer, Judy starred in the play "Girl Crazy" sponsored by the city of Austin last summer. She also played an important part in "Seventeen" which was given in the summer of 1959. Judy received recognition for her singing talent by winning first place in the local Talentsville, U.S.A. contest sponsored by radio station KOKE.

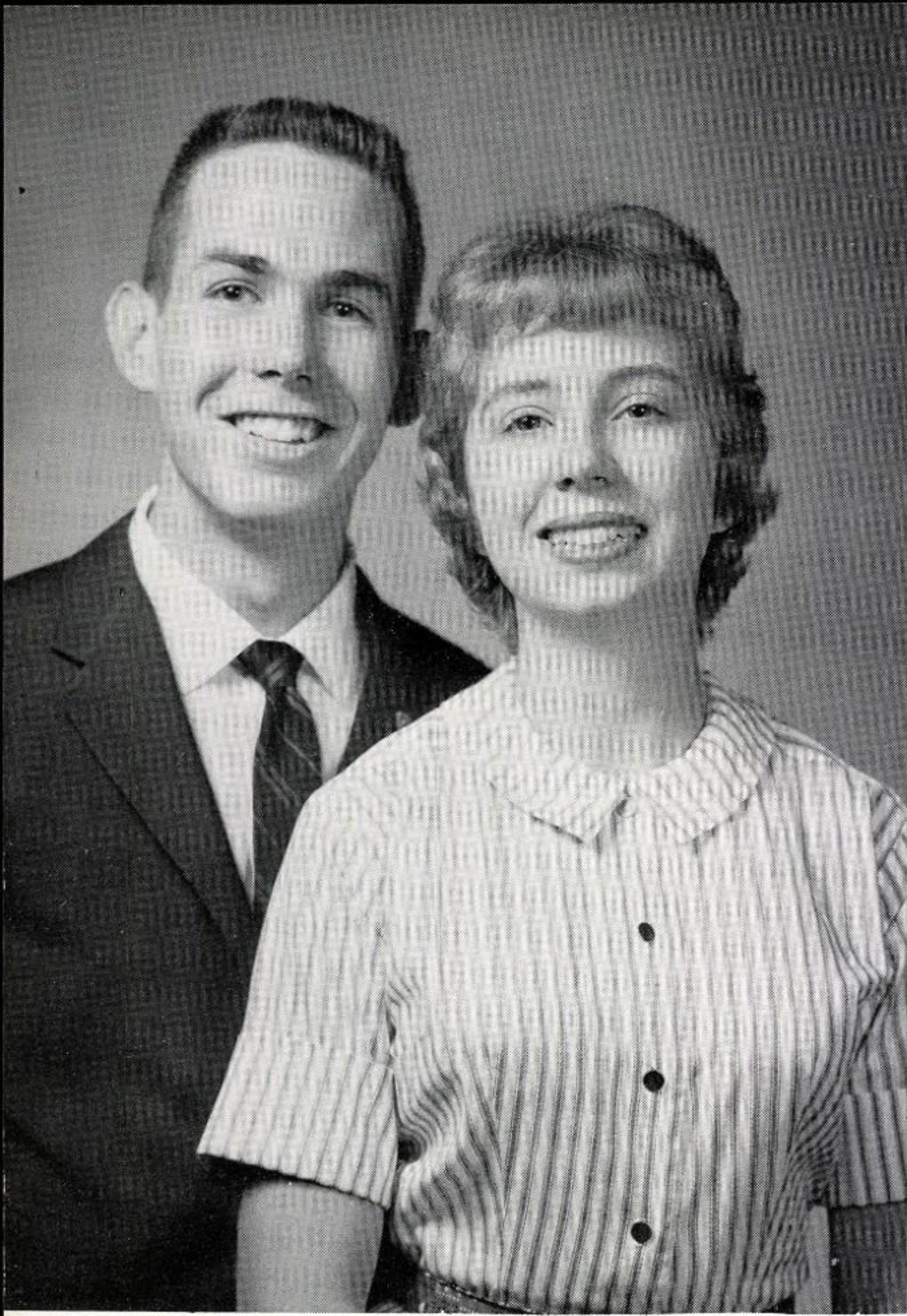


Anne Patton was named FFA Queen at the December banquet. A very active member of the club, Anne, being interested in animals, spent a good deal of time on her project which was raising a pet colt. Anne also had several other main activities which included being a member of the Pan-American club. In addition, Anne played first clarinet in the band and served it as secretary-treasurer this year.



Top Six Announced At Commencement

At Commencement Diane Horn was named the graduate with the highest four-year grade average and Billy Huie was named the highest ranking boy. Diane has been a member of National Honor Society and the Blue Brigade for two years. Her senior year she was named to Who's Who and was selected DAR Good Citizen. Billy was a member of NHS for two years and Science Research Club for three years. His senior year he served as president of both organizations and was named to Who's Who.



Others of the highest ranking boys and girls are Ted Long, third highest ranking boy, Carol Cummings, second highest ranking graduate, Janet Berg, third highest ranking graduate, and Don Roth, third ranking boy.

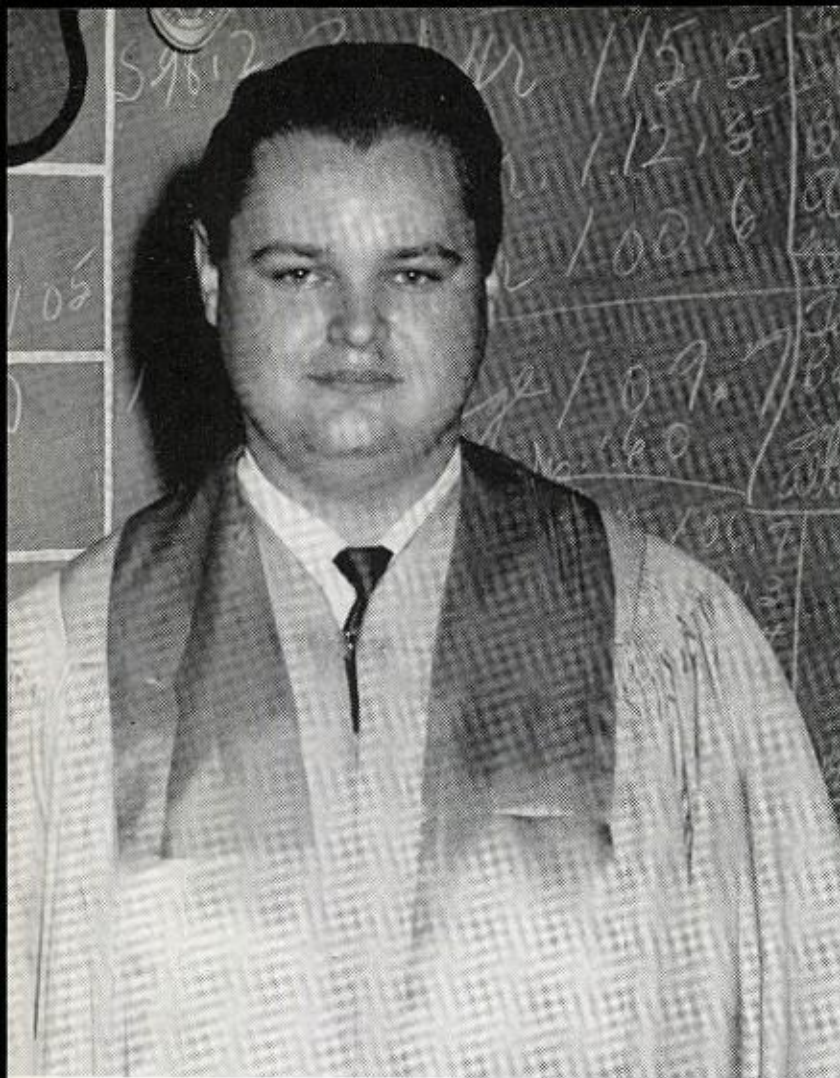




Football Sweetheart: Suzanne

Suzanne Olson was named football sweetheart on November 18, during half-time ceremonies at the Austin High-McCallum football game. Chosen by members of the varsity squad on the basis of personality, beauty, and support of the team, Suzanne was selected from a group of five nominees. Although she moved to Austin from Waco only last year, Suzanne has been quick to make friends.

Who's



Edward Howk is the first McCallumnite in history to be chosen as a member of the All-state choir three consecutive years. He is distinguished throughout the Austin area for being an outstanding soloist, and has already been awarded a full scholarship to UT. Edward was elected president of the choir last year, and vice-president, this year.



As president of the Blue Brigade and senior representative of the Student Council executive committee, Nancy Staples exercises characteristics of leadership and dependability. Some of her other time-consuming activities include the French Club, Royal Court Players, and Future Teachers. With a 90 average, she was selected for National Honor Society as a junior.

Bobby Jackson has lettered in football all three years at MHS, and was elected football captain this fall. He is a member of the All-state choir and is president of the McCallum performing choir. Bobby has also been selected as Friendliest Boy this year, as Junior and Senior Class Favorite, and as a Junior Class officer.



Carol Cummings, an active MHS student, has received many honors in and out of school. She represented McCallum as state treasurer of the Texas High School Press Association, and was given the Student Council Service Award last year. Carol was also selected for the Blue Brigade and National Honor Society, and was chosen as editor of the *Knight*.



Who



Pat Barnett, an active junior, is a member of the Student Council. She has been a member of the Pan-American Club for two years and a participant in intramurals. Pat is in NHS and is a member of the Future Teachers. She is also an assistant swimming teacher and competes in inter-city swimming meets.



Stan McDonald, an active participant in the Student Council, served as council vice-president his senior year and treasurer his junior year. Stan is a member of the Science Research Club and won first place in the Engineering Division of the Science Fair. He is a member of the *Shield* staff, Lairds, Football Club, and Track Club.

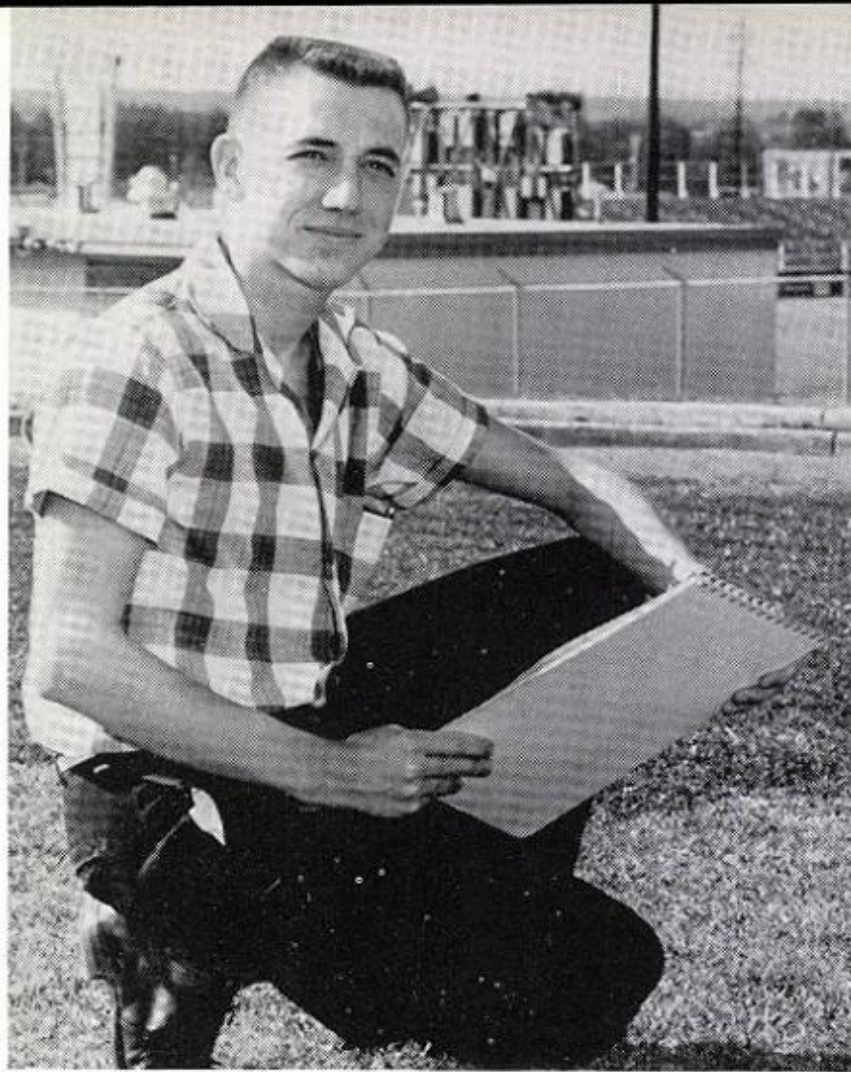
Jerry Hanke, McCallum's Most Outstanding Athlete, is a two-year letterman in track and football. Jerry served as captain of the track team and tri-captain of the football team his senior year. A runner-up for Senior Class Favorite, he was treasurer of FFA, Knight of the Court of Perth, and a member of the Football and Track Clubs.

La Jean Chaffin is complimented for being courteous, helpful and hard-working. An A student, she won a scholarship to the summer science program at UT, was a National Merit finalist, and a member of NHS. La Jean has held offices in the Slide Rule and Forensic Clubs and has lettered in band two years.





Outstanding in many school and community activities is Bonnie Messer who appeared in Who's Who Honorable Mention last year. Bonnie exhibited her leadership qualities by serving as treasurer of the Student Council and as secretary of the Sketch Club. Bonnie was also a member of the Blue Brigade and National Honor Society.



An outstanding leader at McCallum is Dennis Reaves, president of the Senior Class. He has brought credit to MHS with his speech activities by announcing at several half time shows this year, receiving a scholarship to the Baylor workshop for debate, and serving as president of the Forensic Club. Dennis is also active in Pan-Am and the Lairds.

Honorable Mention

Achieving recognition primarily in the scholastic field, Dorothy Baltzer was a finalist for the National Merit and NHS Scholarships. She won first place in the science fair and is a member of the Science Research Club.

President of Royal Court Players, Ronnie Massey has contributed many hours to that organization. He also is president of the Pan-American Club No. 2 and is a member of the Lairds and National Honor Society.

Tommy Billings has served as historian of the Lairds and president of the Latinators this year. Other honors which he has received at McCallum include Who's Who and the Hall of Fame from the publications' business staff.

Joan Drosche is active in many school organizations. She received the Blue Brigade Service Award this fall, and has served as Student Council representative all year. Joan also participates in intramurals and plays varsity tennis.

Vivian Hagood, an outstanding participant in school and church activities, received her state degree in FHA this year. Vivian is the president of FHA No. 1 and is a member of Junior Red Cross and National Honor Society. Making her second appearance in Who's Who, she served as president of the Latinators and as reporter-historian of the Blue Brigade.





Dick Peterson is outstanding in many school activities. He has served as president of the Student Council, Lairds, and Sophomore and Junior Classes. In sports, he has lettered three years in baseball and two, in football. Dick, making his second appearance in Who's Who, was chosen Best Citizen and McCallum's representative to Boys State.



Jonnye Galloway is well known for her artistic abilities. As a senior, she has served as president of the Sketch Club and art editor of the *Knight*. Appearing in Who's Who for the first time, Jonnye has been a nominee for the Beauty Revue twice, and rated in the top three this year.

In his three years at McCallum, Richard Haschke has done outstanding work for the band. His honors received in this organization are drum major, Band Beau of 1961, and Outstanding Serf. In addition, Richard is a member of the Knight Beats, the All-Texas Band, and the Student Council. He also participated in the Science Fair.



Honorable Mention

An excellent student and choir member, Cheryl Betts was selected for All-state choir this year. Some of her other activities include National Honor Society, Blue Brigade, Powder Puff League, and sports editor of the *Knight*. Cheryl was also a nominee for Laird and Football Sweethearts.

Janet Berg is an important member of many school activities. Serving as recording secretary of the Pan-American Club for two years, she is also clubs editor of the *Knight*, historian of National Honor Society, and a dependable member of the Blue Brigade.

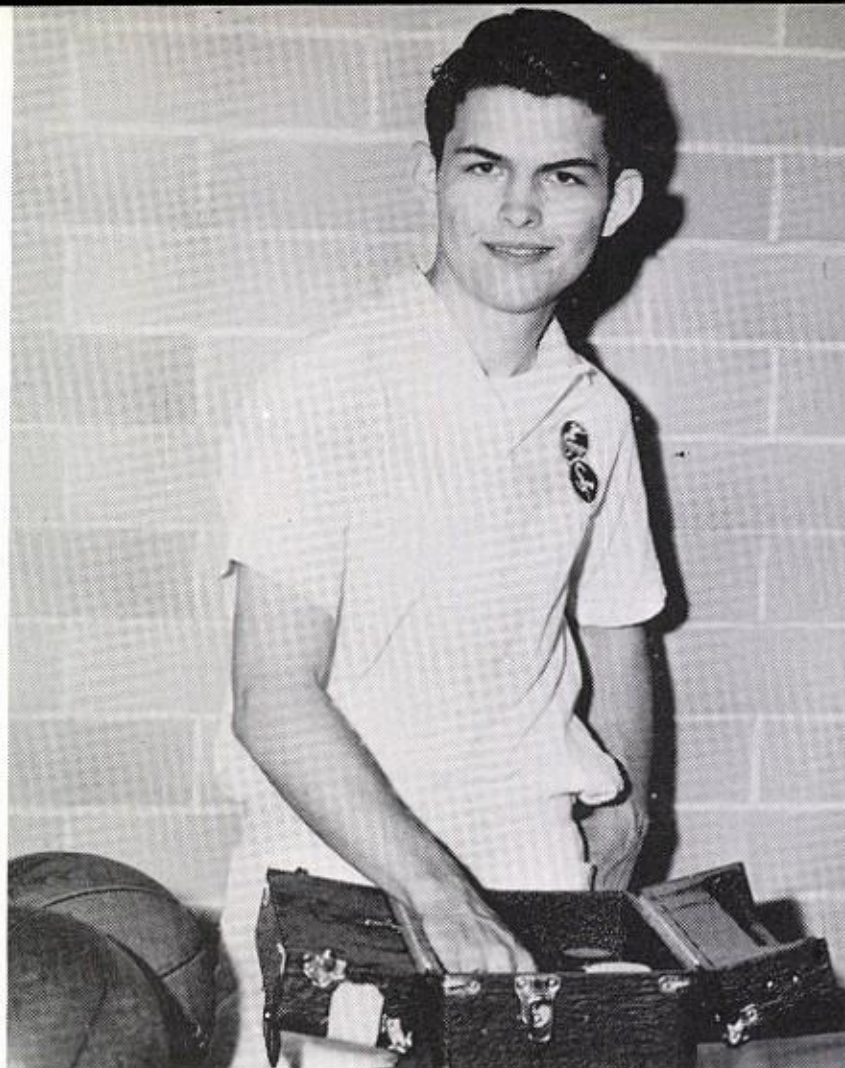
A two-year member of the Pan-Am Club and the Junior Red Cross, Sherry Lawyer has received an award for Spanish proficiency. Her service achievements have been shown in the Blue Brigade by being a finalist for the Service Award and 1962 treasurer.

Becky Reese, vice-president of the Blue Brigade, is an outstanding citizen at McCallum. For two years, she has served as secretary of the Junior Red Cross and has volunteered work at St. David's Hospital. Becky's other activities include the French Club and Court of Perth.

Who's



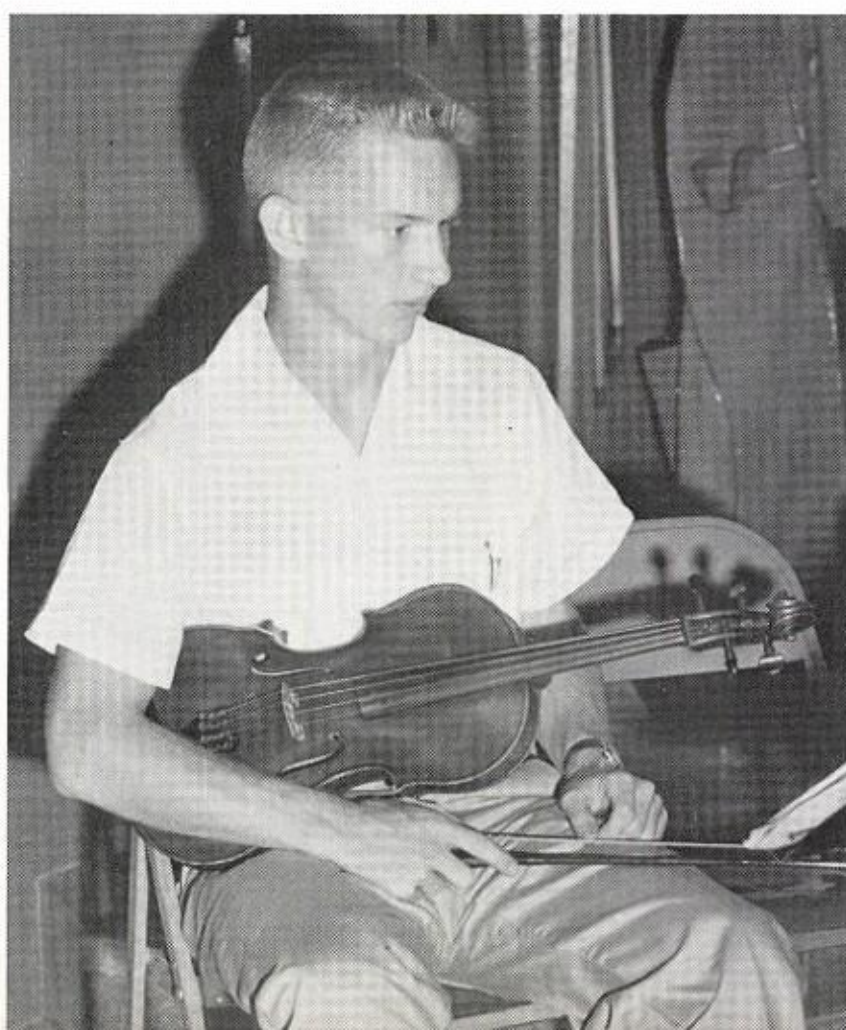
Vicky Witherspoon participates in many speech activities. She is treasurer of the Forensic Club and brought McCallum a trophy for a first place in duet acting at Howard Payne College. Awarded a drama scholarship to Trinity University, Vicky has been a frequent participant in college-sponsored speech tournaments for three years.



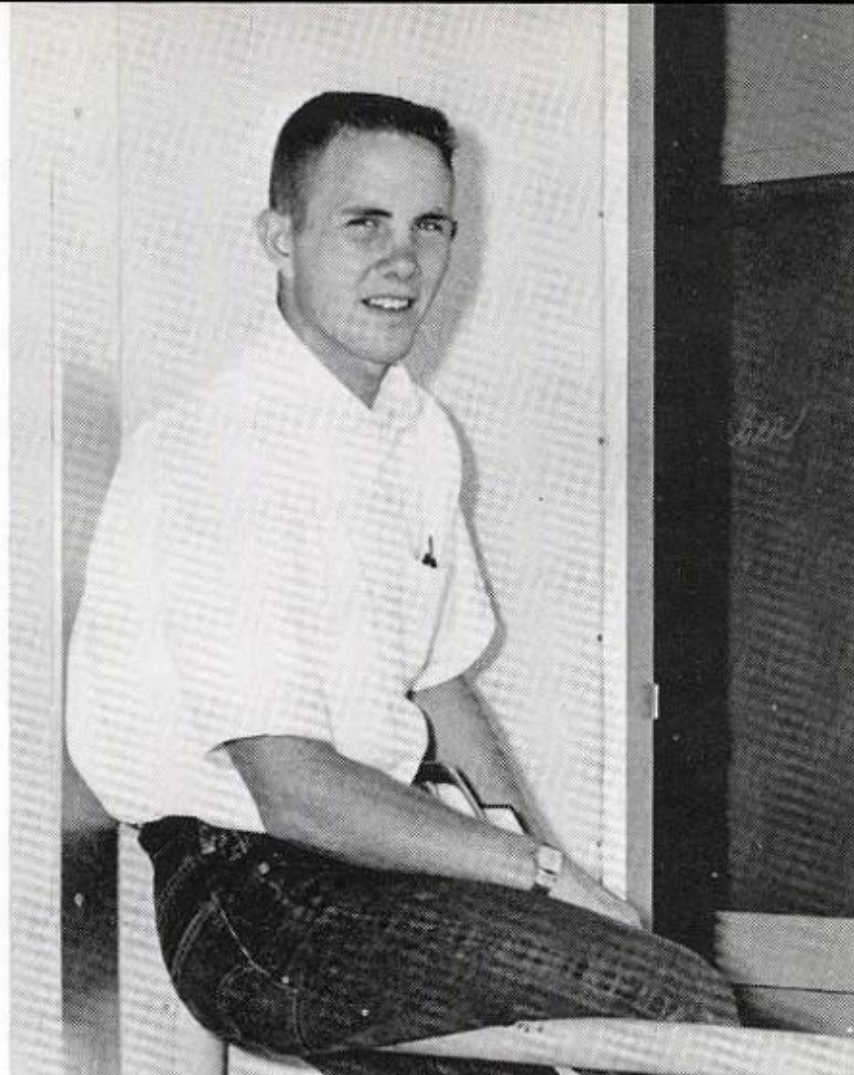
Guest Whitaker has been active in Lairds, Junior Engineering Technical Society, Science Research Club, Football Club, and his church youth group. In his junior year, he was trainer for baseball and basketball. He serves as baseball, basketball, and football head trainer. Guest also holds the position of assistant trainer at The University of Texas.

Pat Jones, an active participant in sports and music events, is a member of the track team and the McCallum orchestra. He was the first chair viola in the All-State Orchestra this year. Pat has served on the Student Council, is a member of the Track Club and NHS, and is president of his church youth group.

Niki Bohn, a vivacious senior, is making her first appearance in Who's Who. Niki has served as secretary of the Blue Brigade and was elected Lady Perth. Member of the Student Council and beauty nominee as a sophomore, Niki has been in Talents Incorporated and Senior Powder Puff League. She was also a member of the Coronation Court.



Who



Tully Embrey, an active McCallum athlete, is a two-year letterman in football and a three-year letterman in baseball. As a sophomore, he made the second all-district baseball team and served as class vice-president. Tully has been on the Student Council for three years and the *Knight* staff as a junior and senior.

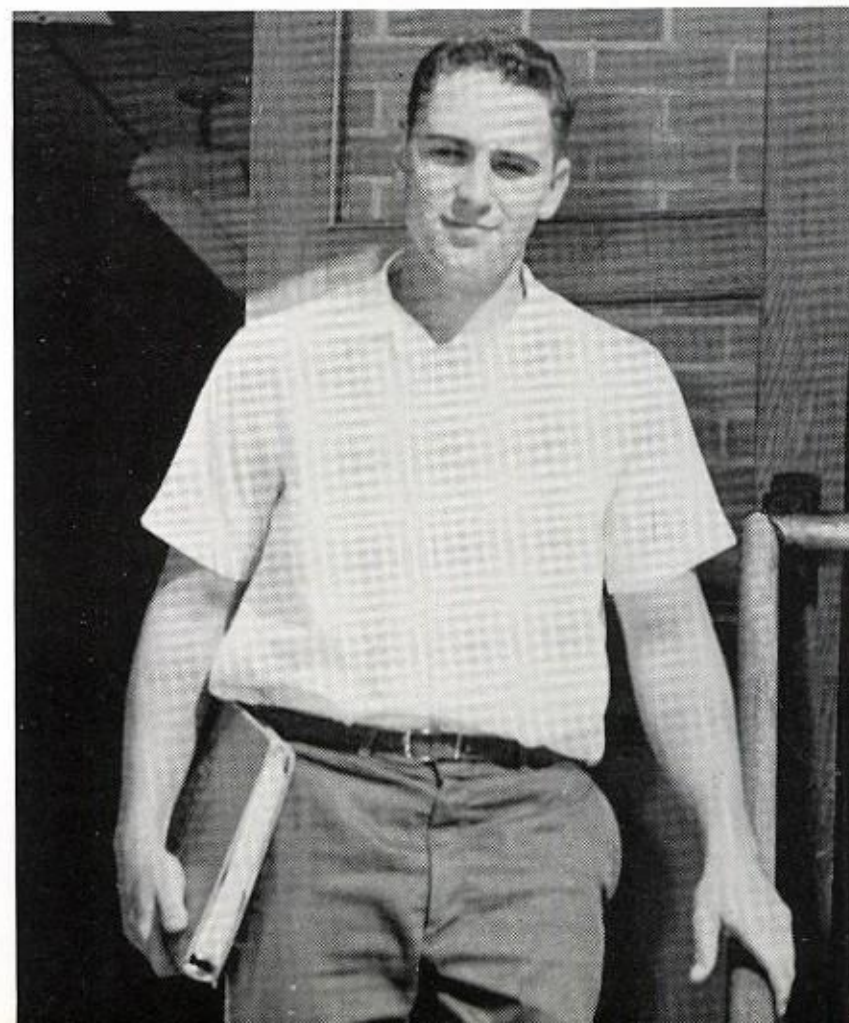


A responsible McCallum student, Marilyn Arnott has served as treasurer of the Student Council and Blue Brigade. She also is an active participant in varsity tennis and has served as secretary of the Science Research Club for two years. Marilyn is scholastically outstanding as a member of NHS; she was selected to represent McCallum at Girls State last year.

Diane Horn is a National Merit Scholarship Finalist and a member of NHS. She was chosen DAR Good Citizen her senior year. Diane is active in Blue Brigade, and is a copywriter for the *Knight*. She has played varsity tennis and has been an active member of the Student Council. Diane has also served as vice-president of the French Club and advisory president.



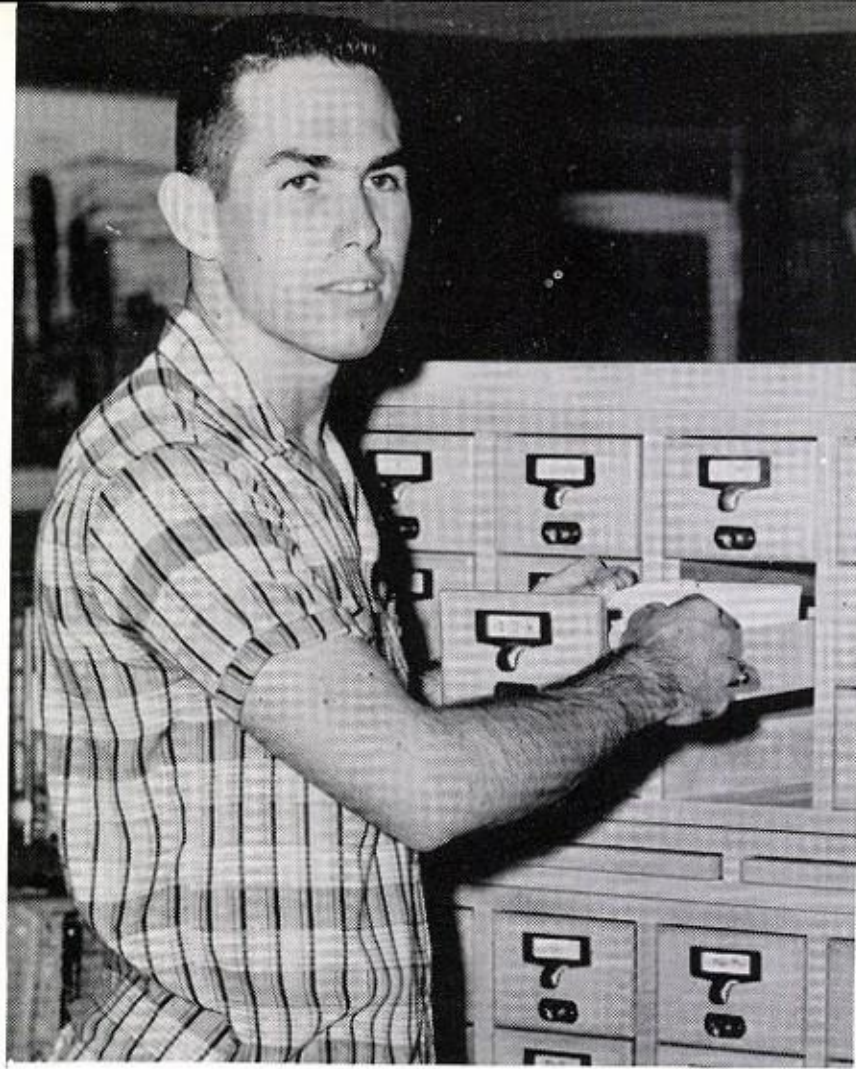
Robert Myers, tri-captain of the football team, is a two-year letterman in football and a three-year letterman in baseball. Robert has served as vice-president of the Lairds, sergeant at arms of the Student Council, and reporter of the Senior Class. He is a sports columnist for the *Shield* and a member of the Rod and Gun Club.



Who's Who



Charlyne Cooper, an active leader, has been a cheerleader for two years. She is a member of NHS and was chosen Best Citizen last year. Charlyne has served as secretary of her Junior and Senior Classes. She was elected Friendliest for two years and reigned as Queen of Hearts this year.



Recipient of the Elk's Club "Most Valuable Student" award, Billy Huie is a hard working McCallumnite. He is president of the Science Research Club and, as a junior, was awarded a navy cruise for his outstanding Science Fair project. Billy represents McCallum in varsity tennis, and is president of the National Honor Society this year.

Honorable Mention

Pat Gropp, an honor student, is outstanding in church activities and Court of Perth. She is a member of National Honor Society and is assistant personnel editor of the *Knight*.

Mary Landolt, who made an appearance in Who's Who Honorable Mention last year, participates in many school activities. Mary is a band member and belongs to the French Club. She is a member of RCP and is a National Thespian. Mary is also in NHS.

Rebecca Blackburn participates in various speech activities. She won regional in girls' debate, first place in French declamation, and is the Forensic Club secretary. She is a member of the Science Research Club and NHS.

Christine Johnson has done much to serve her school and community. She is a volunteer for Red Cross and works as a hospital aide. Christine's other activities include RCP, the French Club, and NHS.

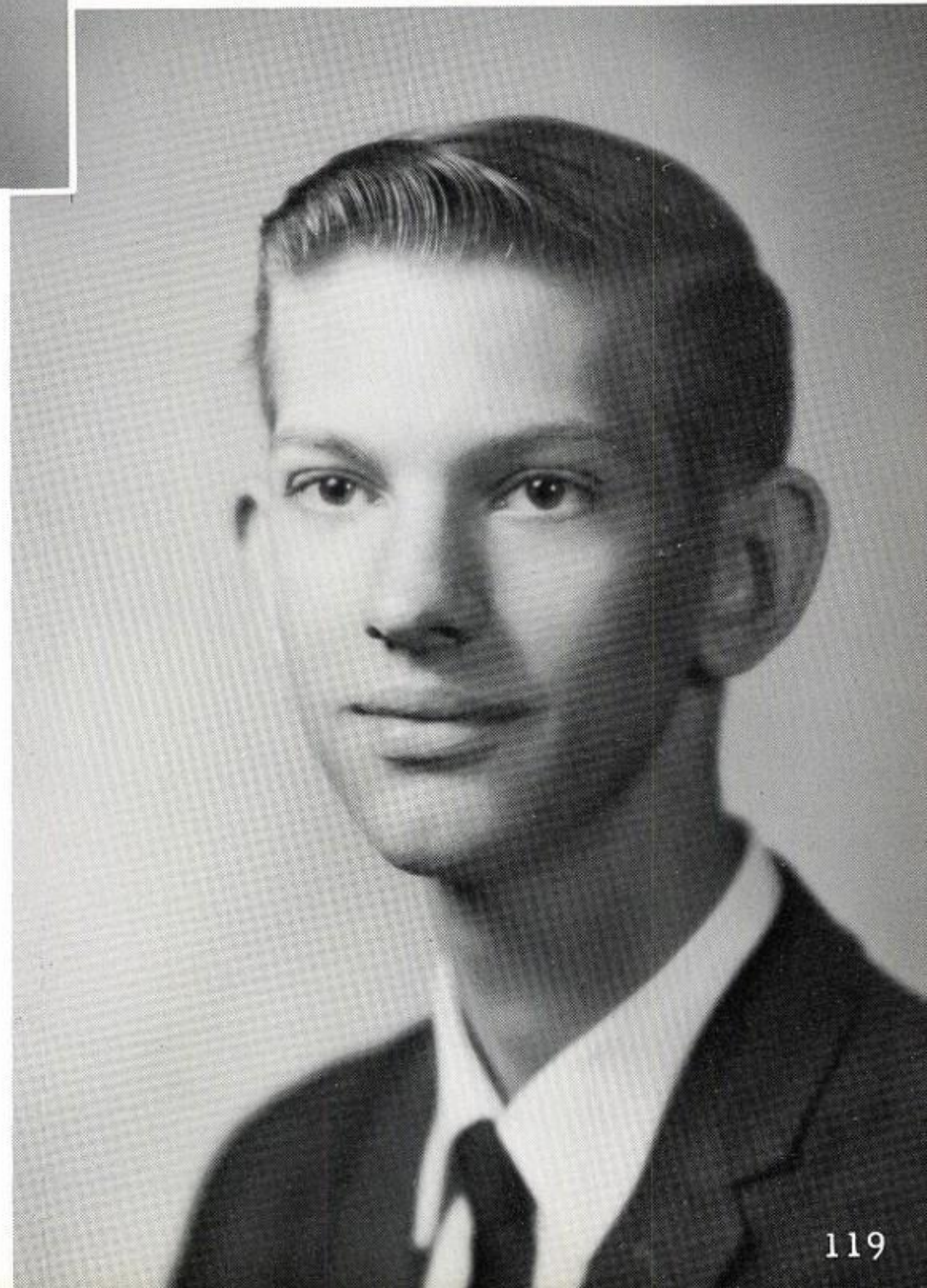
John Whitaker participates in many school and church activities. He is a member of the Slide Rule Club, Senior Executive Committee, the Baseball Club, and is the assistant manager of his church baseball team.



RCP Chooses JoAnn, Wayne



JoAnn McCroskey was elected the Most Outstanding Girl Royal Court Player member. She has been active in the organization for three years and served as secretary of the National Thespians. JoAnn was a member of the National Honor Society and the French Club her senior year. As a sophomore she was active in the German Club and as a junior she served as secretary of the Chess Club.



Wayne Kramer, the Most Outstanding Boy Royal Court Player member, has been a member of the organization for three years. He is president of the National Thespians and was a member to the Forensic Club his senior year. Wayne was named to the Interscholastic League District All-Star Cast and lettered in speech this year. Wayne was amusements editor of the *Shield* and was elected to the *Shield* Hall of Fame.



Publications Elect Carol, George, Jonnie, Wayne

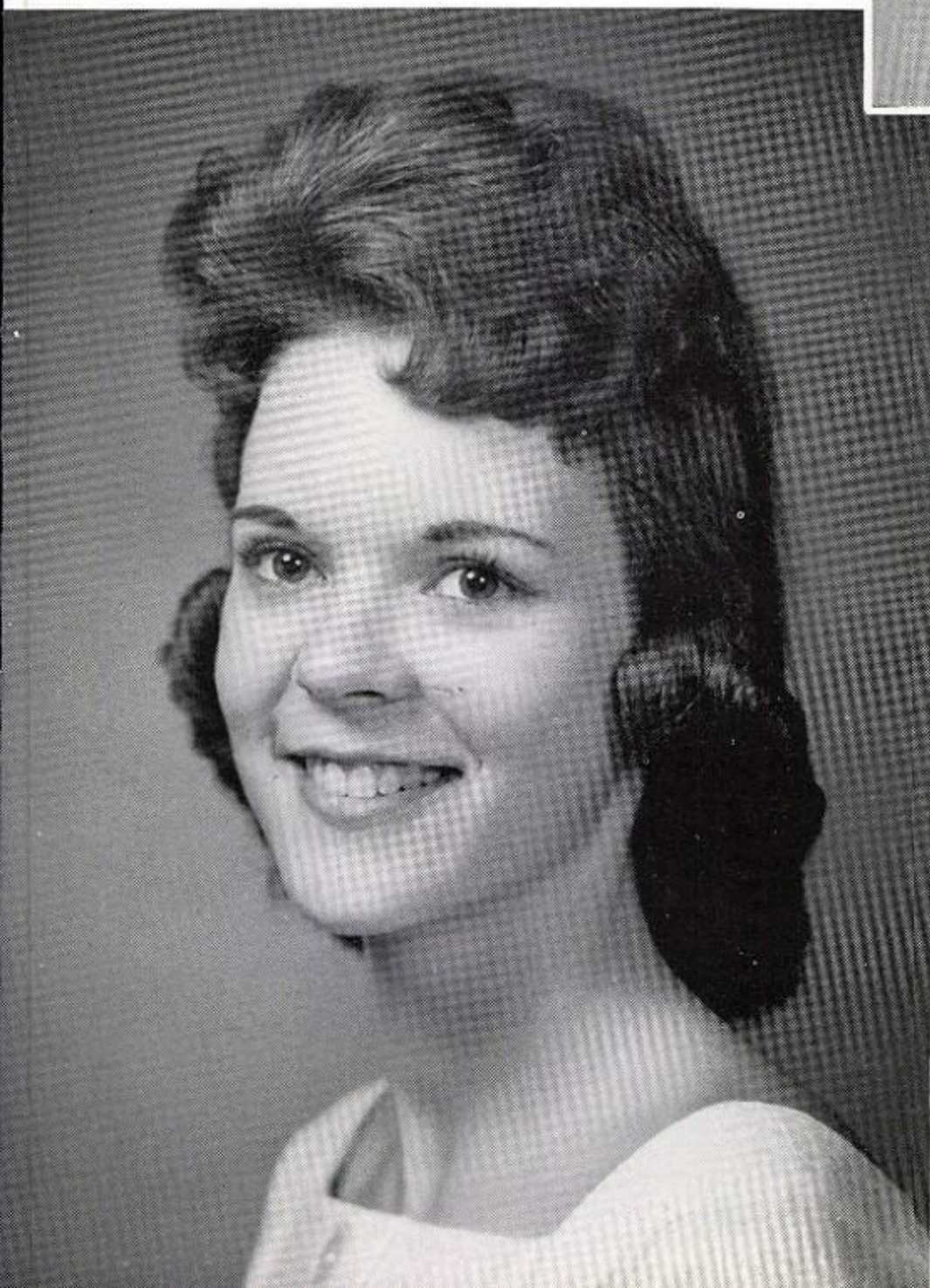
Johnnie Lu Raborn and Wayne Kramer were presented as the *Shield* Hall of Famers at the annual publications banquet. Johnnie Lu, editor of the *Shield*, has held various positions on the staff and was selected to Quill and Scroll this year. She has served as reporter of the senior Powder Puff League and was a member of the third hour choir. Wayne, amusements editor of the *Shield* and a member of Quill and Scroll, was named Austin's outstanding high school journalist by Sigma Delta Chi. He has been a member of RCP for three years and was elected the Most Outstanding Member this year. Wayne's other activities include being president of the National Thespians and being a member of the Forensic Club.

Carol Cummings and George Shepherd were elected to the Hall of Fame by the *Knight* staff. Carol has worked on the *Knight* for two years, serving as editor this year. She was elected treasurer of the Texas High School Press Association as a senior, and is a member of Quill and Scroll. Carol has also held Student Council offices and is a member of National Honor Society and Blue Brigade. George, photographer for the *Knight* for three years and *Shield* photographer as a sophomore and junior, has followed *Knight* activities as far away as Waco, Kerrville, and Corpus Christi in pursuit of the thousands of pictures he has provided. He was selected for Quill and Scroll this year and is a three-year member of the Science Research Club.



Ellis, Smith Chosen Laird, DE Sweethearts

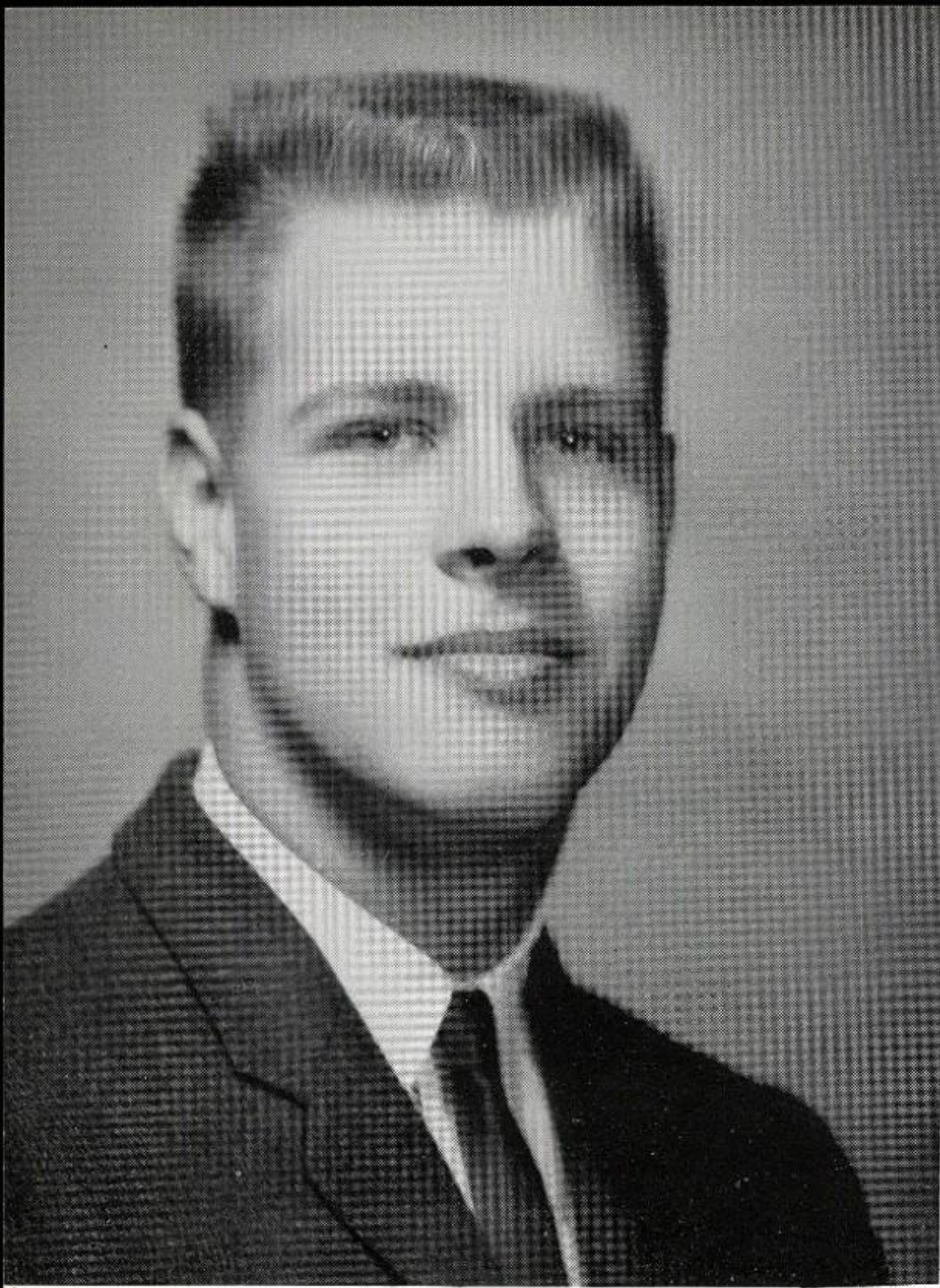
Judy Ellis was presented as the 1960-1961 Laird Sweetheart at the annual Laird Ball. She has been a nominee for Queen of Hearts, a member of the Coronation Court, and a finalist in the Beauty Revue this year. Judy's other honors include president of her foods class, secretary of Lady Perth FHA, and a nominee for Lady Perth.



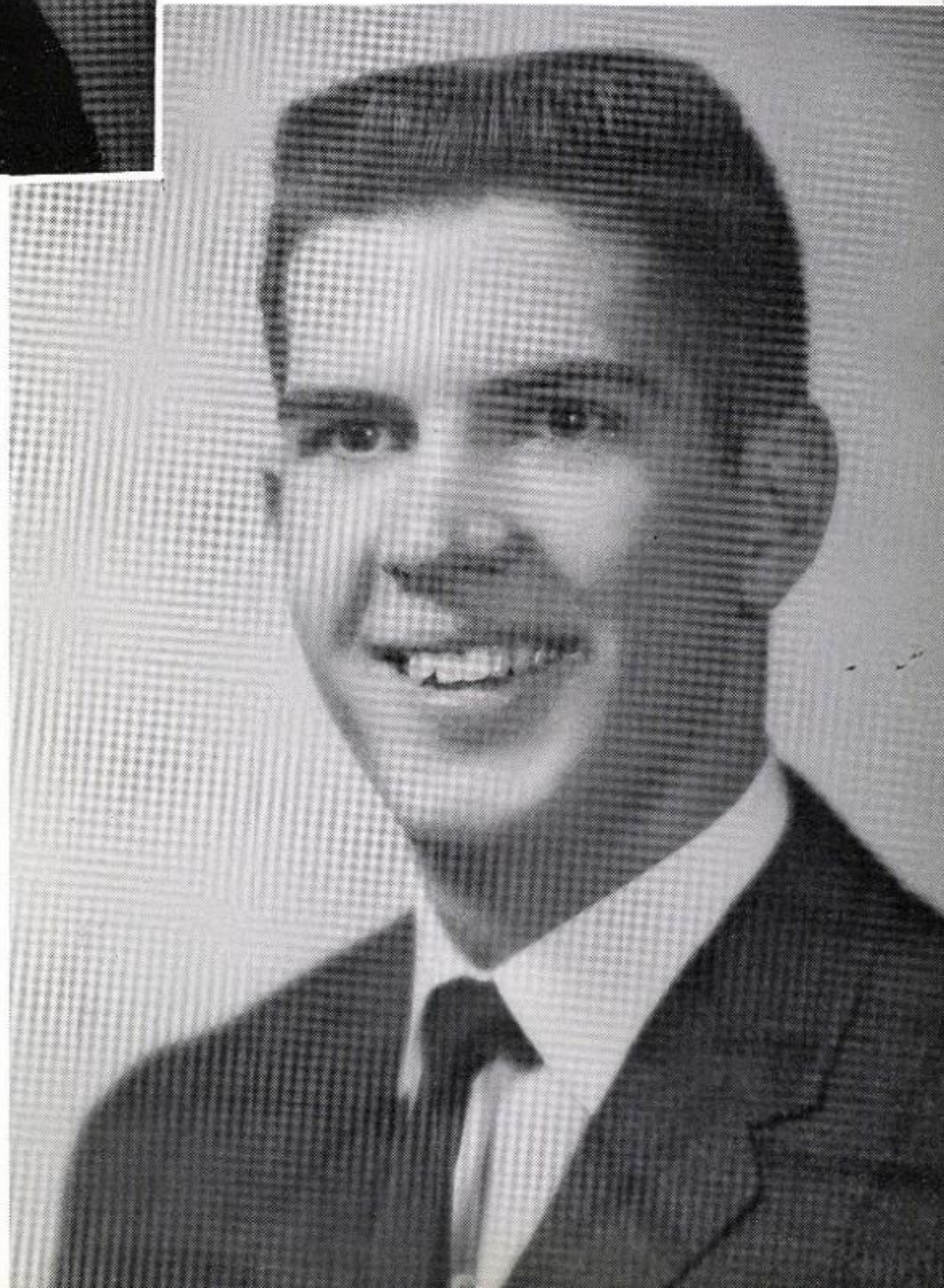
Margaret Smith was chosen as the 1960-61 Distributive Education Sweetheart. She is active in the DE Club and is employed as a bookkeeper for Marie Antoinette. Margaret is past worthy advisor of the Rose Croix Order of the Rainbow. She has been active in all phases of the intramural program at McCallum for the past two years.

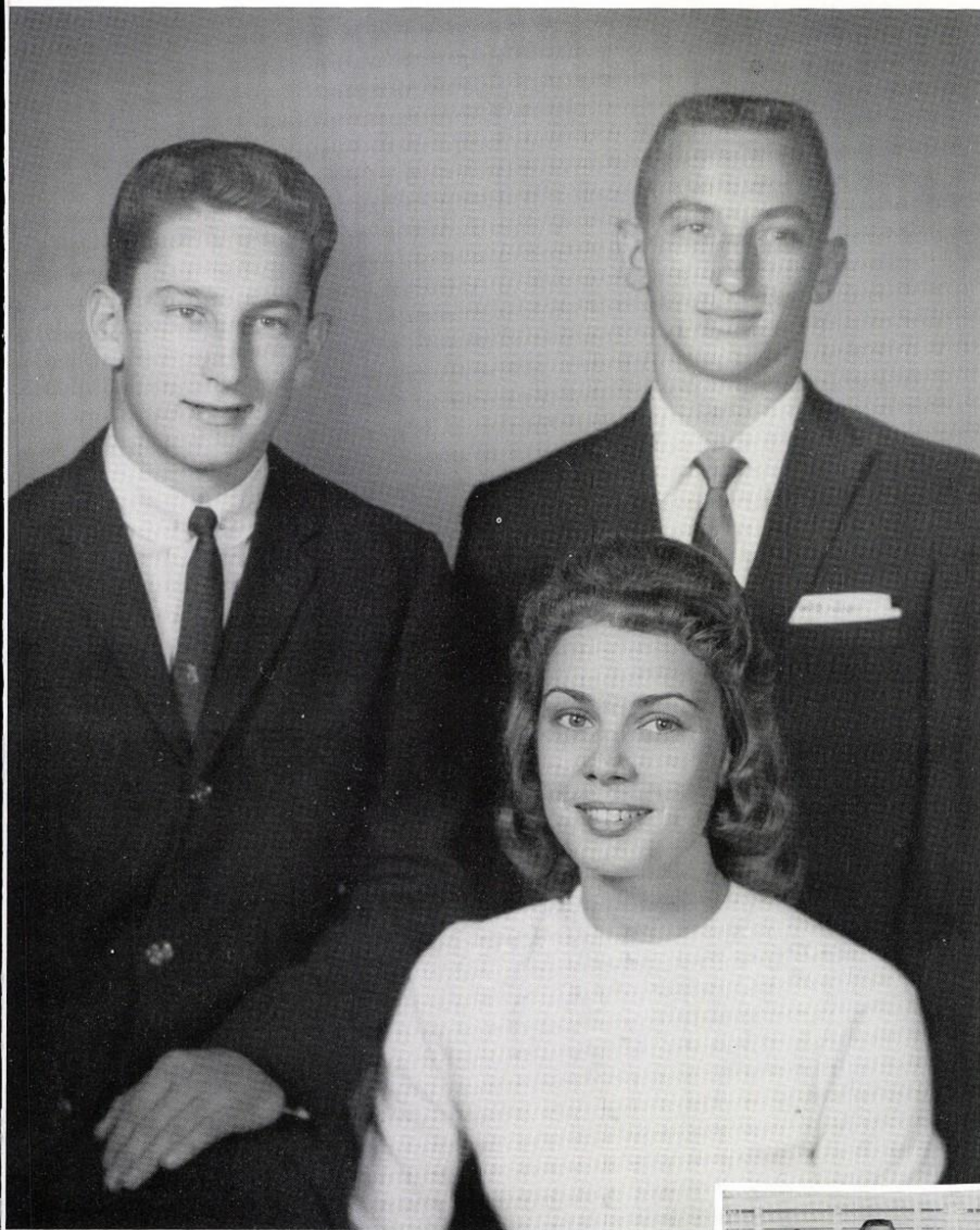
Student Council Presidents

Dick Peterson, fall president of the Student Council, has much experience in leadership. He has served as president of the Lairds, and Sophomore and Junior Classes. Last year, he represented McCallum at Boys State and was given the Best Citizenship Award. Dick is also outstanding in athletics and has lettered three years in baseball, and two, in football. He has brought credit to McCallum in speech activities by attending the Summer Debate Program at U T.



Mike Metschan presided over the Student Council during the spring semester. Well qualified for the job, he had served as a member of the council for three semesters before being elected as president. This year he was chosen as one of three representatives to the Texas Association of Student Councils. Mike's activities in other school organizations include being a member of the Lairds and sergeant at arms of the Golf and Tennis and Forensic Clubs.





Jerry, Niki, and Bobby Honored By Future Homemaker Chapters

Niki Bohn and Jerry Hanke were elected Lady Perth and Knight by the Lady Perth chapter of the Future Homemakers of America. Niki, who served as secretary of the Blue Brigade this year, was a beauty revue nominee as a sophomore. Jerry, one of the captains of the football team this year, was a two-year letterman. Bobby Jackson, who was elected Beau of FHA No. 1, was also one of the captains of the football team and was chosen friendliest this year.



Niki Bohn serves punch to Jerry Hanke and Bobby Jackson.



Diane Elected DAR Citizen

Diane Horn was chosen D A R Good Citizen by the faculty from the top three candidates nominated by the Senior Class. She received this honor for outstanding scholarship, leadership, service, and patriotism. Besides working diligently as a member of the Blue Brigade and Student Council, Diane writes copy for the *Knight* staff, and is an officer in her church youth group. She maintains an excellent average and is a member of the National Honor Society.



Cummings, Reaves Are Best Citizens

Carol Cummings, *Knight* editor, was named Best Girl Citizen and presented with a certificate at commencement. She has been a member of the Blue Brigade and National Honor Society. Carol, a two-year member of Quill and Scroll, was elected to the *Knight* Hall of Fame. Carol has served on the Student Council for three years and was elected council secretary. For the past two years she has been named to Who's Who, and she served as president of Future Teachers this year. Carol was second highest graduate in her class.

Dennis Reaves, Senior Class president, was named the Best Boy Citizen. Taking part in many speech activities, Dennis served as Forensic Club president his senior year and lettered in debate for three years. He was a member of the boys debate team that placed second in district. A two-year member of Pan-American Club, he served as assistant treasurer of the organization his senior year. As a junior he was elected one of the top five friendliest. Dennis was named to Who's Who his junior and senior years.





Senior Class Names Linda Hoy

Well known at MHS is Linda Hoy, Senior Class favorite. Linda takes part in many speech activities and is an officer of the Forensic Club. She represented McCallum at several tournaments and entertained at various clubs, banquets, and dances. She is a member of Lady Perth Club and Royal Court Players. Linda was chaplain of the Student Council and was the first annual "Miss Mistletoe."



and Bobby Jackson Favorites

Bobby Jackson is very popular among McCallum students. His personality has brought him such honors as Friendliest Boy this year, and class favorite both as a junior and a senior. Because of his outstanding leadership and athletic ability, Bobby, a three-year letterman, was elected football captain. This year he brought credit to McCallum by being selected for All-State Choir and serving as president of the performing choir.



Phil, Marilyn Chosen Junior Favorites

Marilyn Mansfield, class favorite for the second time, is the Junior Class secretary. She was a Beauty Revue finalist last year and a runner-up this year. Marilyn is active in the Student Council, y-teens, and Future Nurses Club.

Phil Mabry, an active junior, is vice-president of the Student Council and has served as sergeant at arms. He is vice-president of the Junior Class. Phil played varsity football and is a member of the Football Club.



Sophomores Select Jimmy and Sandra

Well-known at MHS is Sandra Rouse, sophomore class favorite. Sandra is vice-president of her class and was in the Beauty Revue this year. She is also active in Y-Teens and in Future Teachers.

Popular among MHS students is sophomore class favorite Jimmy Lyle. Jimmy played B-team football in the fall and plays baseball on a non-school team in the summer. He was a nominee for Most Handsome this year.

Features

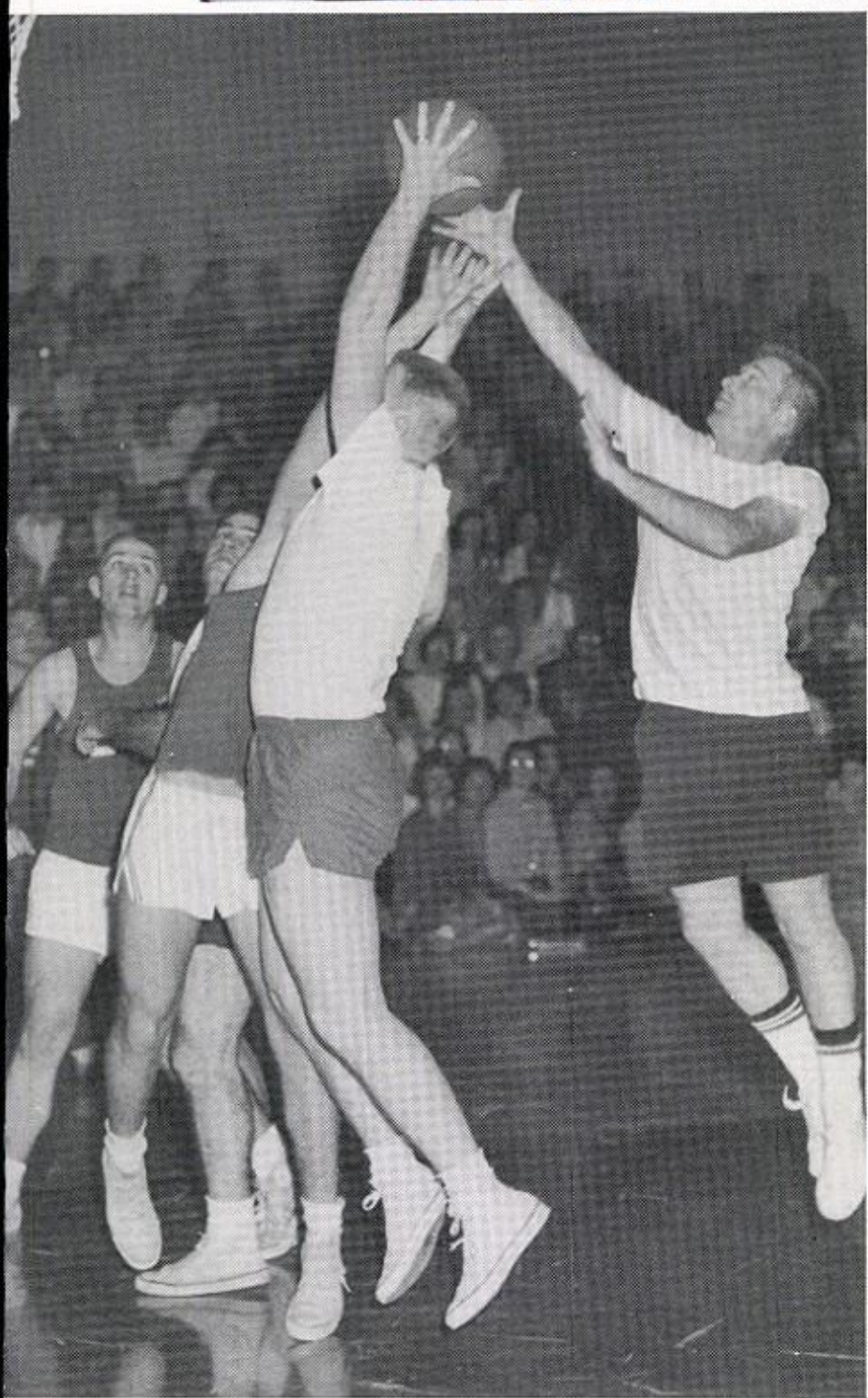


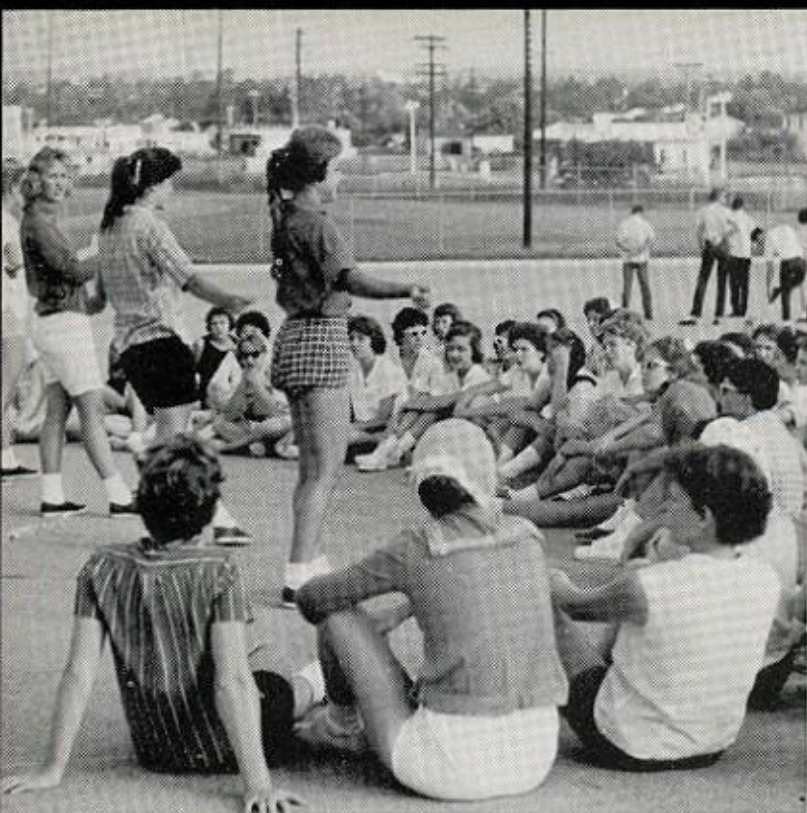
this is the fun
that honors the few
chosen by the people
who do the work
performed in the house the knights built . . .



Pleasant and rewarding experiences ranged from the accomplishments in the classroom to those on the athletic field. The repossession of the victory bell started the year off on the right foot. Later activities included a variety of banquets, bus trips, and special assemblies. At Christmas Mrs. Child's advisory was among those which brought gifts and decorated trees for needy families. To round out the pleasures they created and enjoyed, the Knights could boast a dance for almost every season of the year.







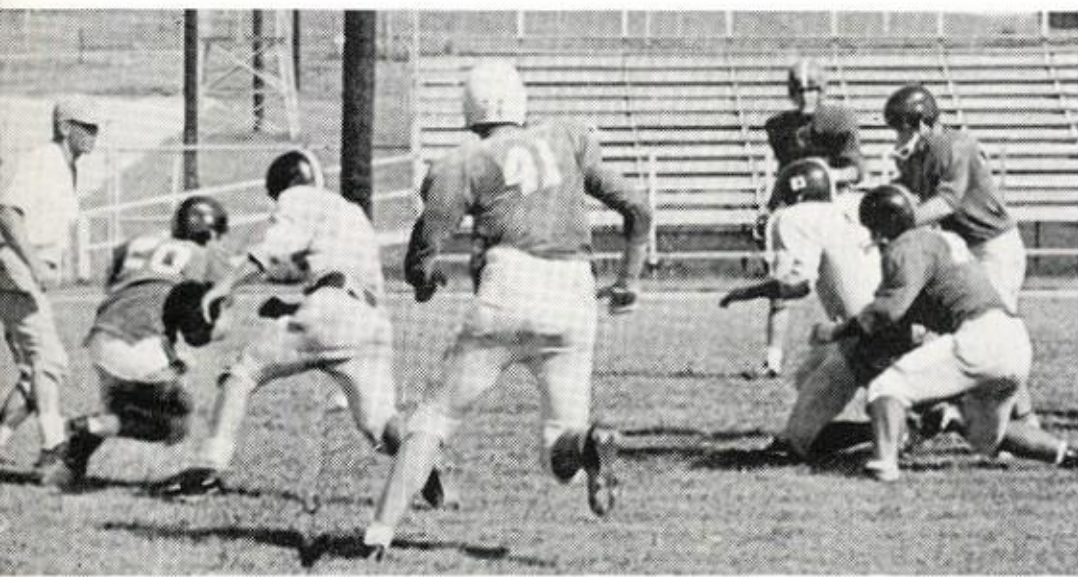
Four McCallum cheerleaders, *Wanda Munson, Suzanne Olson, Carol Rabun, and Charlyne Cooper*, teach a new yell to the Blue Brigade girls.



Pausing for the photographer before beginning morning practice are Blue Brigade girls and three officers, *Becky Reese, Nancy Staples, and Vivian Hagood*.

Campus Area Resounds With August Practice

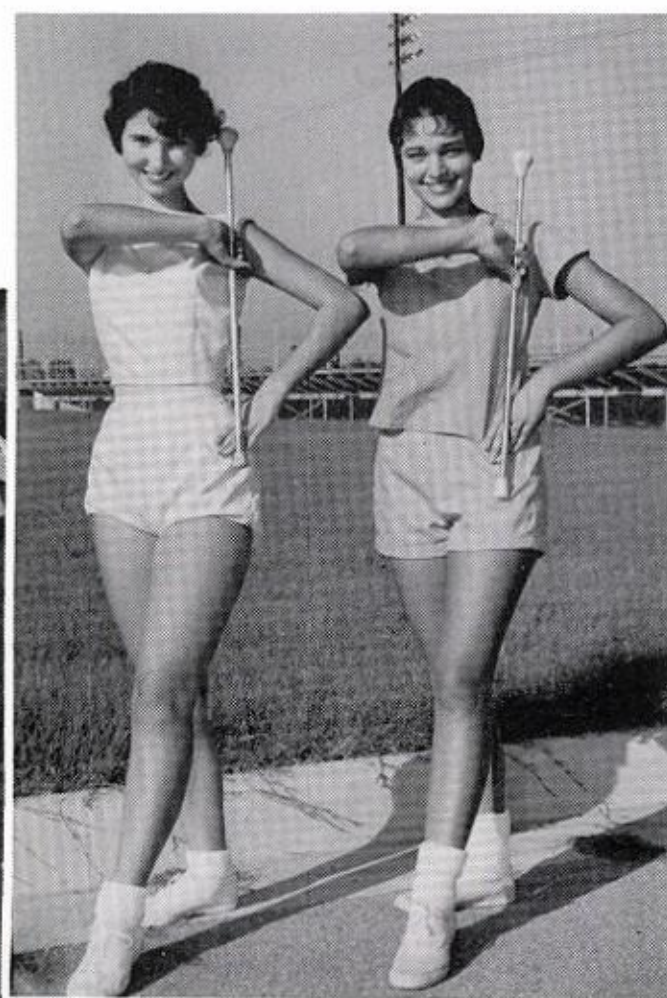
Several of McCallum's organizations started working in the summer before school was in session. Beginning August 22, it was not unusual to hear the cheerleaders leading the Blue Brigade in a spirited yell at 7 A.M. Later in the morning the band could be heard practicing both music and marching for the football half-time shows. On August 26, the football team began reporting twice a day to prepare for the coming season.



The Knight football team gains valuable experience at the pre-season scrimmage with Killeen.

Majorettes *Donna Smoot* and *Beth Beasley* demonstrate a new routine to the student body at a night pep rally for the football game with Kimball.

Practicing a new routine for the coming football season are *Sandra Boardman* and *Patsy Dugger*, majorettes for the 1960-61 Knight band.





Dick Peterson, Martin Tyson, and Hulen Akers, team captains, say a few words about the upcoming game with Tivy of Kerrville.



Providing accompaniment to the cheerleaders and student body are the members of the band. Playing industriously for the pep rally are Robin Matthews, Martha Cunningham and Dayle Roper.

Skits, Speeches, Music Enliven Football Rallies

As is customary, pep rallies were held this year during advisory on the day of the football games. McCallumnites poured into the gym to be greeted by cheerleaders yelling "Go Knights" and Blue Brigaders doing hand motions to peppy band music. Humorous skits, words from the coaches and team captains, and lively cheering all added to school spirit and enthusiasm.



Leading the student body in a rousing yell to heighten school spirit are cheerleaders Wanda Munson, Martie Cope, Kasey Oatman, Carol Rabun and Charlyne Cooper.

In a skit at the pep rally before the Kerrville game, Senior Blue Brigaders become members of the Tivy pep squad.



BB Gabs, Gorges



Having fun on a see-saw at a pre-game party are Ann Matlock, Petrena Wilbur, Charlotte Thompson and Diane Porterfield.



Carol Cummings, Judy Watts, Bonnie Messer and Barbara Kelley fill their plates with refreshments at the party for the Blue Brigade before the football game with Carroll of Corpus.

Nearly every Blue Brigader looked forward to the party before each home football game. These parties were held at the homes of the various members who were brave enough to volunteer their houses for the use of over ninety lively Blue Brigaders. Singing fight songs, yelling, "What's the good word?", chatting with friends, and gorging on the wonderful food all added to the fun and school spirit. When 6:30 approached, everyone hurried to the football stadium to cheer the Knights.

Taking time out to chat are Blue Brigaders Dot Everett, Connie Scott, Janet Berg, Ellen Charlier, Sherry Lawyer, Melinda Stromberg, Donna Mabry, Kay Smith, Patsy Wiggins, Jeanie Schwarzlose, Kathy Peebles, Melba Waxler, Brenda Bogan, Barbara Hebbe and Wanda Weber.



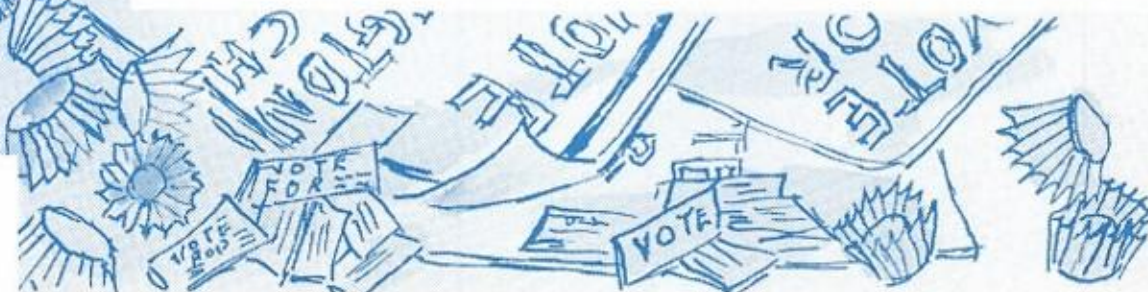
Sitting in the swings and eating cookies are Brigaders Glenda Kleinert and Veneta Turner.



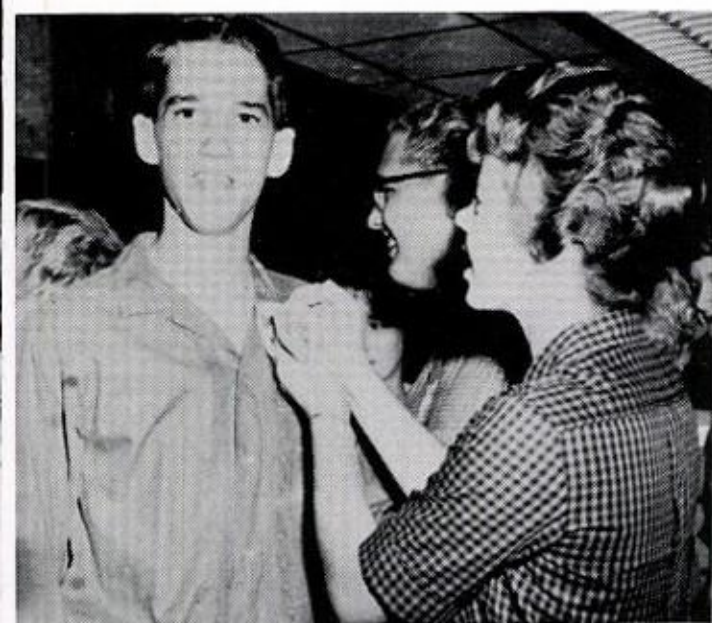


After the announcement of friendliest boy, *Bobby Jackson* assists *Charlyne Cooper*, friendliest girl, with the bracelet presented to her, as *Tommy Manford* looks on.

Contests Spark Year



Sandra Normann and *Christine Johnson*, members of the French Club sell a cupcake to *Patti Roach*. *David Erickson* gets ready to purchase his cupcake.



Kasey Oatman pins a campaign card on *Burt Branstetter* during the fall campaign for Student Council officers.

Sitting pretty for the camera are the four girls placing in the annual posture contest. They are *Patsy Sprayberry*, *Sherran Saathoff*, *Vaughn Obenhaus*, and *Barbara Keel*.

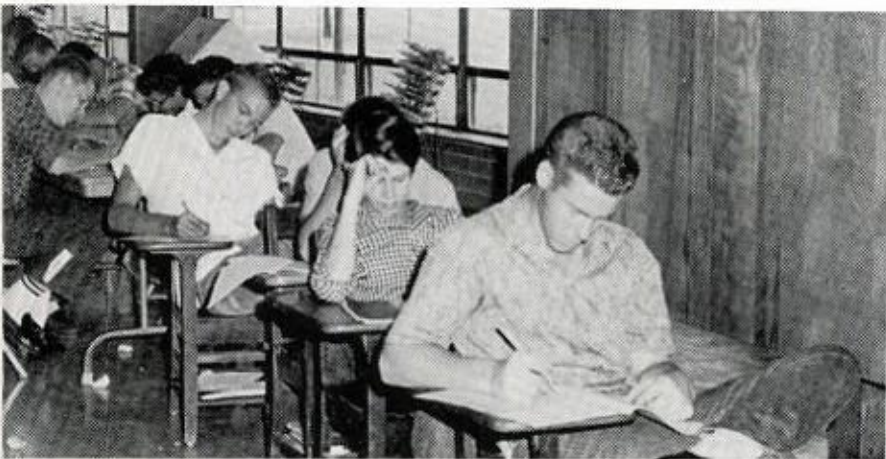




Sophomore *Sam Gainer* concentrates on the melodious music ringing from the piano as he entertains at the Laird dance held in the cafeteria.



Royal Court Players *Linda Fisher*, *Catky Hagerty*, and *Jim Baker* try out for the parts in the play "Our Hearts Were Young and Gay" given December 9 and 10.



Sophomores work diligently as they race against time during the annual Iowa test given in the fall.

MHS Offers Activities

Besides taking tests and doing homework, most of the time, McCallum students spend a good deal of time in outside activities. Trying out for parts in plays, preparing for sports events, and attending dances are typical of the ways in which McCallumnites spend their extra time. Seniors especially have busy schedules as Graduation Day soon approaches.



Cheerleaders *Wanda Munson*, *Suzanne Olson*, *Martie Cope*, and *Charlyne Cooper* decorate the goal posts for the football game to be held at Veterans Field.

September 20 was the date the seniors of '61 had been eagerly anticipating. Displaying their rings are *Jean Pittman*, *Betty Taylor*, *Janice Fritcher*, *Betty Stabeno*, *Bevy Duke*, *Betty Miller*, *Joyce Cole*, *Murlene Johnston* and *Virginia Mokry*.





Mr. Curtis Anderson talks to the parents of many McCallum students at Back-to-School night.

Miss Leobel Ware explains her grading method to the parents of her students.



On Back-to-school night, October 6, parents had the opportunity to see what their children do during school. After a short PTA business meeting, parents went to advisory and then followed their children's schedules for each of their six classes. Blue Brigaders who were stationed in the halls assisted the parents in finding classrooms.



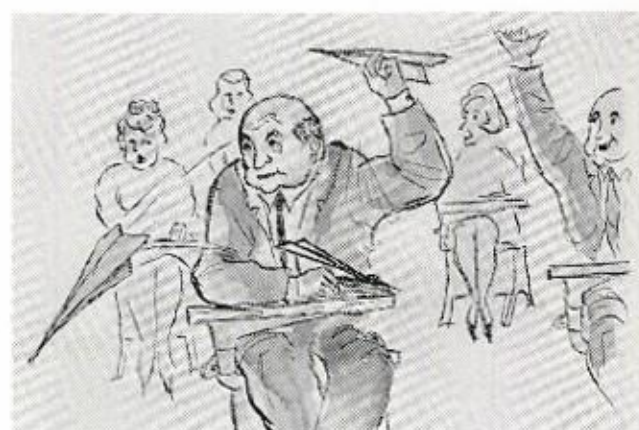
Blue Brigaders prove helpful to lost parents during the changing of classes. President *Nancy Staples* helps a flustered parent find her way.

Parents Trudge Halls

Mrs. Marguerite Sledge outlines the course of study for her classes to parents of students taking Spanish.



Mrs. Ardene Frere reads an excerpt from an English book. This activity brought back remembrances of days past to parents.





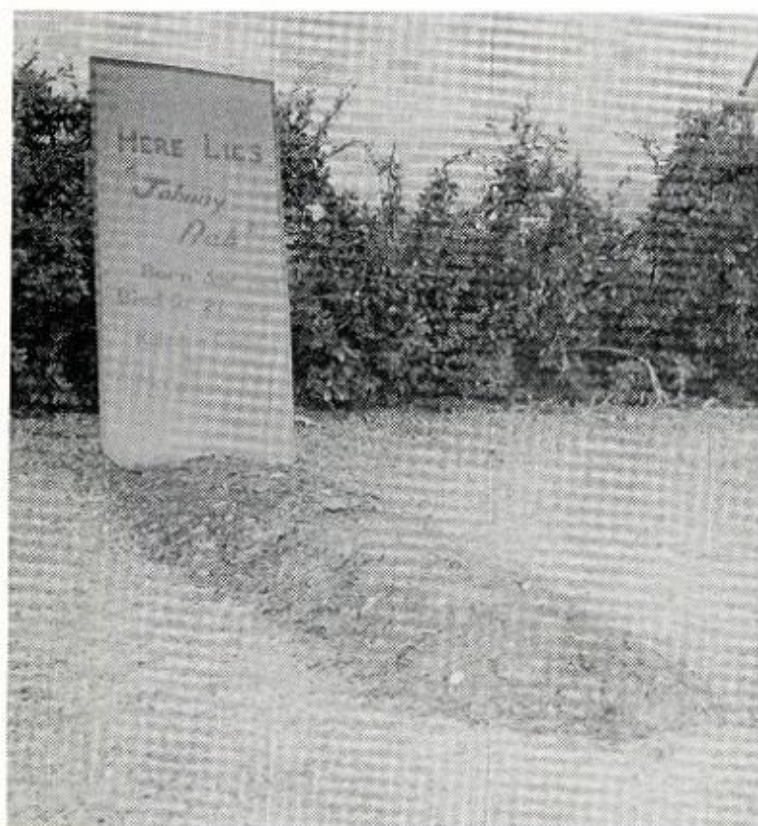
At the pep rally preceding the Travis-McCallum football game, Coach Dutch Kline gives a pep talk to MHS students while captains Robert Myers, Dick Peterson, and Ronnie Moore and Coaches Frank Rundell and Charles Munson look on.

Knights Trample Travis

Waving pom-poms and yelling at the top of their voices, Blue Brigaders help bolster the spirit at the rally.



Cheerleaders Charlyne Cooper, Carol Rabun, Kasey Oatman and Tommy Manford shows the coveted victory bell which each school tries to win each year.



Every year the Knights bury Johnny Reb on the front lawn of the school. His grave marker shows that he was killed in combat on October 21, by the McCallum Knights.





Mr. N. H. Wittner views the Victory Bell the Knights have just won from the Travis Rebels. Laird member Clarence Ferguson and faculty member Mr. Fred Brown beam with approval over the recent victory.



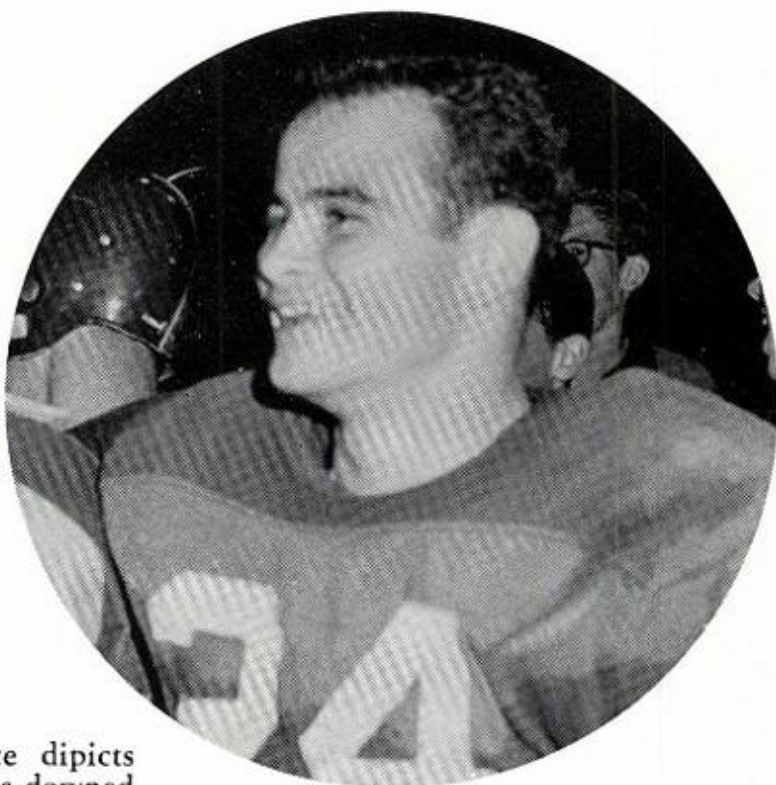
Shield staffer Bill Berry and Knight editor Carol Cummings guard the Victory Bell during the McCallum-Travis football game.

Bell Brought Home

Students Herbert Adams, Martin Tyson, Clarence Ferguson and Bill Berry carry the Victory Bell into the building. It is displayed in the showcase in the main corridor.



Ronnie Moore's jubilant face depicts his happiness after the Knights downed Dixie 28-0.



Majorettes Beth Beasley, Donna Smoot, Sandra Boardman and Patsy Dugger twirl for the spectators during the half-time show.



During a tense moment at a football game, members of the Blue Brigade boost spirit by leading the student body in a yell.



Cheerleaders *Suzanne Olson, Kasey Oatman* and *Tommy Manford* give a rousing yell as *Burt Branstetter* and *Mike McMillan* hold the break-through when *Jerry Spillar* crashes through.

Organizations Boost Spirit for Football



Boarding the chartered bus for the Kerrville trip are several members of the Knight Band. Blue Brigaders *Connie Scott* and *Jan Mitchell* struggle with articles necessary for the trip.

Several organizations at McCallum toiled faithfully to promote school spirit and support the team at athletic events. Members of the band and Blue Brigade spent many long hours in preparation for football half-time shows; and Lairds, as well as the newly organized Rah-Rah boys, formed lines out on the field before each half to spur the Knights on to victory.

Members of the Rah-Rah boys greet McCallum students journeying to Waco for the McCallum-Waco game with an extra big hello.

Georgina Roach, a spirited Blue Brigader, sells a streamer to *Russell Poling*.





Shield staffers Jonnie Lu Raburn, Wayne Kramer, Judy Watts, and Marlyn England interview Miss Gloria De Haven. Miss De Haven and the famous comedian Bob Hope made a one-show appearance in Austin.



Pan-Am Club member Susan Berry sells donuts to hungry MHS students, Dana Strain, Elizabeth Akin, Peggy Schulte and Carol Rabun.

Beginning the meal at the Lady Perth banquet given at the Villa Capri are Danny Clark, Wanda Munson, Martin Tyson, Charlyne Cooper, Clyde Bowling, Lana Becker, Joe Edwards, and Rosemary Smith.



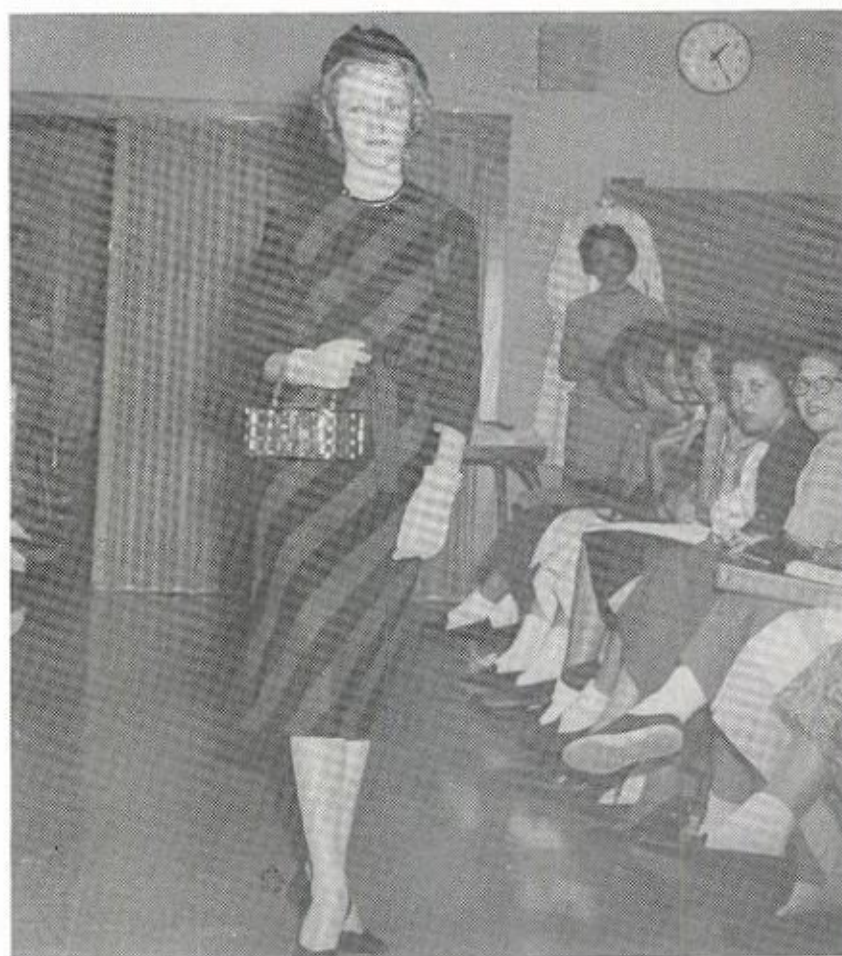
McCallumnites Sell, Eat, Sing, See Stars

At McCallum there are a variety of clubs and organizations to fit the needs and interests of nearly every student. Whether a McCallumnite wants to sing, enjoys working on publications, likes homemaking, or has an interest in a foreign language, he has many opportunities open to him. Participation in extra-curricular activities can be a very important part of getting an education.

During the style show, given by the home management classes, Joyce Schlueder models one of the dresses. This style show was for the purpose of showing girls the different ensembles for a wedding.



Mr. Lavoy Whitworth directs the McCallum Performing Choir in the Thanksgiving program that was presented to the student body.





During the pep rally before the Austin-McCallum game, the band plays "Sugar Blues," featuring *Donnie Howard* on the cornet.

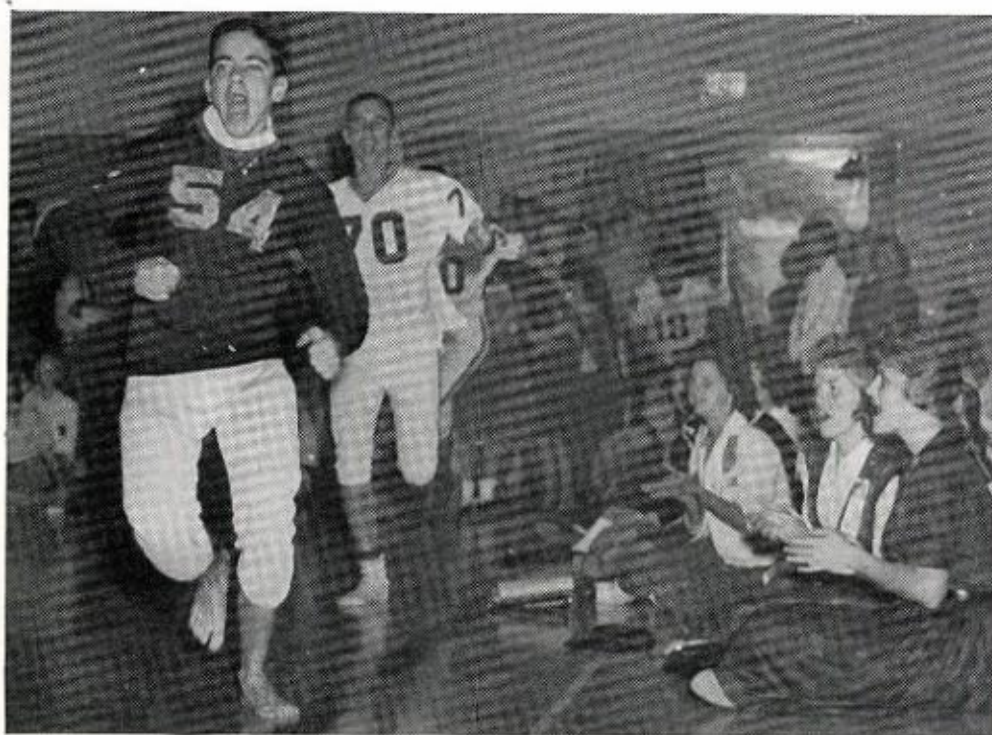
Knights Rally to Chase Maroons and Take Cake

With the Austin High game, the 1960-61 football season came to a close. For the last time, Blue Brigaders persuaded the sometimes reluctant students to buy streamers. The Friday pep rally was especially spirited and lively with special numbers by the band and a skit by some senior boys. Blue Brigade officers presented the football team with a cake and telegram saying "Beat Austin!"

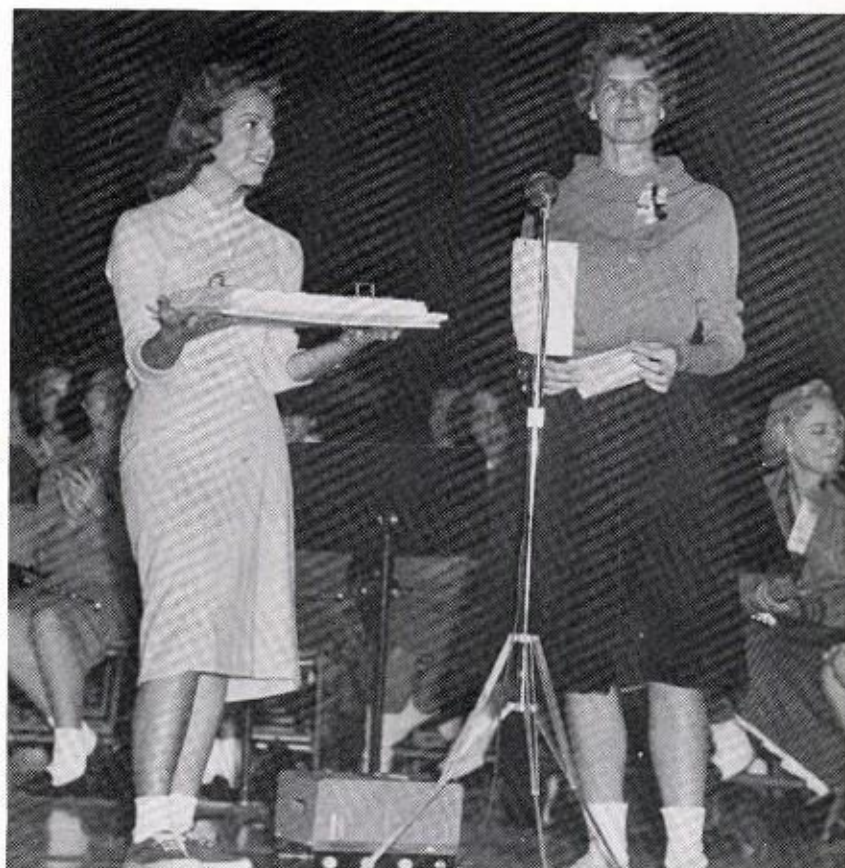


Blue Brigader *Diane Horn* sells her last streamer to *Alice Modesette* as *Glynn Robbins*, a junior, looks on. Also pictured are McCallumnites *Donnie Gault* and *Jean Cluck*.

Before the last game of the season with Austin High, *Nancy Staples*, president of the Blue Brigade, reads a telegram sent to the football team. *Niki Bohn* holds the cake presented to the team.



Danny Reese, as a Knight football player, chases *Jack Hutton*, masquerading as a Maroon player, through the gym.





Ray Thomas walks forward to present a bouquet of red carnations to Suzanne Olson, Football Sweetheart, as her escort, Rick Wiley, looks on and Donna Smoot and John Pace applaud.

Olson Chosen Sweetheart

In ceremonies after a colorful half-time show with the Blue Brigade doing the can-can and the band playing a variety of musical selections from around the world, the nominees for Football Sweetheart were presented. Suzanne Olson was named Football Sweetheart for 1960-61. Ray Thomas presented her a beautiful bouquet of red carnations from the Student Council.



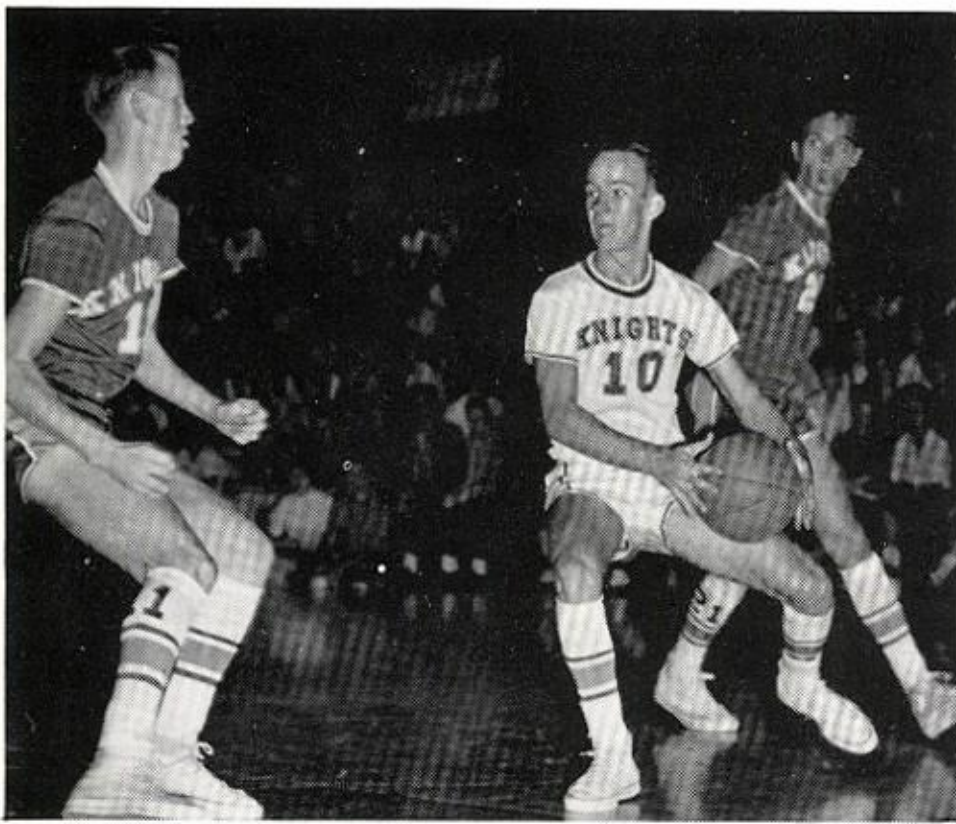
Holding her bouquet of red carnations given to her by the Student Council, Suzanne Olson, Football Sweetheart for 1960, smiles happily for the camera.



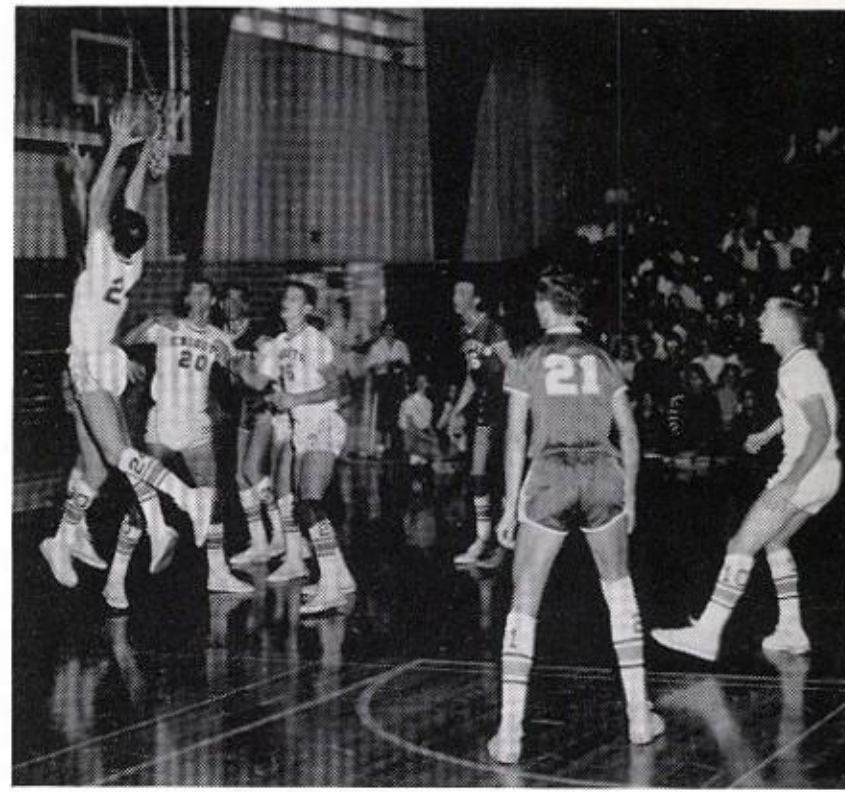
Kicking up their heels in the can-can, the Blue Brigade girls wow the half-time show. At the start of the dance several Blue Brigaders demurely show their garters.

The Band and Blue Brigade start the half-time show with the formation of a peanut vending machine. While the band assists with music, two Blue Brigaders provide the smoke.





Joe Hardwick (10) attempts to pass the ball while Steve Holt (11) and Dick Gooch (21) guard.



Tommy Merrell (24) strains for the basket while his teammates get ready to retrieve the ball.

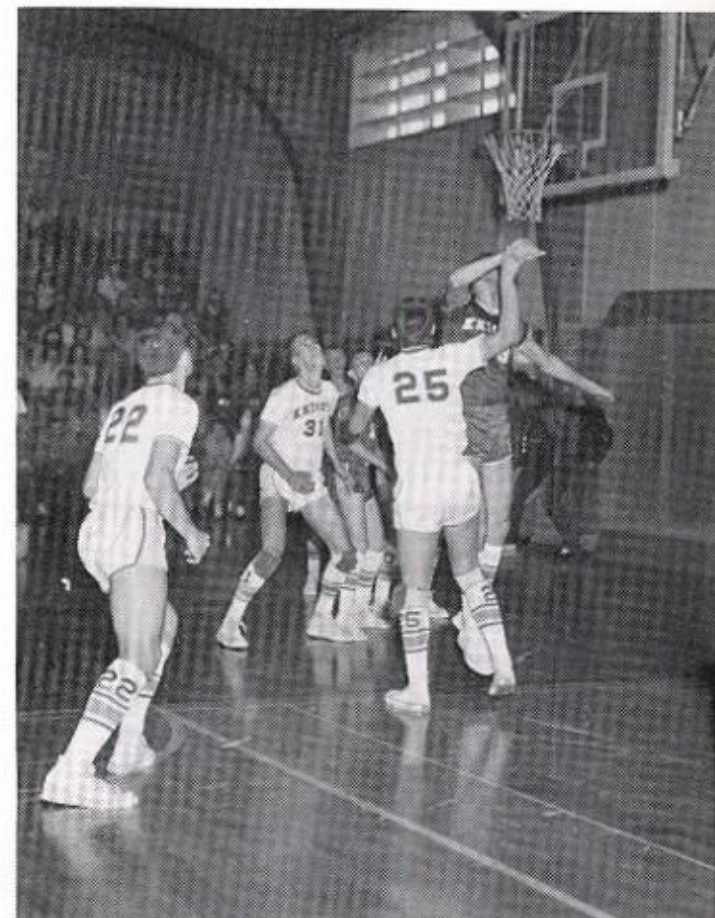
Blue-Grey Makes Money In Sox-Showing Contest

The Annual Blue-Grey game was played during advisory on November 22. This innovation of Coach Frank Rundell served three purposes: first, to give the student body a preview of the basketball team before the season started; second, to raise money to supplement the athletic appropriations for the basketball team to help buy extra equipment; third, to show off the new long white socks which were paid for from last year's Blue-Grey game. Also the solid blue traveling uniforms were paid for from last year's game.



Ed Small (33) battles Bobby Green (25) for the ball as teammates anxiously watch.

Russell Poling (20) fights to keep the ball from the opposing team.





The homemaking classes and the FHA are very active at McCallum. Girls taking clothing modeled the dresses they had made at a style show during advisory on December 7. Foods classes sponsored an all-day buffet, which was presided over by Lady Perth and her Knight.



Niki Bohn, Lady Perth, talks with Lady Perth Knight, *Jerry Hanke*, after he was chosen by the foods classes.

FHA Produces New Homemakers



Jeanette Anderson takes off her evening coat to show her formal dress to the audience at the Christmas style show held in the gymnasium.

Tommie Cummings walks in front of the Christmas tree as she models the suit she made in her clothing class.



Janice Fritcher looks very poised as she models the dress that she made.





Laurie Freund, Donna Sassman and Louisa Rarey apply make-up to Mike Harris who played the part of a French window cleaner in the play "Our Hearts Were Young and Gay."

After long hours of work and preparation, the Royal Court Players presented their first play of the year, "Our Hearts Were Young and Gay." 12-B seniors' hearts, as well as those of RCP were young and gay when they stood in line to receive their graduation caps and gowns for commencement on February 1.

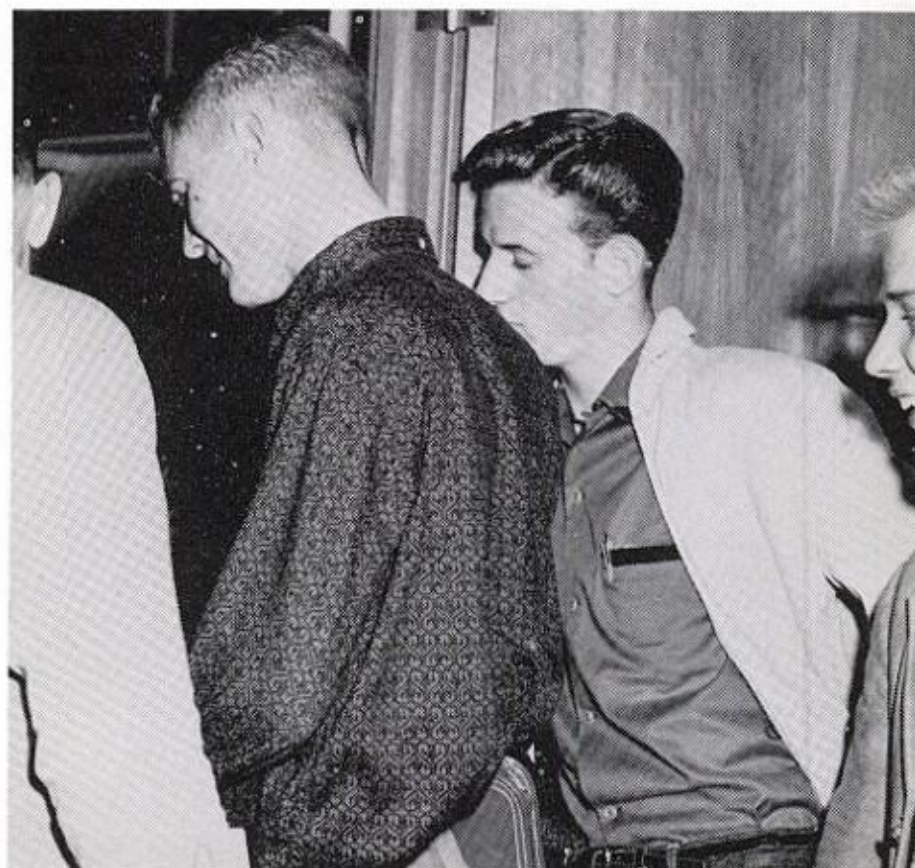
Nancy Storm assists Linda Hoy and Richard Flowers with the memorizing of their lines for the play.

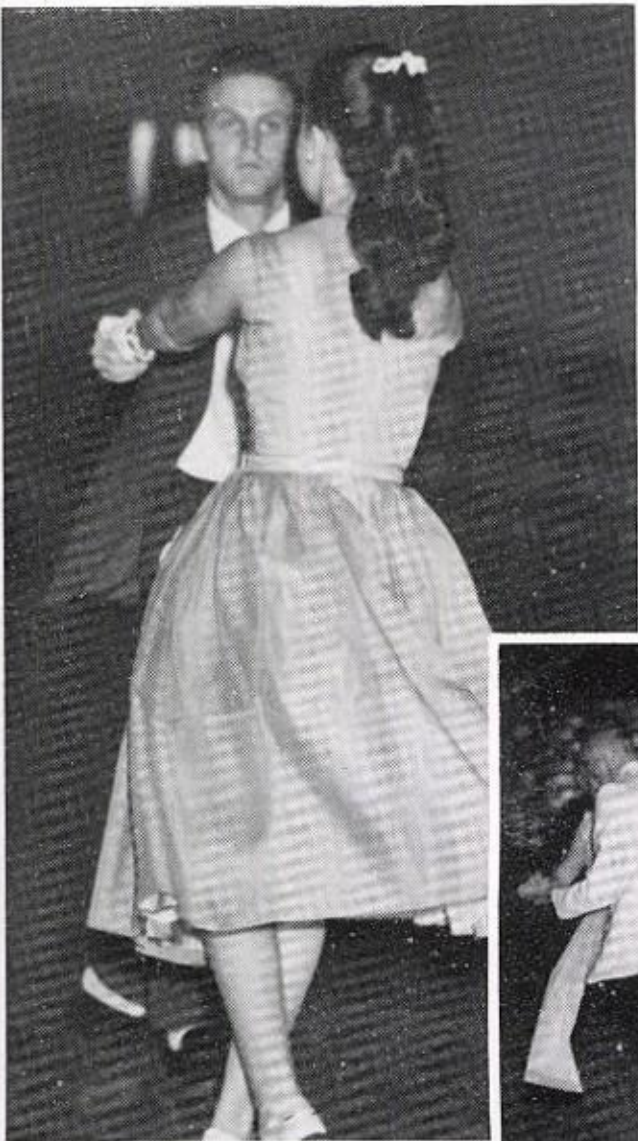


Play Opens As 12-B Graduation Nears



12-B seniors Doyle Templeton, John Crawford and Dana Crawford receive their cap and gowns on January 19 for 12-B commencement. Junior Allen Schornack watches wistfully while holding the books he'll need for another year.





Bill Fiero and Suzette Rothen dance to a fast tune provided by the jukebox.

Bill Cobb and Sharon Carruth jitterbug at the Candyland dance held by the FHA.



Butch McCaskill and Sylvia Hawkins enjoy dancing to a fast tune.

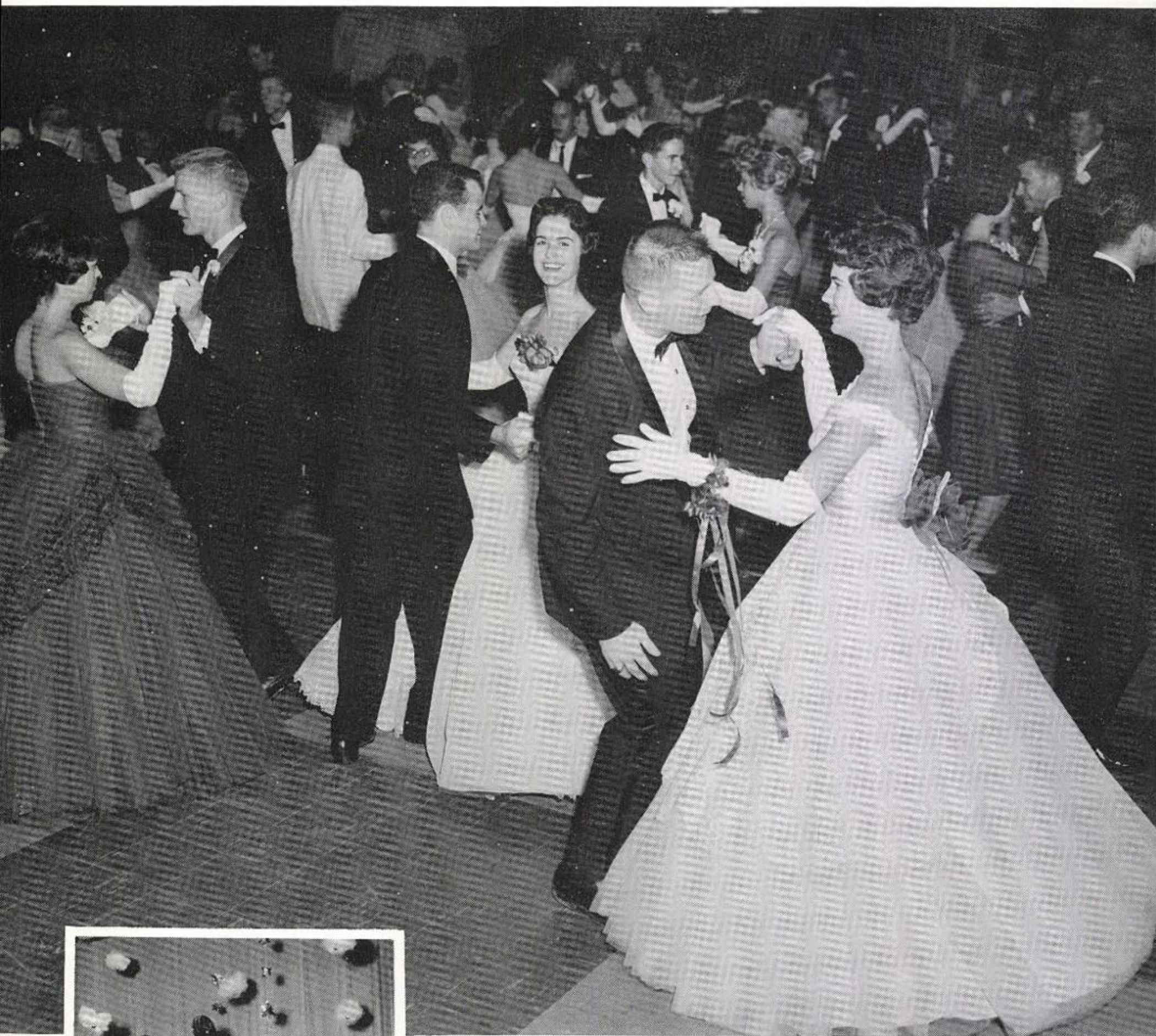
FHA Candyland Scene of Dance

January 7 set the day for the FHA dance, Candyland. The theme was carried out by candy canes and a ginger-bread house. The music was provided by a jukebox. Refreshments were provided by FHA members.

Sharon Holmans chats with Carrol Napsker, Wanda Weber, Karl Heimer (the date of Ellen Charlier), Vivian Hagood, Bob

Bierbaum, Oscar Goode and Patti Roach.





Students filled with the Christmas spirit danced until midnight at the annual Blue Brigade Ball held in the cafeteria. In the foreground are *Judy Ellis and Gary Bowman, Ronnie Moore and Sandy Johnson, Dow King and Micky Reed.*

BB Hosts Holiday Ball

On December 17, McCallumnites danced to the strains of the Rhythm Kings at the annual Blue Brigade formal. "A Heavenly Christmas" being the theme, the decorations consisted of celestial angels, shining stars, golden harps, fluffy clouds, and a beautiful blue twinkle light. At 10.30 the floor show began with piano playing by Sam Gainer, singing by Jerry Bobo with accompaniment by the Del Rays, and guitar playing and singing by two University of Texas students. When midnight arrived, happy couples drifted home after a wonderful evening.

Adding enjoyment to the evening was entertainment provided by University students Mel and Don.



Gretchen Schmidt, Bobby Jacskon, Cheryl Betts and Tully Embrey down cokes and hamburgers after a basketball game.

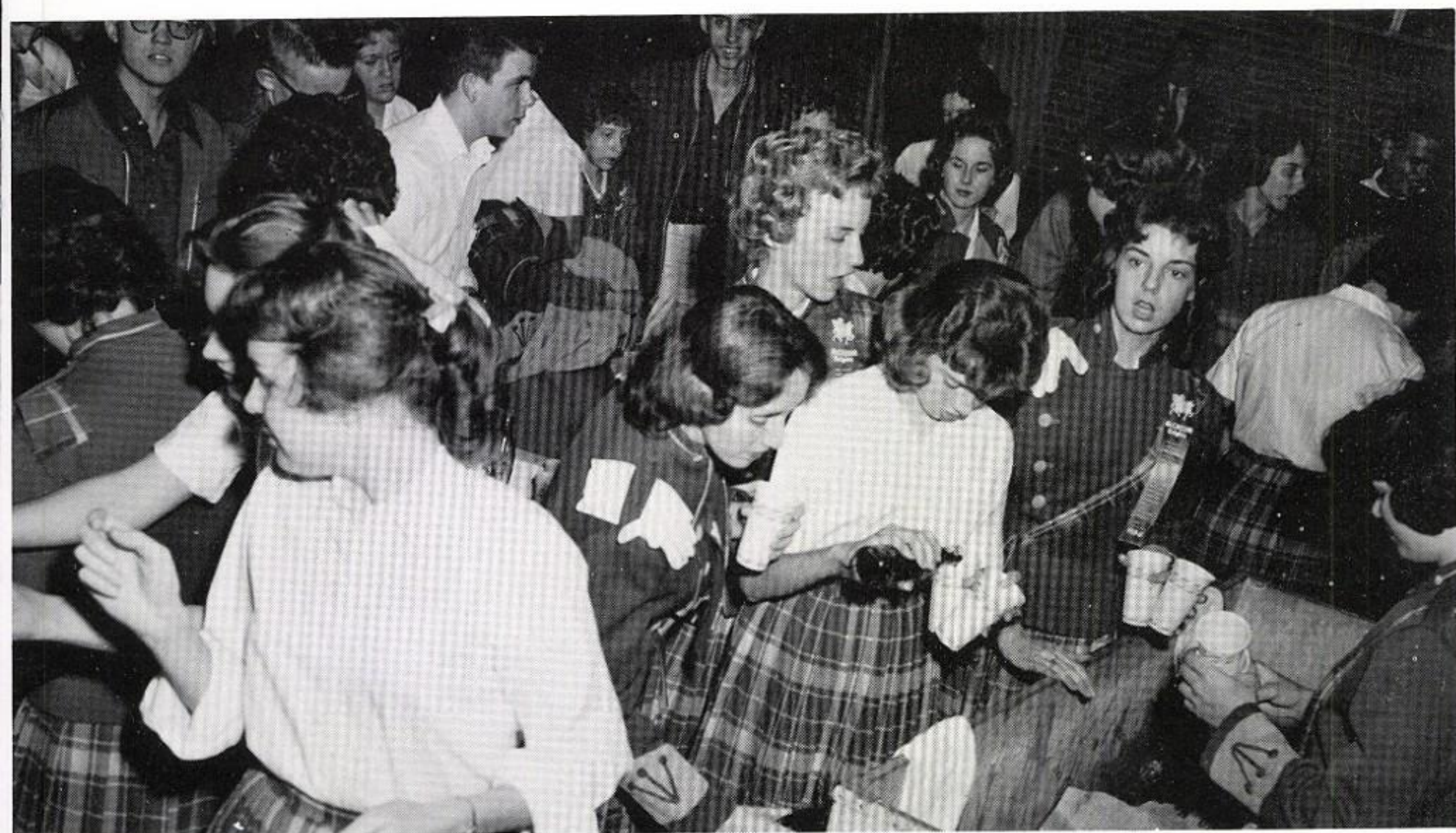
Basketball season this year was marked by much enthusiasm and good attendance at games. During the half-time intermission students socialized or bought sandwiches, spudnuts, and cold drinks sold by the Blue Brigade. After the game ended, McCallumnites sometimes enjoyed relaxing with friends over a cold drink and talking about the game.



Discussing the high points of the game over refreshments are Bill Russ, Teddy Long, Rodney Land, Carol Rabun, Ronnie Massey and George Nauert.

Enthusiasm Heightened by Basketball Games

Blue Brigade girls were kept busy at intermission during basketball games.





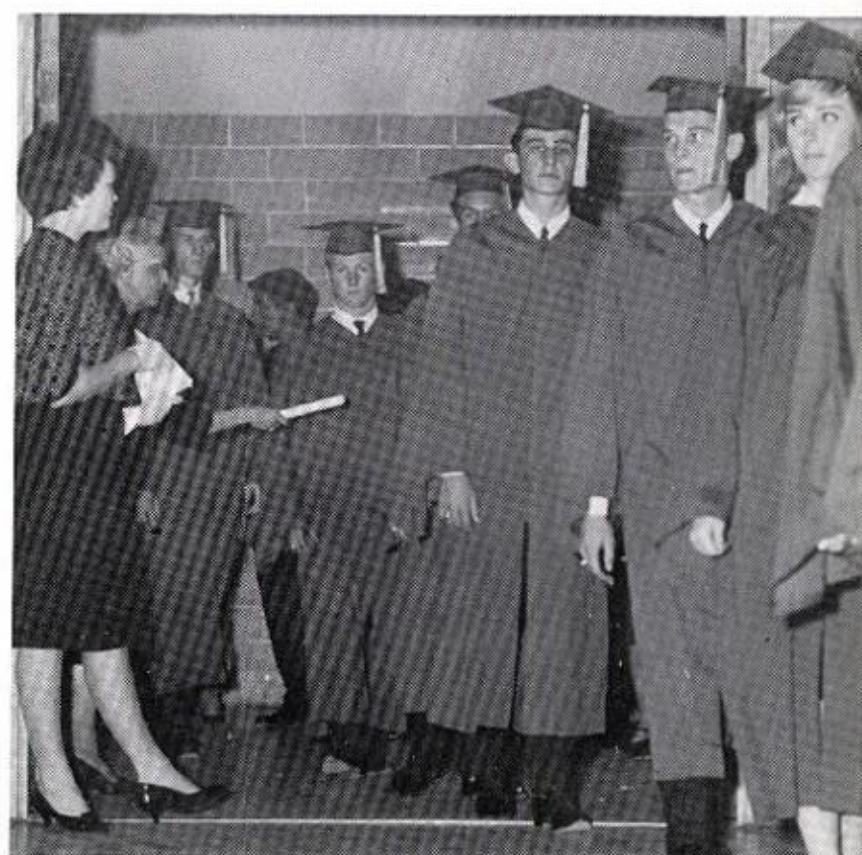
Mr. Irby Carruth, Mr. W. A. Sloan, Mr. N. H. Wittner, and Mr. Lipscomb Anderson sit quietly waiting for mid-term graduation to begin.

Seniors Hamelore Beilbarz, Jerry Bobo, Elvie Burris, Jimmy Carter, Charles Casey, and Dana Crawford enter the auditorium of Travis High School.

Joyous Occasion Arrives For 43 McCallumnites

Mid-term graduates from McCallum, Travis, and Austin High graduated on February 1. Forty-three seniors from McCallum received their diplomas in the Travis High Auditorium. Speaking at the commencement were principals from the high schools and Superintendent of Schools, Irby Carruth. A group from the McCallum Performing Choir sang for the mid-year graduation ceremonies. After the program, a party was held at the Elks Club.

The last measure of high school accomplishment is attained as *Charles Casey* receives his diploma from *Mr. N. H. Wittner* and is heartily congratulated by *Mr. Charles N. Avery*.



Mary Lou Jones and Jerry Bobo dance into the hours at the all-night party held at the Elks Club.





Forming a circle to discuss the one-point basketball loss to Waco are (clockwise from left foreground) *John Rash, Jean Mayo, Mary Ella Wagner, Dan Junkin, Jerry Lee Stockard and Richard Haschke*. Several other McCallumnites can be seen in the background.

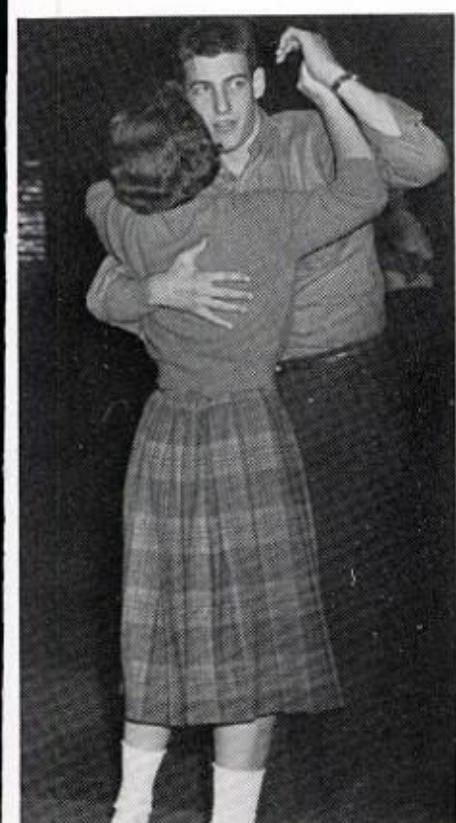


Galt Graydon, Martie Cope, Mike McMillan, John Pojman, Martin Tyson, and Nancy Pohl take time out to refresh themselves.

The Student Council sponsored a dance after the McCallum-Waco basketball game held February 3. The proceeds were donated to the Salvation Army Shoe Fund and the March of Dimes. Students showed their identification cards before entering. Music was provided by a record player operated by parents of Student Council members. Refreshments were furnished by the coke machines in the cafeteria. McCallumnites enjoyed themselves by chatting with friends and dancing from nine until eleven.

Council Sponsors Dance

Henry Mays and Kasey Oatman, Cheryl Betts and Tully Embrey, Martie Cope and Martin Tyson, Georgia Blassingame and John Thomas, Johnny Greer and Sherran Saatoff, Dickie Streeter and Susan McKinney dance.



Most Beautiful, Most Handsome, and class favorite nominees participate in one of several pre-beauty revue meetings. General instructions concerning the revue are discussed in this meeting.

Instructions, Fittings Precede Beauty Revue

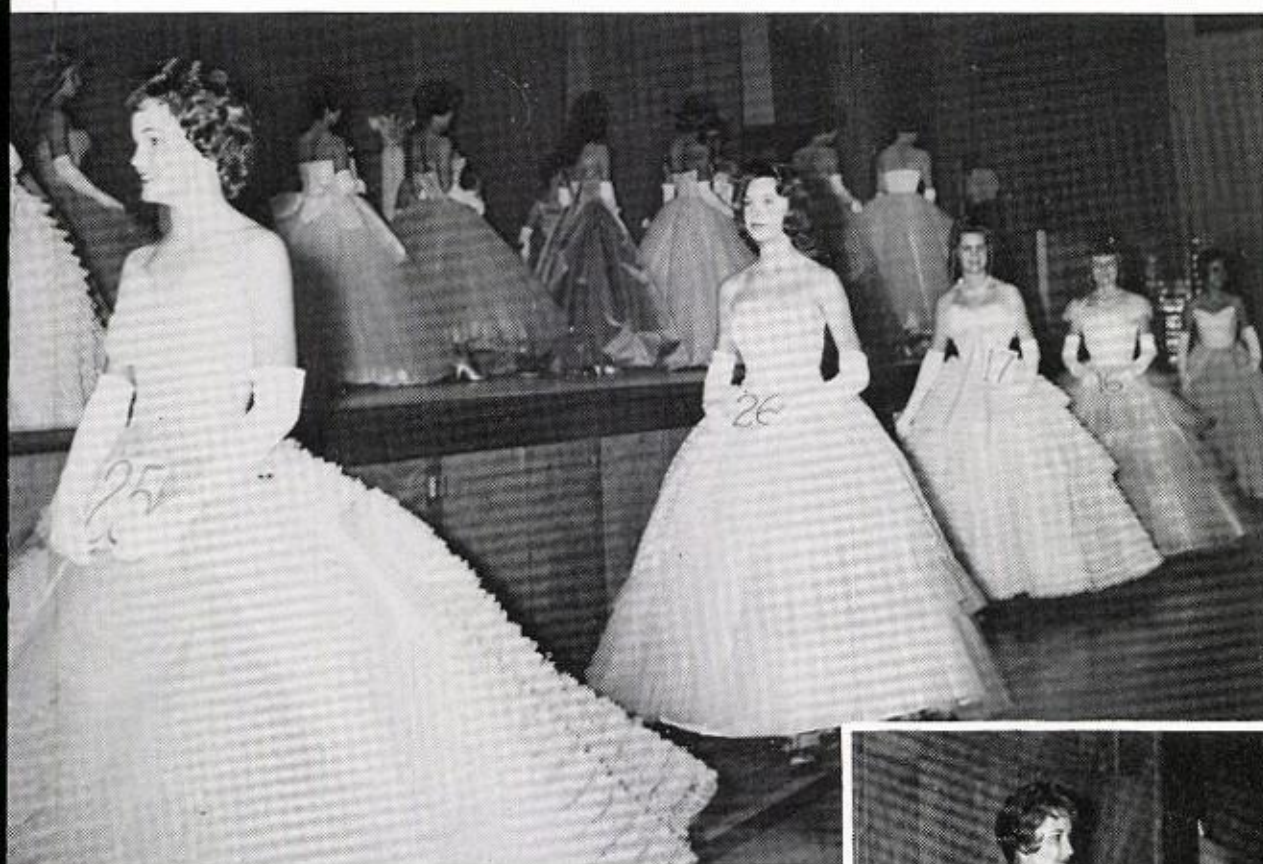
Terry Brune is assisted by her mother, Mrs. Rose Brune, with the altering of her dress for the beauty revue.



Sandy Johnson prepares to leave after the judging of the beauties as *Sherran Saathoff* and *Mary Betty Nelson* look on.

Twenty of McCallum's 27 nominees stand on stage as the judges for the revue carefully note each girl's posture, poise, and beauty.





Beauty nominees *Glenda Kleinert, Mary Betty Nelson, Wanda Munson, Sherran Saathoff, and Charlyne Cooper* regally parade before the judges.

Charlyne Cooper, Kathy Peebles, Jimmie Arlue Bogle, Marilyn Mays, and Jackie Lewallen smile a little apprehensively as the judging draws to a close.

Nervous Nominees Wait for Verdict

Judges *Mr. Richard Venne, Mrs. Carolyn Bengston, Mr. Stanley Moss, Mrs. Sue Stern, Mrs. Darrell Royal, and Mr. Darrell Royal* compare notes on the girls.



Bill Barron, Linda Hoy and Jimmy O'Neal participate in a skit preceding the events of the evening.



Stagehand *Sammye Graham* is uncertain whether he should accept *Sue Townes's* "Shall We Dance?" invitation or just admire her.

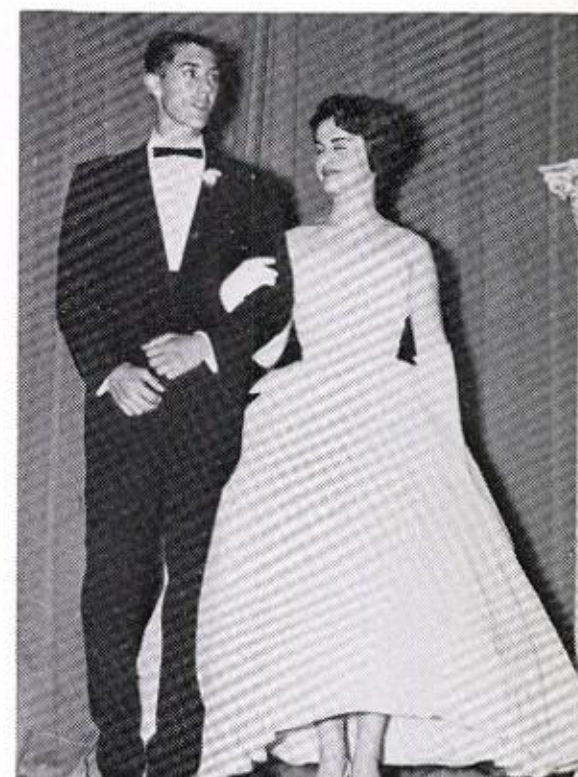


The annual Beauty Revue officially began as the nominees started arriving at school around 7:30 Friday evening, February 10. Last minute preparations were excitedly made as each girl nervously awaited the big moment when numbers were drawn to specify judging order. The nominees were rated on poise and beauty of face and form. Out of a group of twenty-seven nominees the judges chose the eleven highest rated girls. From these eleven the most beautiful and runners-up were chosen.



Marilyn Arnott walks forward to receive her certificate for Who's Who from *Carol Cummings*, as *Becky Reese*, *Ronnie Massey* and *Christine Johnson* look on.

The evening of February 11 was a big event in the lives of many MHS students. *Sandy Johnson* and *Danny Clark* were announced as Most Beautiful and Most Handsome. Twenty-four students were named to Who's Who in recognition of their high grades, leadership qualities, participation in extra-curriculars, and contributions to the school.



Jonmye Galloway, *Eddy Peterson*, *Marilyn Mansfield*, *Danny Clark*, *Sandy Johnson*, and *Dick Waite* step out on stage to

receive the applause of the audience after being named to the top three in the 1960-61 Beauty Revue.

Top Three, Who's Who Named

Sandy Johnson and *Danny Clark* are announced as Most Beautiful and Most Handsome as *Marilyn Mansfield* and *Dick Waite* excitedly watch.



Queen of Hearts Ball proved to be one of McCallum's most gala and glamorous affairs of the year. The cafetorium, decorated in keeping the Valentine theme, set the scene for this annual dance. Charlyne Cooper, who was presented as Queen of Hearts for 1960-61, began her reign by leading off a grand promenade around the cafetorium with her escort Eddy Peterson.



Judy Ellis, one of the nominees for Queen of Hearts, walks down the ramp with her escort, Mike Met-schan.



McCallum's Queen of Hearts for 1961, Charlyne Cooper, and her escort, Eddy Peterson, make their way down the ramp before leading off the royal procession around the cafeteria.

Cooper Reigns as Queen of Hearts

Richard Haschke and Becky Reese, Bill Fryer and his date dance to the music provided by a tape.



Dow King and Mickey Reed, Becky Waite and Scottie Russell, Betty Thomas and Stan McDonald, and Niki Bohn and Gary Bowman were just a few of the couples present at the gala Queen of Hearts Ball.

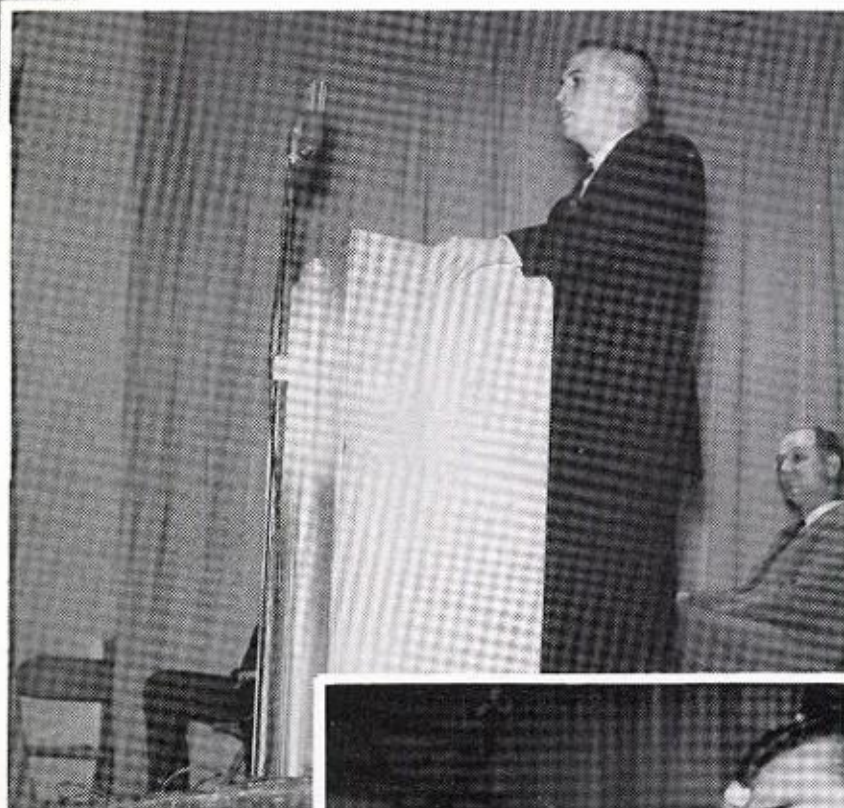


SC Elects Officers

The Student Council plays an active and important part in McCallum school life. Students fortunate enough to participate in the council's varied activities and projects gain much experience in leadership. The council's two top executives for the spring term, Mike Metchan and Phil Mabry, were elected on February 17 by the student body after presenting their campaign speeches.



Mike Metchan, Student Council presidential candidate, presents his platform for the spring semester after *Phil Mabry*, Student Council vice-presidential candidate introduces his running mate, Mike. *Danny Clark* presents his candidates for president and vice-president.



Robert Myers presents a petition for president and vice-president to the Student Council. His candidates were *Stan McDonald* and *Gary Bowman*.



Miss Martha Agnor, sponsor, conducts the election of officers within the Student Council.



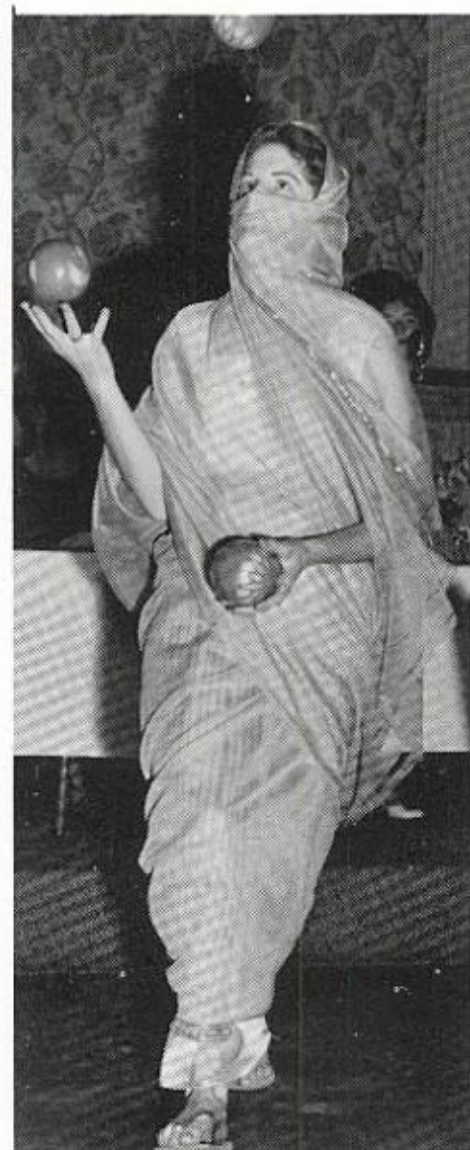


A silver tray and a "Paul Revere Bowl" is presented by Mrs. Frances Brougher to Joan Drosche for her outstanding service in the Blue Brigade. Becky Reese and Nancy Staples, vice-president and president of the organization, look on at this highlight of the evening.



Waiting to be served at the annual Blue Brigade banquet are Madeline Carl, Gwen Chancellor, Elaine Brady, Carol Cummings, Dennis Reaves, Jackie Lege, Mr. N. H. Wittner, Sandy Basham, and Shirley Boston.

Sandy Stevenson and Diane Porterfield portray two typical Blue Brigaders of years gone by.



Charlotte Thompson clad in an Arabian costume, does a juggling act for the entertainment of the guests.

BB Banquets

The annual Blue Brigade banquet was held in the Crystal Ballroom of the Driskill Hotel. The service award was presented to Joan Drosche and the cheerleaders and the Brigade presented their sponsor, Mrs. Frances Brougher, with gifts. The event was enjoyed by all Brigaders.

Mr. Steve Brougher assists Mrs. Frances Brougher in putting on the new loud speaker presented to her by the Blue Brigade. Nancy Staples, president, and Becky Reese, vice-president, await the outcome.





Newly appointed head football coach, *Mr. Curtis Shiflet* makes his first address to the McCallum students at a pep rally prior to the Blue-Grey game, which climaxes spring football training season.



The Blue-Grey game was an exciting one. The Blues defeated the Greys while band members *Donna Smoot*, *Jimmy O'Neal* and *Beth Beasley* lead the spectators in a yell.



Coach, Team Presented

The Knights closed their spring training with the annual Blue-Grey game, March 13. The Greys dropped an exciting 20-13 game to the Blues. This game was the preview for the '61 football team. The halftime score was a threatening 7-0 for the Blues, but the

Greys came back in the final half for the thrilling victory. The boys were coached by Oscar Peterson and Alton Taylor. Despite the high dusty winds, students and parents turned out to support the Knights.



Coach Curtis Shiflet introduces the members of the two opposing teams—the Blues and the Greys—as they assume their playing positions. *John Pace*, *Bill Penn*, *Ed Small*, *Phil Mabry*, and *Jackie Lambert* all play for the Blue team.



On behalf of the Blue Brigade, *Nancy Staples* presents *Coach Curtis Shiflet* with caps for each of the coaches.

Students walk the halls until the bell calls them to advisory. Here, a group of girls gather to talk before school.

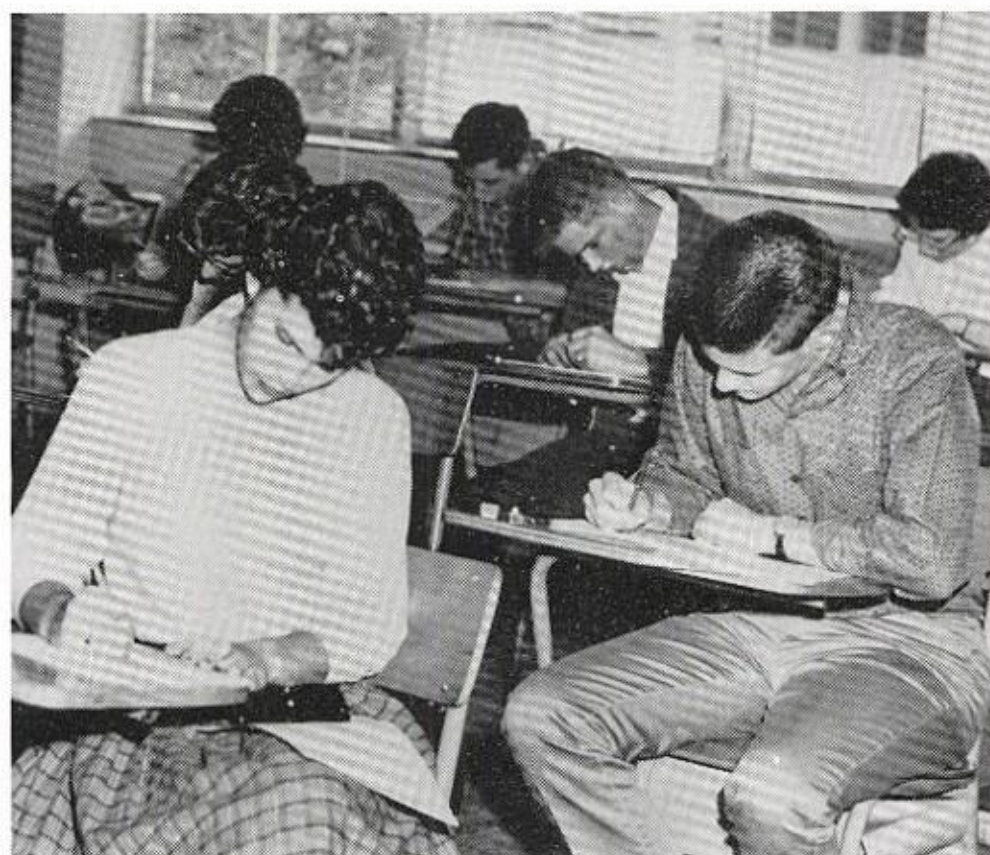


Dorothy Bullock, an aide in the office, chats with *Robert Orr* when she has a free moment from her duties.

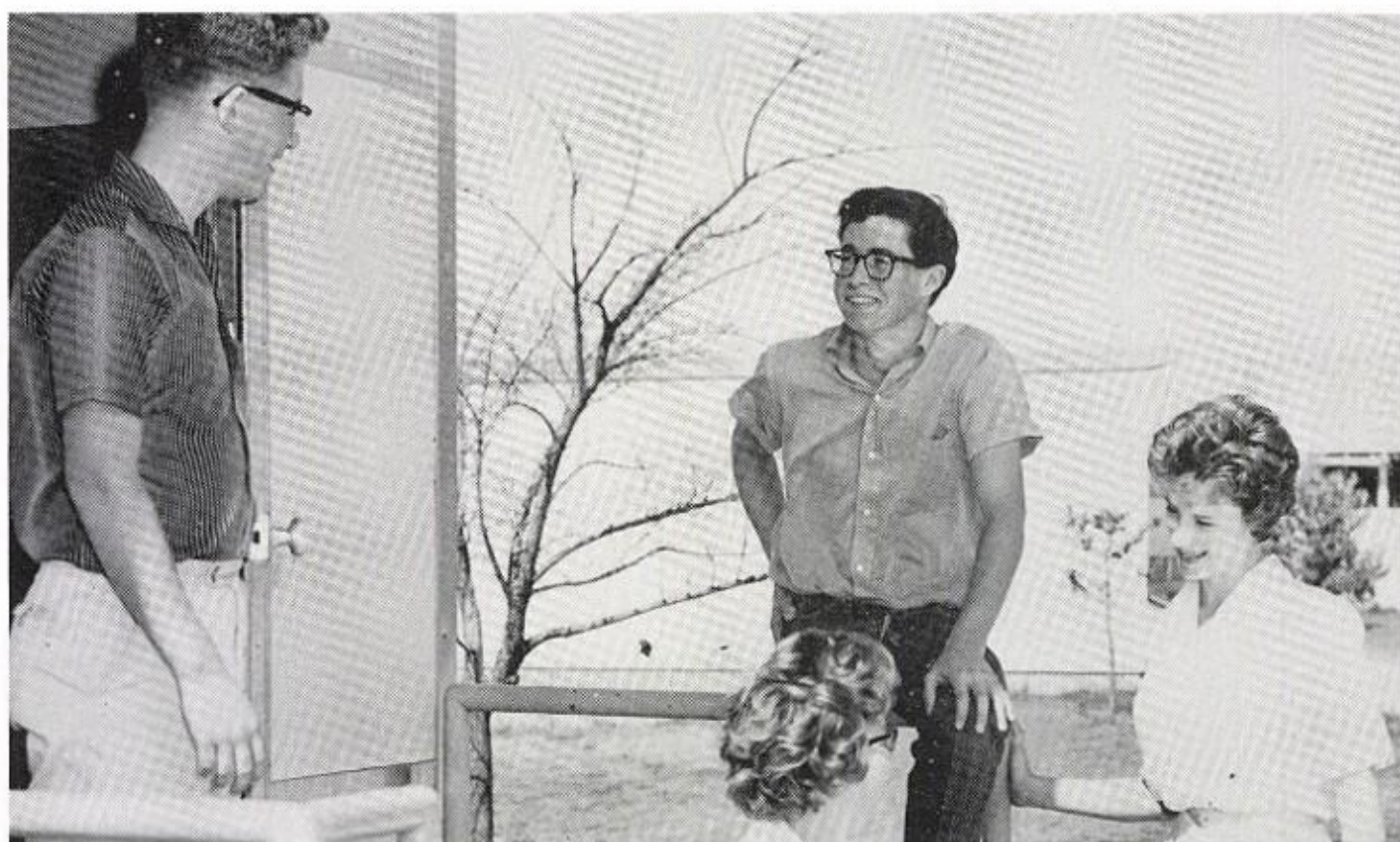
Students Socialize

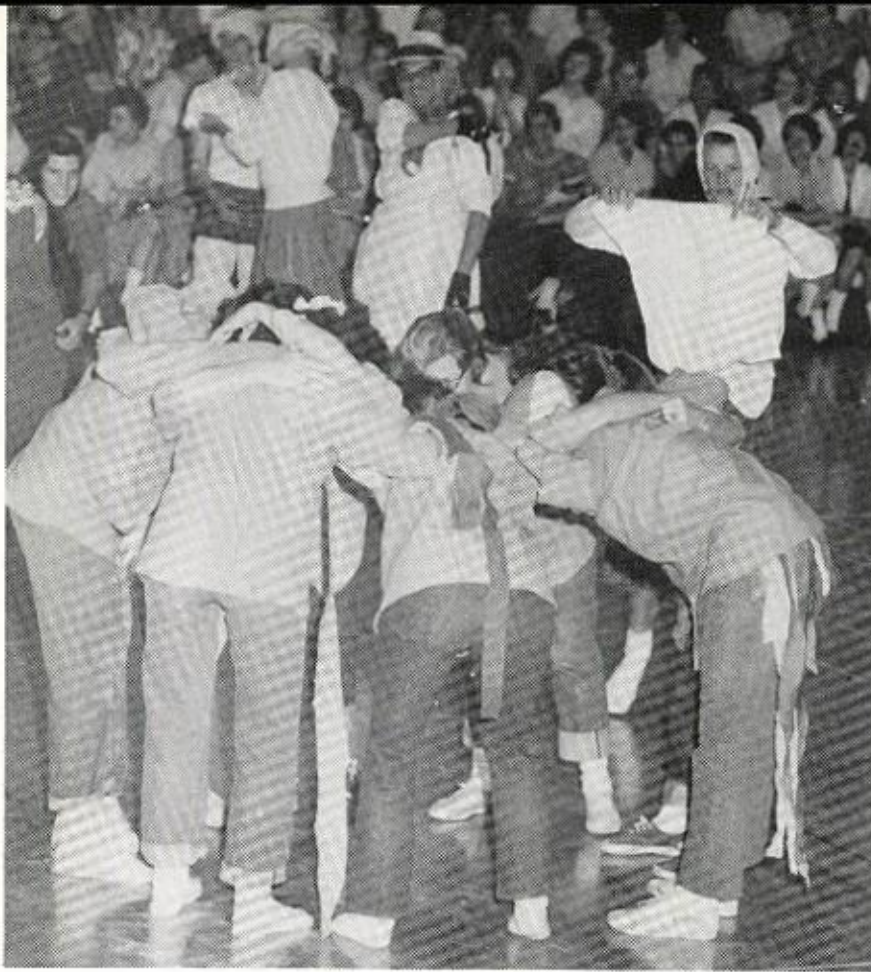
Students formed many lasting relationships during the school year while they got an education. McCallumnites made friends in and out of classes. Everyday, students could be found walking the halls before school, visiting between classes and enjoying their free time. Students also studied diligently for good grades in their subjects.

McCallumnites *Barbara Keel* and *Ronnie Peterson* wrack their brains for the right answer to a math problem.



Taking time out before class to visit are *Richard Davis*, *Millie Cobb*, *C. D. Guthrie*, and *Gail Cain*.

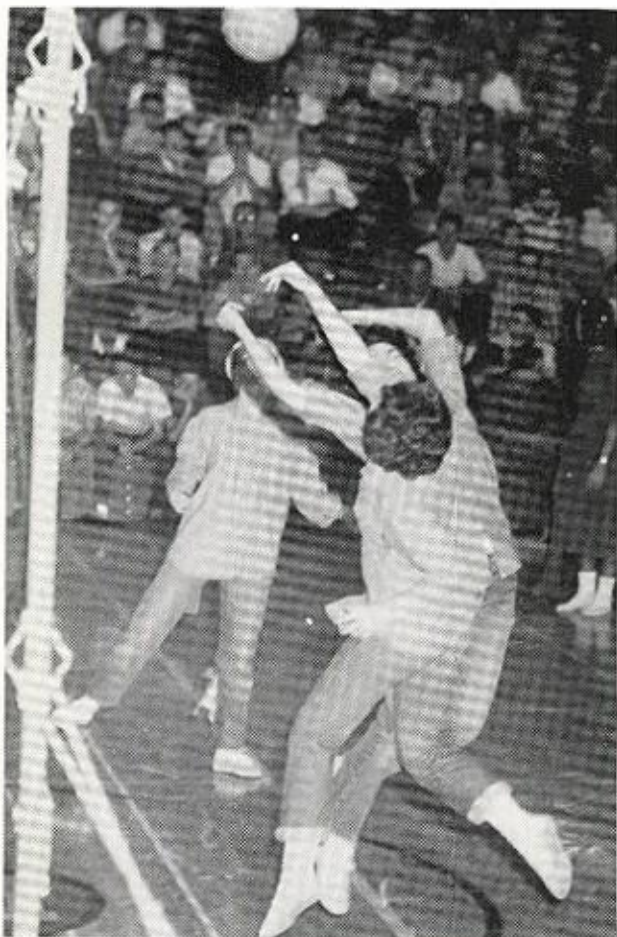




The Senior Powder Puff girls huddle to decide on their next move as their cheerleaders rush to give support.



The three cheerleaders for the faculty women, *Charles Clary*, *James Condra*, and *Ronald Williams*, prepare to lend their voices to the promotion of spirit.



Martie Cope and *Helen Dunaway* strain to send the ball over the net and score a point.

The annual volleyball game between the Senior Powder Puff girls and the faculty women was one of the comic events of the year. The senior girls in the Powder Puff Club challenged the women teachers to a game that was enjoyed by all. The "cheerleaders" for both teams kept everyone in stitches. The teachers, however, defeated the girls by a decisive margin.

Flour Showers During Game

Mike Metschan, one of the cheerleaders for the girls, looks with amusement at the antics of *Charles Clary*.

Faculty members *Mr. Neville Hargrave*, *Mrs. Ruby Halbert*, *Mrs. Dorothy Hutchison*, *Mrs. Marion Jones*, and *Miss Gail Voekel* scurry to smash the ball over the net.





Candidates for 1961-62 cheerleaders give support to their fellow candidate *Sue Warren* as she comes to try out before the student body.



The present cheerleaders instruct new cheerleader hopefuls at the practice sessions held after school the week preceding tryouts.

Donna Raumaker hands a ballot to *Audrey Voss* as she enters the cheerleader tryout assembly.



Candidates Try Out

The cheerleaders conducted a training session after school for cheerleader candidates for the year of 1961-62. Candidates practiced daily to perfect their yells and motions. The climax to their training came on March 17 when the aspirants tried out before the student body and began the wait for the announcement that Burt Branstetter, Tommy Manford, Wanda Munson, Kasey Oatman, Vaughn Obenhaus, Sandra Rouse, and Sue Warren would be the 1961-62 cheerleaders.

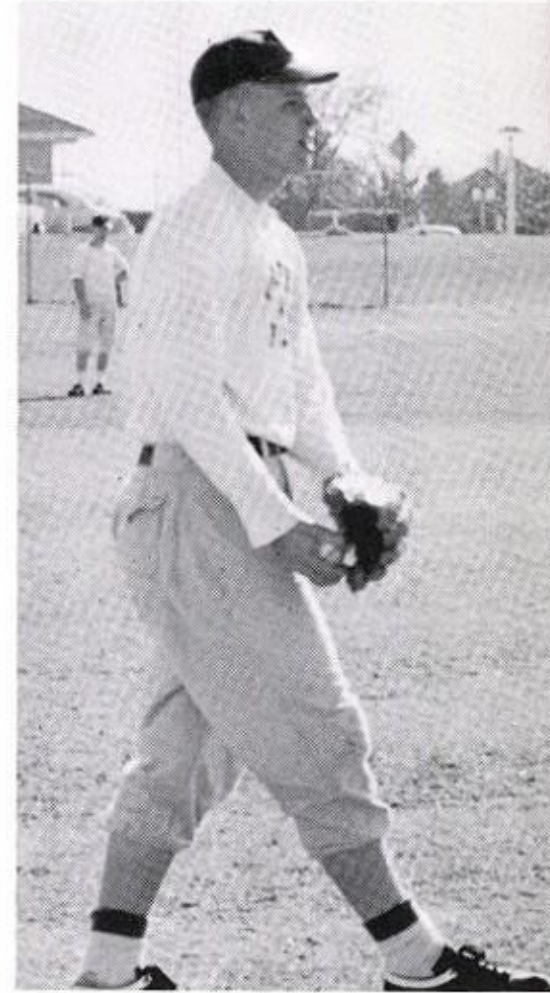
Susan Gay leads in a rousing yell as she tries out for the Lanier students.



Boys Begin Work

For athletes, workouts were part of the daily routine—they began for most at 2:30 and continued until early evening. Typical was baseball practice—approximately three 2½-hour sessions a week from the end of January through early May—in which each player put a minimum of 122 hours into preparation for competition.

Dick Peterson, pitcher for the Knights baseball team, practices during the afternoon workouts.



Johnny Greer practices one of the most difficult track events, pole vaulting.



Mr. Gordon Bennett retrieves pennies during the senior-faculty game, an annual event. This year, for the first time in the school's history, the students defeated the faculty.



Coach Neil Hector and *Tommy Smith*, a McCallum graduate now attending the University, await a practice sprint by *A. W. Moebnke* and *Jim Kersey*.

Eddie Peterson and *Dickie Streeter*, two members of the track team, race around the track to improve their running speeds.





Dick Peterson, Laird president, congratulates Judy Ellis, newly announced Laird Sweetheart, while Tully Embrey watches.

The night of March 18 saw the annual Laird Dance held in the cafetorium. Many Knights attended and danced to the music of Dutch Scheel and his orchestra. Judy Ellis was presented as Laird Sweetheart for 1960-61 from a field of three nominees. Some of the entertainment was provided by McCallum students.

Lairds Present Sweetheart Ellis

Judy Laird sings as she provides part of the entertainment at the Laird Dance.



Couples dreamily dance the evening away.

April Beall and Ronnie Massey take time out to chat.



Leslie Miller and date, Bill Cobb and Jimmie Bogle jitterbug to the music of Dutch Scheel and his orchestra.





ReJeana (*Vicky Witherspoon*) calls to the maid at the death of her husband portrayed by *Wayne Kramer*.



Thisby, played by *Dick Peterson*, mourns over the death of her lover Pyamus, portrayed by *Wayne Kramer*.

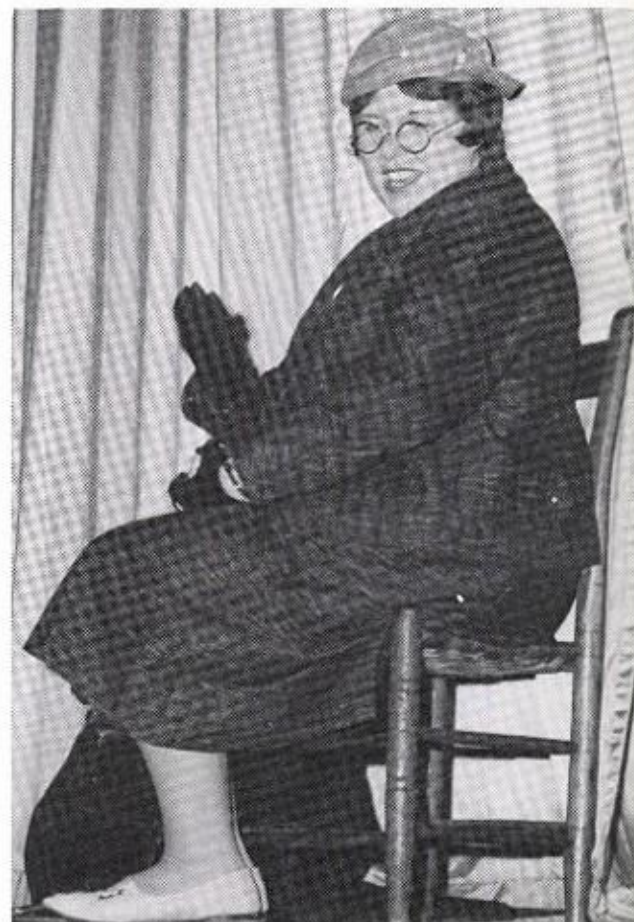
Vicky Witherspoon enacts the part of Juliet in the balcony scene.



Dennis Reaves recites the poem "I Was Hank Peters" by Stephen Vincent Benet.

The McCallum High School Forensic Club held the Forensic Varieties of 1961 in the cafetorium on March 16-17. Students in the fields of debate, declamation, duet acting, choric speaking and dramatic interpretation presented the festival to introduce the students to forensics. Guy Bizzell, speech teacher and sponsor of the club, produced the show in which many speech students participated. Much work went into this production and everyone who attended thoroughly enjoyed it.

As a debate is in process, *Linda Hoy* portrays an old lady and keeps time.

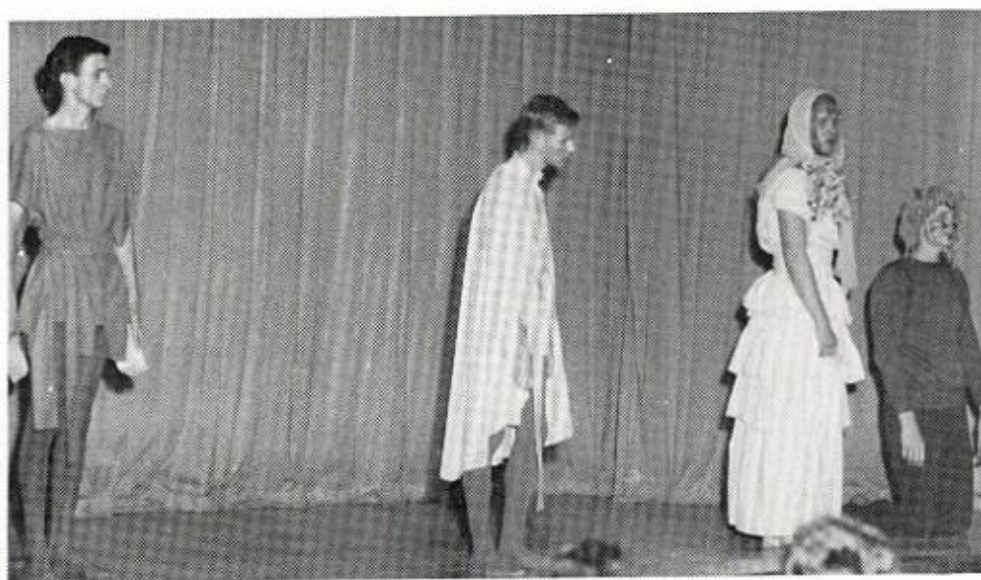


Members of the Forensic Club, under the direction of Mr. Guy Bizzell, participate in choric speaking. The McCallum Choir aids with the background music.



Forensic Varieties Staged in March

A tragic scene from Pyramus and Thisby is enacted by *Johnny Akin, Wayne Kramer, Dick Peterson and Mike Olson.*



Sammye Graham presents his points in a debate while *Dennis Reaves* listens attentively and *Linda Hoy* serves as timekeeper.



Pyramus, portrayed by *Wayne Kramer*, kisses Thisby played by *Dick Peterson*, through the brick wall, *Johnny Akin*.

Assembly Variety Precedes Easter



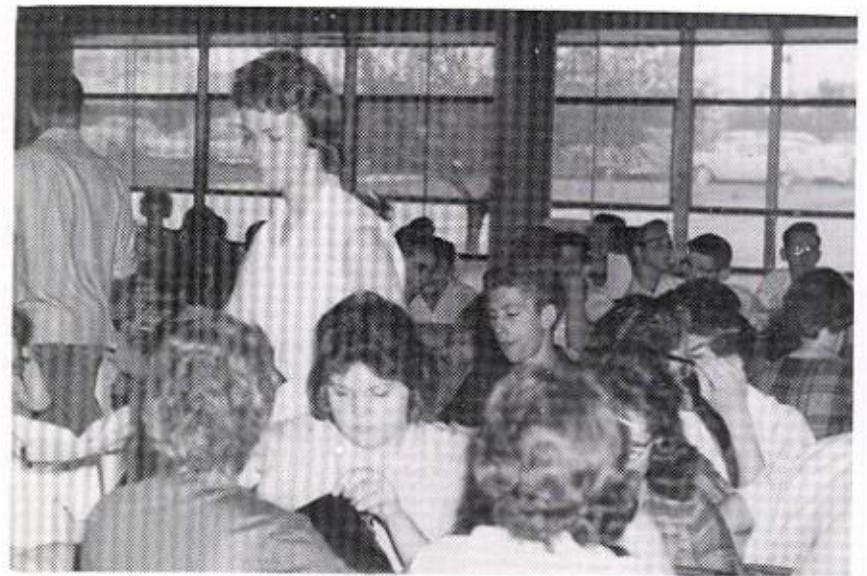
Members of the McCallum Performing Choir, under the direction of Mr. Lavoy Whitworth, sing for the Easter Assembly.

Assemblies were the order for the week before Easter. Future Sidney Lanier High School students met to vote on the design of their senior rings. The first Traditions Assembly was held in the gym for the sophomores. Past history of the school and the organizations was presented to the students. Past presidents of the McCallum P-TA explained that organization's functions to the sophomores. Climaxing the week before the Easter holidays was an assembly of songs for Easter by the performing choir.



Mr. Dutch Kline hands ballots to Ray Thomas, Gary Mays, and Kathy Peebles to give to future Lanier students, who are voting in ring selections.

Kitty Hayes passes ballots to the students so that they can make their choice on the type of senior ring they prefer.



Principal N. H. Wittner crowns Niki Bohn, Lady Perth as Lady Perth Knight, Jerry Hanke looks on.



Mr. Jay Arnette addresses the sophomore students at the first Traditions Assembly held in the gym.



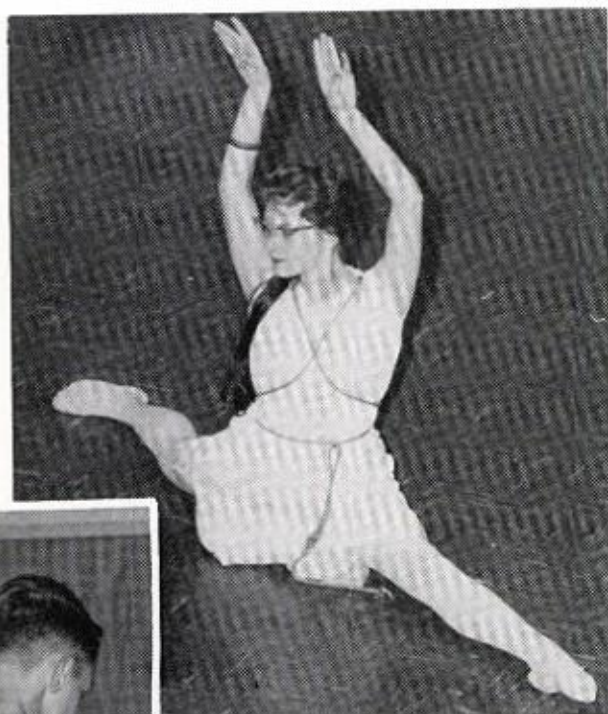


Martha Pennock and Barbara Keel enjoy the entertainment provided by members of the club.

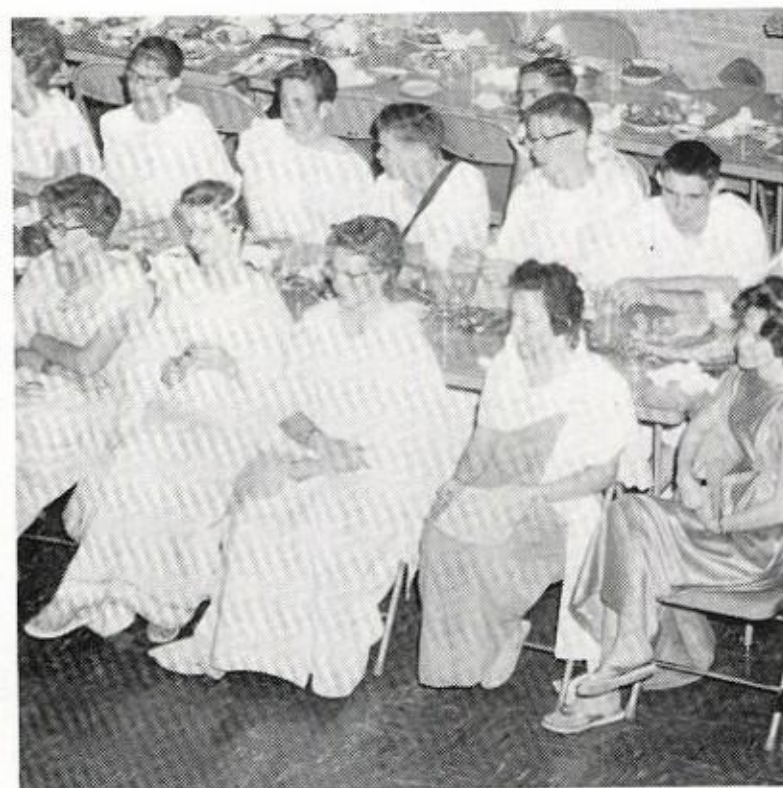


Brutus, portrayed by Alfred Davis, stabs Caesar, portrayed by Ronny Yates, in a scene from the play *Julius Caesar*.

A highlight of the evening, in keeping with the Roman theme, is a dance performed by Gail Gross.



Bill Towery and Dan Junkin take part in a skit concerning a Roman private eye.



McCallum students intermingle with Travis and Austin High Latin students at the banquet.

Tommy Hutchison, Alfred Davis, Ronny Yates, Matt Berry, Stacy Smith and Bill Barron enact a scene from the skit "Ides of March."



Latinists Banquet

A tri-school Latin banquet hosted by the Latin departments of McCallum, Travis, and Austin High Schools was held on March 10 at Gregg House. The Latin Slaves, first year students, waited tables for the Roman citizens, gods, and goddesses, the advanced students. All the students, attired in typical Roman dress, participated in a grand march following the meal. Other entertainment climaxing the evening included a speaker and a short portion of the play *Julius Caesar*.



One of the Latin-American guests, *Darlene Cox*, and *Pat Dendy* attend the annual Pan-American banquet.



Victor Law and *Maria Medina* entertain the students attending the banquet by demonstrating a typical Spanish dance.



Sheron Thode and *Marnene Redford* display smiles while watching the Spanish dancers.



Marilyn Daughtery, *Victor Law* and *Cathy Hagerty* enjoy their meal.



Mrs. Marguerite Sledge, Spanish teacher, and *Principal N. H. Wittner* are honored guests at the Pan-American banquet.

Pan-Am Club Banquet Honors Spanish Guests

Members of the McCallum Pan-American Club gathered at Green Pastures for their banquet on April 10. Several of the Latin-American guests spoke on the geographic, social, and economic status of their individual countries. The entertainment included authentic Spanish dances performed by two University of Texas students.



Mrs. Juanita Titus and Mrs. Margaret Russell, FHA I sponsor, are presented gifts by Wanda Weber as Mrs. Charlier and daughter Ellen look on.



Judy Laird sings to the assembled guests.

Mothers Honored At FHA Banquet

Vivian Hagood, president of FHA I, addresses the mothers and daughters at the program following the meal.

Future Homemakers of America held their banquet April 24 at Green Pastures. Wanda Weber was announced Miss FHA for 1960-61. Mrs. Juanita Titus and Mrs. Margaret Russell were honored by the presentation of a silver tray for each. Wanda Weber and Vivian Hagood were given gifts for their outstanding service.

Gayle Cook, Mrs. O. P. Cook, Mrs. Wier, and Patty Wier enjoy the meal.





The FFA club at McCallum holds its first father-son banquet in the cafeteria. Among the guests enjoying their meal are Mr. Evel Hutto, his son Charles Hutto, and Pete Montez.



Flannigan Whitfield, president of the FFA gives a welcoming speech to all the fathers attending the club's father-son banquet.



Kenneth Sprinkels fills punch glasses with ice and assists in serving the food.

The McCallum P-TA is host to a capacity crowd of guests at the Athletic Banquet honoring all varsity athletes and their coaches.



Guests at the Athletic Banquet are entertained by folk songs from Mel and Don.



FFA, Athletes Hold Banquets

The annual Athletic Banquet had a capacity crowd. The student athletes, coaches, and many guests assembled for the dinner and presentation of "Best Athlete" for 1960-61. President of the Student Council Mike Metschan presented the award to Jerry Hanke.

The Future Farmers of America held their Parent-Son Banquet on April 11. The boys assisted in the preparation for the banquet and presented a program for the audience. This banquet was the highlight of the year for the FFA.

Dan Love, Austin television personality, is master of ceremonies at the Athletic Banquet.

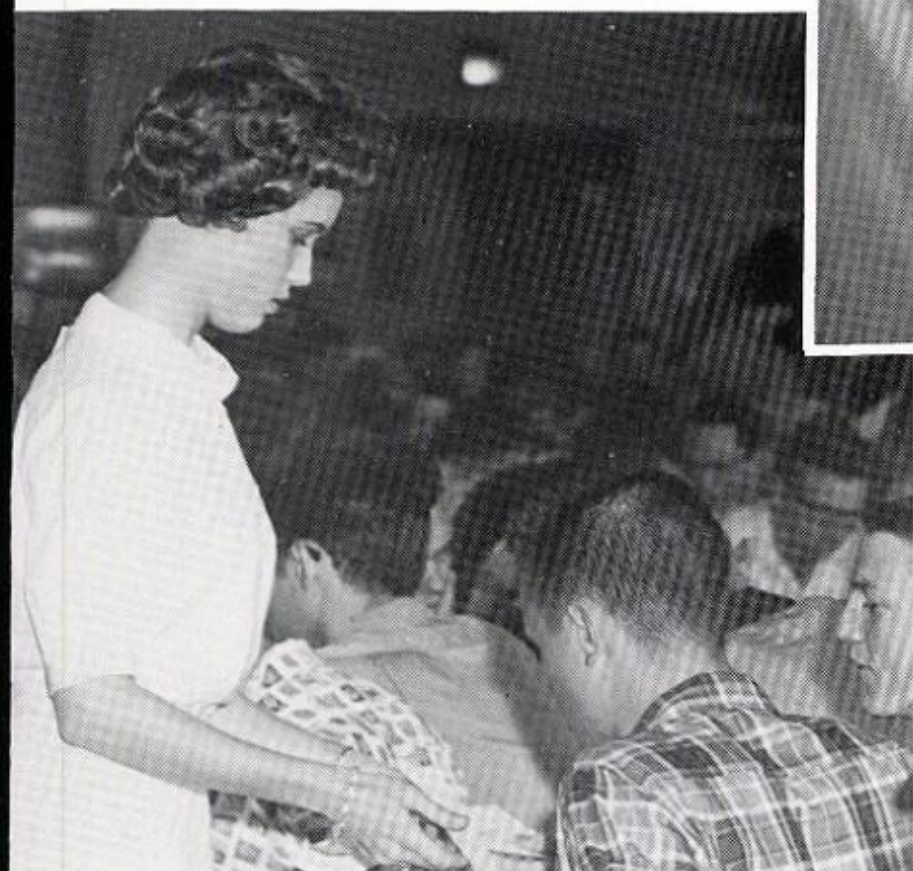


Junior Rings Herald

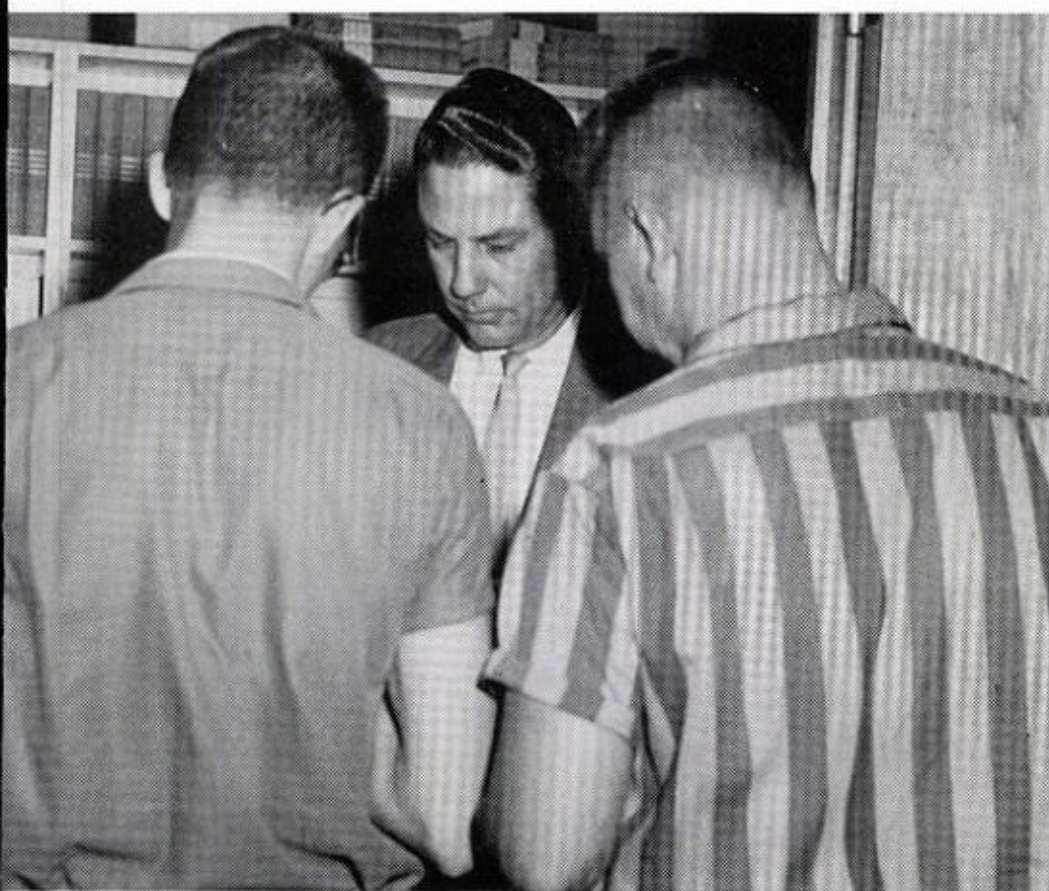
Senior Invitations

As the end of school neared juniors eagerly looked forward to ordering their senior rings. The class of '62 met in the cafeteria on April 7 to fill out order blanks. Rings were ordered during lunch periods and in study halls. In the meantime '61 seniors received their invitations and calling cards.

Solemnly being fitted for his '62 senior ring by Mr. George Ramsey is junior Jimmy Johnson.



Ann Rotbell distributes order blanks for rings during a junior assembly.



Opening the sack that contains her senior invitations and calling cards is Helen Dunaway.

Melvin Amick and Esteen Person receive their invitations from Mr. Buck Overall.



Dick Peterson and Dennis Reaves practice their debate topics in preparation for the regional contest after placing second in district.



Margot McGann writes a practice theme after she placed first in regional in the meet and then went on to state.



John Akin, Susan Milburn and Peggy Lyda refer to a text in their preparation for the district contest in which John placed second in extemporaneous speaking, Susan third in original oratory, and Peggy third in extemporaneous speaking.



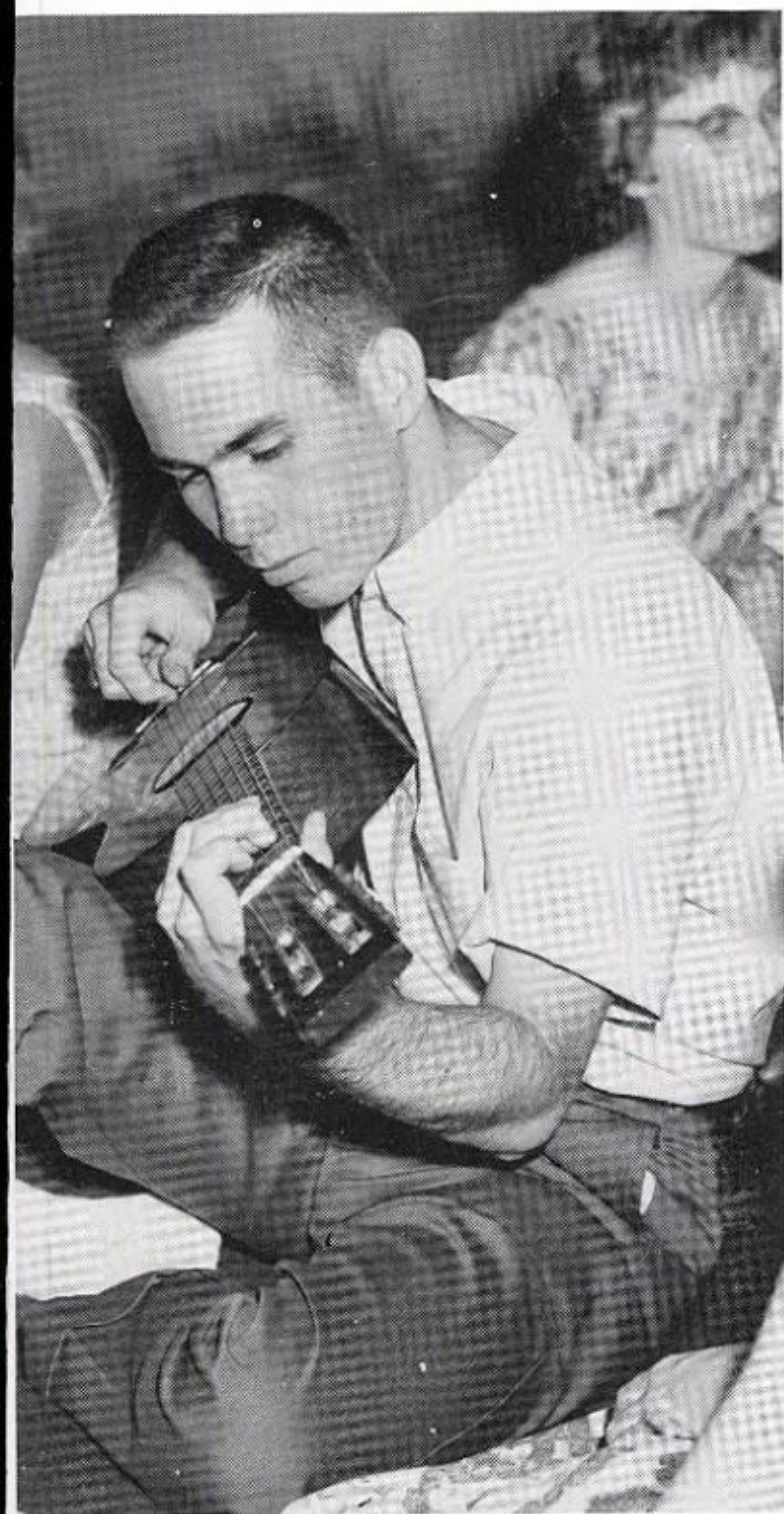
LaJean Chaffin and Rebecca Blackburn clear up their debate materials after placing first in regional contest in girls' debate.



Wayne Kramer, Victoria Witherspoon and Linda Hoy discuss a poem they have just read. In district Wayne and Victoria won second in poetry interpretation while Linda won second in declamation.

Three Win In Regional

Climaxing many weeks' preparation, several McCallum students participated in interscholastic speech activities April 7. Three entrants, Margot McGann, Rebecca Blackburn and LaJean Chaffin, placed first in regional and progressed to state but were defeated. The state meet was held at The University of Texas, and students from all over the state came to Austin.



Billy Huie strums his guitar as he tunes up to entertain the guests at the dinner.

Club Dinner Features French Dishes, Songs

The French Club held its banquet at the home of Christine Johnson. The Club was organized at the first of the year and its many members divided into committees to help plan the meal and entertainment. All the members brought hors d'oeuvres which everyone sampled. The meal was French in flavor and in content. Entertainment was provided by members of the club.



Mrs. Marguerite Moehlman, club sponsor, prepares a portion of the entirely French meal.

Miss Harrilee Heierman chats with French Club members *Stephen Goldfarb* and *Vicky Witherspoon*.



Becky Reese pours punch for the guests as they pass down the buffet line.

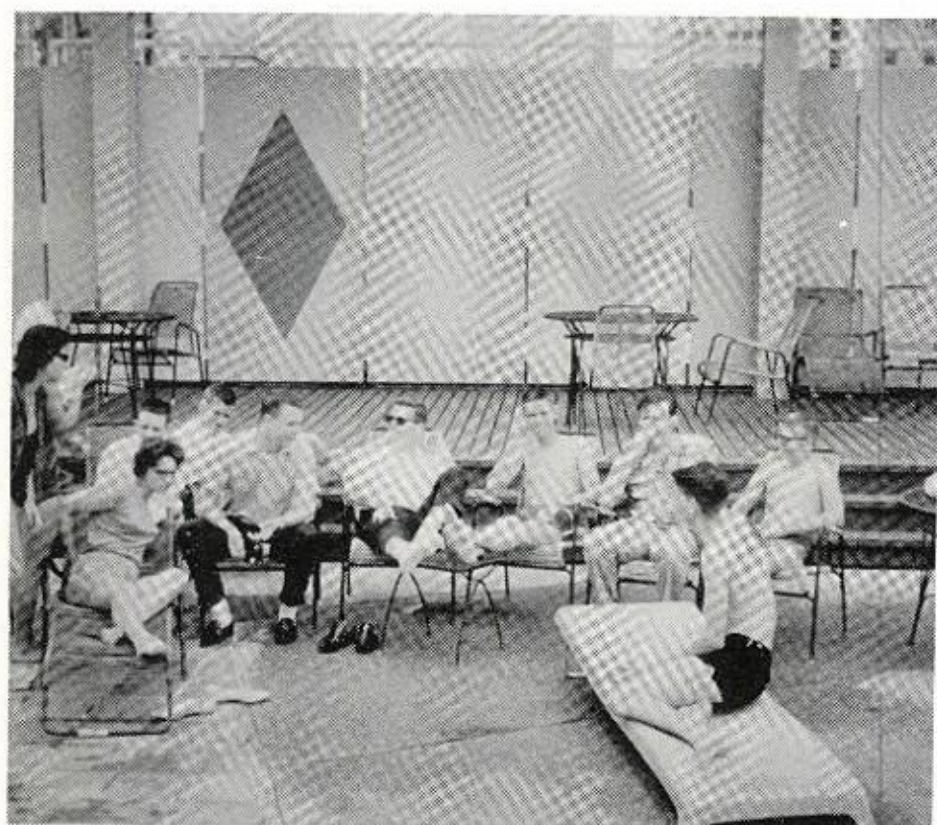




The bus which will take the Knight band to Houston for their trip waits to be loaded.



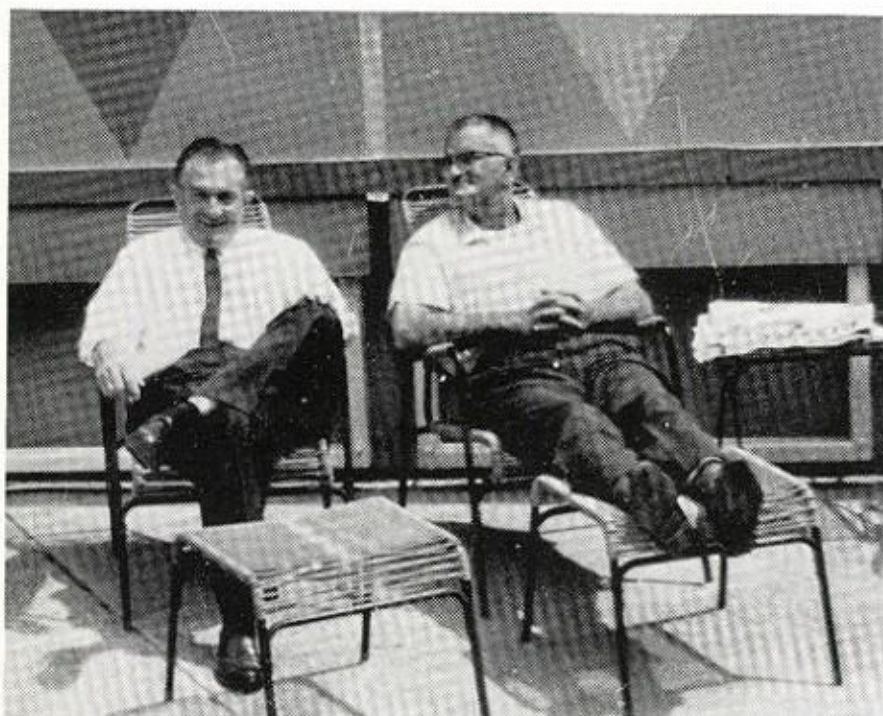
Galt Graydon walks to the pool while other band members sun themselves.



Several Knight band members soak up the sun as they chat.

Band Treks to Houston

Band Director Mr. Frank Phillips talks over the trip with a guest at the hotel.



The 1961 McCallum band went to Houston for their band trip. They stayed at the Ben Milam Hotel, swam and took in the sun for a few days. Knight Band members sold magazines in order to pay for this long-awaited trip.

Jimmy Funderburgh takes time out to make a telephone call.



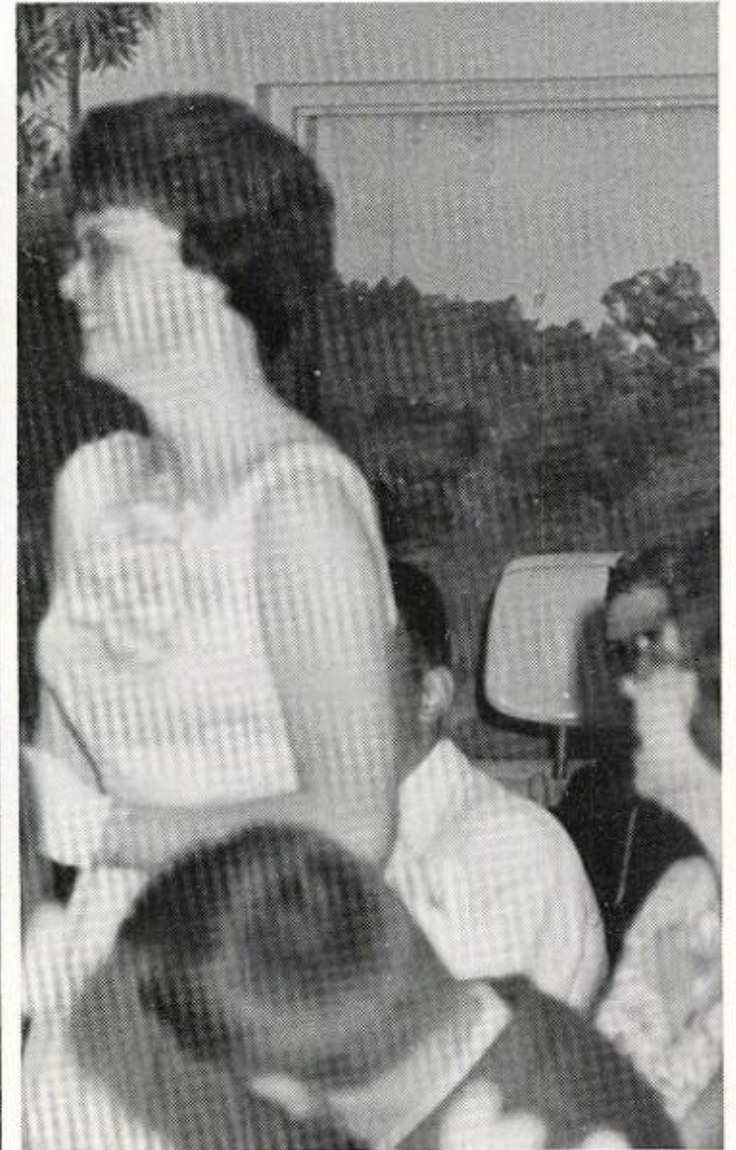


Mr. N. H. Wittner presents Best Senior award to drum major *Richard Haschke*.

Steve Lippmann hands out hero awards.

Band Initiates Officers

Jimmy O'Neal and *Kenneth Muennink* recover from a dunking during the initiation of new band officers and the good-by to old officers.



Margaret Lamb, newly elected secretary-treasurer receives recognition at the banquet.

The annual band banquet was held on May 9, 1961, at the Villa Capri. The special guest speaker was Dr. Nelson Patrick who spoke to the members concerning band activities. Among the honors announced after the speech were those of best serf boy and girl, Kenneth Muennink and Emma King, drum major, Tommy Cowan, and best senior member, Richard Haschke. Also announced were the new officers for the coming year. Climaxing the evening was the initiation of the new officers and drum major who were all thrown into the University's Littlefield Fountain.



Ann Rothell and Ann Matthys adjust the wire which will light the gas lamps for the dance.



Carol Cummings and Barbara Kelley place the lamps as they decorate for the Coronation Ball.

Members of the Student Council came to school early Saturday morning, May 7, to decorate for the Annual Coronation Ball. They carried out the theme of the ball, "A Park in the Spring," with the aid of lawn furniture, gas lamps, flower trellises, background sets, and a maypole.

SC Members Decorate

Susan Berry and Kathy Peebles wait for instructions on the positions of the trellises as they decorate the cafeteria.



Miss Corinne Herndon, Nancy Staples, and Christine Johnson ready the maypole which is to be hoisted to the ceiling for the ball.





Paul Hill, Mike Waugh, Ralph Pruett and Mary Jo Henry enjoy dancing to a fast tune performed by the Rhythm Kings.

Among the nominees presented for Queen and King of McCallum are seniors Cheryl Betts and Tully Embrey.



Jackson, Schmidt Crowned

The annual Coronation Ball was held on May 7 in the cafetorium. The theme of the ball was "A Park in the Spring." Many McCallumnites attended and danced until midnight to the music of the Rhythm Kings. Nominees for King and Queen of McCallum High were presented. Bobby Jackson and Gretchen Schmidt were announced to reign over one of the more gala social events of the year.

Gretchen Schmidt's face reflects her happiness and excitement as she is presented a bouquet of carnations by Mr. Roy Coers while newly crowned king Bobby Jackson looks on.

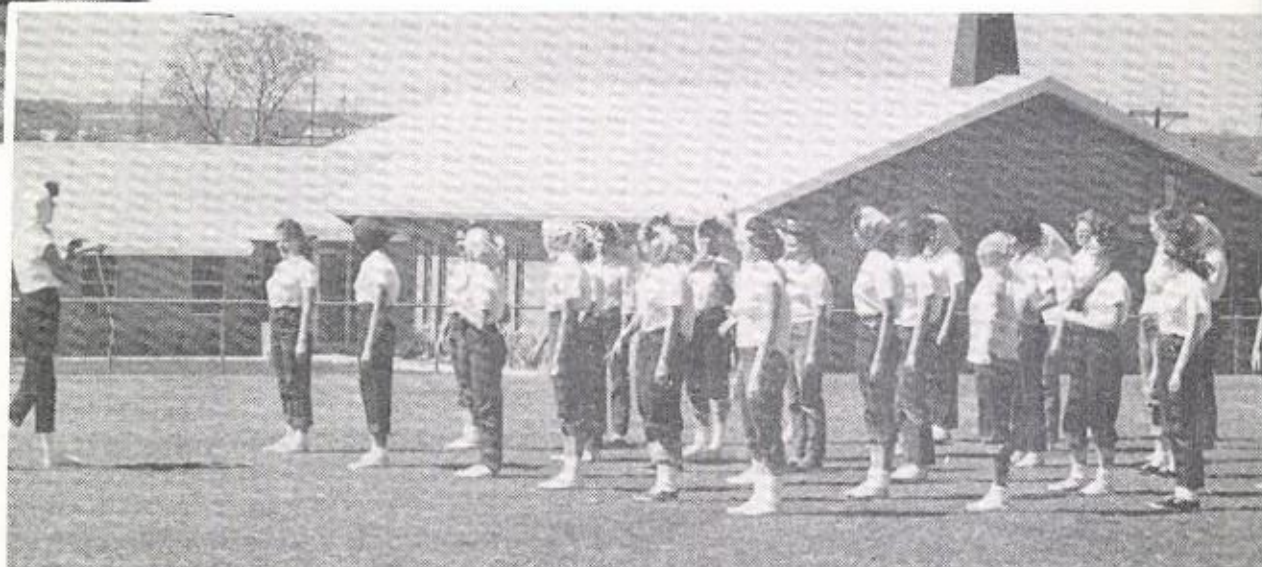


Many girls attended marching sessions in their P.E. classes in order to try out for 1961-62 service organizations of McCallum and Lanier high schools. The girls displayed their marching talents to a group of judges and officers of the Blue Brigade. New BB officers are Marilyn Mays, president; Ann Rothell, vice-president; April Beall, secretary; Carole Hunt, treasurer; Becky Wray, sergeant at arms; and Marilyn Daughtery, reporter-historian.



Blue Brigade officers *Nancy Staples* (above) and *Tootie Pittenge* (left) give instructions to candidates trying out for the Blue Brigade.

1961-62 Officers Announced at Picnic



Miss Pauline Maxwell conducts a P.E. marching class to help train the girls who will try out for the service organizations of McCallum and Lanier high schools.



Blue Brigaders of 1960-61 gather at the Elks Club to swim and socialize at their annual picnic.





Cheri Throop and Martha Pennock smile for the camera at the Forensic Banquet.

Sponsor Guy Bizzell opens his present as Vicky Witherspoon watches.



Dennis Reaves and Mike Metschan talk over the club's activities at the banquet.

Margot McGann and Linda Hoy tease John Akin before the banquet begins.



Forensics End Year

The Forensic Club climaxed their year's activities by holding a banquet at the Driskill Hotel. The club members enjoyed a delicious meal after which they presented Mr. Guy Bizzell, club sponsor, with a piece of luggage. Letters of commendation were awarded to outstanding members; Jackie Davis was named the most improved member. The group discussed the events of the past year and plans for the club's future.

Rebecca Blackburn, La Jean Chaffin, Dan Junkin, and Robert Eickmann enjoy the meal.





Juniors end their picnic with a fried chicken dinner.



Clutching overnight bags filled with swimming apparel are *Ann Matlock* and *April Beall*. *Wilda Lowden*, *Frances Peterson*, *Jim Baker* and *Teddy Theilen* prepare for an afternoon of fun.

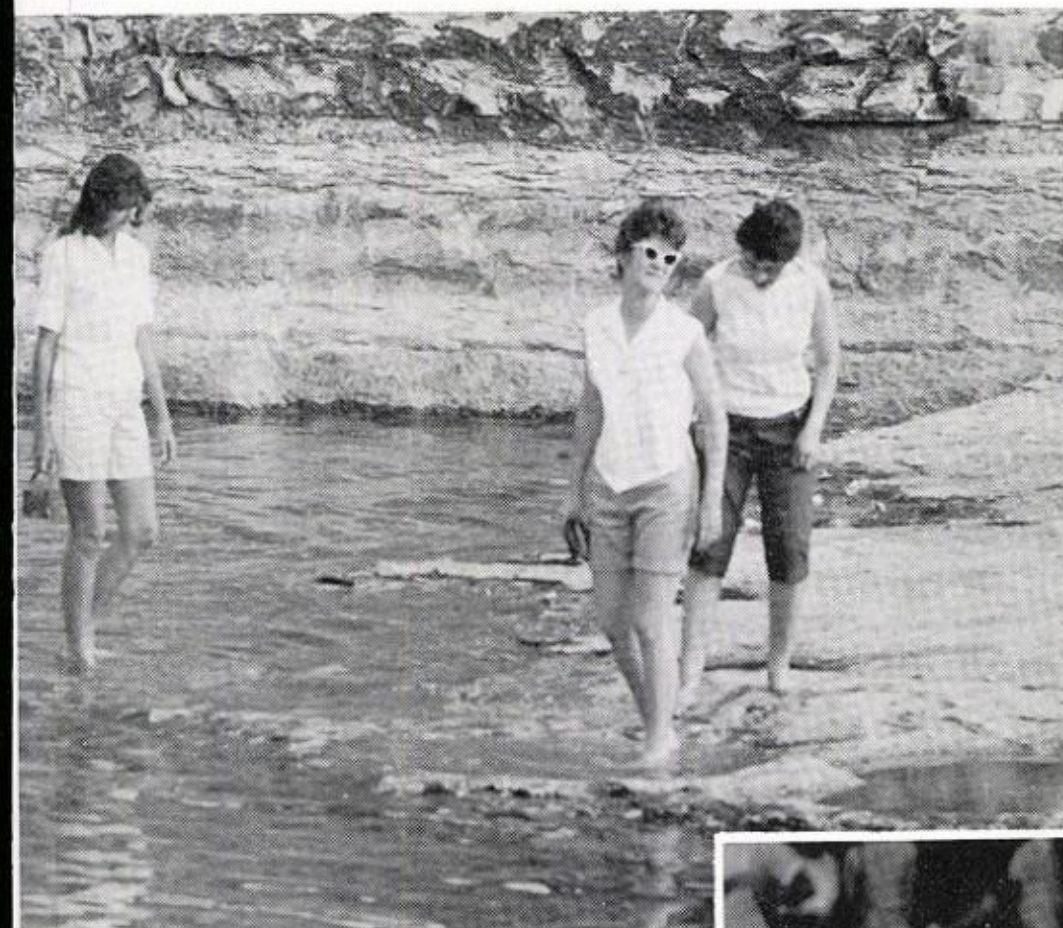
Jan Wentling, *Mike Sinclair*, *Lyn Reeder* and *Bill Towery* splash in the water.



Billy Beall aids *Madeline Carl* from the chilly water of Barton's.

Juniors Invade Barton Springs

The Junior Class had an afternoon of food, fun, and frolic at Barton Springs May 18. Many enjoyed swimming and splashing in the chilling water. Others enjoyed tanning in the warm sun, playing softball, or taking pictures. The train, a recent addition to the park, offered fun and thrills. With these activities the juniors were more than ready when the food—fried chicken—was served. As the sun set behind the hills, juniors reluctantly piled their belongings together and went home.



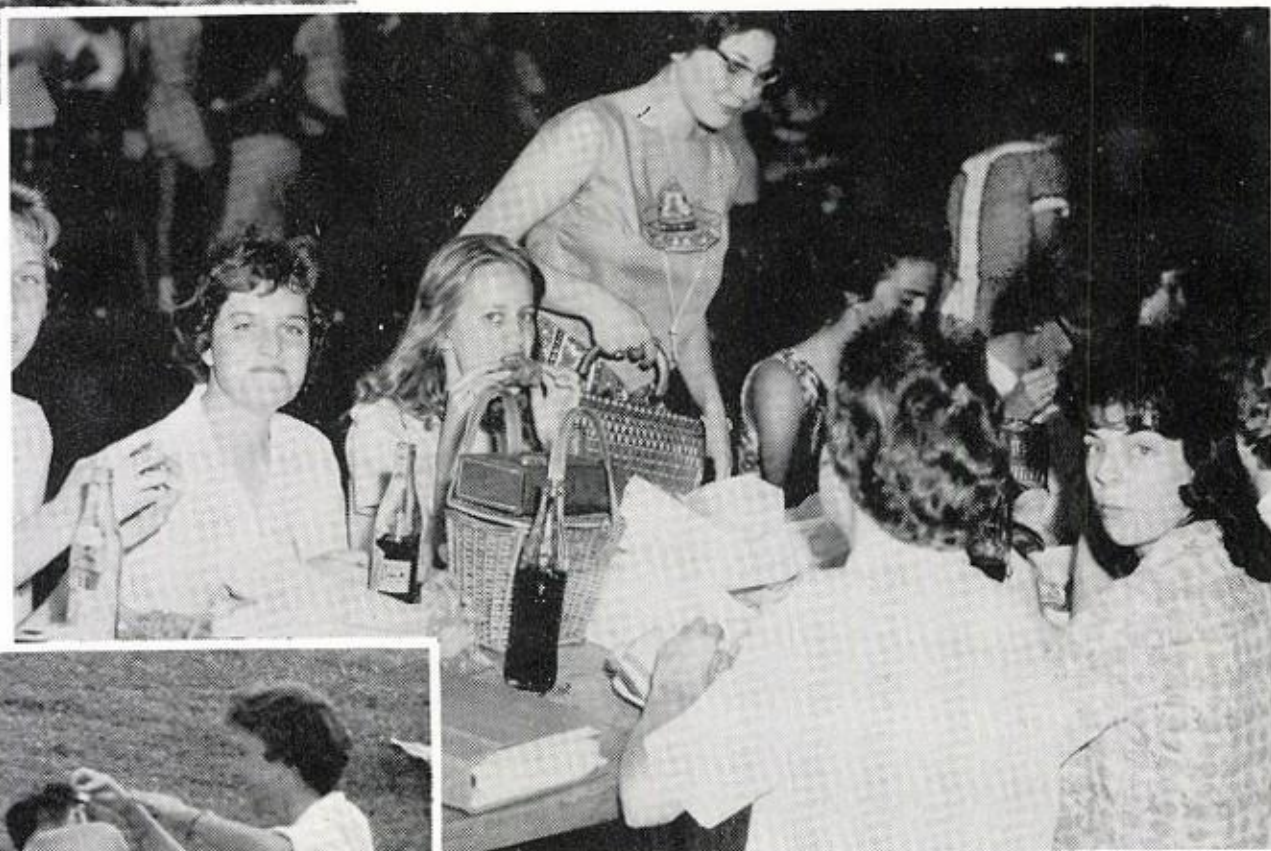
Wading in the shallow end of Barton's attracts *Lois Donnell, Jan Martin, and Joyce Hage.*



Johnny Owen, Trudy Owens, Ann Lackie and James Looney join in a conversation while taking time out from the other activities.

The picnic lunch was the main attraction for juniors *Jackie Lege, Julie Rice, Johana Huff, Gail Gross, Judy Browning, Joan Drosche, Kathy Peebles, Sandra McAngus and Kathy Lewis.*

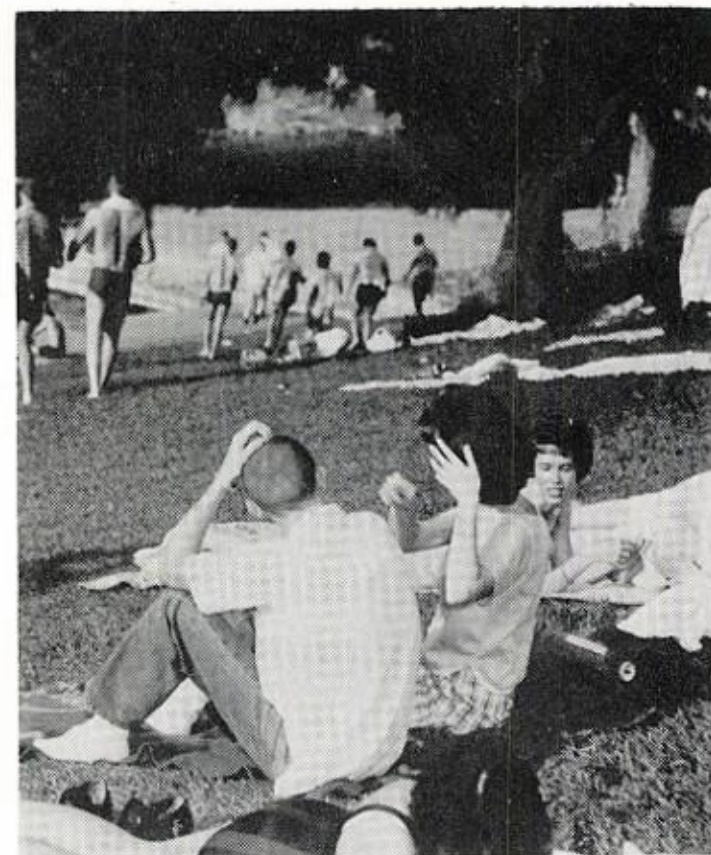
Phil Mabry, Terry Toler, Tommy Merrill and Linda Black sun lazily on the hill overlooking the pool.



After a swim, appetites were big for *Johnny Owen, Trudy Owens, Nancy Davis, Mike Combs, Nesbitt Jenkins, Phil Baker, Peggy O'Neill, and Donna Becker.*



A group of students take the opportunity just to be lazy.



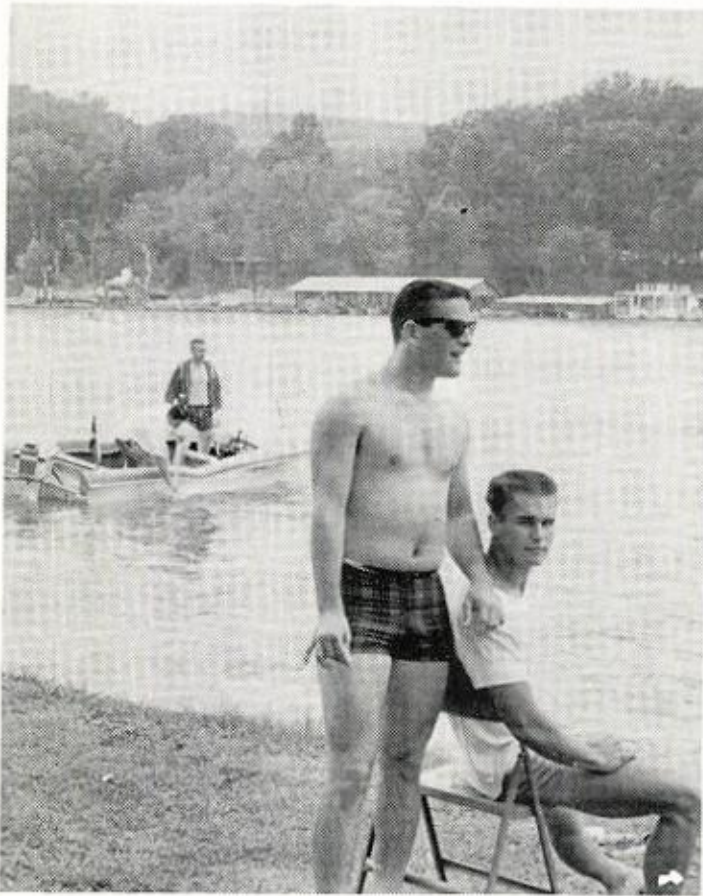


Mr. Guy Bizzell handles the guest book which seniors sign as they enter.

McCallum seniors journeyed to Lake Austin and City Park for their Senior Picnic April 28. The seniors skied, swam, boated, and sunned. Students brought their own picnic lunches and arrived early. The seniors had fun although a majority went home very sunburned.

A group of senior girls take in the sun.

Seniors Swim, Sun Ski at City Park



Tommy McGilvray and Johnny Greer watch the activity on the lake.



A game of volleyball occupies several seniors.



Bob Smith enjoys the boat ride while a senior skis.



Tootie Pittenger takes a break from activities to drink her Seven-Up.



Linda Fisher, Marcia Funk, Diane Horn, and Billie Huie eat their picnic lunch.





Excited senior *Bill Berry* smiles with surprise when NHS member *Don Roth* slips the yellow ribbon with a blue key over his head.

N H S "Rings" Selectees

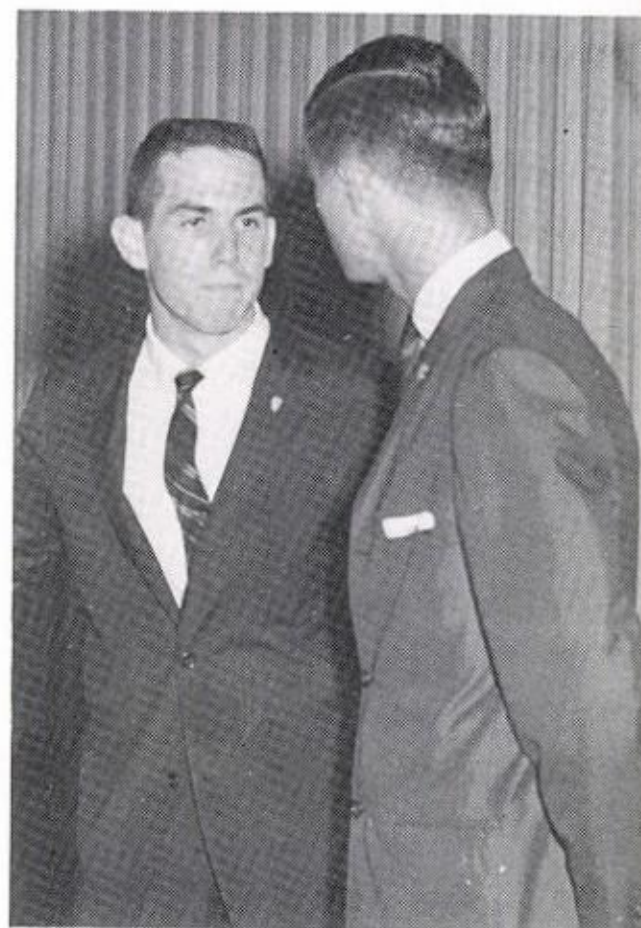
Old and new members of the NHS stand before their places as the banquet commences.



Ronnie Massey emcees the NHS banquet.

At the National Honor Society assemblies 36 seniors and 33 juniors were chosen to become new members. After speeches on the principles of the National Honor Society, the present members moved about the cafeteria to designate the new members.

President *Billy Huie* and *Ronnie Massey* confer before the program begins.





Donna Smoot receives her NHS pin from *Diny Plotsky* at the society's banquet.



Ed Houk sings a Negro spiritual for the guests at the banquet. He is accompanied by new NHS member *Pat Ware*.

Society Initiates

69 New Members

The old and new members of the National Honor Society attended the banquet at Gregg House on May 15. President Billy Huie, John Flowers and Lanny Wiggins sang drinking songs from around the world, and Edward Houk sang several selections. New NHS members received their pins and certificates after an initiation ceremony.

Cathy Hagerty signs the guest book that *Bonnie Messer* has given her.



Diane Horn pins new NHS member *Marilyn Mays*.

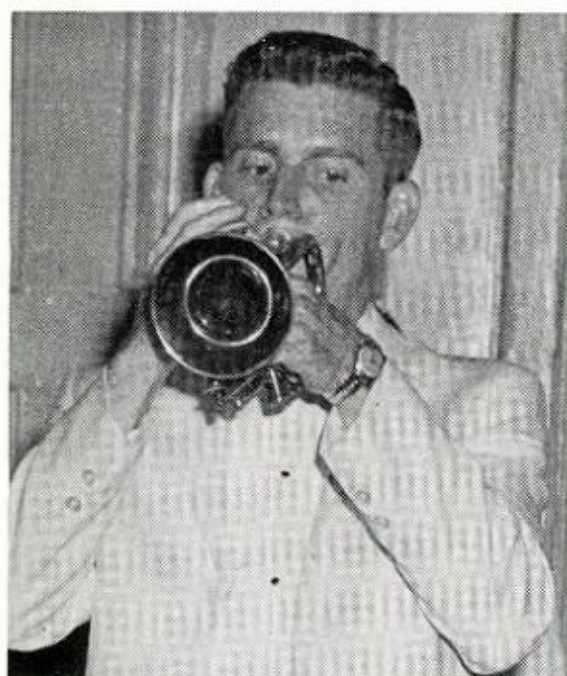




Reverend Edward V. Long addresses the guests at the senior banquet.



Mike Mitchell and *Carol Cummings* enjoy the meal at the banquet held in the Crystal Ball Room.



Donnie Howard plays a cornet solo as he entertains the seniors after the banquet.

Mary Wilson and *Sharon Krauss* listen attentively to *Reverend Long*.



Billy Huie and *Sharon Holmans* chat with other diners.

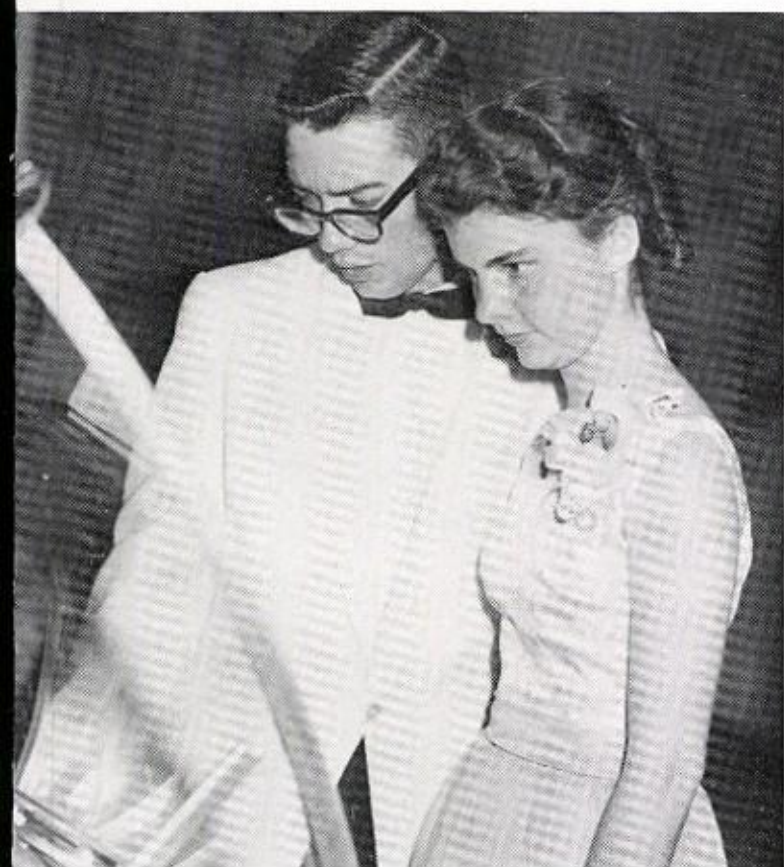


Grads

The Senior Banquet for 1961 was held in the Crystal Ballroom of the Driskill Hotel. Class president Dennis Reaves introduced the guests. Entertainment was provided by Donnie Howard on the cornet accompanied by Cheryl Betts. Reverend Edward V. Long spoke to the seniors who gathered for the annual banquet preceding the prom.

Mary Keithly, Paul Gainer, Billy Allen and Susan Wells dance at the Senior Prom.

John Whitaker and Rebecca Blackburn pick a tune from the juke box.



The Senior Prom was hosted in the softly decorated Crystal Ballroom after the banquet. Many seniors and their dates danced till late to the music of the juke box. This was the last big social event of the year for the Seniors before graduation.

Dine, Dance

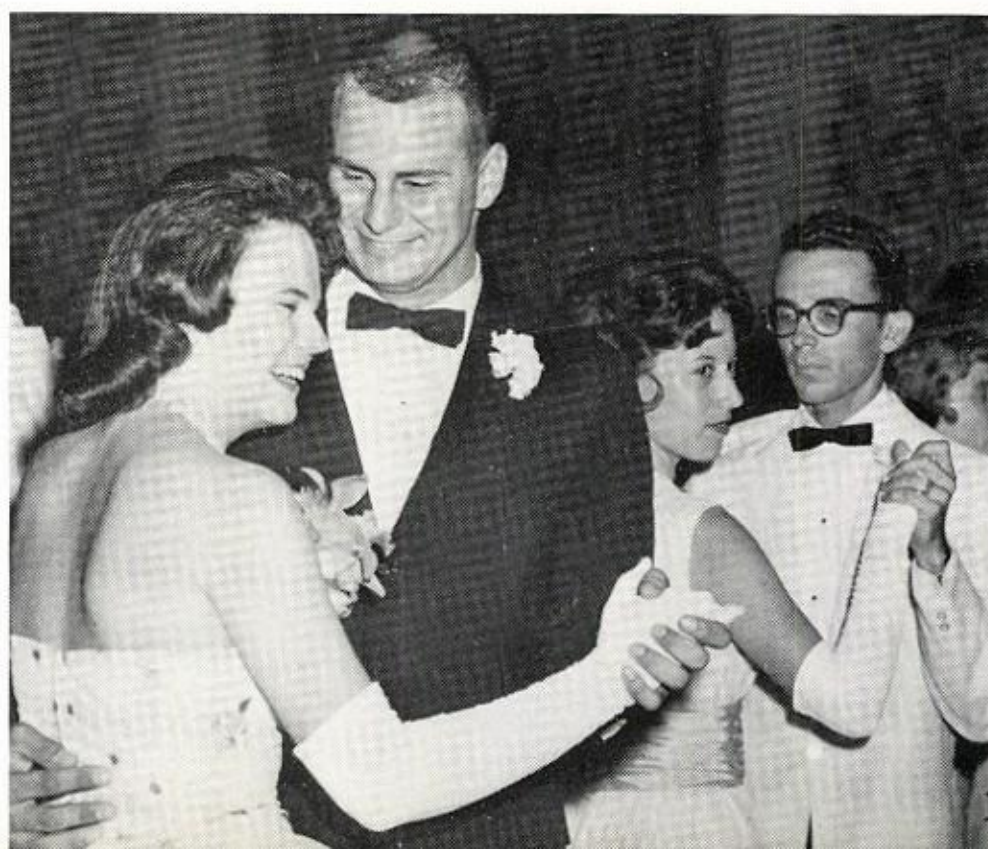
Donnie Howard and Carolyn Harborth sit out a dance while Gayle Patterson and Gary Lindahl step to the dance floor.



Patti Roach, Oscar Goode, Kathy Hale and Henry Ramsey enjoy dancing at the prom.



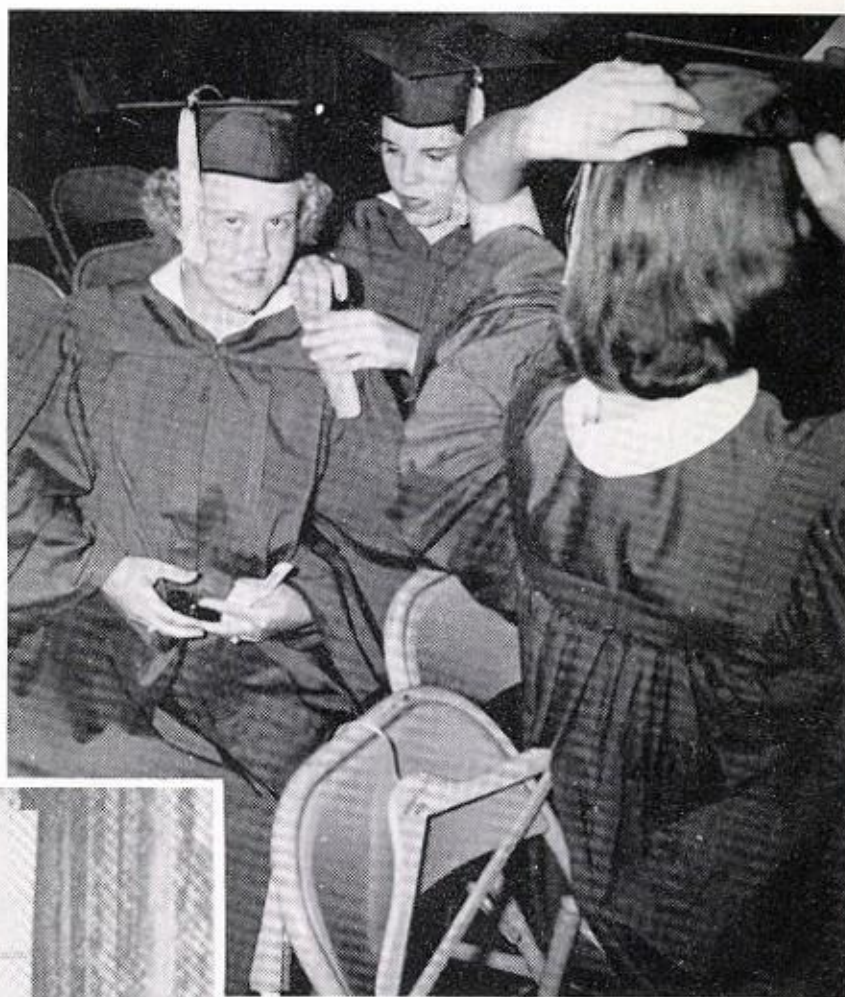
Ronnie Massey catches Paul Gainer's attention while Margie Glaser and Mary Keithly talk.



Vangie Johnson arranges her gown before graduation.

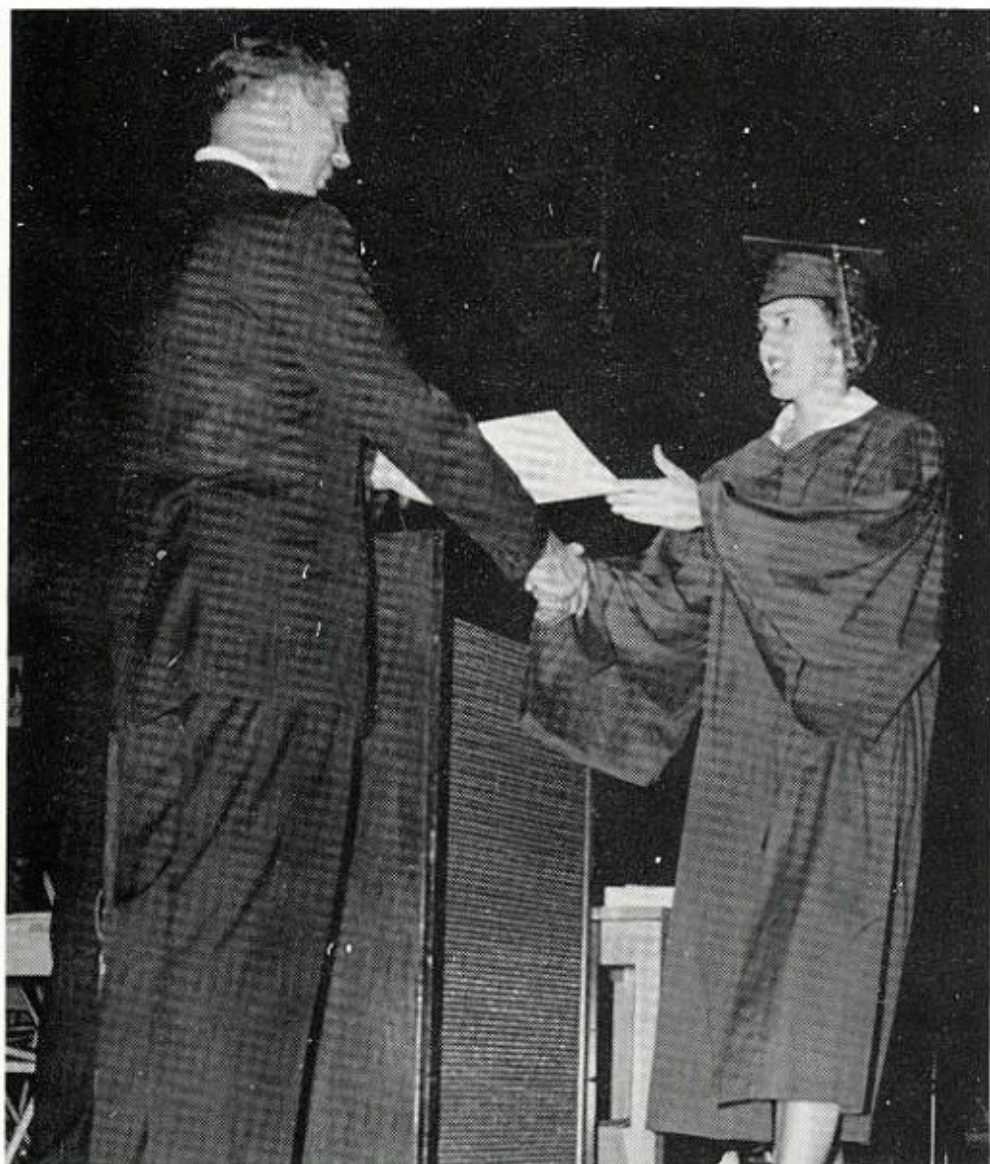
On May 31 the Senior class of 1961 graduated in ceremonies at Municipal Auditorium. Associate Justice Ruel C. Walker spoke to the graduates and their guests. Seniors received their diplomas from Mr. C. N. Avery, member of the school board. Thus the high school career of the 1961 seniors was complete.

Class of '61 Graduates

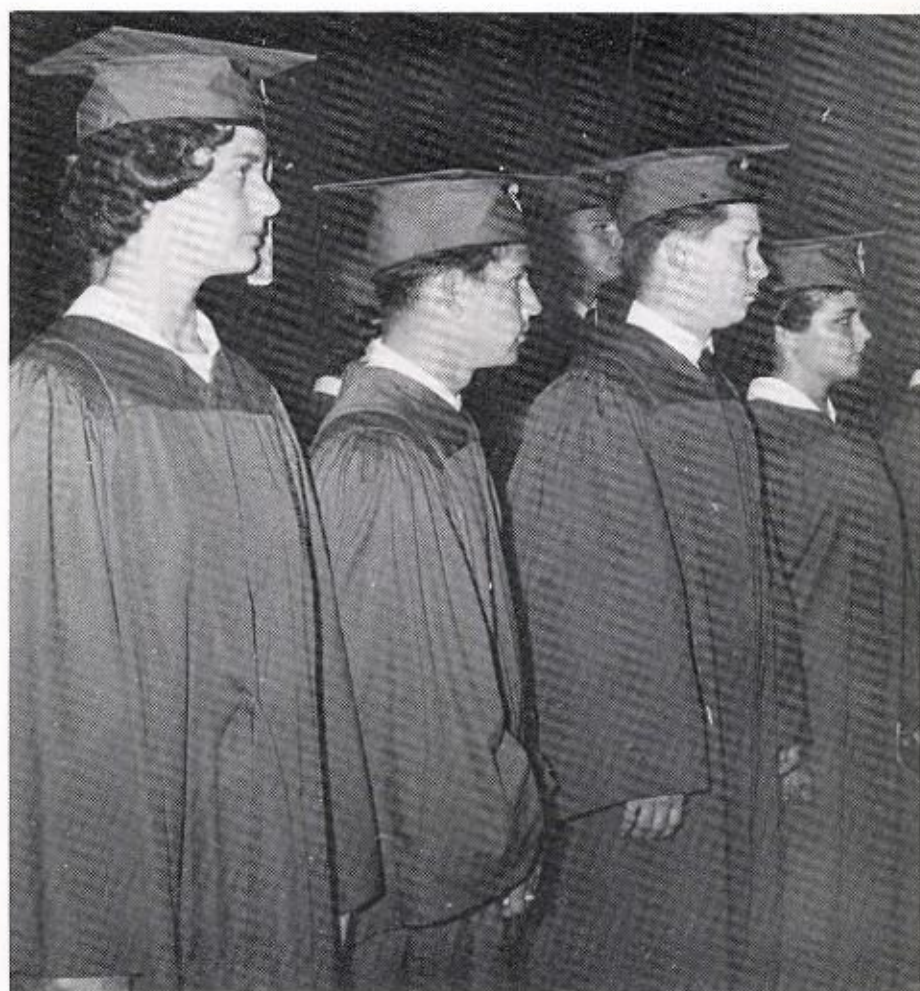


The Class of 1961 begins to line up before walking down the ramp at the auditorium.

Pricilla Bean receives her diploma from *Mr. C. N. Avery*.



Jeanette Anderson, Tommy Appling, Baldur Arnold, Marilyn Arnott and Sue Avery stand as the Senior Class is introduced.

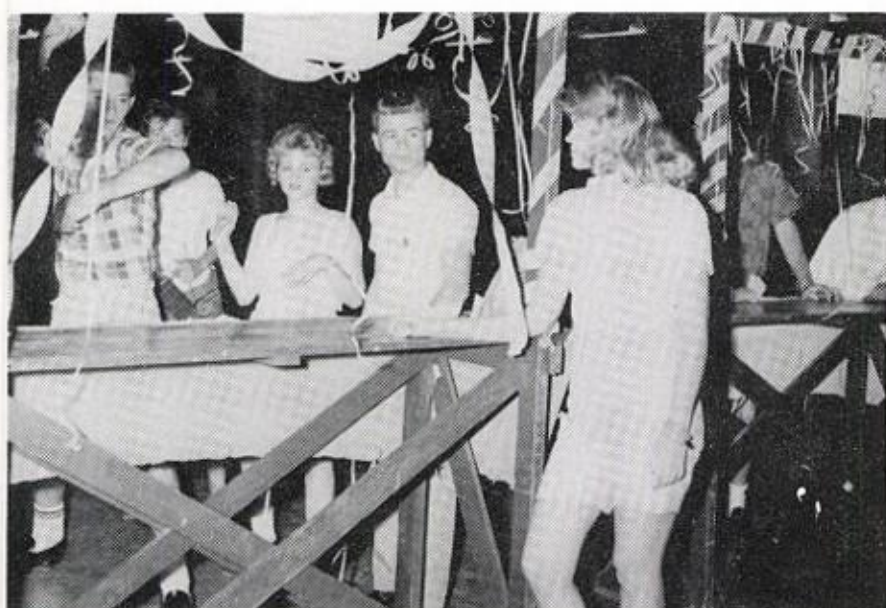




Tired seniors, *Marvin Hansen, Tully Embrey, Vivian Hagood, Thomas Cloud,* sign out as they leave the party.



Mary Keithly and Paul Gainer get their breakfast after a night of fun and frolic.



Throwing the baseball was just one of the main activities at the party for *Paul Hill, Jackie Davis, Mike Waugh* and *John Rash*. Junior *Sue Warren* helps with the game.

Grads Play, Eat

Sleepily eating breakfast are *Sue Townes, Tommy Billings* and *Linda Fisher*.

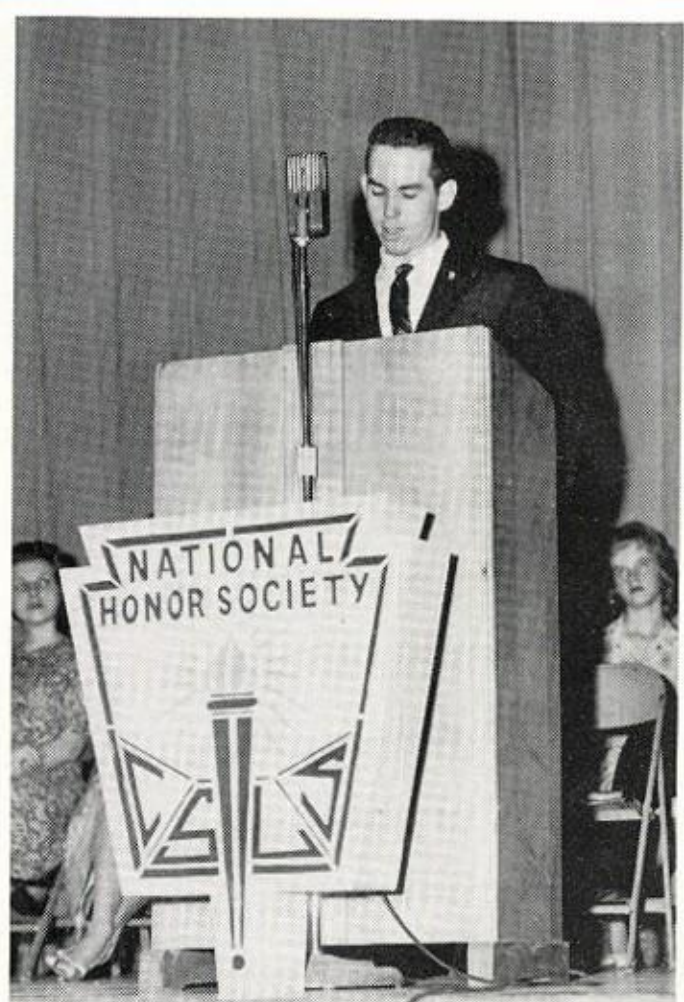
After the class of 1961 graduated, the senior all-night party was held in the Municipal Auditorium. Seniors roller-skated, danced, and played games until dawn, when breakfast was served to the tired graduates. This party concluded the school year for the seniors.



William Wilson, Bill Berry, and George Shepherd skate in the basement of the city auditorium.



Organizations



these are the groups
that provide the fun
that honors the few
chosen by the people
who do the work
performed in the house the knights built. . .



Nearly every Knight prefers to unite his efforts in at least one of our many clubs. Whether he wants to sing, to play an instrument, or to help the sick or mentally ill, a Knight can find a club to suit his needs. If a student maintains a high scholastic average, he may be asked to join a special group such as the National Honor Society. The spirit of joining forces exemplified in our clubs helps account for much of the recognition that McCallum has received.







First row: Peggy Lyda, Barbara Hebbe, Mary Ella Wagner, Mike Waugh, Karen Yoho, Patsy Wiggins, Vivian Hagood, Marilyn Arnott, Nancy Staples, Niki Bohn, Becky Reese, Tootie Pittenger, Virginia Bitters, Carole Hunt, Sherry Lawyer, Malinda Shromberg, Jan Mitchell, Drew McGuire; *second row:* Judy Browning, Cheryl Betts, Elaine Hackard, Jacque Prodoehl,

Brenda Bogan, Becky Hargrave, Barbara Millard, Veneta Turner, Wanda Weber, Dianne Plotsky, Shirley Boston, Lynette Crosby, Madeline Carl, Carolyn Caruth, Donna Raumaker, Diane Porterfield, Mary Lou Jones, Petrena Wilbur, Jean Schwarzlose, Cathy Hagerty; *third row:* Leslie Lentz, Marilyn Daugherty, Diane Horn, Kathy Tisdale, Marilyn Mays, Melba Waxler, Connie

Blue Brigade Sells, Serves, Sparks Spirit

Nancy Staples, president



Becky Reese, vice-president



Niki Bohn, secretary





Scott, Susan Winstead, Celia Gellman, Jo Foster, Sandra Basham, Judy Watts, Sharon Holmans, April Beall, Becky Holder, Barbara Kelley; *fourth row:* Ann Rothell, Sally Scallorn, Georgina Roach, Bertha Hutto, Becky Wray, Kathy Hale, Carol Mitchon, Marguita Hooks, Susan Berry, Sandra Stevenson, Mommye Stuard, Donna Mabry, Dorothy Everett, Glenda

Kleinert, Ann Matthys, Sandy Johnson, Ellen Charlier, Ann Bock, Bonnie Messer, Elaine Brady; *fifth row:* Carolyn Cochran, Sandra McAngus, Kay Smith, Gwen Chancellor, Kris von-Krisler, Diane Hounsel, Shirley Harris, Jackie Lege, Elaine Savage, Joan Drosche, Charlotte Thompson, Kathy Peebles, Janet Berg, Margaret Hudson, Carol Cummings, Mary Keithly, Gail Gross.

Summer marching practice began the Blue Brigade's year of service to the school and community. During half-time at football games, Blue Brigaders, wearing their new uniforms made of imported Scottish wool, presented lively, colorful shows which delighted the fans. As a result of the band's and Brigade's work, McCallum received the "Best Opponent" award from Temple. Besides supporting the school team at athletic events, Blue Brigaders also rendered service to McCallum by helping teachers, assisting in sophomore orientation, and ushering at Back-to-School Night. Enthusiastic Brigaders helped the community by selling poppies on Veteran's Day and by ushering for programs at the City Auditorium. Selling streamers, sponsoring the Christmas formal, "A Heavenly Christmas," and providing soft drinks and food at the basketball games were just a few more of the Blue Brigade's many activities.

Clockwise from upper right: Vivian Hagood, reporter-historian; Marilyn Arnett, treasurer; Tootie Pittenger, sergeant at arms.





First row: Miss Sara Lee Hudson—sponsor, Sharron Arnold, Betty Thomas, Donna Sassman, Sandra Alexander, Carol Nicholes, Linda West, Carolyn Oertli, Gretchen Schmidt, Millie Cobb, Elizabeth Davis, Judy Conrad, Mary Maciejewski; *second row:* Gwen Chancellor, Sandra Rosson, Mary Lamb, Jeanette Brown, Lila Mullins, Doris Dildy, Donna Mabry, Pat Swenson,

Gay Alf, Sharon McKeen, Rose Gutierrez, Helen Pampell; *third row:* Cathy Eldridge, Janice Williams, Patti Roach, Mary Keithly, Carolyn Cochran, Mary Ann Tiemann, Pam Greenlees, Kathy Peebles, Sandra Fry, Alice Allen, Barbara Wilson, Marilyn Mansfield.



The Future Nurses Club has been one of McCalum's most active organizations this year. To become a full-fledged member of the club, a girl is required to take ten hours of orientation at one of the local hospitals and then contribute ten service hours to that hospital. In the spring, the girls who have fulfilled the necessary requirements are capped and receive service stripes for any extra work they have done. Since serving the community is one of the club's main purposes, members not only did volunteer work at hospitals, but also helped with the Heart Fund drive and assisted doctors at the medical library when they had conventions. Other activities included attending the Future Nurses State Convention in March, taking a field trip to the school for deaf-mutes and hearing lectures having to do with various aspects of nursing.

First row: Mary Keithly, vice-president; Gretchen Schmidt, president; Kathy Peebles, treasurer; *second row:* Donna Mabry, reporter-historian; Carolyn Cochran, corresponding secretary; Marilyn Mansfield, recording secretary.

FNA Volunteers Services in Hospitals



Carolyn Cochran and Patti Roach enjoy their nurses aide work as they prepare linens for storage.

Taking meal orders, serving meals, making beds, and filling water pitchers are a few of the nursing services which fill *Patti Roach's* record.



Gretchen Schmidt president of FNA, explains to a very attentive group the plans for the convention in Corpus Christi.

JRC Lends Helping Hands to Others



Miss Harrilee Heierman, sponsor; Jimmy Cowan, president; Becky Reese, secretary; Frank Lozano, vice-president; Barbara Kelley, treasurer.

First row: Melanie Howard, Pat Mendelson, Joyce Schlueder, Beverly Shafer, Joyce Walenta, Sue Pardo, Gail Cook, Sue Townes, JoAnn Canady, Jonnye Galloway; *second row:* Alice Allen, Joyce Alexander, Rosemary Carelli, Sharyn McKean, Mary Hastings, Nicky Farmer, Elaine Eggeling, Crystal Loep, Sandra Milburn, Delores Ladesma; *third row:* Nancy Storm, Nancy Davis, LaTrelle Walker, Susan Gay, Kay Gilliland, Diane Raines, Karan Herring, Jan Raines, Ann Curtis, Clayton Mabry; *fourth row:* Nancy Carrington, Bambi Wilson, Jeanette Williams, Connie Scott, Carol Mitchon, Shirley Boston, Lyn Reeder,

Cherry Larson, Barbara Nord, Patsy Lancaster, Elena Castaldi; *fifth row:* Tommye Stuard, Malinda Stromberg, Sherry Lawyer, Patricia Brown, Nancy Diebel, Vivian Hagood, George Slining, Susan Harper, Ken Meiske, Barbara Ivy, Patsy Dugger; *sixth row:* Judith Beaumont, Waldine Anderson, Christine Franks, Jean Cluck, Judy Brown, Judi O'Neal, Nelda Smith, Dana Strain, Pam Greenlees, Ruenette Green, Judy Ellis; *seventh row:* Julie Joiner, Sherry Rogers, Georgina Roach, Virginia Williamson, Cheryl Baxter.

To help others has been the policy of the McCallum Junior Red Cross during the past school year. As its first project, the club gave a Halloween party for 800 men at the Confederate Home. The members furnished game booths, prizes, and refreshments.

The club gave a birthday party for a resident of the State Farm Colony in March. Here, games, favors, and refreshments were furnished, and the members presented a talent show for 50 residents of the colony.

On April 30, the Junior Red Cross traveled to Gonzales where they entertained the patients of the Gonzales Warm Springs Foundation with a talent show.

The club was represented at the meetings of the Intra-City Red Cross Council and the Adult Councils of the Confederate Home and the State Farm Colony.

During the spring semester, a membership drive was sponsored to encourage every advisory to join the Junior Red Cross.





JRC members perform services they find both enjoyable and time consuming (*clockwise from upper left*): Esther Shoaf, Murlene Wheeler, and Earl Gillum operate the snow cone concession at the Confederate Home Halloween Carnival.

La Nalle Hyltin assists a patient from the State Farm Colony in selecting his Christmas gifts.

La Nalle Hyltin and Sue Pardo wrap Christmas packages for the patients of the State Farm Colony.

Charles DeVeau, Linda Hoy, Johnny DeLeon and Hulen Akers practice for talent show which JRC presented at the Gonzales Warm Springs Foundation.

Gail Gross practices her modern dance routine for the talent show in Gonzales.





Sharon Carruth, April Beall, and Mary Landolt, assistant personnel editors; Martie Cope, personnel editor.

Knight Staff

Carol Cummings,
editor



Tully Embrey and Cheryl Betts, sports co-editors, Dick Gooch, asistant sports editor.

Tom Martin and Priscilla Bean, assistant photographers; George Shepherd, photographer.

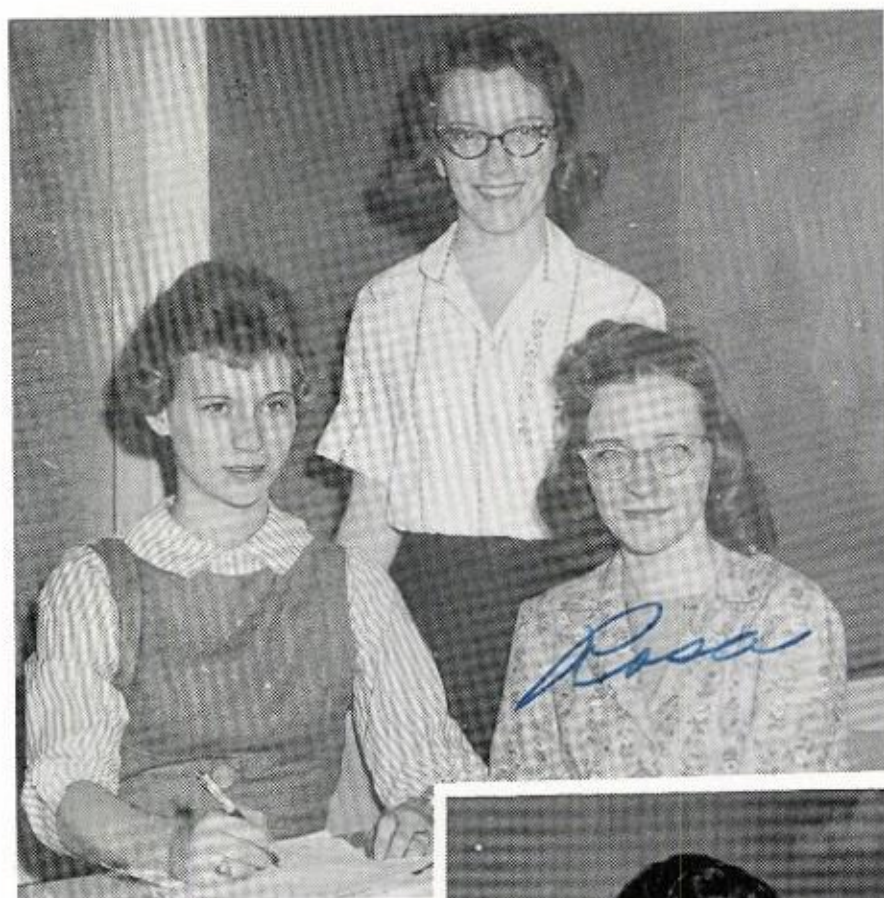


Votes Summer Delivery

Under the leadership of Carol Cummings, editor, the annual staff labored many hours to produce a memorable *Knight*. *Knight* staffers not only planned layouts, wrote copy, and cropped pictures during sixth period, but also worked diligently outside of school in their spare time.

This year, for the first time, the *Knight* had its own room in A-4, giving the students more space and thus making the working conditions a little more pleasant than before. Having their own phone and filing cabinets also made work easier for the staff members.

In order to cover the school events taking place in the spring more fully, the *Knight* staff voted unanimously to have a summer delivery this year. A party was planned for August so the students could pick up their annuals and get the signatures of all of their friends.



Janet Berg, clubs editor; Phyllis Adams and Rosa Borders, assistant clubs editors.



Jonnye Galloway, art editor



Diane Horn and Kathy Peebles, assistant features editors; Margaret Cooper, features editor.

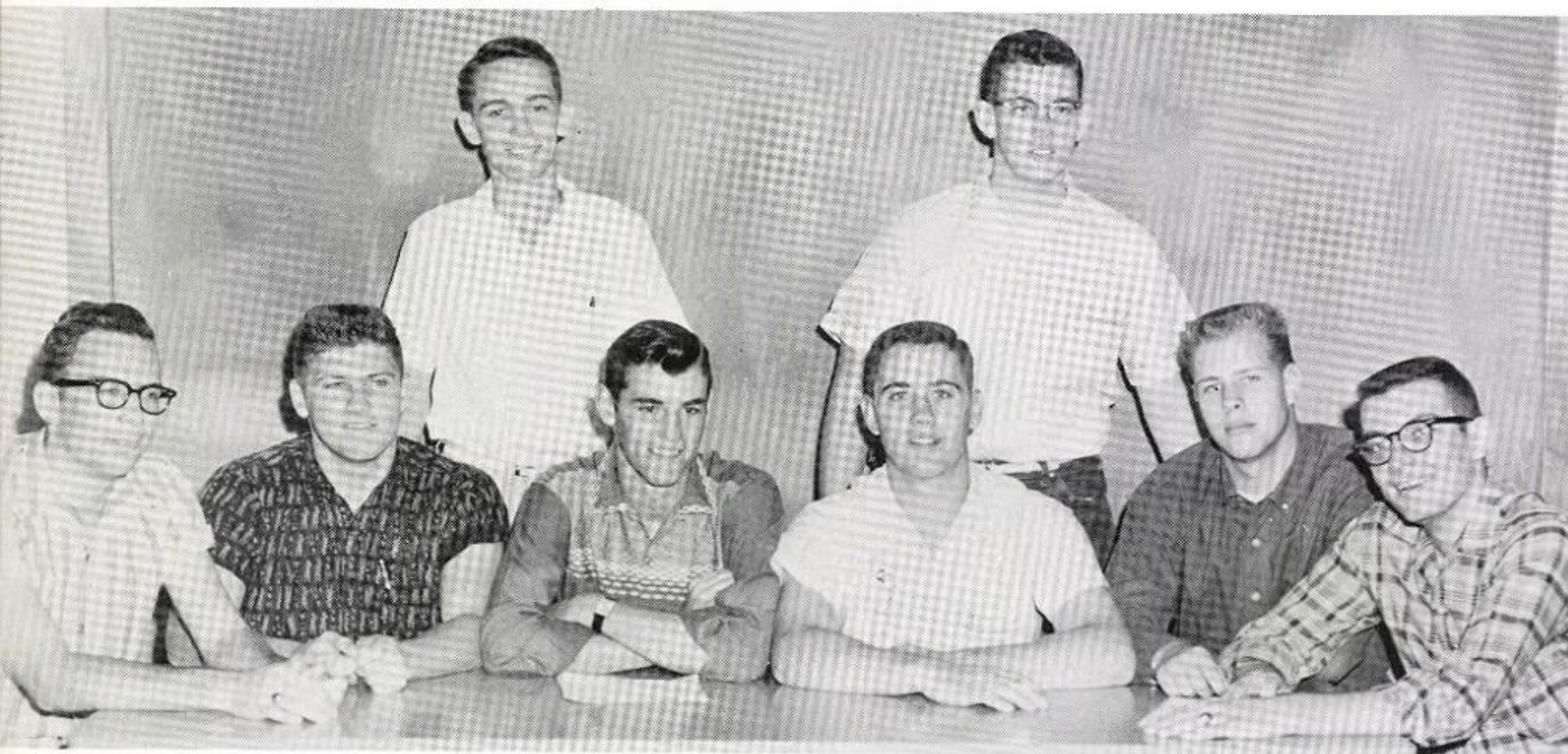


Elaine Brady, personalities editor; Kris von Kreisler, assistant personalities editor.



First row: Dwayne Alexander, Hulen Akers, Wayne Kramer, Floyd Hill, Teddy Long, Clarence Ferguson, Bill Berry, Frank Lozano, Robert Myers, James Sherrill; *second row:* Dick Barr, Tommy Billings, Terry Leifeste, Richard Streeter, Harry Pruett,

Billy Ramsey, Jimmy Calloway, Homer Owens, Guest Whitaker, Jim Cunningham, Larry Kennedy, Kenneth Meiske, Mike Stafford, Dick Peterson; *third row:* John Rash, Mike Metschan, Mike Mitchell, Russell Poling, Bob Estus, Bob Jehn, Bill Beall, Donald



Seated: Tommy Billings, historian; Stan McDonald, sergeant at arms; Russell Poling, parliamentarian; Robert Myers, first vice-president; Dick Peterson, president; Ted

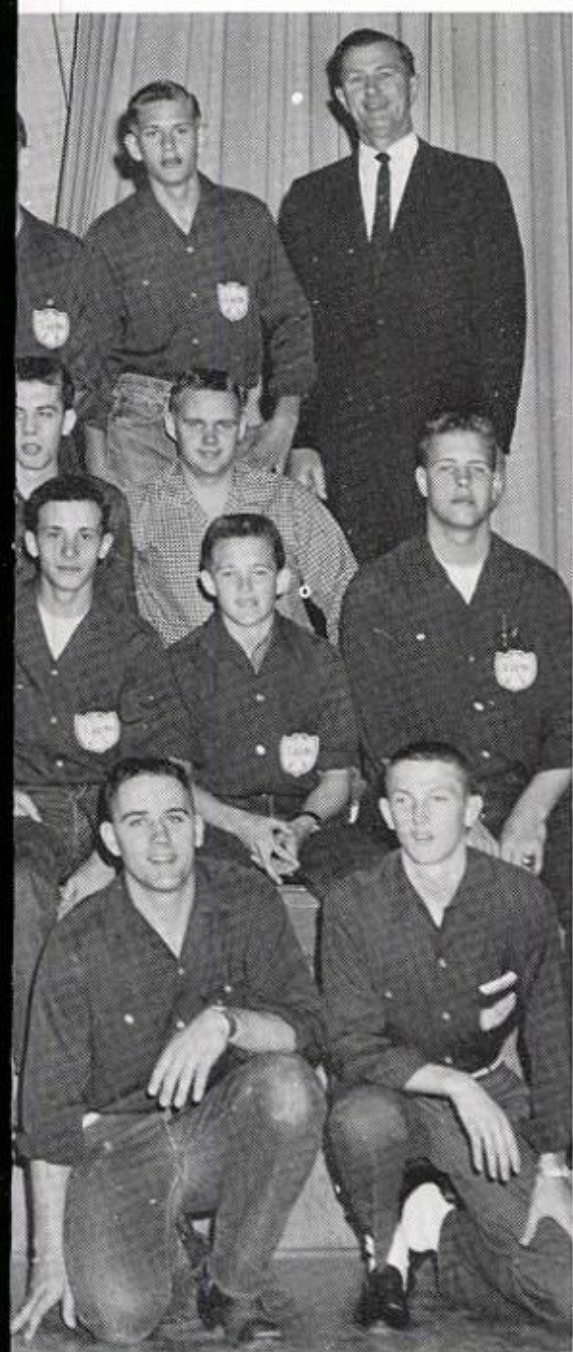
Long, secretary; *standing:* Richard Streeter, treasurer; Bob Smith, reporter.

To Serve Student Body, Community Lairds Usher, Pave Street, Aid Needy

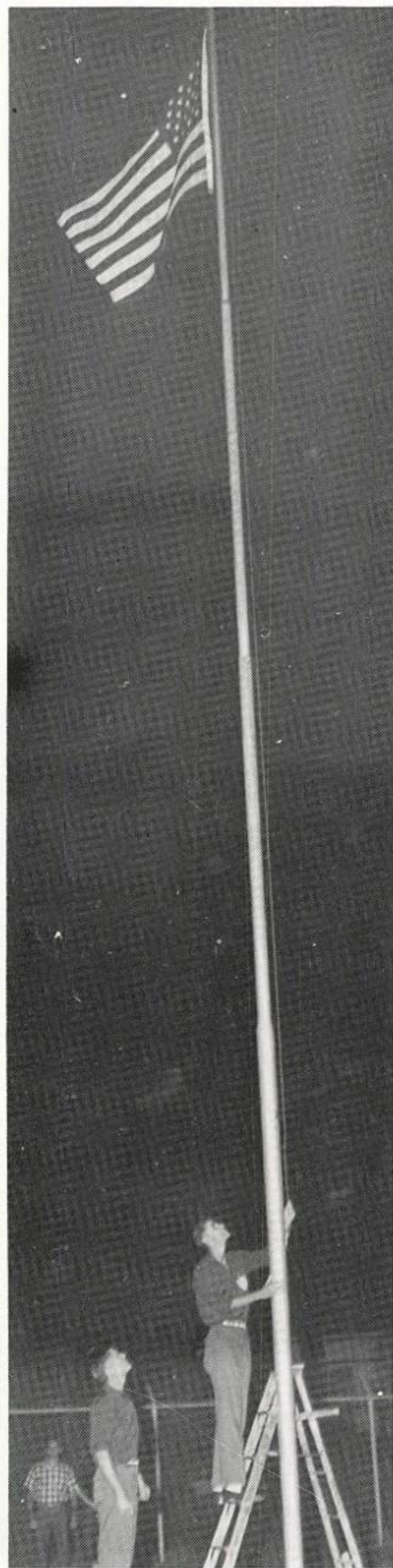
Under the sponsorship of Mr. Roy Coers, the Lairds served both the school and community this year. Besides ushering at special functions, they sold football programs at games, attended numerous other athletic events to support the team, and provided the menu boards for the cafeteria. Thanks to action by the Lairds, Sunshine Drive was finally paved. At Christmas the members helped provide food and clothing for a needy family and went Christmas caroling. An informal dance in the fall and a semi-formal dance in the spring were the two social functions sponsored by the Lairds. At the spring dance Judy Ellis was presented as Laird sweetheart from a group of three nominees.

Bill Towery hands Dan Junkin a pair of pliers to remove the light in cleaning up after the Laird spring dance.

Mike Mitchell watches as *Russell Poling* raises the flag at the McCallum-Ball High football game.



Bird, Mike McGinnis, Mike McMillan; fourth row: Bill Cobb, Paul Gainer, Gary Bowman, Galt Graydon, Dennis Reaves, Burt Branstette, Ronnie Massey, Gary Lindahl, Rodney Land, Bob Smith, Bill Towery, Dan Junkin, Forrest Cook, Mr. Roy Coers—sponsor.





First row: Barbara Kelley, Dickie Streeter, Janet Berg—historian, Ted Long—vice-president, Billy Huie—president, Carol Gummelt—secretary, Charlyne Cooper; *second row:* Bonnie Messer, Victoria Witherspoon, Cheryl Betts, Margie Glaser, Diane Horn, Carolyn Oertli, Dianne Plotsky, Marilyn Arnott; *third row:*

LaJean Chaffin, Nancy Staples, Carolyn Cochran, Dorothy Baltzer, Christine Johnson, Bertha Hutto, Don Roth, Ronni Massey. *Not pictured:* Carol Cummings, Vivian Hagood, Pats Johnson, John Landolt, Arlene Wiley.

First row: Anne Patten, Linda Fisher, Donna Smoot, Cathy Hagerty, Margaret Cooper, Carolyn Wilson; *second row:* Jonnye Galloway, Diane Porterfield, Pat Gropp, Rosa Borders, Veneta Turner, Susan Goldstein, Mary Lou Jones; *third row:* Miss Helen Boysen—sponsor, Petrena Wilbur, Shirley Boston, Carol Garnett, Sherry Lawyer, Elaine Hackard, Tootie Pittenger, Jo Hutton, Priscilla Bean; *fourth row:* Wanda Weber, Pat Barnett, Donna Mabry, Marquita Hooks, Gail Stockman, Mary Landolt, Melba Waxler, Connie Scott, Jo Ann McCroskey; *fifth row:* Shirley Harris, Patti Roach, Marilyn Daugherty, Ann Walters, April Beall, Ann Rothell, Ann Matthys, Marilyn Mays; *sixth row:* Carol Bethel, Beth Beasley, Charlotte Thompson, Becky Reese, Pat Ware, Joan Drosche, Marilyn Mansfield; *seventh row:* John Rash, Pat Jones, Ronny Yates, Charles DeVeau, Bob Estus, Bill Towery, Bill Berry, Stan McDonald, Richard Haschke; *eight row:* Clarence Ferguson, John Pojman, Russell Poling Oscar Goode, Tom Martin, John Flowers, Richard Swanson, Berney Linder.

NHS Tutoring Serves MHS

The National Honor Society, co-sponsored by Miss Helen Boysen and Miss Margaret Harris, is an honorary organization whose members are chosen on the basis of character, scholarship, leadership, and service to the school and community. The students are rated by their teachers on these four main points. No more than 15 per cent of any graduating class may be selected for membership in the society. Five per cent of the class are chosen as juniors and the remaining ten per cent are chosen as seniors.

This year the National Honor Society, as in the past, provided a tutoring service for students who needed assistance in various subjects. A banquet was held on May 15 at which the new members were initiated.



Business Staffers Sell Ads, Annuals

The Business Staff, which was organized last year under the sponsorship of Mrs. Ernestine Browning, takes care of the business for the *Knight* and *Shield*. Beginning their work in August before the opening of the school year, members sold advertisements for the school annual and newspaper. During the year business staffers were constantly busy keeping books, sending bills and statements, handling the circulation of the newspaper, and drawing up advertisements. They also assisted in money making projects such as selling book covers for the *Shield* and assisting in annual sales.



Business managers Vicki Linden and Waldine Anderson type bills to advertisers of the *Shield* and *Knight*.



Margie Fisk, Sandra Fry, and Elizabeth Ebner go over receipt books after the completion of *Knight* sales.

Seated: Eugenia Kier, Margie Fisk, Marneen Redfearn, Judi O'Neal; standing: Vicki Linden, Waldine Anderson, Elizabeth Ebner, Sandra Fry.





First row: Barbara Sinclair, Virginia Bitters, Billy Fiero, Allen Miller, Pat Bryan, Sue Pardo; *second row:* Linda Jackson, Lila Mullins, John Pojman, Burt Branstetter, Bobby Jackson, Ed Howk, Carol Gummelt, Mary Nell Leidy, Veneta Turner; *third row:* Gretchen Schmidt, Jackie Lewallen, Susan Harper,

Gene Bryant, Stanley Anderson, Kent Johnson, Sally Scallorn, Judy Hall, Sandra Mauldin; *fourth row:* Marjorie Hudson, Margaret Young, Linda Mason, Pat Ware, Ted Long, Jimmy Jackson, Douglas Witte, James Bruder, Robert Barrington, Doris Dildy, Cheryl Betts; Judith Hedrick—accompanist.

Veneta Turner, librarian; Sue Pardo, secretary-treasurer; Edward Howk, vice-president; Bobby Jackson, president; Cheryl Betts, reporter.

To express the Easter spirit the choir sings for the senior class.



Five McCallum Choirsters Make All-State

Presenting about 60 programs, the Performing Choir sang for groups such as the City Employees' Christmas party, Johnston High School, and St. Martin's Lutheran Church. Directed by Mr. Lavoy Whitworth, the choir spent an average of six hours practicing each week.

The five McCallumnites selected to All-State Choir composed almost one-third of the members from Region XVIII. Edward Howk was chosen for his third year.

In April the choir went on tour. In Huntsville they sang at the Women's State Prison; while in Houston they sang at the Second Baptist Church.

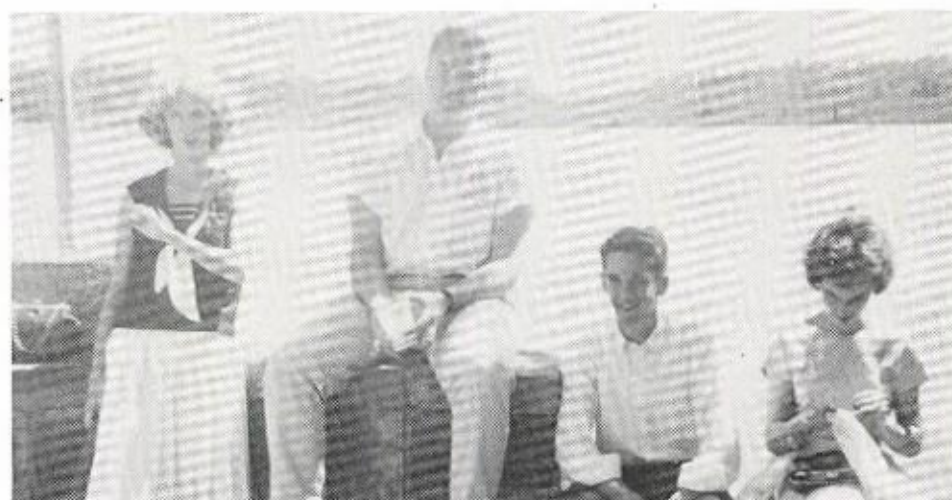
Because of her devoted service the choir selected Sue Pardo as Most Outstanding Choir member.



Pianists: Betty Pursley, Cheryl Betts, Pat Ware, Doug Witte.



Bobby Jackson leads the choir in a song as Carol Gummelt, Edward Howk (standing), Kay Swenson (in luggage rack), Jimmy Jackson, Allan Miller, Linda Jackson, and Linda Mason (seated right) follow.



Sandra Mauldin, Doug Witte, Burt Branstetter, and Cheryl Betts relax during a bus stop on the way to Huntsville.

All-State: Bobby Jackson, Bill Fiero, Cheryl Betts, Edward Howk, Ted Long.



Octet: Edward Howk, Ted Long, Jackie Lewallen, Cheryl Betts, Sally Scallorn, Pat Ware, Bobby Jackson, Doug Witte.





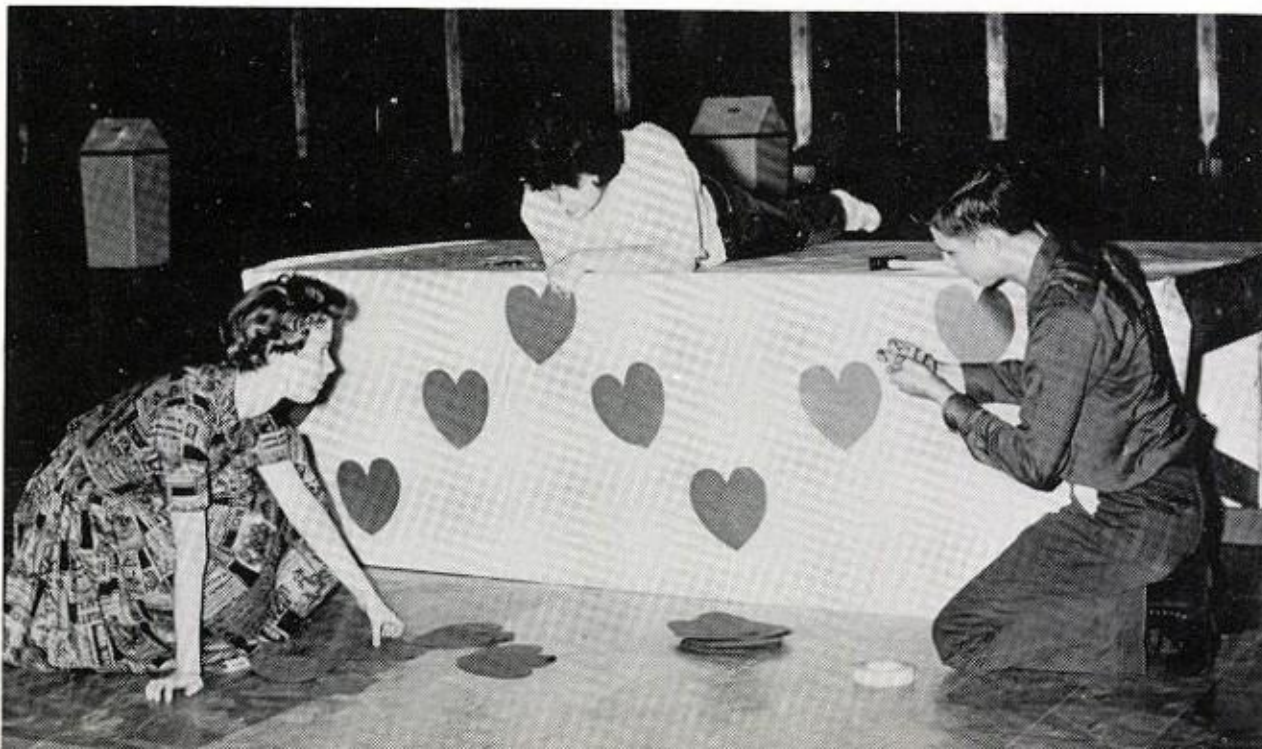
First row: Cathy Eldridge, Louisa Rarey, Alicia Tormollan, Sharon Weldon, Barbara Fritz, Mary Betty Nelson, Beverly Shafer; *second row:* Barbara Sinclair, Donna Sassman, Laurie Freund, Sharon Carruth, Bonnie Bradley, Susan Mathis, Diane Hamilton, Johnnye Galloway; *third row:* Sonny Carruth, Alice

Allen, Millie Cobb, Brenda Bogan, Patsy Dugger, Sandra Boardman, Judi O'Neal, Linda Fisher; *fourth row:* Richard Denton, Ronnie Massey, Sam Gainer, Richard Flowers, Bob Conway, Jim Cunningham, Rodney Land.

The Royal Court Players began this year with a massive clean-up of the RCP storerooms. Soon after, tryouts began for "Our Hearts Were Young and Gay," a comedy based on the book by Cornelia Otis Skinner. Readings were held for all members who wished to participate. A call-back list from which the final selection of parts was made was then posted on the RCP bulletin board. "Our Hearts Were Young and Gay" was presented on December 9 and 10 in the McCallum Cafetorium.

RCP also co-sponsored the combination Beauty Revue and Queen of Hearts Ball. At the Beauty Revue they presented a thirty-minute skit planned around the music of Rogers and Hammerstein. Another play, "Letters to Lucerne," a drama concerning a group of school girls during World War II was given on February 24 and 25. Under the leadership of Mr. C. A. Jennings, RCP had a successful and profitable year.

JoAnn McCroskey, Betty Sue Hoch, and Ronnie Massey tape hearts on the ramp which will provide a walkway for the Queen of Hearts.



Queen





First row: Bill Barron, April Beall, Marilyn Mays, Margie Bowling, Sherry Rogers, Yvonne Coleman, Jackie Lege, Lynette Crosby, Sue Townes, Suzi Goldstein; *second row:* Mike Harris, Pat Malone, Jacque Prodoehl, Cathy Hagerty, Cathy Otto, Charlotte Crawford, JoAnn McCrosky, Margot McGann, Susan

Harper, Christine Johnson, Linda Hoy; *third row:* Steve Duncan, Mary Landolt, Marilyn Daugherty, Patty Wier, Pam Raymond, Mike Waugh, Margot Hirsch, Mary Beth Schumacher; *fourth row:* Johnny Rash, Robert Eickmann, Floyd Hill, Pete Butler, Jimmy O'Neal, James Sherrill, Bob Smith, Wayne Kramer.

of Hearts Ball Sponsored by RCP



Seated: Christine Johnson, first vice-president; Marilyn Mays, secretary; Margot McGann, historian; Sue Townes, treasurer; Brenda Bogan, assistant treasurer; *standing:* Mr. C. A. Jennings, sponsor; Rodney Land, second vice-president; James Sherrill, public relations; Ronnie Massey, president; Bob Smith, sergeant at arms. *Not pictured:* Sammie Graham, third vice-president.



Judy Watts, editor.

Karen Yoho, fall news editor; Johnnie Lu Raborn, managing editor.



Standing: Bill Berry, sports editor; Karen Yoho fall news editor; Bob Estus, editorial editor; *seated:* Johnnie Lu Raborn, managing editor; Cathy Hagerty, spring features editor; Marilyn Mays, page editor. *Not pictured:* Ellen Charlier, exchange editor.



Reporters—*seated:* Becky Hargrave, Stan McDonald; *standing:* Dick Peterson.

Shield



Public relations staff: Martha Pennock, John Alvis, Robert Myers.





Reporters—*seated*: Cathy Hagerty, Marilyn Mays; *standing*: Bill Duncan, Linda Hoy, Bill Towery.

Seated: Bob Smith, art editor; Wayne Kramer, artist; *standing*: Jim Callaway, photographer. *Not pictured*: Richard Ingram, photographer; Tom Martin, photographer.

Publishing a newspaper is an extremely important school activity. The need to know what is going on in the world is becoming increasingly necessary, and a school newspaper gives both members of the newspaper staff and other students an opportunity to learn about the communication of news. Serving as a lab to teach pupils the mechanics of putting a newspaper together, a school paper gives them practice in expressing themselves.

Under the sponsorship of Miss Marjorie Menefee, the *Shield* staff tried this year to produce a newspaper which presents news in an accurate and interesting manner. Attending the Texas High School Press Association in Denton and a regional conference of the interscholastic league in San Marcos helped *Shield* staffers improve the quality of their work.

Acquires New Sponsor



Reporters: Linda Mason, Pat Winston, Sonny Carruth.

Reporters—*seated*: Mary Ella Wagner, Georgina Roach; *standing*: Jimmy Cowan, Marlyn England, Sharon Weldon, George Shepherd, Lynette Crosby.





First row: Barbara Sinclair, Sharon Holmans, Karen Yoho, Wanda Munson, Carolyn Carruth, Becky Hargrave, Marilyn Arnott, Terri Blair, Sandra Rouse, Oretta Schmidt, Jane Wyss, Judy Laws, Barbara Sue Phillips; *second row:* Sonny Carruth, Susan Berry, Carol Gummelt, Bonnie Messer, Carol Menke, Becky Waite, Vaughn Obenhaus, Diane Dean, Mary Betty Nelson, Sharon Carruth, Gail Stockman, Jacque Prodoehl, Phil Mabry, Rodney Land; *third row:* Pat Jones, Bobby Jackson,

Barbara Keel, James Sherrill, Gail Gross, Ronny Yates, Kitt Hays, Judith Hall, Susan Foster, Pat Barnett, Carolyn Fox, Carolyn Rosson, Helen Dunaway; *fourth row:* Kathy Peebles, Kris vonKreiser, John Alvis, Tommy Cowan, Stan McDonald, Dick Peterson, Ed Small, Russell Poling, Milton Sundbeck, Tommy Teykl, Sam Gainer, Gwen Chancellor, Joan Drosche, Carol Cummings.



Discussing the proposed budget for the Student Council are Finance Committee members Marilyn Arnott, Kris vonKreiser, John Alvis, Dickie Streeter—chairman, Dick Peterson, Rodney Land, Jacque Prodoehl, and Kathy Peebles.

First row: Bonnie Messer, chaplain; Marilyn Arnott, treasurer; Sharon Carruth, recording secretary; *second row:* Kathy Peebles, recorder; Phil Mabry, sergeant at arms; Kris vonKreiser, corresponding secretary; *third row:* Dick Peterson, president; Ed Small, parliamentarian; Stan McDonald, vice-president.

The Student Council is a vital organization, for it is the means by which students can voice their opinions and make suggestions for improvements.

Sponsoring clean-up week, the Council urged students to make a special effort to throw trash in the newly-purchased garbage cans rather than on the floor. Another worth while job was backing the P-TA—sponsored drive for children's clothing. Other Student Council projects included sponsoring Twirp and Hoot Mon weeks and the Coronation Ball, exterminating ants from the building, and providing needy families with Christmas dinners.



Student Council Enjoys Productive Year



Miss Martha Agnor, sponsor of the Student Council, checks a list of decorations for the annual Coronation Ball.



Carol Cummings, recording secretary; Phil Mabry, vice-president; Robert Myers, sergeant at arms; Mike Metschan, president; Kris vonKreiser, corresponding secretary; Bonnie Messer, treasurer; Sammye Graham, clerk; Ronny Yates, parliamentarian.



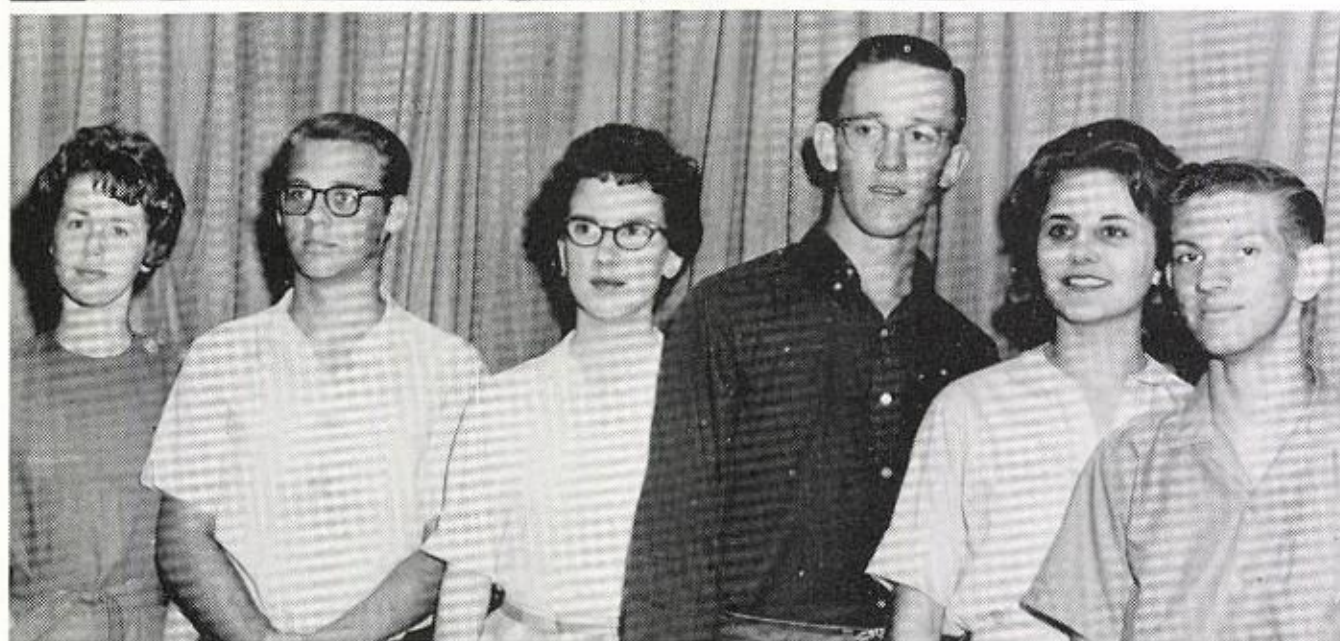
First row: John Flowers, John Alvis, Ronnie Peterson, Tommy Hutchison, Bob Karnick, Terri Blair, Gil Springstun, Molly Lacy, Carolyn Wilson, Glenda Kleinert, Marilyn Mansfield, Ronny Yates, John Lillie; *second row:* Phil Mabry, Mike Metschan, John Pojman, Sammye Graham, Richard Streeter, Susan Berry, Ann Matthys, Bonnie Messer, Sharon Carruth, Susan Mathis, Mary Betty Nelson, Sherran Saathoff, Sandra Basham, Paula Rich; *third row:* Patsy Dougherty, Kitty Hays,

Caroline Foster, Vaughn Obenhaus, Christine Johnson, Carol Cummings, Carolyn Fox, Nancy Staples, Joan Drosche, Kathy Peebles, Ann Rothell, Judy Browning, Gwen Chancellor, Kris vonKreiser; *fourth row:* Floyd Hill, Bill Berry, Richard Haschke, Robert Myers, Stan McDonald, Jim Schlegel, Dale Chrisman, Mike Harris, Ed Small, Pete Butler, Sam Gainer, Doug Witte, Milton Sundbeck, Gary Wagner.

Thespians Gain Six New Members



The Thespian Society had its beginning at the same time McCallum began, and both have grown steadily since. The Thespian members are elected from the Royal Court Players when they have performed five hundred hours of work and have demonstrated a sincere interest in drama. A record of all their activities is reviewed by the old members who decide who deserves this recognition. At the annual installation they say their pledges and receive a lifetime membership with cards. For continued work they may receive a gold pin to remind them always of their Thespian work.



Upper left: Ronnie Massey, Margot McGann and Wayne Kramer roll the spotlight out in preparation for "Letters to Lucerne."

Left: Jo Ann McCrosky, Jim Baker, Mary Landolt, Pete Butler, Cathy Hagerty, Wayne Kramer.

First row: Margot McGann, Sue Townes, Brenda Bogan;
second row: Rodney Land, James Sherrill, Jim Cunningham, Ronnie Massey.

Margot McGann, treasurer; Wayne Kramer, president; Sue Townes, vice-president; Mr. C. A. Jennings, sponsor; Jo Ann McCroskey, secretary.



Business Club Formed

The Business Machines Club was very worthwhile this year. Members were able to prepare for future work by learning how to operate the dictaphones, electric typewriters, and the adding, calculating, and duplicating machines at McCallum. Demonstrations by local businessmen helped the members become acquainted with some of the more complicated machines. Putting their training to work, the Business Machines Club did typing, cut stencils, and did other work for teachers. This service not only helped the teachers get some of their work done, but also helped boost the club treasury.



Upper right: Celia Gellman learns to operate the calculator.

Above: Ronald Bruce, president; Darlene Hohertz, treasurer; Rylene Mazur, vice-president; LaNalle Hylton, reporter; Judie Hillman, secretary.

Left: Rylene Mazur and Ronald Bruce use the duplicator to prepare a biology workbook for Mrs. Mary Edwards.



Seated: Pat Farrow, Ronald Bruce, LaNalle Hyltin, Celia Gellman; *standing:* Judie Hillman, Donnalou Brock, Doralee Brock, Paula Pool, Diana Loughry, Darlene Hohertz, Rylene

Mazur, Carol Bethel, Kay Wallace, Miss Georgia Lou West—sponsor.



Assembly Climaxes Court of Perth Year



The Court of Perth is made up of Lady Perth, her Knight, and officers and students from the tenth, eleventh, and twelfth grades in Mrs. Jessie Smith's club and homemaking classes. Initiating and sponsoring the school traditions assembly for sophomores, participating in the fall Junior Flower Show and Spring Area Show, holding a Bink (Scottish buffet), honoring Lady Perth and her court, and having a program highlighting the motto, song, and other symbols of the state of Texas were included in the club's activities this year. The Court of Perth also held an international dinner featuring the Polynesian Islands.

Seated: Paula Pool, Linda Daniels, Beverly Shafer, Sandra Boardman; *standing:* Barbara Lenzo, Lana Becker, Niki Bohn, Dorothy Jo Craddock, Rosemary Smith.

Seated: Lillian Donnell, Janice Miller, Lois Donnell, Gloria Henderson, Linda Daniels, Betty Stabeno, Betty Humphreys, Sharon Hughes, Sandra Boardman, Karen Smith, Vaughn Obenhaus, Beth Beasley, Marjorie Glaser; *standing:* Charlotte Coleman, Mrs. Jessie Smith—sponsor, Christine Franks, Dorothy

Jo Craddock, Deyette Flowers, Charlene Elliott, Gladys Gardner, Anita Huls, Carol Garnett, Rosemary Smith, Patsy Hocker, Joan Snider, Patsy Main, Donna Loney, Mrs. W. T. Dugger—guest, Niki Bohn, Patsy Dugger, Judy Ellis.





Patsy Dugger, president of Court of Perth, has just introduced Niki Bohn, who speaks at the assembly held to inform sophomores about traditions of McCallum. Niki is telling them about the crest.

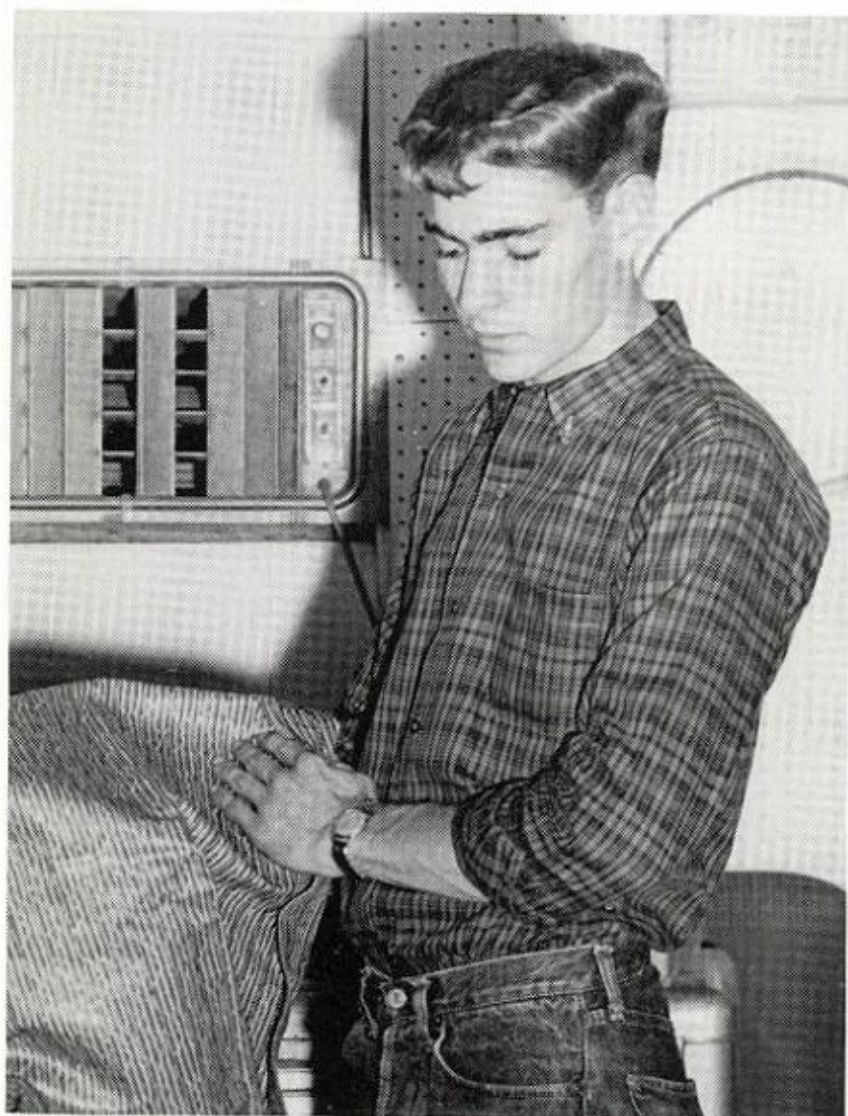


First row: Nancy Heath, Janette Meador; *second row:* Linda Daniels, Joyce Cole, Bevie Duke, Judy Voigt; *third row:* Bette Miller, Melanie Nichols, Anita Huls, Beverly Shafer, Sandra Boardman, Pat Winston; *fourth row:* Gayle Cook, Janice Edmonds, Jannette Poehl; *fifth row:* Margaret Feimster, Pat Mendelson, Lila Mullins.

First row: Carol Garnett, Charlyne Cooper, Carol Rabun, Anabel Lewis, Sharon Tuten, Vangie Johnson; *second row:* Sandra Boothe, Betty Humphreys, Helen Dunaway, Gay Alff, Sandra Jones, Virginia Mokry, Mary Keithly; *third row:* Niki Bohn, Murlene Wheeler,

Pat Bryan, Nancy Currington, Janet Swenson, Janice Fritcher, Gretchen Schmidt, Mrs. Jessie Smith—sponsor; *fourth row:* Pat Swaner, Diane Davis, Nita Ayers, Wanda Purcell, Charlotte Pollard, Lana Becker, Joyce Schlueder, Jean Carter.





Billie Allen acquaints himself with the merchandise at Wesley Pearson Seat Covers on Burnet Road .

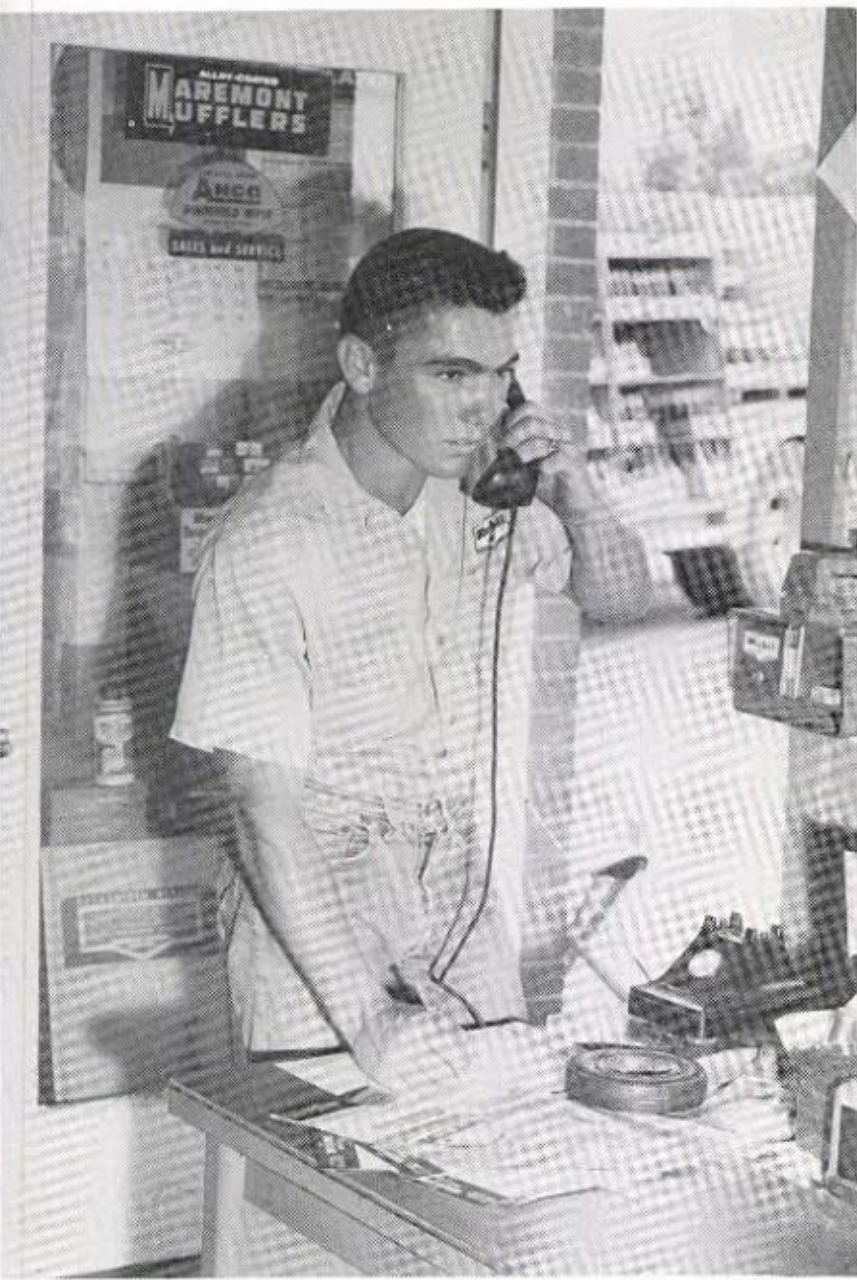


Amidst a display of handbags and jewelry, Susan Wells shows a necklace to a customer at Snyder-Chenards in Allandale.

First row: Sharon Krauss, president; Judie Hillman, parliamentarian; Susan Wells, reporter; Margaret Smith, sweetheart; Joyce Campbell; *second row:* Norma Childers, Judie Seibt, Lera Laxton, Bernice Ruiz, Jean Moran, Kay Nitsche, JoAnn Canady,

Mary Ellen Thiem; *third row:* Jo Ann Brown, Mary Jo Axelson, Billie Johnson, Jean Roberts, Sheryl Morton, Bonnie Lee, Carol Smith; *fourth row:* Jackie Bailey, Joe Thornhill, Edison Adams, Bryan Craven, Bill Davis.





Henry Mayes writes down an address for a service call on his job at Mayes Mobil Service Station.



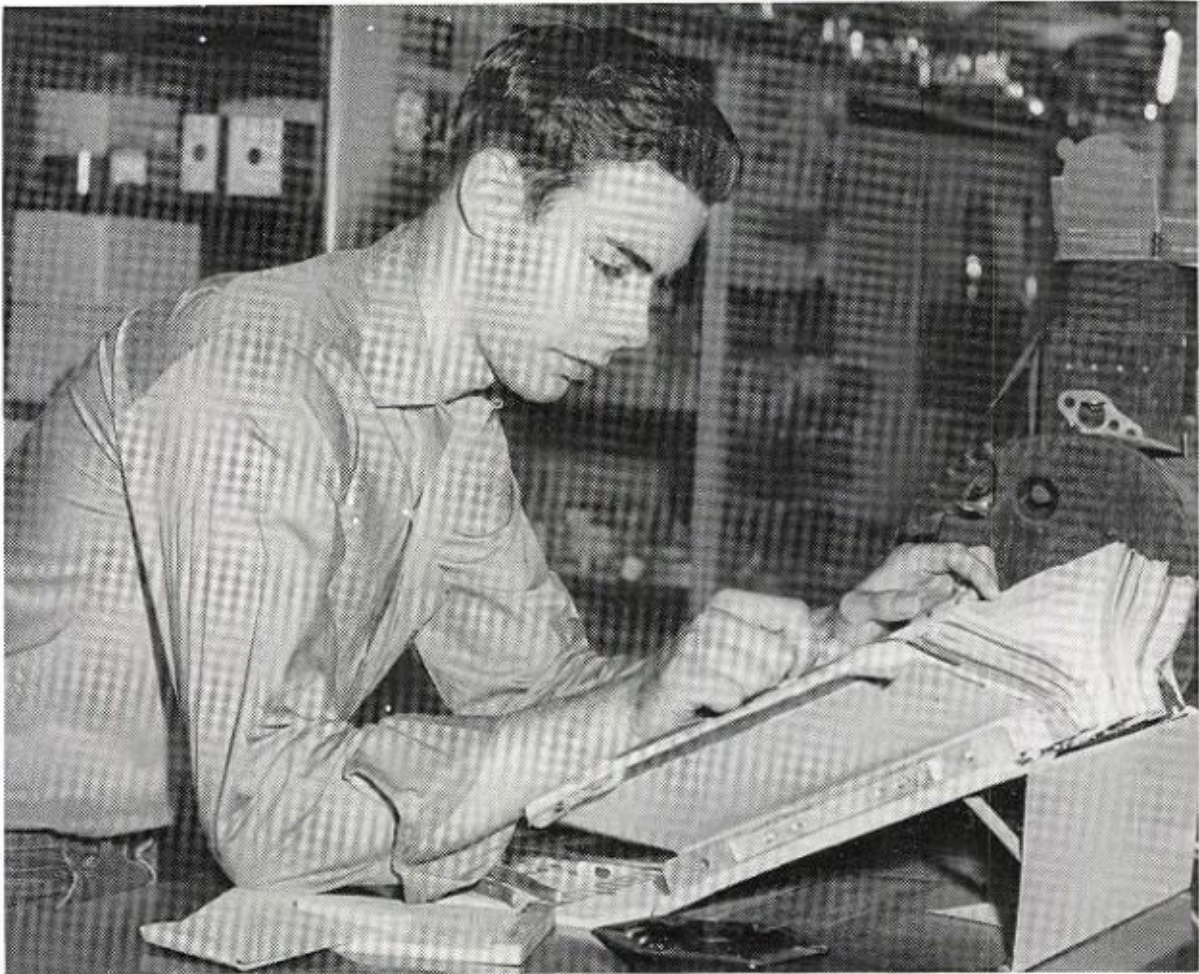
Kay Nitsche approves a check at Vaught's Store.

DE Members Obtain Work Experience

The Distributive Education Club, composed of future businessmen and business women, was organized in 1955 with 19 members. Every year since then, the membership has increased, and this year the club had 34 members. Distributive Education is a training program in the fields of retail, wholesale, and service selling occupations. Students leave school at 12 o'clock for their jobs and for their work receive two credits that normally would have been earned in school.

Beginning with an initiation ceremony with the other Austin high schools, McCallum's DE chapter had a very active year. Besides sending seven delegates to the state DE convention in Galveston in the spring, McCallum's DE was also represented at the national convention in Chicago. For an Easter project, members of the club colored eggs and gave them to the Baptist Childrens Home in Round Rock.

Joe Thornhill consults the price list as he works at Central Auto Supply.





First row: Diane Horn, Sandy Milburn, Victoria Witherspoon, Lesley Liebhafsky, Sandy Normann, Meredith Waddell, Fay Smith, Molly Lacey, Susie Stephens, Jan Mitchell, Jo Ann McCroskey, Patsy Wiggins; *second row:* Anne Hogue, Linda Fisher, Nancy Carrington, Sally Sloper, Becky Reese, Nancy Staples, Charlotte Thompson, Linda Mason, Caroline Foster,

Julie Rice, Susan Foster, Mary Landolt, Joyce Knight, Suzi Goldstein; *third row:* Sue Townes, Gary Seaman, Jimmy Callaway, Bob Estus, David Malkemus, Joe Don Peacock, Albert Hopkins, Mrs. Marguerite Moehlman—sponsor, Charles DeVeau, Ronnie Walton, Billy Jennings, Steve Timmons, David Hill, Stephen Goldfarb, Christine Johnson.

French Club Enjoys Bonne Cuisine



Kneeling: Ronnie Walton, program chairman; Linda Mason and Jimmy Callaway, reporters; *standing:* Bob Estus, president; Diane Horn, vice-president; Sue Townes, secretary-treasurer.

To help increase the French Club treasury, members Sue Townes, Sandy Normann, and Christine Johnson sell cupcakes during lunch to David Erickson, Pete Butler, and Bobby Green.





Sue Townes, accompanied by Billy Huie, entertains at the French Club Dinner. The song Sue sings, "I Love Paris," exemplified the mood of the evening.

To begin the year, the French Club held a get-acquainted party so that the new members and the old members could get to know each other. During the various club periods, there were many interesting programs, including a viewing of slides of France and hearing a guest speaker from France. To make extra money for the treasury, members of the club sold cupcakes during the lunch periods. A banquet was held in May. The girls in the club brought special French cooking, and the boys provided entertainment. Members received their club pins at the end of the banquet, thus climaxing a successful year for the French Club.



Top: Susan Foster, Becky Reese, Bob Estus, Victoria Witherspoon, and Jan Mitchell enjoy the various delicacies served at the French Club Dinner. These included assorted hors d'oeuvres, caviar, frog legs, and French tarts.

Bottom: Trying to choose between the many foods offered are Dora Roach and her sister Patricia Roach, and Charles DeVeau.

Charles DeVeau, portraying Fidel Castro, and his men, Bob Estus and Steve Timmons, prepare to end the misery of Albert Hopkins, Lane McDaniel, and Joe Don Peacock. What appears

to be a hanging victim of Castro is only a spectator enjoying the French take-off on world events while sitting on a low-hanging branch.





First row: Lloyd Nauert, Jerry Spillar, Kenneth Sprinkles, Paul Ryan, Jerry Hanke; *second row:* Anne Patten, Leslie Baker, Nina Mundine, Elizabeth Richards, Cindy Fanning, Judy Laird; *third row:* Mr. K. D. Willingham—sponsor, Flannigan Whitfield, Bill Sanders, Weldon Roberts, Donnie Kemp, Charles

Hutto, Alvie Weed, Wayne Clawson, Mike Martinson; *fourth row:* Harold Broadbent, Larry Bohl, Milton Henkes, Billy Schwertner, Bonard Norton, Jay McCutcheon, Dwight Barker, Ronnie McKee.

Future Farmers Raise, Exhibit Livestock

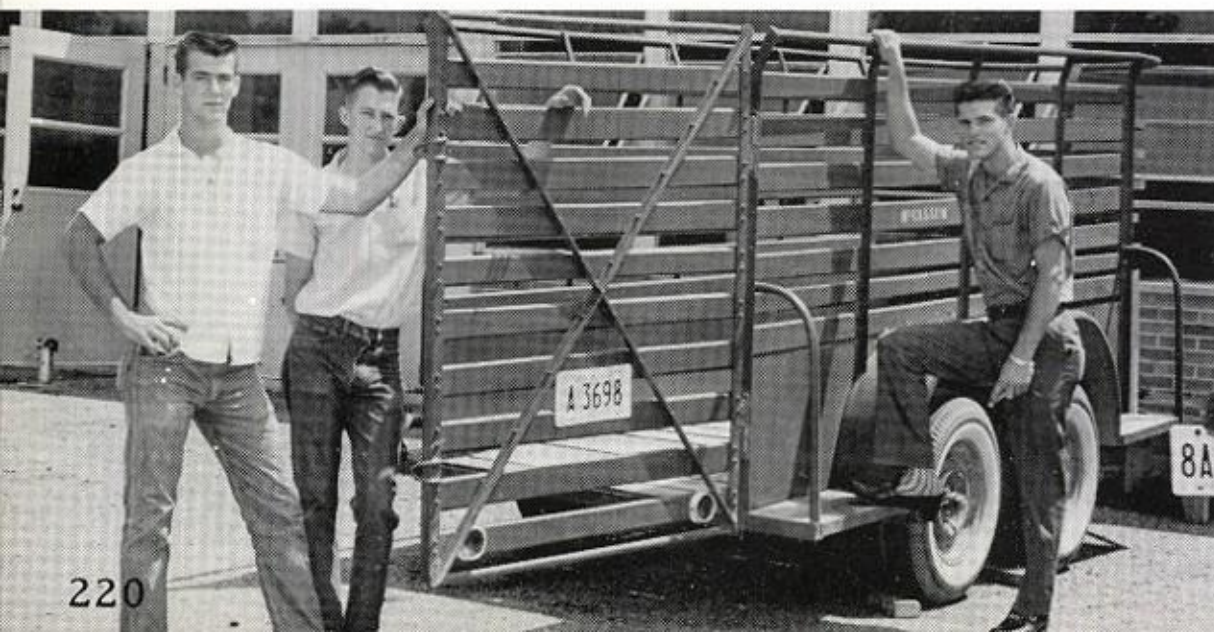
This year, the McCallum chapter of the Future Farmers of America had one of its busiest, most successful years.

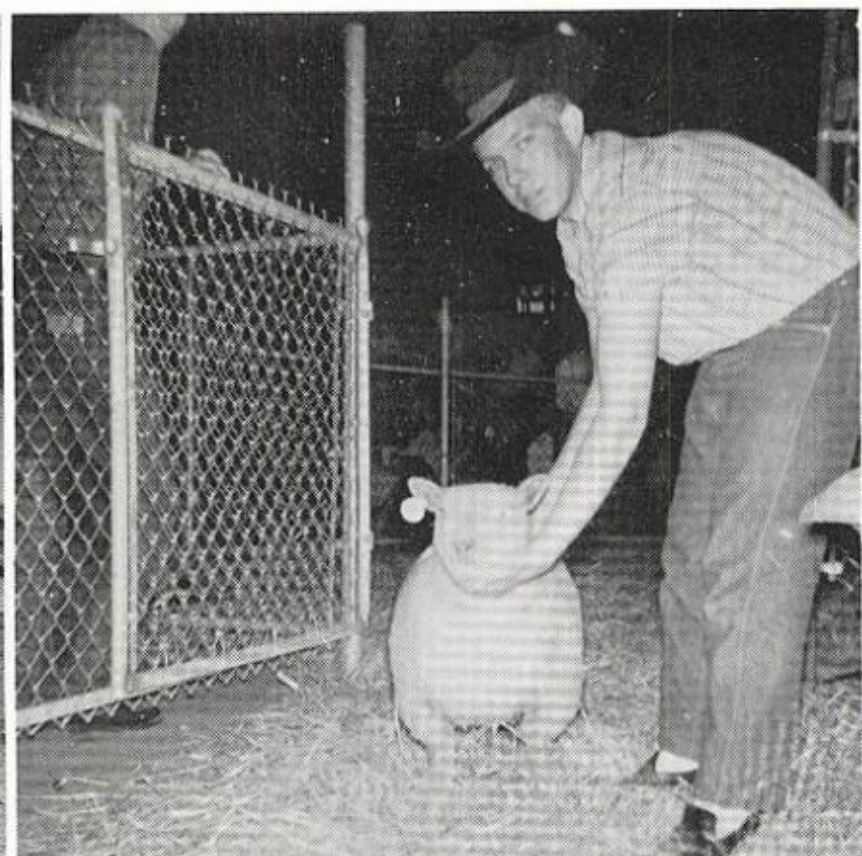
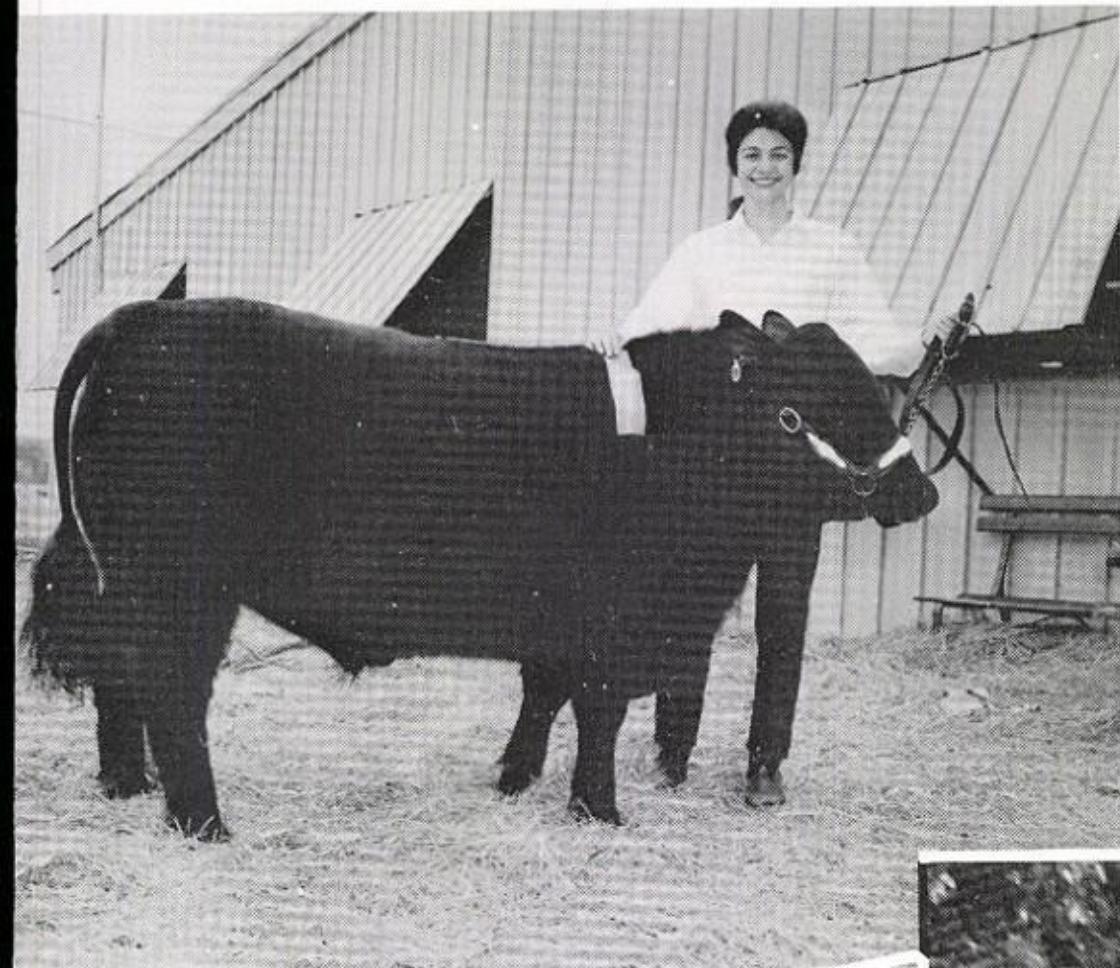
In order to be a member of the FFA, a student must take the vocational agriculture course offered here. The "ag" students raised their own animals as a requirement for the course and then entered them in the Austin and Houston Fat Stock Shows as a club project. Beef and dairy cattle, lambs, swine, chickens, and rabbits were shown in both shows.

A trailer was built by the FFA boys to carry their animals to and from the livestock shows. Designed for the individual use of every member, it will also be used by future club members.

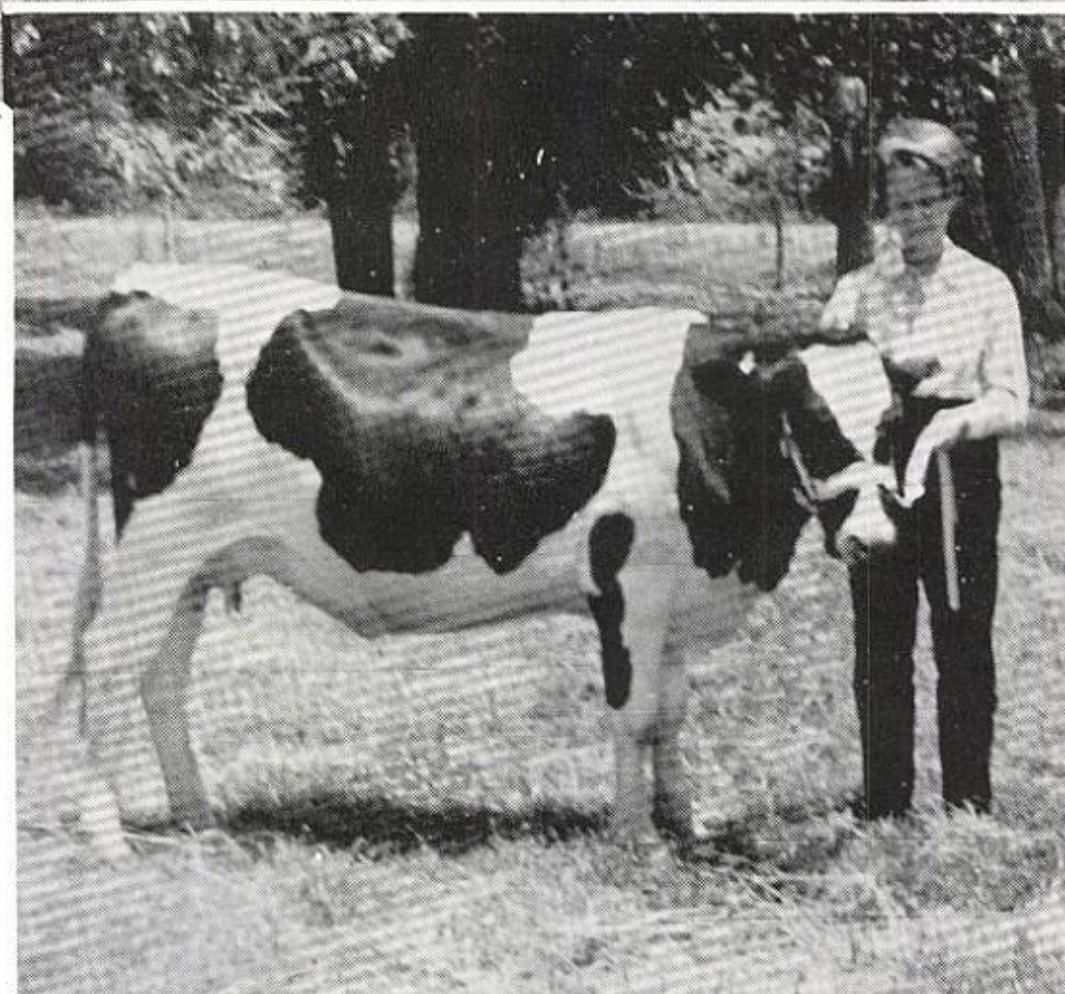
This spring, the club undertook the pruning of all the trees on the McCallum campus as a service to the school.

Below: Flannigan Whitfield, Kenneth Sprinkles, and Wayne Clawson prepare to hitch the new FFA trailer to the truck.
Right: Dwight Barker, capon, red ribbon.





Clockwise from upper left: Elizabeth Richards, black angus steer, red ribbon; Bobby Lee, commercial sheep, high good; Anne Patten, with Flannigan Whitfield's Holstein heifer, red ribbon; Bonard Norton, gilt, red ribbon; officers Mr. K. D. Willingham, sponsor; Joe Gartman, sentinel; Anne Patten, queen; Flannigan Whitfield, president; Judy Laird, sweetheart; Wayne Clawson, vice-president; Kenneth Sprinkles, reporter.





First row: Nora Brown, Barbara Gebert, Gail Gross, Carolyn Fox, Melanie Howard, Patti Roach, Mary Keithly, Ellen Charlier; *second row:* Peggy Lyda, Carol Menke, Barbara Millard, Judy Brown, Sylvia Hawkins, Gloria Petrick, Judy Madden, Melba

Waxler, Bobbie Hendricks, Toni Jo Lucas, Linda West; *third row:* Gail Cook, Linda Burris, Sharon Carruth, Wanda Purcell, Mary Lou Jones, Mary Jo Henry, Wanda Munson, Jean Reville, Phyllis Adams.

FHA I Gives Annual Fall Style Show

First row: Mrs. Margaret Russell—sponsor; Suzette Rothen, second vice-president; Wanda Weber, first vice-president; Charlene Yount, song leader; Sharon Holmans, recording secretary; Kay Esco, parliamentarian; *second row:* Ann Matthys, treasurer; Ann Rothell, historian; Judy Browning, fourth vice-president; Tommye McGinnis, third vice-president; Vivian Hagood, president; Carol Mitchon, fifth vice-president; *not pictured:* Esther Shoaf, corresponding secretary.



Bertha Hutto models her creation in the annual Fall Style Show given in December.





Mrs. Juanita Titus, co-sponsor of FHA number one, carefully explains the steps in sewing a neat seam to Mary Brown, Alice Allen, Nita Ayers, and Jeanette Anderson.



Checking the FHA degree points are president Vivian Hagood and vice-president Wanda Weber. Recently Vivian was able to achieve the state degree by obtaining points. Wanda was also selected as Miss FHA.

Each Wednesday morning the student body is inspired by the thoughts of Donna Mabry.

McCallum's chapter of the Future Homemakers of America has long been one of the school's most active clubs.

The club presents two style shows a year—one in the fall and one during the spring semester.

The FHA serves the community through its many service projects. The members went Christmas caroling at the Austin State Hospital and at a rest home. They also gave a Valentine Party for the children at the Austin State School. They continued their service by honoring their mothers at the banquet held at Green Pastures in April.

During the year the club had several interesting, informative programs. Panel discussions were held at two of the meetings—one on parent-teenager relations, and one on dating problems. At others a former McCallum student spoke on "How High School Homemaking Has Helped Me To Be A Better Homemaker," and a woman from India spoke on teenagers in her country.



A panel discussion was held on teenagers in an effort to help members of the club solve their problems. Invited to give their opinions were: Tommye McGinnis, Mike Metschan, Sharon Holmans, John Alvis, Ann Matthys, Phil Mabry, Suzette Rothen.



First row: Charles Zlatkovich, Larry Keister, Carole Hunt, Carol Apperley, Robert Orr; *second row:* Mrs. Gundrun Williams, Warren Friedrich, David Wupperman, Joe Loughry, Joan Drosche; *third row:* Terrell Jackson, Bennie Rowe, C. D. Guthrie, Don Dowd; *fourth row:* Bob Jehn, Steve Sikes, Kenneth Muennink.

The purpose of the German Club is to promote interest in the literature, customs, and way of life of the German-speaking peoples. Under the sponsorship of Mrs. Gundrun Williams, the German Club tried to fulfill this purpose in several ways this year. At one meeting, club members had the opportunity to hear Mr. Herbert Heinen, editor of the Texas Association of German Students, speak about the German newspaper and German Club at the University of Texas. Around Christmas time, members of the club sang Christmas carols to some of the older members of the community who would appreciate hearing the carols in German. To help increase the club's treasury, students occasionally sold doughnuts at lunch. The German Club this year helped students increase their awareness of and interest in the German culture.

German Club Studies Literature, Customs



Kenneth Muennink, reporter; Joe Loughry, treasurer; Charles Zlatkovich, reporter; Carol Apperley, secretary; Larry Keister, president; Carole Hunt, vice-president.

Bob Jehn, Joan Drosche, Terrell Jackson, and Warren Friedrich join Mr. E. G. Kloppe in singing German Christmas carols.



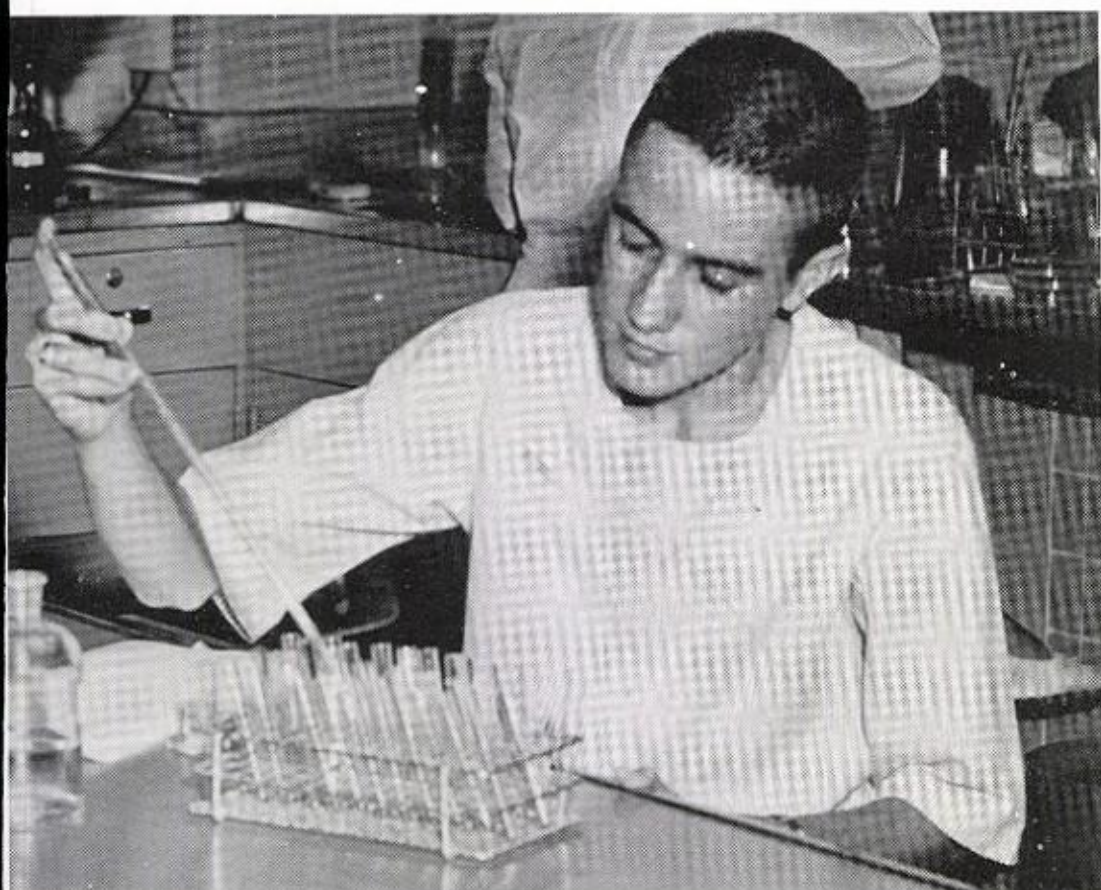


Barbara House, a volunteer worker, spends much of her time typing patient cards in the hospital.

Patricia Parker tries her skills in the technology lab as a volunteer.

Students Plan for Future Through Hospital Sciences

Ronny Knight prepares the test tubes for medical analysis during hospital duty.



The members of the Hospital Sciences Club spent every day during the school week from two to five o'clock at Brackenridge Hospital learning how a hospital is operated. After six weeks of orientation, which consisted of visiting several hospitals, having guest speakers, and making field trips, members began actually to visit and work in the various sections of Brackenridge. About three weeks were spent in each of the departments which included the laboratory, the x-ray division, nursing service, and others.

Consisting of several members from each of the Austin high schools, the Hospital Sciences Club not only provided an opportunity for students to earn credits toward high school graduation but also helped them find out whether they wanted to enter the field of medicine as a career.



Donnie Howard, president; Larry Kennedy, secretary-treasurer and reporter; Gregg Wallace, librarian and vice-president.

Knight Beats Boost Spirit at Pep Rallies

The Knight Beats, a boys' musical organization, is composed of Band III members. During football season, the club played for several Friday morning pep rallies and for special night rallies before the Austin High and Travis games.

The club members, devoted to boosting the spirit of the entire student body, could be easily identified by their bright red firemen's caps and their white shirts and blue jeans.

During the regularly designated club periods, the Knight Beats met in the band room and practiced their music or held an unorganized "jam session."

First row: Jimmy O'Neal, Robert Johnson, Bruce Stewart, Galt Grayden, Barry Knight, Ron Watts, Gregg Wallace, Leslie Sullivan, Larry Kennedy; *second row:* Reagan Hammett, John Alvis, James Funderburgh, Bobby Scott, Donnie Howard,

Tommy Cowan, Bill Cobb; *third row:* Tony Kallus, Richard Haschke, Johnny Longino, Gary Lindahl, Mr. Frank Phillips—sponsor.



Novi Romani, composed of first year Latin students, works very closely with Latinatores, the club for more advanced Latin students. In accordance with the ancient Roman custom, the members of Novi Romani act as slaves to their superiors, the members of Latinatores. At the annual Latin Banquet, which climaxes Latin Week, the first year students served, waited on, and in general carried out the commands of their superiors.

Projects of Novi Romani during Latin Week were decorating the halls and showcases with posters and speaking to junior high school students on the advantages of taking Latin in high school.



Charles Craig, consul; Cherry Larson, quaestor; Larry House, proconsul; Mary Beth Schumacher, scriba; Mickey Maddox, ianitor.

Novi Romani Slaves for Latinatores

First row: Philip Clements, Linda Yandell, Anne Bock, Gloria Henderson, David Turi; *second row:* Virginia Roberts, Cherry Larson, Gail Gross, Mary Beth Schumacher, Shirley Harris; *third row:* Bill Burnette, Robert Williams, Mary Maciejewski,

Jane Gee, Leslie Lentz, Robert Eby; *fourth row:* Larry House, Charles Craig, James Bradley, Pat Long, Mickey Maddox, Robert Orr.





First row: Betty Thomas, Tommy Billings, Margot McGann, Victoria Witherspoon, Petrena Wilbur, Dan Junkin, Bill Towery, Ronny Yates, Mary Ella Wagner, Robert Laibovitz, Gaye Russell; *second row:* Vivian Hagood, Catherine Carl, Jane Pruett, Weldon Brewer, Shirley Boston, Marsha Funk, Bambi Wilson, Willa Pinto, Martha Cunningham, Barbara Wilson, Megan Biese, Dean Redden; *third row:* Jo Ann Rowley,

Madeline Carl, Alfred Davis, Elaine Anderson, Millie Cobb, Jeane Hoffman, Elena Castaldi, Deyette Flower, Donnette O'Connor, Karen Golding, Margot Hirsch; *fourth row:* Cheri Throop, Cathy Eldridge, Barbara Keel, Bill Barron, Martha Pennock, Richard Denton, Fred Lentz, Stacy Smith, Matt Berry, Tommy Hutchison, Gareth Cook, Robert Newmiller.

Bill Towery, a Roman private eye, investigates the death of Caesar.



Fred Lentz and Vivian Hagood, consuls of the second year classes, Bill Towery, consul of the advanced class.





At the Latin Banquet Mary Ella Wagner and Ronny Yates portray Caesar and Calpurnia.



The chief slave of Travis holds the microphone for Lanny Wiggins of Austin High, Billy Huie, and John Flowers.

Banquet Highlights Year for Latinatores

Latinatores has long been one of McCallum's most active clubs. This year the club, composed of second and third year Latin students, was again very active. This year's list of projects was highlighted by Latin Week and the Latin Banquet. During Latin Week, club members visited Lamar and Baker Junior Highs in order to encourage future McCallumnites to join Latinatores. The members also displayed posters concerning Roman history in the halls, and two hall showcases were decorated with such objects as miniature Roman watch towers, aquaducts, and a sundial. The week was climaxed by the annual Latin Banquet on March 10. The banquet was attended by Austin High and Travis students also.

Tommy Hutchison, Robert Laibovitz, Stacy Smith, Matt Berry, and Bill Barron participate in the stabbing of Caesar, Ronny Yates.





First row: Dennis Reaves, Jackie Lewallen, Herbert Adams, Jim Cunningham, Burt Branstetter, John Pojman, Andy Watson, Cathy Hagerty, Judy Watts, Janet Berg; *second row:* Pat Hawkins, Susan Winstead, Marquita Hooks, Kasey Oatman, Tommy Crow, Homer Owens, Yvonne Coleman, Beatrice Cabillo, April Beall, Marneen Redfearn, Anne Sutherland; *third row:* Nina Mundine, Forrest Child, Herbert Adey, Mike Mit-

chell, Jim Kersey, Richard Nicholas, Paul Murphy, Russell Poling, Prentice Craig, Douglas Witte, Dale Chrisman, Theny Chancellor, Ronnie Peterson; *fourth row:* Jeanne Triolo, Gail Stockman, Becky Holder, Susan Milligan, Malinda Stromberg, Terri Blair, Becky Hargrave, Claire Moore, Lyn Reeder, Sharon Thode, Sherry Lawyer, Ellen Charlier, Barbara Hebbe.



Jim Cunningham, second vice-president; Cathy Hagerty, treasurer; Herbert Adams, first vice-president; John Pojman, president; Burt Branstetter, parliamentarian; Mrs. Marguerite Sledge, sponsor; Janet Berg, recording secretary; Judy Watts, publicity chairman; Andy Watson, historian. *Not pictured:* Karen Yoho, corresponding secretary.

Because of the large membership of the active Pan-American Club, two units of the chapter were formed this year, but both had mutual projects. To make money for the various activities during the year, *Los Caballeros Andantes* sold doughnuts after school, had a carwash in September, held a rummage sale in November, and sold cupcakes at lunch. Pan-Amers also spent time and effort helping others with such worthwhile projects as providing food for a needy family at Thanksgiving and sponsoring a Christmas party for the first grade classes at Zavala School. During the annual trip to Mexico at Christmas time, Pan-Amers visited Horsetail Falls. In the city of Saltillo they also went to see the silver and sarape factories and the famous cathedral. During Pan-Am Week, members of the club gave devotions in Spanish, prepared a Latin-American showcase, and presented a special assembly. In March, Pan-Amers attended the state convention.

Pan-Am Growth Forces Division



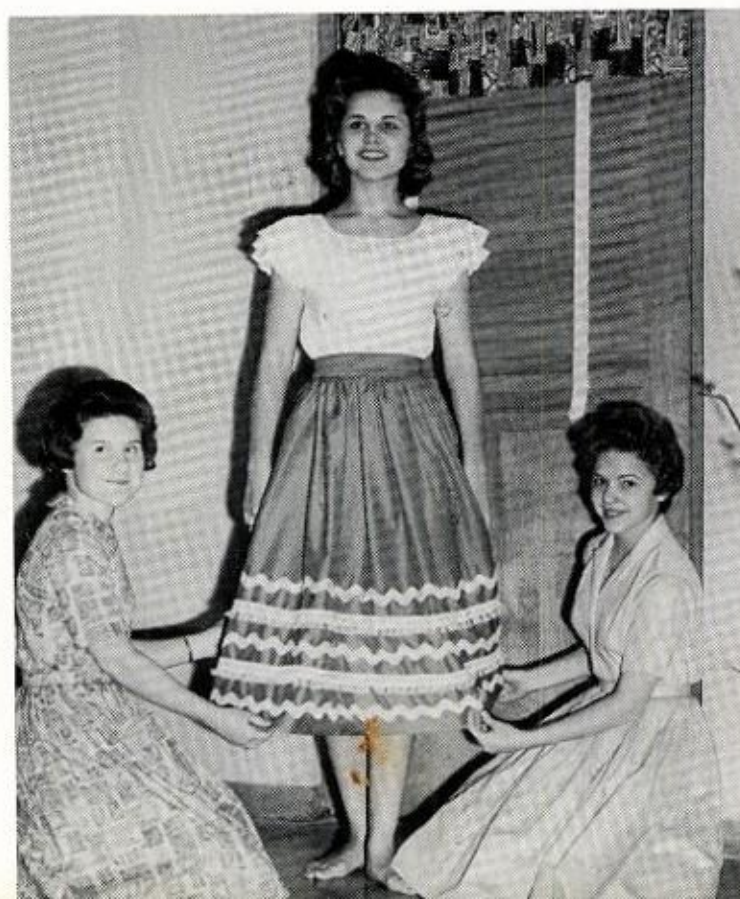
First row: Elaine Hackard, Rosa Borders, Elizabeth Akin, Marilyn Daugherty, Dell Sheftall, Ronnie Massey, Margot McGann, Ann Matlock, Donna Raumaker, Jane Wyss; *second row:* Bonnie Coleman, Kay Strickland, Susan Berry, Cynthia Irelan, Kathy Hurley, Marjorie Bowling, Anne Patten, Susan Wilson, Sonny Carruth, Ann Walters, Tootie Pittenger, Suzanne McLaughlin, Dianne Porterfield; *third row:* Morris Norwood,

Robert Eickmann, Richard Flowers, Randy Pharies, Tom Jurgensen, Billy Ramsey, Pete Butler, Tom Martin, Nancy Storm, John Vincent, Robert Hill, Craig Roberts; *fourth row:* Mike Stafford, John Ashley, Steve Rash, Mavis McFarland, Cheryl Lobb, Wilma Hargus, Pat Dendy, Darlene Cox, Terry Brune, Jonnye Galloway, Jim Baker, Glynn Robbins, Mike Wise.

Seated: Jane Wyss, reporter; Dell Sheftall, first vice-president; Ronnie Massey, president; Ann Matlock, corresponding secretary; Margot McGann, second vice-president; *standing:* Elizabeth Akin, treasurer; Donna Raumaker, parliamentarian; Rosa Borders, publicity chairman; Marilyn Daugherty, recording secretary; Elaine Hackard, historian.



Malinda Stromberg and Sherry Lawyer fit the Brazilian skirt for Cathy Hagerty in preparation for the state PASF Convention.



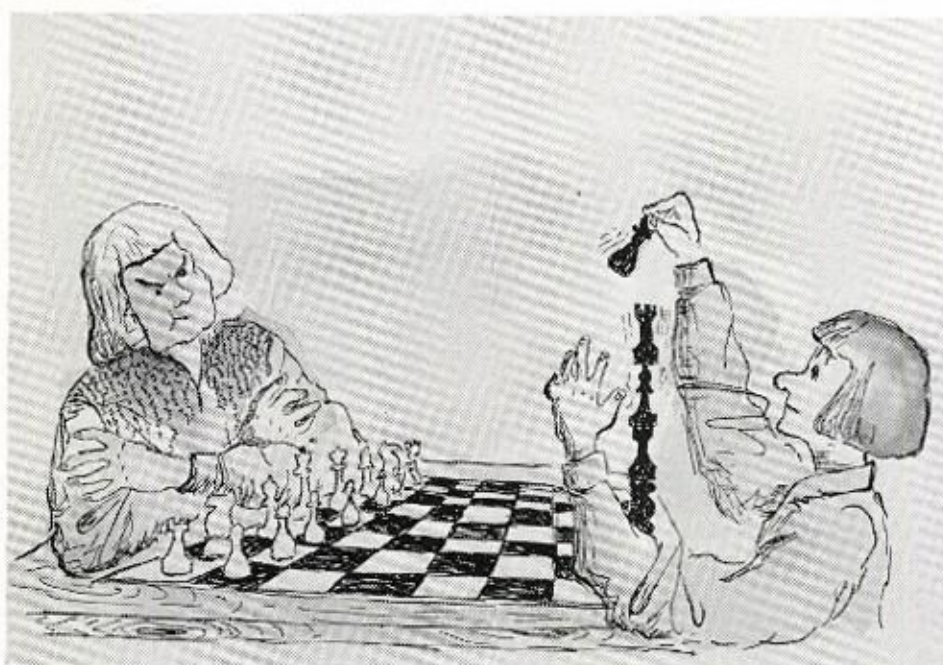


J. D. Kennedy, Lee Davis, John Moore, Joe Berong, Susan Mathis, James Kelley, Robert Barrington, Charles Horton, Mr.

Curtis Anderson.

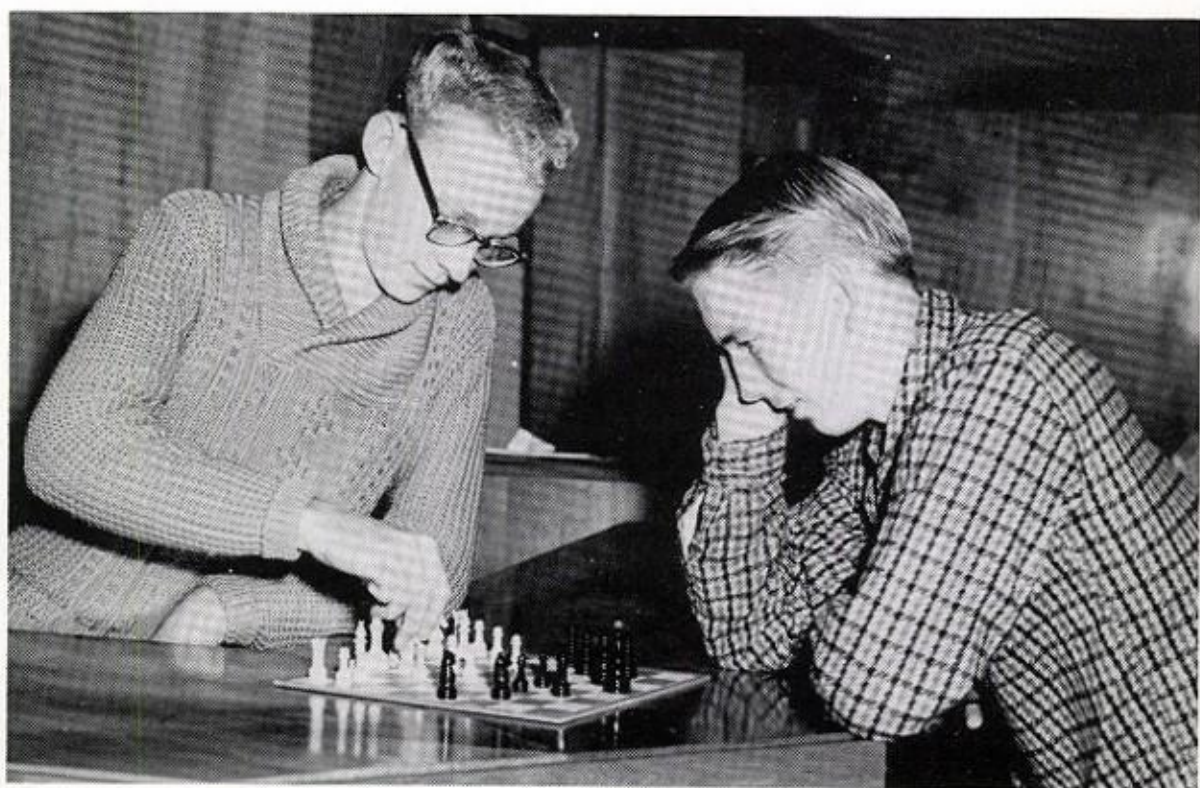
Chess Enthusiasts Find Club Period Too Short

The purpose of the Chess Club, which enjoyed its fourth year at McCallum this year, is to give students an opportunity to contest other chess enthusiasts. A ladder tournament was held, two or three games being played each club period. Members not only enjoyed themselves but also improved their chess games.



Lee Davis, secretary-treasurer; Susan Mathis, president; Joe Berong, vice-president.

Involved in their chess game, James Kelley and Robert Barrington find the club hour passing much too quickly.





First row: Dennis Reaves, Martha Pennock, Dottie Shackelford, Victoria Witherspoon, Jackie Davis, LaJean Chaffin, Steve Timmons; *second row:* Mike Metschan, Margot McGann, Susan Milburn, Rebecca Blackburn, Petrena Wilbur, Wayne Kramer, Linda Hoy, Sandra Stevenson, Richard Ryans; *third row:* Robert Eickmann, John Akin, Barbara Keel, Mike Olson, Cheri Throop,

John Flowers, Priscilla Bean, Kathy Hale, Bill Towery, Mr. Guy Bizzell—sponsor. *Not pictured:* Elizabeth Akin, Jim Barlett, Kenneth Caffey, Dot Everett, Sammie Graham, Richard Ingram, Dan Junkin, Mike McGinnis, Tom Martin, Sally Metcalf, Dick Peterson, Travis Rivers, Norman Walker.

The Forensic Club, sponsored by Mr. Guy Bizzell, has participated in many events during the school year. This year members of the Forensic Club participated in three speech tournaments: the Adamson Speech Tournament, Dallas; the Howard Payne Speech Tournament, Brownwood; and the Baylor Speech Tournament, Waco. Several members of the club made outstanding accomplishments in these tournaments. Sammie Graham and Susan Milburn placed second in duet acting in the Adamson Tournament; Wayne Kramer and Victoria Witherspoon placed first in duet acting at the Howard Payne Tournament and second at the Baylor Tournament; Margot McGann placed second in humorous interpretation at the Howard Payne Tournament, Victoria Witherspoon placed third in dramatic interpretation, and Linda Hoy placed third in humorous interpretation. In District competition, Rebecca Blackburn and La Jean Chaffin placed first in girls' debate, and many others placed in other events.

For the first time in the history of McCallum, the Forensic Club presented a special program for Austinites—the Forensic Varieties of 1961.

The choric speakers of the Forensic Club brought high honors to the school by being awarded a trophy for outstanding merit by the Law-Science Academy.

History Made With '61 Forensic Varieties

Dennis Reaves, president; Linda Hoy, vice-president; Mr. Guy Bizzell, sponsor; Rebecca Blackburn, secretary; Victoria Witherspoon, treasurer; Mike Metschan, sergeant at arms. *Not pictured:* Tom Martin, reporter-historian.



Speakers, Movies, Trips Highlight Future



Wanda Munson, treasurer; Marilyn Mays, secretary; Carol Cummings, president; and Barbara Kelley, vice-president.

First row: Rosemary Carelli, Donna Becker, Jane Pruett, Blossom Podolnick, Suzanne Olson, Sandra Roberts, Pam Lindley, Georgina Roach, Melanie Howard, Barbara Stevens, Janis Garrett, Bobbie Letscher, Sandra Rouse, Peggy Johnson, Paula Rich; *second row:* Jolee Fisher, Marty Weiss, Mary Ann Walden, Peggy O'Neal, Betty Pursley, Judy Stockmier, Cheryl Baxter, Ann Lackie, Pat Pulliam, Texanne Killough, Linda Schneider, Barbara Stark; *third row:* Dorothy Bullock, Latreca Taylor,

Nicky Farmer, Marjean Schneider, Janet Hill, Barbara Lenzo, Jo Faith Hutton, Pat Barnett, Linda Douglas, Emma Lea King, Jane Gee, Barbara Ivy, Kathy Hale, Madeline Carl; *fourth row:* Jo Anne Sunday, Sandra Gregg, Ann Musick, Barbara Knight, Patsy Gebert, Patsy Rueckle, Frances Cochran, Kay Gilliland, Pam Raymond, Carolyn Harborth, Pat Ross, Edna Ringstaff, Judy Smith.



Teachers' Year

The Future Teachers Club was very active and participated in many worthwhile projects this year. Having guest speakers, watching movies, and ushering at the city coliseum for the district Teachers Association meeting were only a few of the club's activities. On March 16, members made the annual visit to elementary schools for the purpose of observing actual classroom teaching. A tour of the Texas State Teachers Association Building in the fall was also informative and interesting to the club members. Plans were made to elect a sophomore or junior member to attend a six-week workshop at Northwestern University during the summer.



Jodie Samford, Mike Waugh, Gil Springstun, Jane Gee, Sandy Johnson, and Margot Hirsch leave for the annual observations in elementary schools.

First row: Ruenette Green, Bambi Wilson, Susan Swanson, Diane Hobbs, Diane Hamilton, Phyllis Toler, Nancy Davis, Margie Fisk, Merilew Cunningham, Mike Waugh, Margot Hirsch, Mary Beth Schumacher, Gil Springstun, Margaret Smith; *second row:* Patsy Johnson, Gaye Russell, Diane Dean, Golda Hooton, Karen Golding, Betty Sue Hoch, Wanda Munson, Bobbi Meador, Janet Finn, Shirley Boston, Ann Taylor, Jodie Samford, Becky Worley, Veneta Turner, Ann Hedrick, Donna Hartung; *third row:* Susan Blood, Mary Jane King, Diane Singleton,

Kerry Shropshire, Carlene Maddox, Elaine Anderson, Carole Smith, Becky Wray, Kathy Tisdale, Dorothy Garza, Marilyn Mays, Glenda Kleinert, Sandy Johnson, Jacque Prodoehl, Donnette O'Connor, Judi O'Neal; *fourth row:* Linda Yandell, Jeanne Schramm, Ray Frusha, Tommye Stuard, Bob Karnick, Geraldine Barker, Paul Holcomb, Dana Crawford, Gary Elliott, Sue Warren, Raymond Stewart, Kris von Kreisler, Murry Eddleman, Eddie Barnes, Mike Schroeder.





First row: Janie Doerr, Kathy Lewis, Ellen Lentz; *second row:* Nancy A. Davis, Carolyn Caruth, Ann Bock, Jane Barth, Mrs. Ardene Frere—sponsor; *third row:* Bandy Austin, Judy Atkinson,

Annette Green, Sandra McAngus, Sharon Paulson, Elizabeth Meyer, Pat Turner, Jo Foster.

Junior Powder Puffers Seek Improvement



The main purpose of the Junior Powder Puff League is the self-improvement of the members. This year the club's projects and meetings have been directed toward the accomplishment of this goal.

The club heard several speakers from various occupational fields. The first, from a local clothing store, demonstrated the latest fall fashions. Another, from the Austin Public Library, illustrated her speech on good grooming with films and recordings. A beautician told the members individually how to wear their hair. "Sorority and College Life" was the subject of an informal address delivered by a University of Texas coed.

Ann Bock, treasurer—spring; Carolyn Caruth, president—fall; Nancy A. Davis, president—spring; Jo Foster, vice-president—fall; Jane Barth, reporter—fall.



First row: Lynette Crosby, Carolyn Bentley, Melanie Nichols, Linda McAlister, Nancy Heath, Joyce Alexander, Dinah Lynch, Judy Brisbane; *second row:* Mrs. Dorothy Hutchison—sponsor,

Anne Sanderson, Carol Sue Muston, Leslie Baker, Wilma Salge, Ruby Allen, Carolyn White, Barbara Rushia, Judy Morgan.

Kneeling: Nancy Heath, president; Joyce Alexander, reporter; Linda McAlister, treasurer; *standing:* Anne Sanderson, secretary; Carol Sue Muston, vice-president; Judy Brisbane, sergeant at arms.

Mounted Knights Join Horsey Set

The purpose of the Mounted Knights Club, formed for the first time this year, is to further the achievement of horsemanship. During the various club periods, members had the opportunity to hear speakers such as riding instructors and veterinarians, see displays of riding equipment, and watch movies about breeds of horses. As outside activities, the Mounted Knights attended rodeos, went on hayrides, and rode horses. Members who knew a good deal about riding helped those who were less proficient. Through their many profitable activities, the members of the Mounted Knights were able to improve their horsemanship this year.





Jean Carter and Miss Brenda Friedel, Miss Posture of Austin, assist Mrs. Peli Watson in explaining how to sit, stand, and walk properly.



Sandra Hollingsworth, reporter; Sandra Boothe, treasurer; Jean Carter, president; Mary Jo Henry, secretary; Sharon Noreen, vice-president.

Models Learn Principles of Grace, Charm

First row: Barbara Nord, Mary Jo Henry, Mary Hastings, Jean Carter, Jeneva Snitko, Carolyn Wallace, Adele Kelly; *second row:* Mrs. Evelyn Watkins, Carolyn Hatfield, Kitty Hayes, Sally

Henderson, Nancy Diebel, Virginia Hays, Sandra Hollingsworth, Sandra Hill, Joyelyn Hoppe.





First row: Shirley Anderson, Barbara Fritz, Mary Betty Nelson, Sue Wolff, Sharon Weldon, Joyce LaVerne Ross; *second row:*

Carolyn Patschke, Elena Castaldi, LaNan Hempel, Jo Ann Brown, Jean Reville, Ellan Whiteaker, Barbara Blinka.

LaNan Hempel, vice-president; Jo Ann Brown, president; Joyce LaVerne Ross, reporter; Barbara Blinka, treasurer.

The McCallum modeling clubs were very active this year. During the club period, guest speakers demonstrated how to apply make-up properly and how to sit, walk, and stand. A McCallum graduate who now models professionally visited Modeling Number I, sponsored by Mrs. Evelyn Watkins, and gave some practical pointers on how to model. Members of Modeling Number II visited the Powers Fashion Studio. Both clubs also participated in a style show in which clothing from a local store was modeled. The proceeds from this show were divided equally between the two clubs. Miss Marie Roepke's club had a dinner at which Mary Betty Nelson was named sweetheart and Dick Waite was named beau.



Music Club Enjoys Wide Variety of Hits



The Popular Music Club spent most of every club period listening to albums of music that various girls in the club brought. These albums included rock and roll, Broadway musicals, and some very unusual music such as "Supersonic Guitars." Occasionally Mr. L. M. Etheredge, the sponsor of the club, brought his favorite albums for the club to hear. Second semester, the Popular Music Club had as a special program—a Japanese girl who sang and danced for the club members. Listening to music and chatting with friends made the Popular Music Club enjoyable for everyone this year.

Bevie Duke, vice-president; Lana Becker, reporter; Sue Avery, secretary-treasurer; Virginia Mokry, president.

First row: Dana Strain, Ann Nolan, Kay Sheppard, Bette Miller, Virginia Mokry, Joyce Schlueder, Sue Avery, Bevie Duke, Mary Ellen Thiem; *second row:* Lou Wayne Stewart, Brenda Ellis, Bonnie Sharp, Jean Pittman, Connie Basey, Lana Becker, Joyce

Campbell, Joyce Hensel, Janet Swenson; *third row:* Betty Robbins, Charlene Burns, Carolyn Crosby, Jannette Poehl, Jeanette Anderson, Beverly Tracy, Ruby Caldwell, Betty Taylor, Joyce Cole.

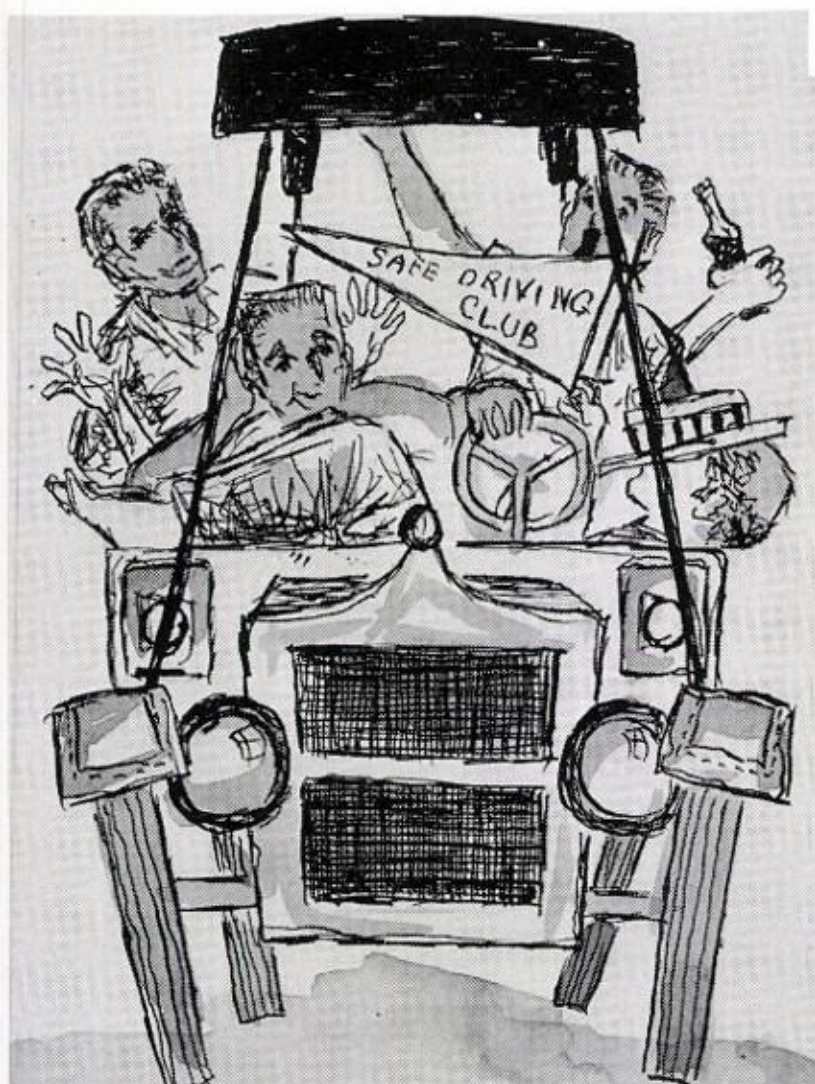


The Safe Driver Club convened for the third year with the return of Mr. G. W. Boone as sponsor. Each meeting had an interesting program such as a film, a speaker, or a discussion period, always emphasizing safety behind the wheel. The fact that the club has grown each year with the return of second and third year members shows that the time spent is enjoyable as well as educational.

First row: Kathy Blackstone, Ann Pounds, Claudia McMullen; *second row:* David Lundell, Curtis Smith, Mr. G. W. Boone—sponsor, Don Pribble.



Driver Club Programs Teach Safety



Don Pribble, corresponding secretary; Ann Pounds, entertainment chairman; Curtis Smith, president.





First row: Priscilla Bean, LaJean Chaffin, Dorothy Baltzer, Carol Gummelt, Marilyn Arnott, Dianne Plotsky, Willa Pinto, Alicia Tormolla, Becky Waite, Melanie McCardle, Mrs. Judith Morehead—sponsor; *second row:* Johnny Forrister, Bill Duncan, Charles McKetta, Roger Baker, William Wilson, Rodney Land, Gary Ellis, Ronny Knight, John Rash, Billy Huie; *third row:*

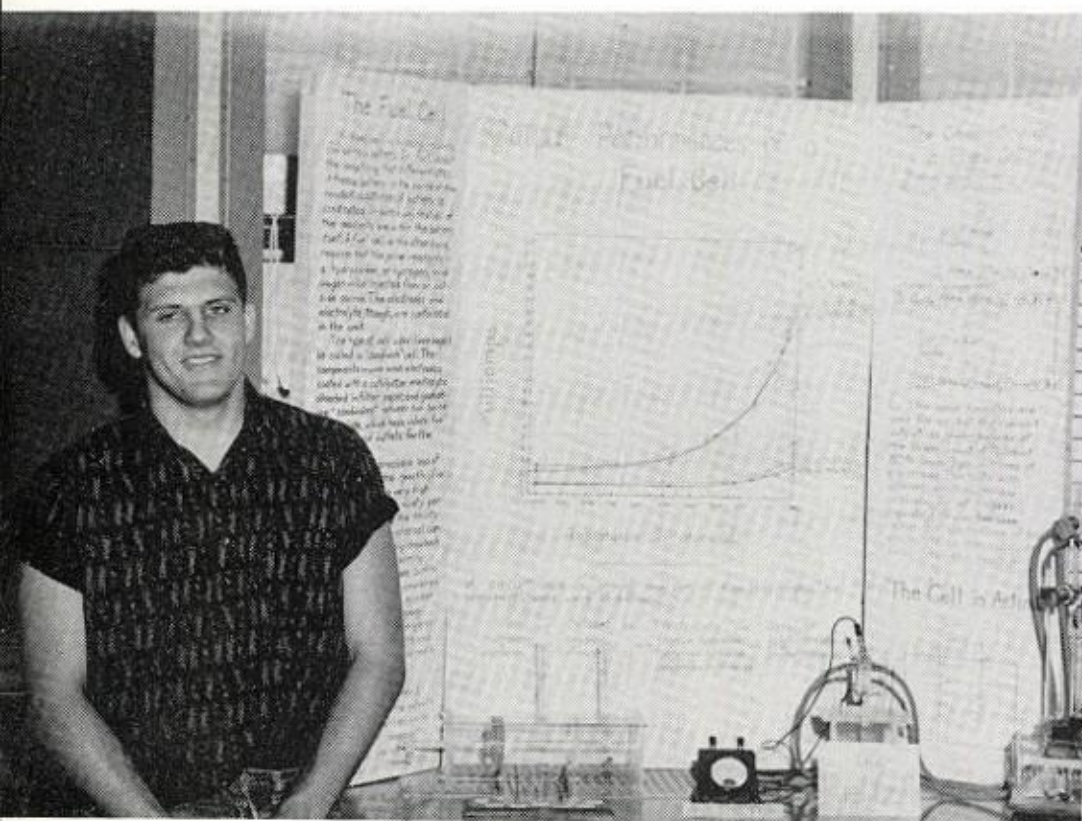
Terry Bass, James Wall, John Thomas, Skippy Kennedy, Rodney Lewis, John Kirby, Kelvin DeGinder, Charles Lauderdale, Tommy Cloud, Stan McDonald, Robert Laibovitz; *fourth row:* Mr. Joe Rigsby—sponsor, Charles Hodde, Dick Striegel, John Flowers, Ted Long, John Landolt, Harry Pruett, Claude Feistel, Dwayne Alexander, Clarence Ferguson.

Guest speakers, often distinguished research scientists, highlighted Science Research Club meetings. At other meetings members explained their projects entered in the District X Science and Mathematics Fair, part of a pilot study conducted by the Federal Government. Many members won prizes for their projects. Taking an active part in this Fair, the club led a seminar on ways to interest students in science.

Researchers Hear Speakers, Lead Science Fair Seminar

Stan McDonald exhibits his project at the District X Science Fair.

John Rash, sergeant at arms; Dianne Plotsky, first vice-president; Billy Huie, president; Marilyn Arnott, secretary; Ted Long, second vice-president; Carol Gummelt, treasurer; William Wilson, program chairman; Priscilla Bean, reporter.





Cheryl Betts, vice-president; Jonnie Lu Raborn, reporter; Sharon Carruth, president; Wanda Purcell, treasurer; Nita Ayers, secretary.



Senior Powder Puffers engage the teachers in an animated game of volleyball. The effects tickle everyone's funny bones.

The Senior Powder Puff League this year strove for self improvement. Programs about modeling, clothing styles, and personal appearance were presented to the club members. During March, the girls played the women of

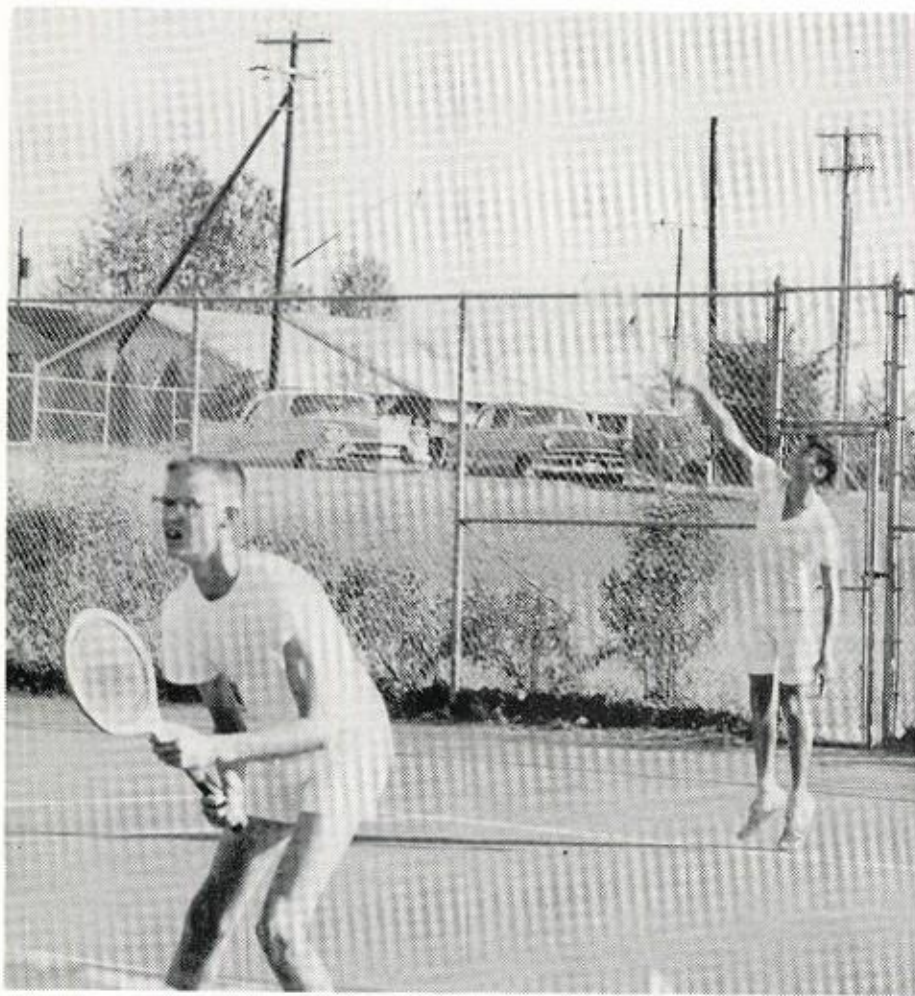
the faculty in a volleyball game at a pay assembly, with some of the faculty men serving as cheerleaders. Proceeds from this assembly were contributed to the Mrs. A. D. Johnson Scholarship Fund.

Teachers Triumph Over Powder Puffers

Seated: Jonnie Lu Raborn, Bernice Ruiz, Jo Ann Canady, Sharon Carruth, Pat Mendelson, Diane Davis, Martie Cope, Charlyne Cooper; *standing:* Mrs. Ernestine Browning—sponsor, Carol Rabun, Betty Chappell, Margaret Feimster, Carolyn Rosson,

Cheryl Betts, Niki Bohn, Wanda Purcell, Murlene Wheeler, Nita Ayers, Pat Winston, Vangie Johnson, Donna Smoot, Gayle Cook.





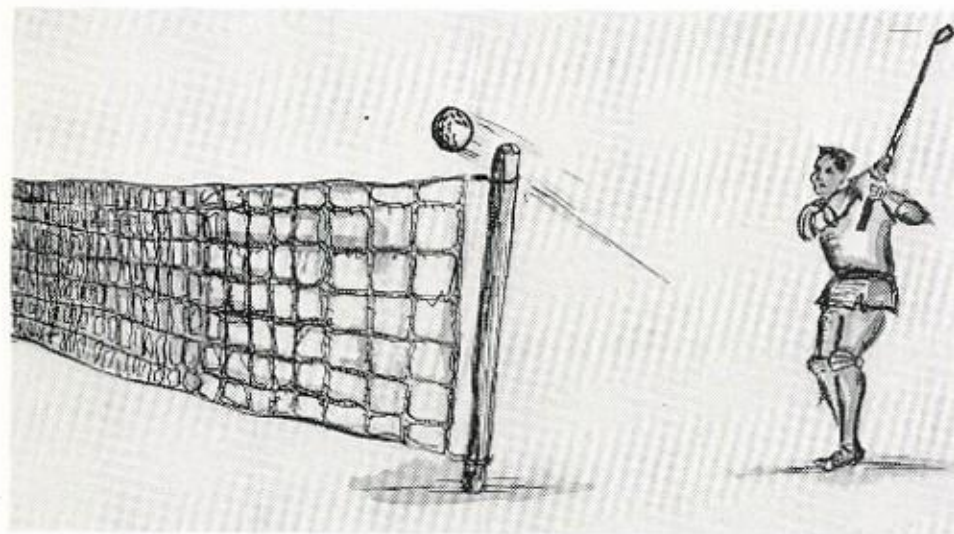
Steve Worchel serves the ball as Pat Long awaits the return.



Roy Lawrence, vice-president; David Turlington, president; Bill Cawlfeld, reporter; Tommy Mitchell, secretary-treasurer; Mike Metschan, sergeant at arms.

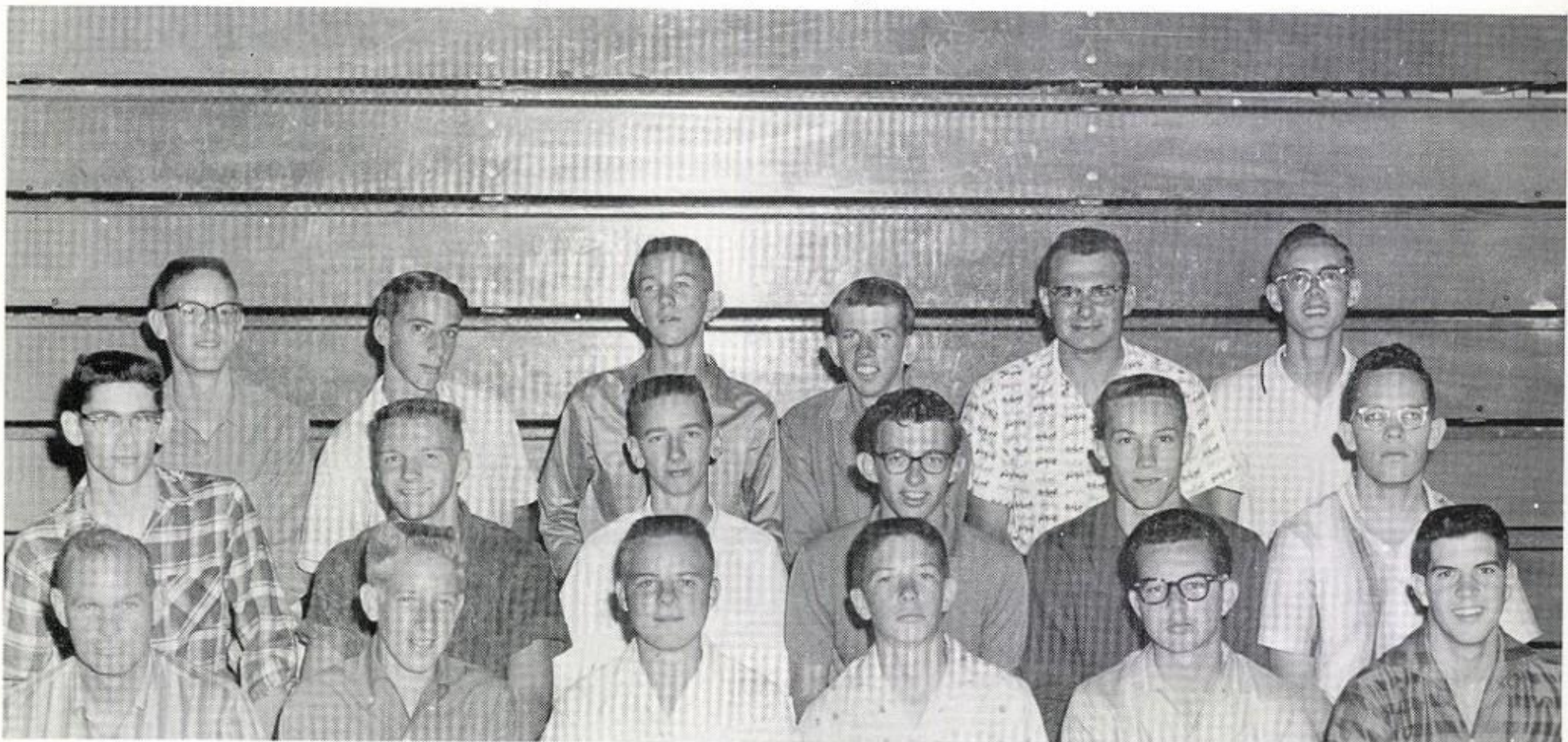
Golf-Tennis Club Members Practice for Tournaments

The members of the Boys' Golf and Tennis Club spent each club period practicing their respective sports in order to prepare for competition in the various tournaments over the state. The golf boys journeyed to Fort Worth, Brady, Brownwood, and San Angelo. They held a car wash to pay for one of these trips. The members of the tennis team participated in the San Antonio, Bryan, Waco, and Austin Jaycee tournaments. Diligent practice and hard work made both the golf and tennis teams show up well this year in competition with other schools.



First Row: Mr. Gordon Bennett—sponsor, Bill Russ, David Turlington, Bill Cawlfeld, Tommy Mitchell, Mike Metschan; *second row:* Roy Lawrence, Richard Swanson, David Heimann,

Bobby Brock, Bill Fryer, Gary Lemmond; *third row:* Pat Long, Steve Worchel, James Bruder, Benny Brock, Oscar Goode, Roger Merschbrock.





First row: Linda Carpenter, Patsy Norman, Katherine Polvogt, Karan Herring, Kay Nicholson, Elaine Eggeling, Jan Weathers, Carolyn Stromquist; *second row:* Sandra Durbin, Audry Voss, Cathryn Richards, Elaine Wahrmund, Cindy Morrow, Philles

Archie, Dolores Jackson, Sylvia Murphy, Jerry Stockard, Oretta Schmidt; *third row:* Suzanne Scales, Linda Kemp, Sherry Wallis, Estella Weirich, Karen Larson, Pat McGuire, Shari Harris, Natalie Hall, Diane Raines.

Sophomore Puffers Hear Speakers

Self-improvement was the main objective which the Sophomore Powder Puff Club strove to achieve. To carry out their goal, the girls engaged the help of a beauty counselor to advise them on the proper use of cosmetics. Mrs. Jimmie Baylor, the sophomore counselor, spoke to the group on various careers in which self-improvement could be attained. To complete their activities, a representative from the John Powers Modeling School presented tips on grace and charm.

Mrs. Lola Allen, sponsor; Estella Weirich, vice-president; Elaine Eggeling, president; Kay Nicholson, secretary-treasurer; Diane Raines, reporter.





First row: Patty Wier, Martha Cunningham, Elizabeth Taylor, Carolyn Kruez, Jimmy Henderson, Bennie Mikus, Evie Klein, Bonnie Messer; *second row:* Mrs. Lucy Lee Benbow—sponsor, Sandra Davis, Barbara Heine, Karen Kaplan, Elo Toll, Norman Yeoman, Bonnie Bradley, Mary Lynn Patterson, Connie Scott,

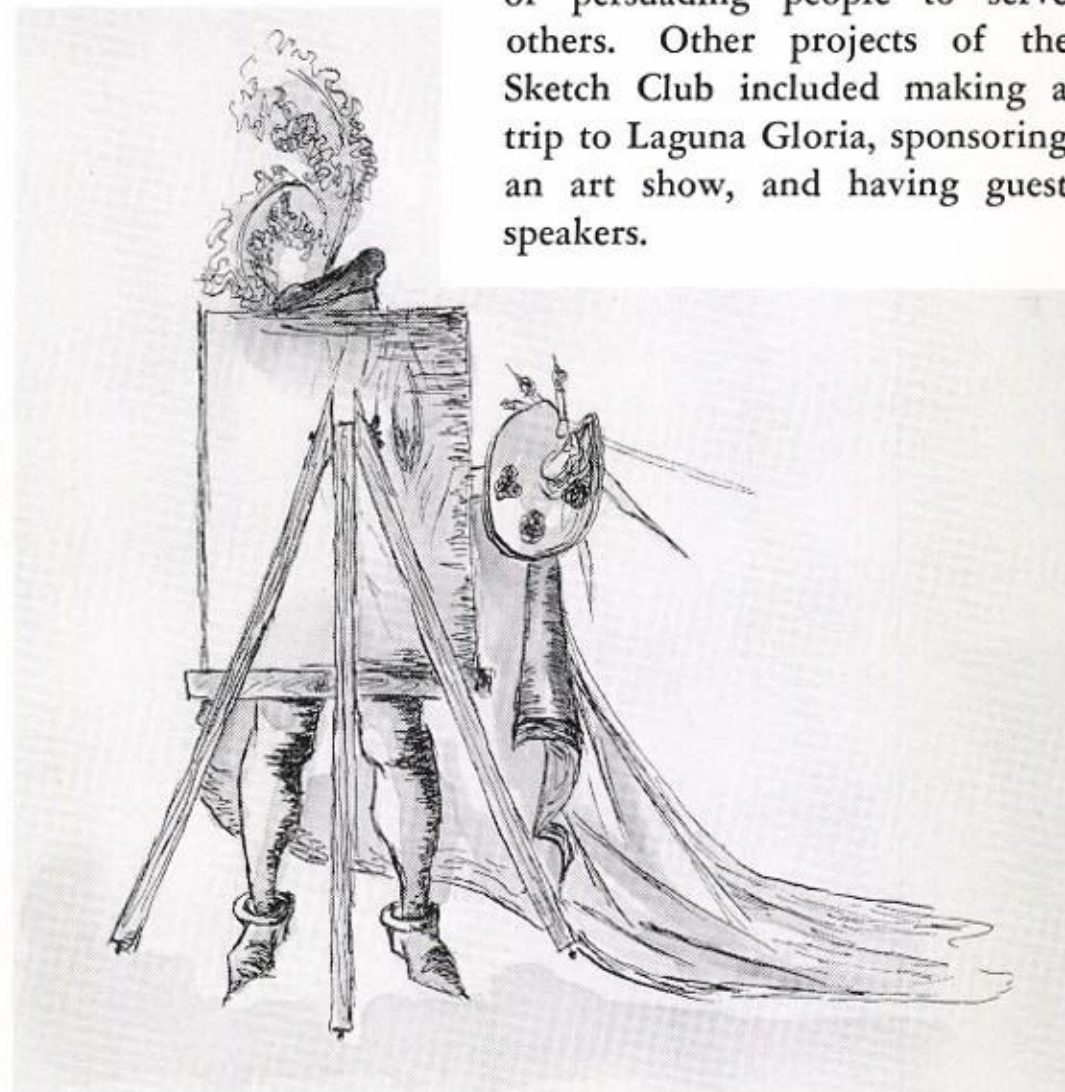
Patsy Dougherty; third row: Megan Biesele, Lee Ann Paganini, Bob Smith, Linda Leyendecker, Carol Drake, Cindy Fanning, Bobby Heath, Leslie Baker, Anabel Lewis; *fourth row:* Johnny Clark, Lee Sheffield.

Sketch Club Serves City

Anabel Lewis, reporter; Bob Smith, treasurer; Bonnie Messer, secretary; Bobby Heath, president.



Making posters for the Welfare Bureau was the Sketch Club's first activity this year. These posters were displayed in grocery stores all over Austin for the purpose of persuading people to serve others. Other projects of the Sketch Club included making a trip to Laguna Gloria, sponsoring an art show, and having guest speakers.





First row: Marilyn Wessels, Kay Swenson, Lucy Johnson, Trudy Owens, Ginny Williamson, Shirley Mueller, Rachel Sanchez, Marilyn Daniels, Sanda Wieland; *second row:* Paulette Cawthon, Alice Ann Joyce, Peggy Price, Barbara Keel, Virginia Campbell,

Carolyn Crosby, Charla Woodworth, Eda Gaida, Pauline Elliot, Kitty Collins; *third row:* Ina Rae Copeland, Mary Sanders, Judy Hall, Sandra Mauldin, Celia Reed, Nancy Monk, Peggy Green, Betty Taylor, Carol Craig, Gale Taylor, Nancy Wilder.

Girls' Sports Teams Compete for Party

This year the Girls' Sports Club was divided into two separate teams, each with its own captain. During every club period, members played the sport that was in season at that time. At the end of the year, a party was planned for the victorious team by the team that had lost the most games.

Members of the club engage in a hotly contested basketball game during a monthly meeting.

Peggy Price, team captain; Trudy Owens, vice-president; Lucy Johnson, president; Pauline Elliot, secretary-treasurer; Mary Sanders, team captain.



Sports

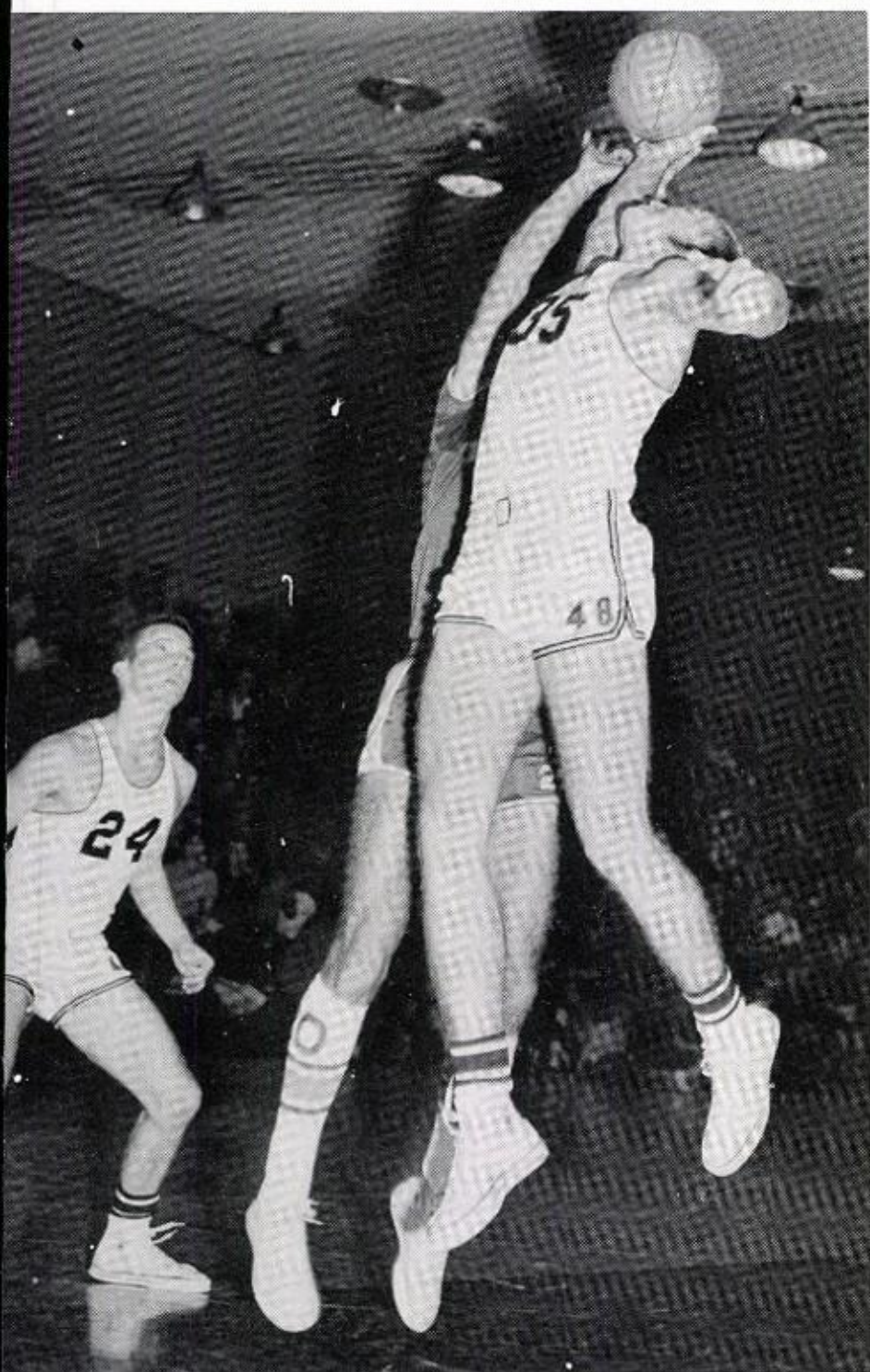
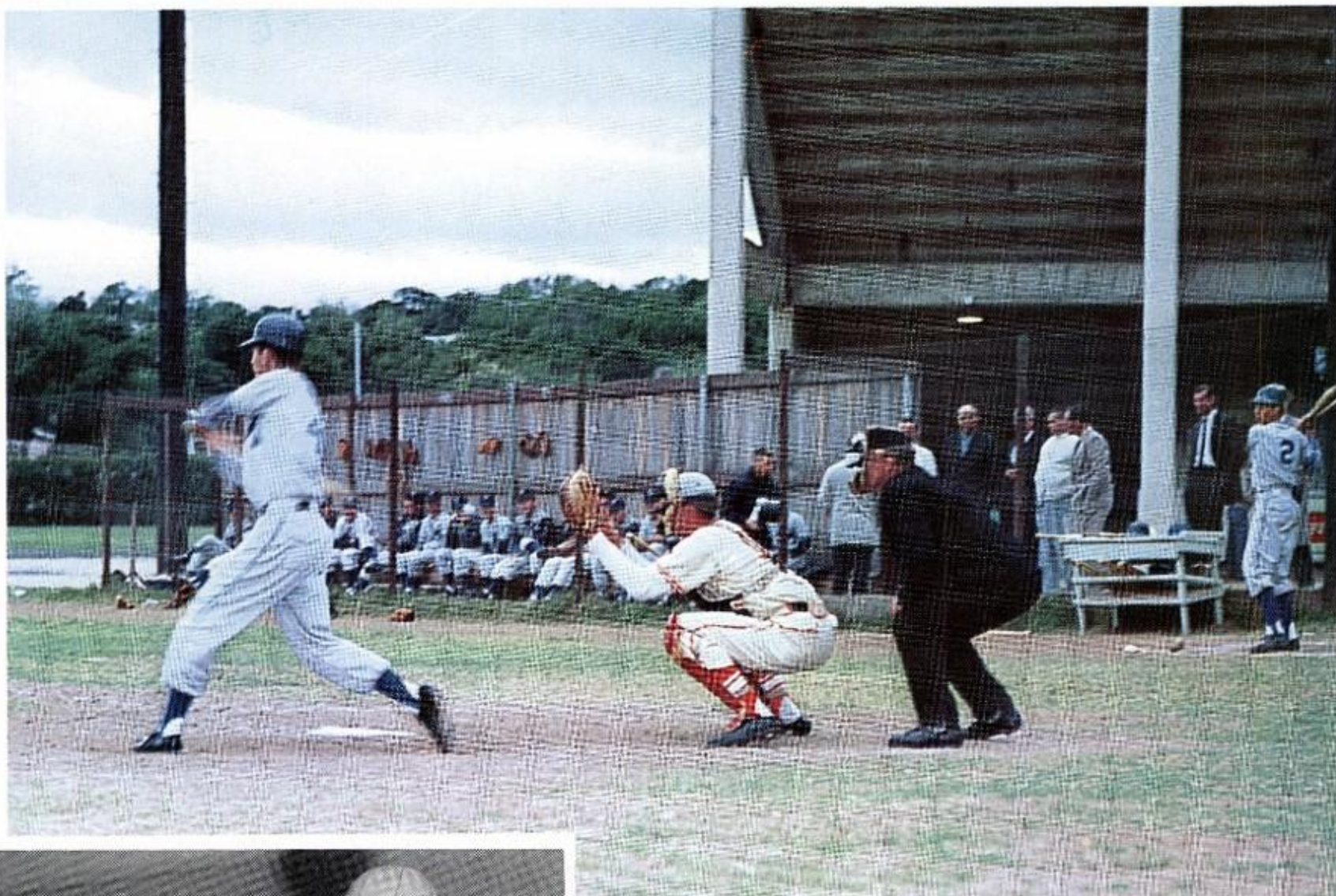


these are the knights
that help the groups
that provide the fun
that honors the few
chosen by the people
who do the work
performed in the house the knights built. . .

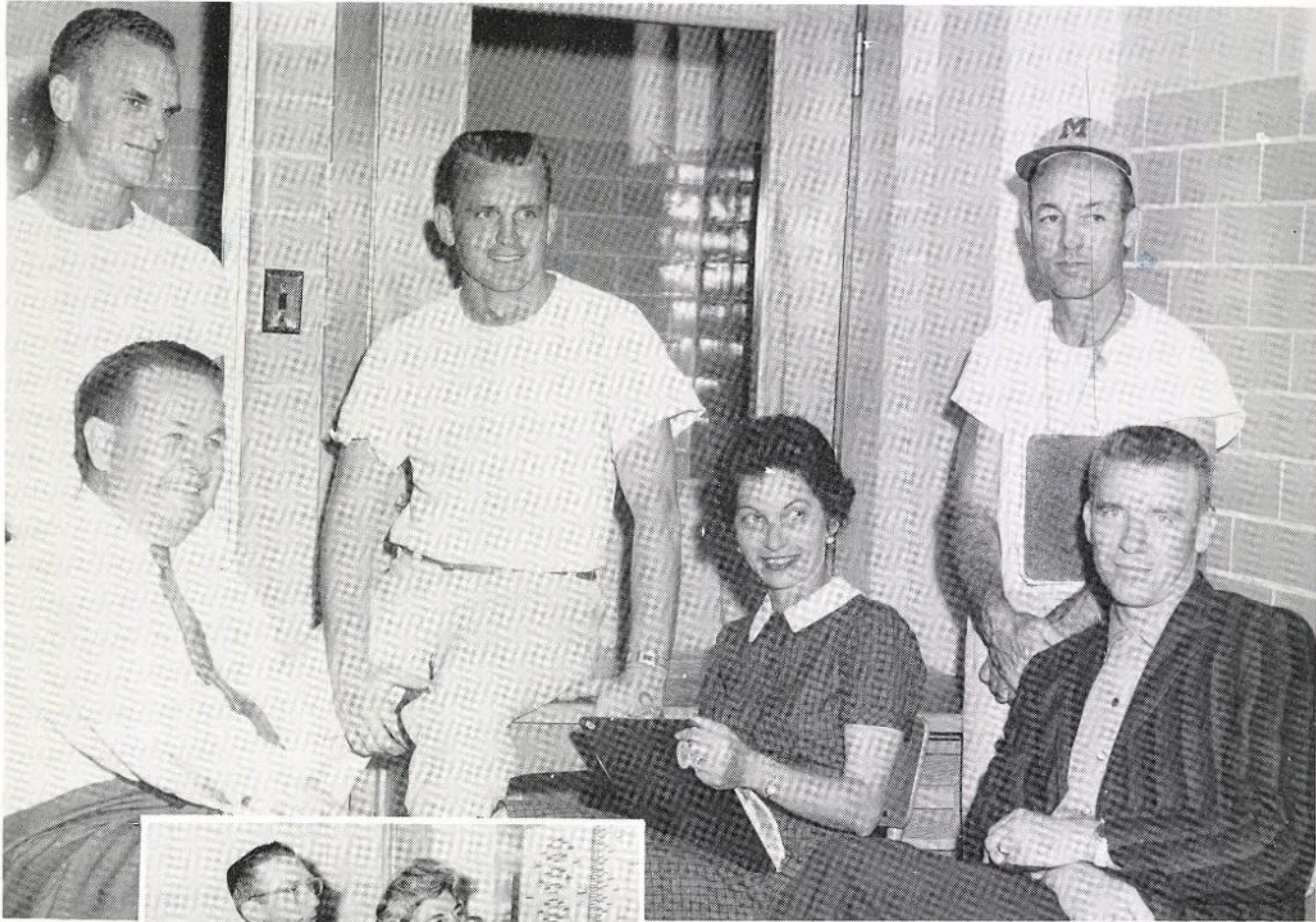


Rimming the McCallum campus on the north and the west are the athletic fields—on which one might see a future Pancho Gonzales, Bobby Morrow, Bobby Layne, Jay Arnette, or Wally Moon. In addition to varsity teams, the Knights support a strong intramural program. Both boys and girls participate in a wide range of sports under this heading. Whether varsity or intramural, these athletes strive to bring honor to the school.





1960-61 Coaches

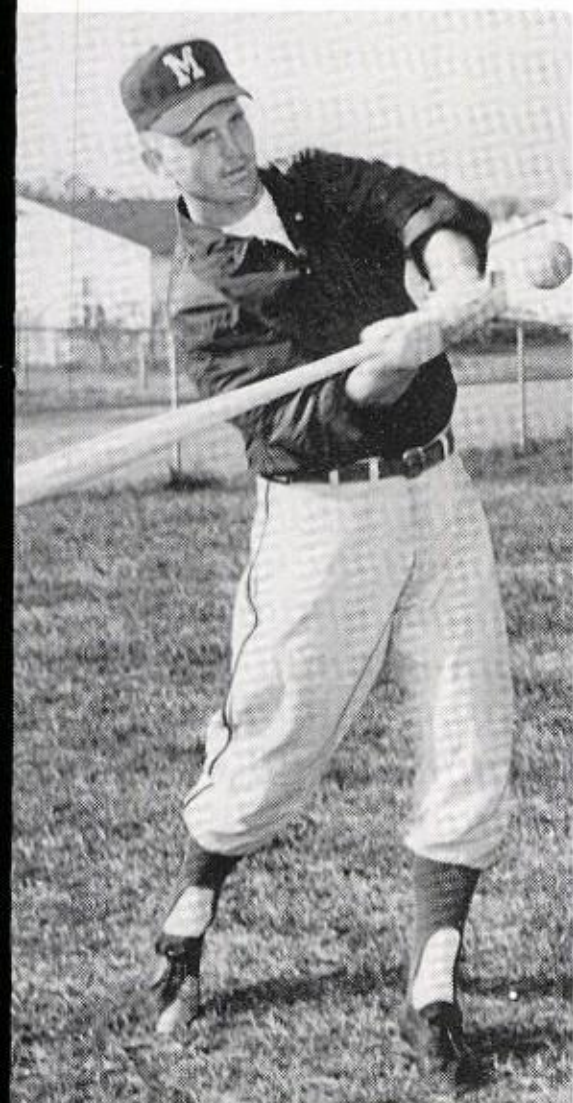


Intramural coaches Neville Hargrave and Betty Slaughter.

Alton Taylor, B-team football and basketball coach; Dutch Kline, head football coach; Oscar Peterson, baseball coach; Mrs. Ernestine Browning, girls' tennis coach; Neil Hector, track coach; and Frank Rundell, basketball coach. *Not pictured:* Gordon Bennett, golf and boys' tennis coach; and Charlie Munson, football backfield coach.

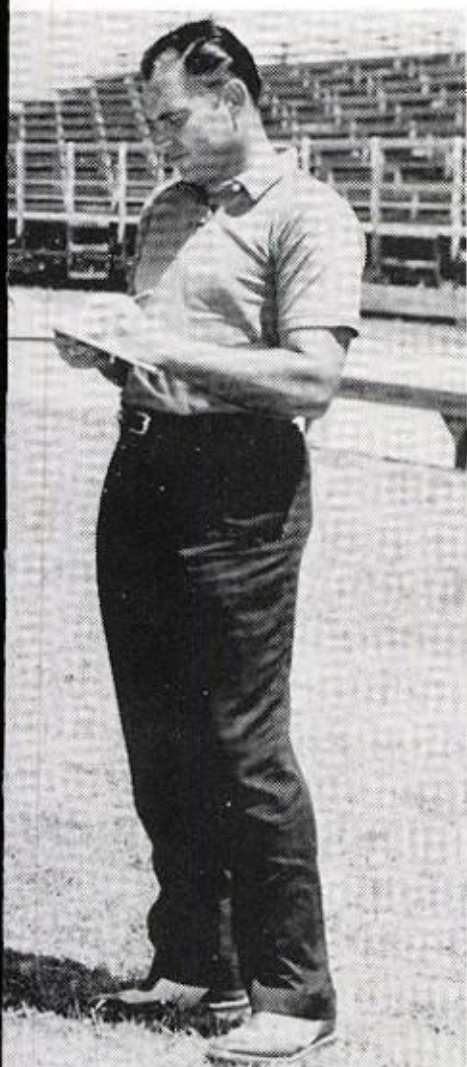


Frank Rundell: basketball, assistant football.

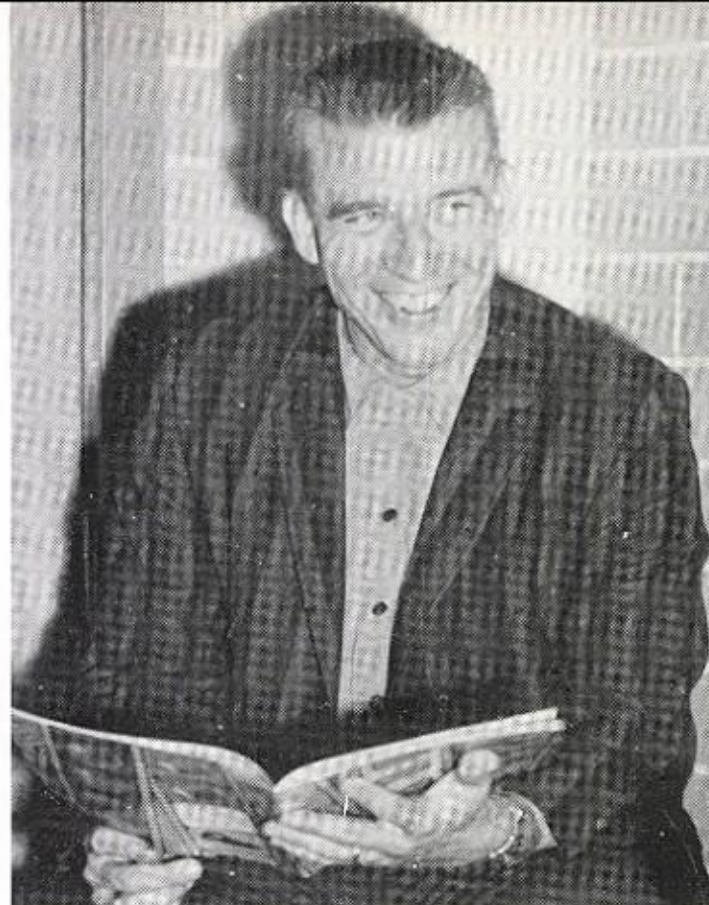
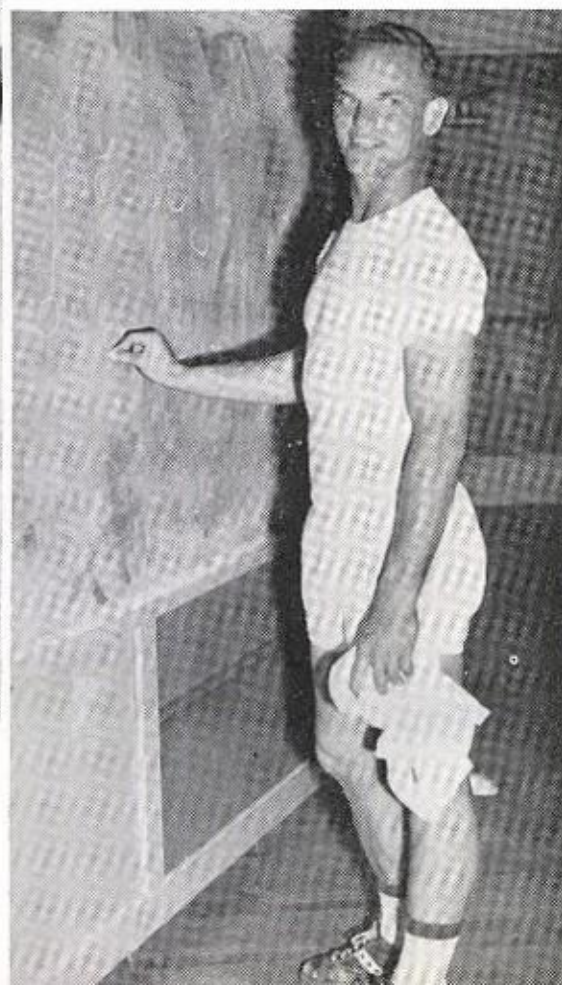


Oscar Peterson: baseball, assistant football.

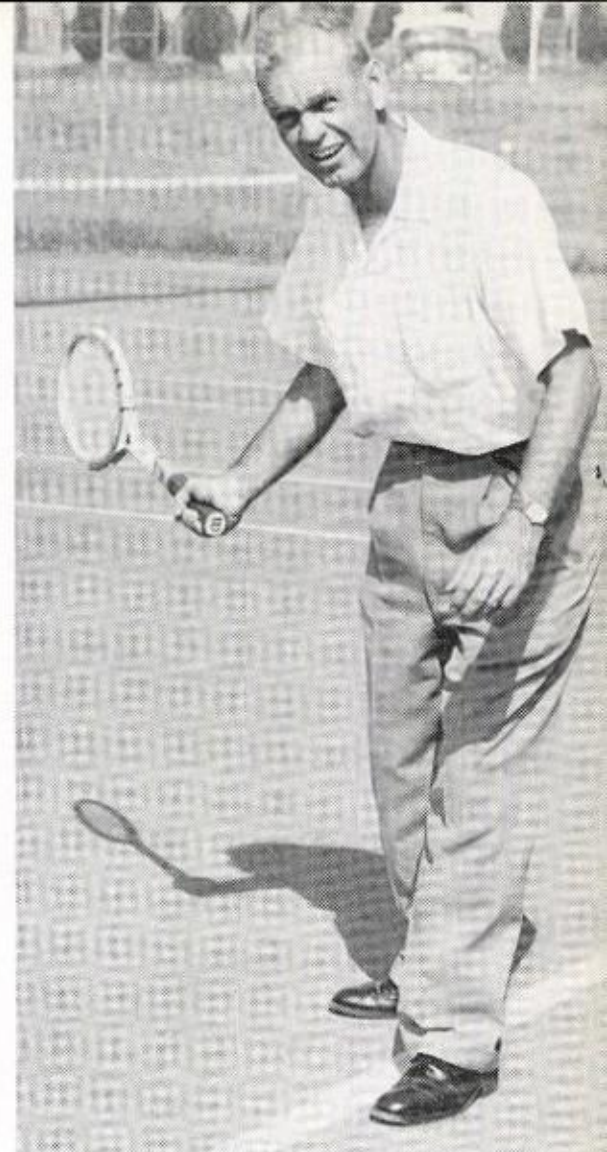
Charles Munson: assistant football.



Alton Taylor: Squires football, Squires basketball.

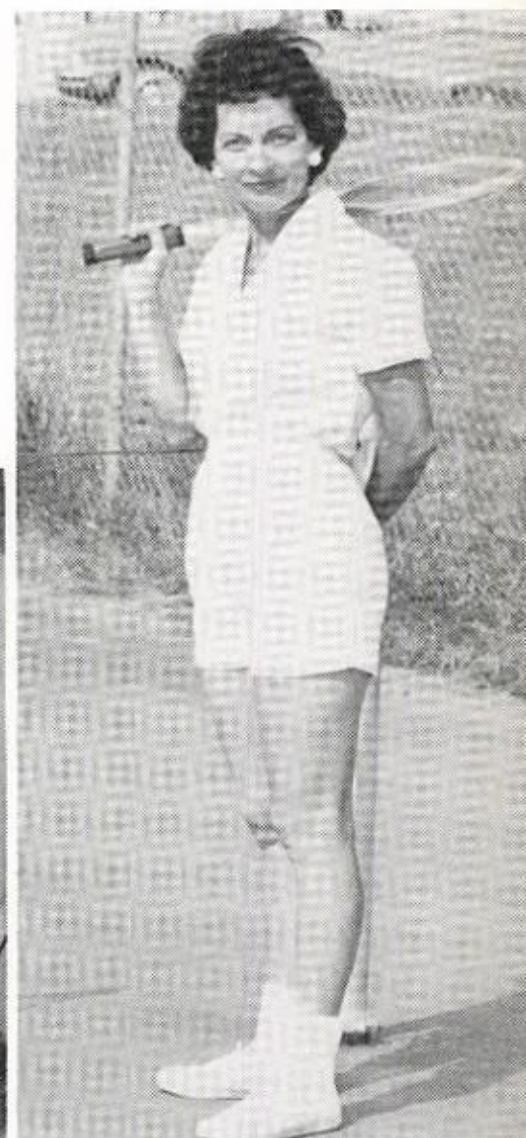


Forrest Kline: football.

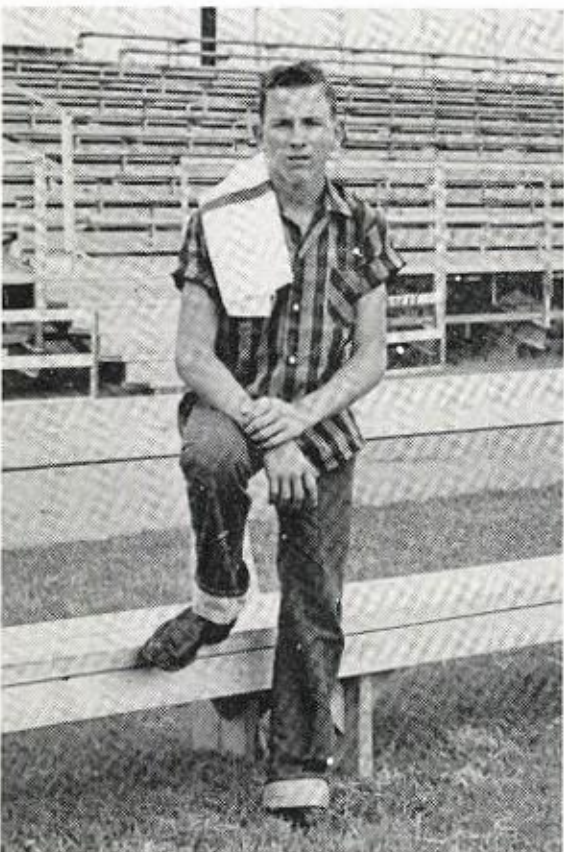
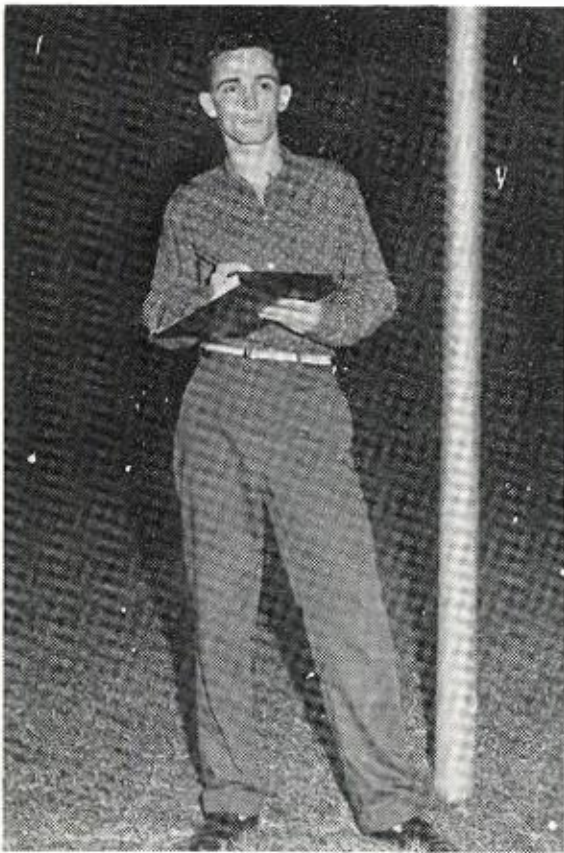
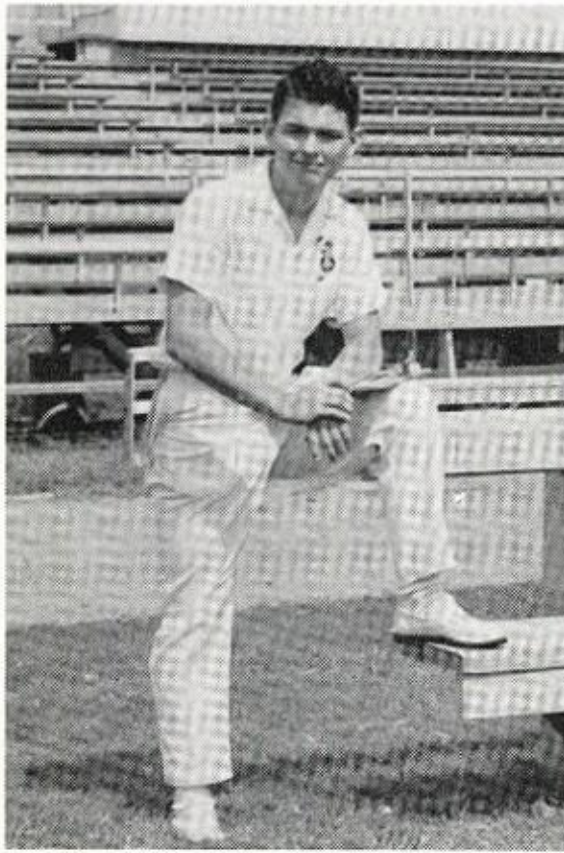


Gordon Bennett: tennis, golf.

Mrs. Ernestine Browning: girls' tennis.



Neil Hector: track, Squires football.



Bottom row: Eddy Peterson, Bobby Jackson, Jim Little, Tully Embrey, Phil Mabry, Jackie Lambert, Danny Flynn, Charles Clopton, Jerry Hanke; *second row:* Bobby Green, Mike Winter,

Knight



Top left: Guest Whitaker, trainer.

Middle: Dickie Streeter, statistician.

Bottom: Don Myers, manager

Season Record

MHS	Opponent	
14	Kimball	25
0	Ball	8
46	San Jacinto	6
14	Kerrville	6
8	Carroll	14
28	Travis	0
2	Temple	25
6	Bryan	26
6	Waco	28
7	Austin	28



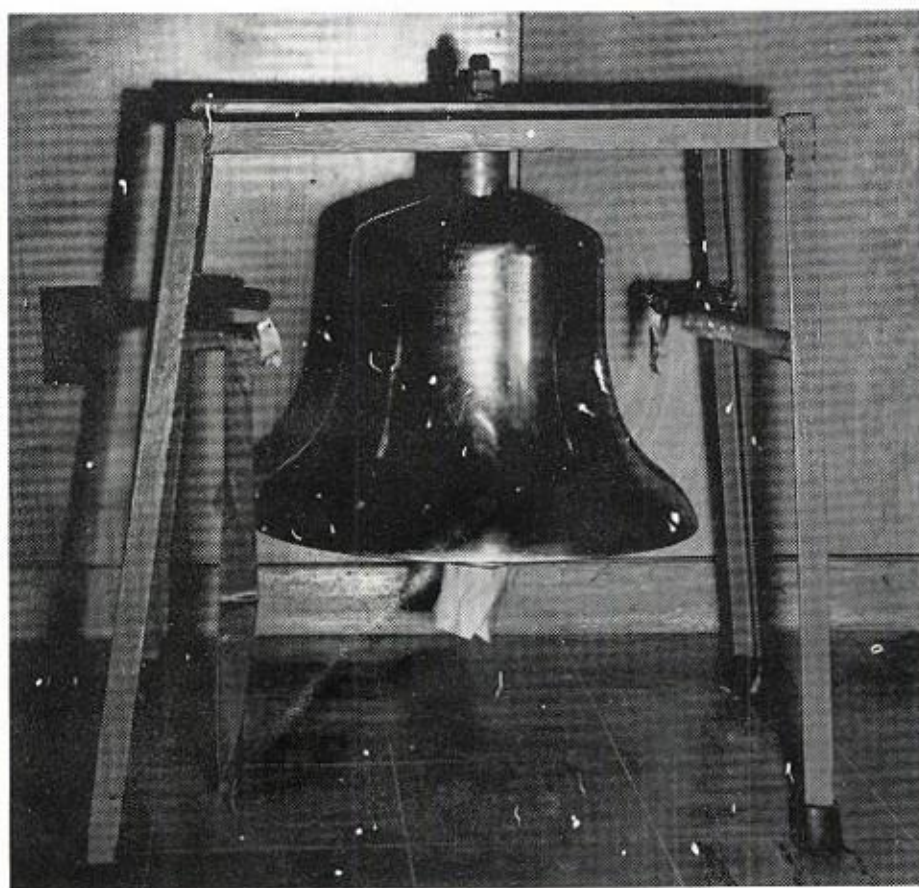
David Lindsay, Ronnie Moore, Larry House, Adon Sitra, Tom McGilvray, John Pace, Johnny Conlee, Hulen Akers; *third row*: M. C. Walker, Stacy Smith, Dow King, Sam Gainer, Eddie

Wilson, Glenn Kleinert, Sammye Graham, Jerry Spillar, Milton Sundbeck, Stan McDonald; *fourth row*: Lamont Freeman, Jimmy Chance, Martin Tyson, Ronnie May, Ed Small, Galen Jackson, Dick Peterson, Sonny Felter, Danny Clark, Robert Myers.

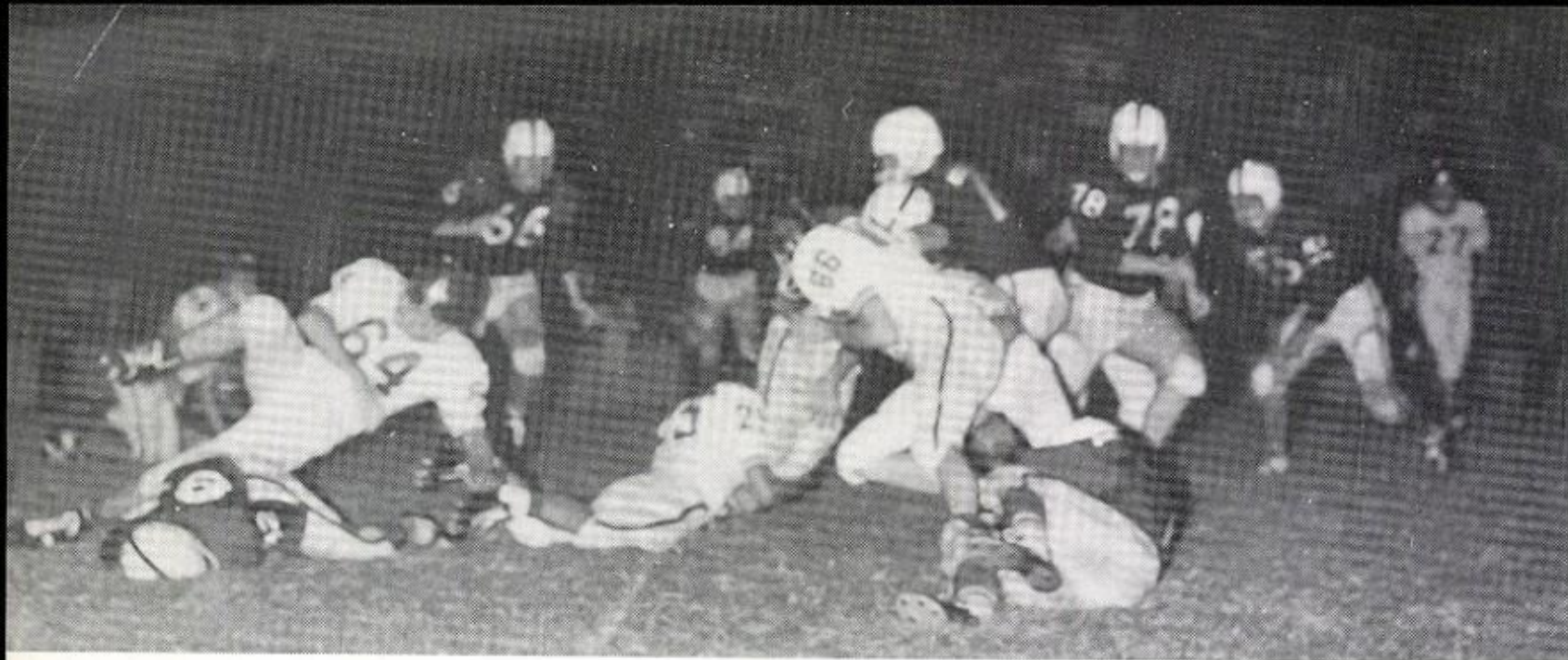
Football Team

The 1960 McCallum Knights ended the season with a 3-7 record. Although the record was not spectacular, the season did have several bright spots. Possibly the biggest accomplishment for the Knights of 1960 was winning the first district game that a McCallum team had won since entering the AAAA ranks in 1957. Another high point of the season was winning the Victory Bell from the Travis Rebels. This was the first time McCallum had defeated Travis and won the bell in three years. The 1960 Knights also set a new scoring record for one game by totaling 46 points against San Jacinto.

Several Knights carried off district 13AAAA honors. The only Knight to make the first team was Jerry Spillar, who was placed at a middle guard spot on the defensive team. Jerry Hanke and Robert Myers were placed on the second team defensive unit at halfback and end respectively. Adon Sitra was selected at a guard position on the second offensive team. Dow King and Martin Tyson made honorable mention on the offensive unit and David Lindsay received the same honor on the defensive group.



The Victory Bell, given annually to the winner of the McCallum-Travis football game, returned to McCallum after a three-year absence.



Eddy Peterson (25), McCallum halfback and end Sonny Felter (86) bring down a Kimball ball carrier.

MHS Loses; Knights Win 25-14

McCallum had a victory in its hands but saw it flutter away in 1 minute and 14 seconds. Kimball scored three times in this span. McCallum seemed to have had the game won as they were leading 14-6 with Kimball on its own one-yard line and just 2:15 left in the game.

McCallum could not muster much yardage on the ground and turned to the air for a touchdown and most of its yardage. McCallum lost six fumbles and made only 27 yards on the ground.

Kimball scored first in the game but worked hard to earn it. They had one chance with a first and 10 situation on the McCallum two, but a brilliant defense held Kimball off. But two plays later McCallum fumbled and Kimball took over on the 4 and scored in four plays.

McCallum scored in the second quarter to hold a 7-6 advantage at the half. The score came on a 14-yard pass from Tully Embrey to Danny Clark, who also kicked the extra point.

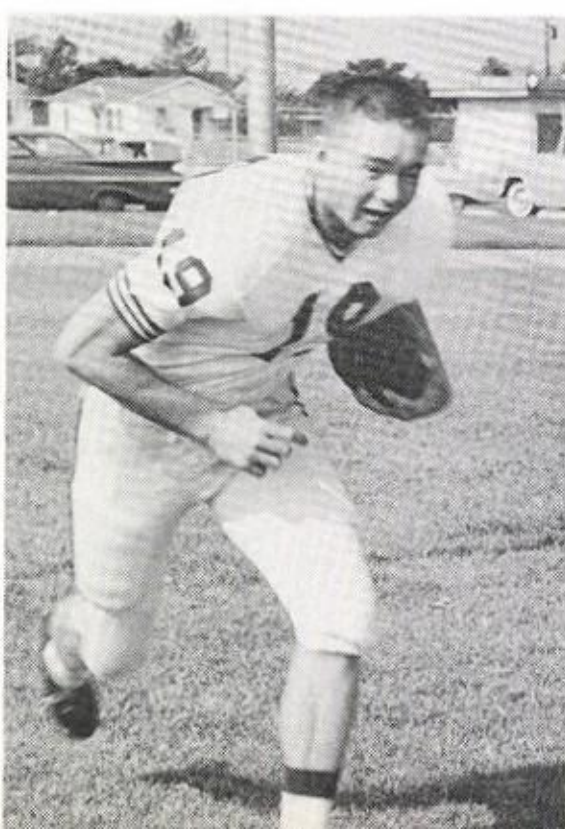
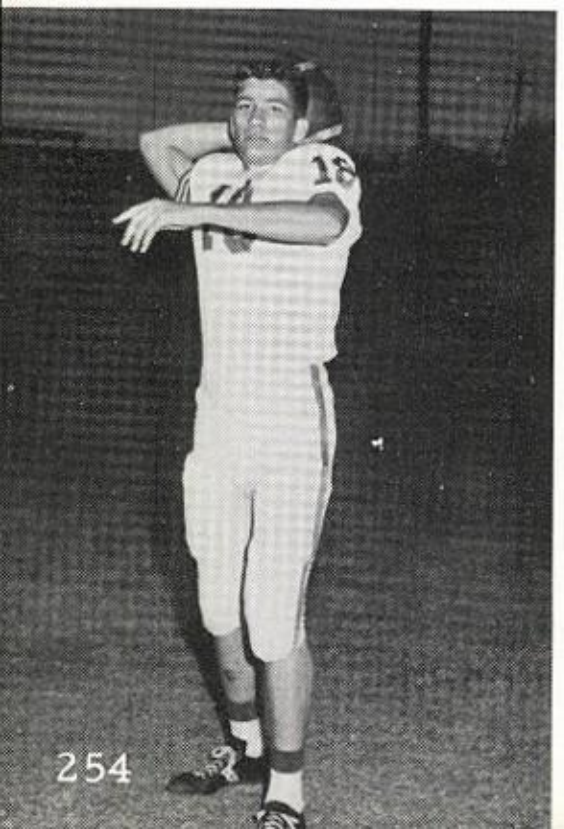
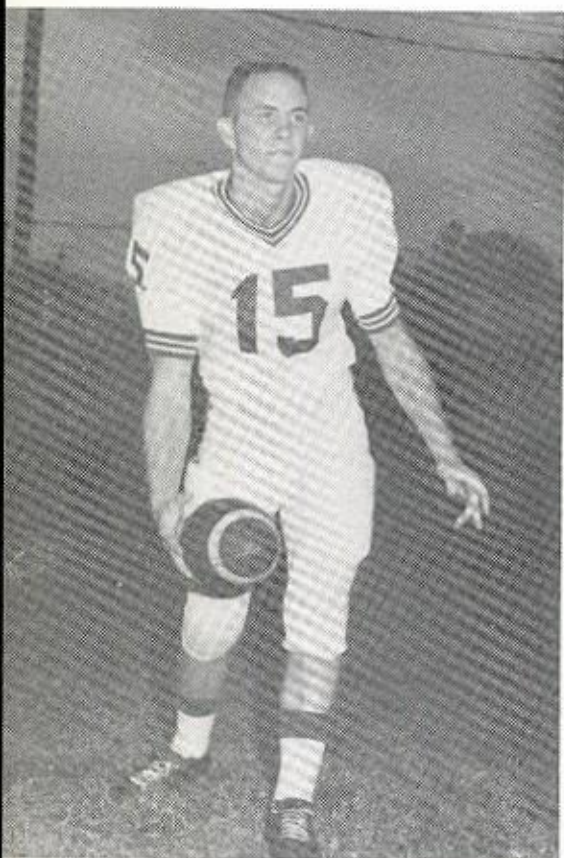
McCallum's second touchdown came four minutes deep in the third quarter. Robert Myers, defensive end, picked off a Kimball pass and scooted 28 yards for a six-pointer. But then McCallum's Waterloo came. Kimball scored 19 points in 1 minute and 14 seconds to hand the Knights of 1960 their first defeat of the season.

Bobby Jackson: senior quarterback, 2-year letterman, tri-captain, 5 feet 8 inches, 154 pounds.

Tully Embrey: senior quarterback, 2-year letterman, 5 feet 8 inches, 145 pounds.

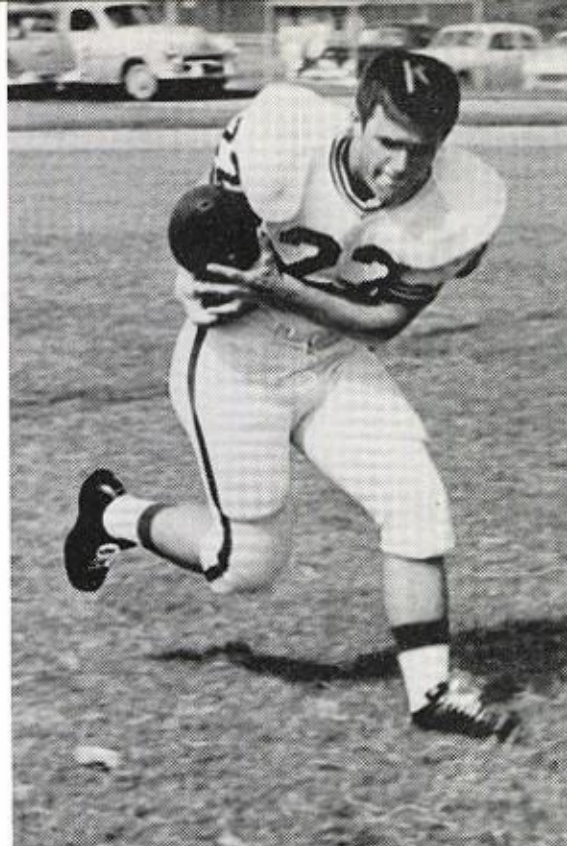
Ed Small: sophomore quarterback, 1-year letterman, 6 feet 3 inches, 175 pounds.

Ronald May: junior halfback, 1-year letterman, 6 feet 1 inch, 186 pounds.

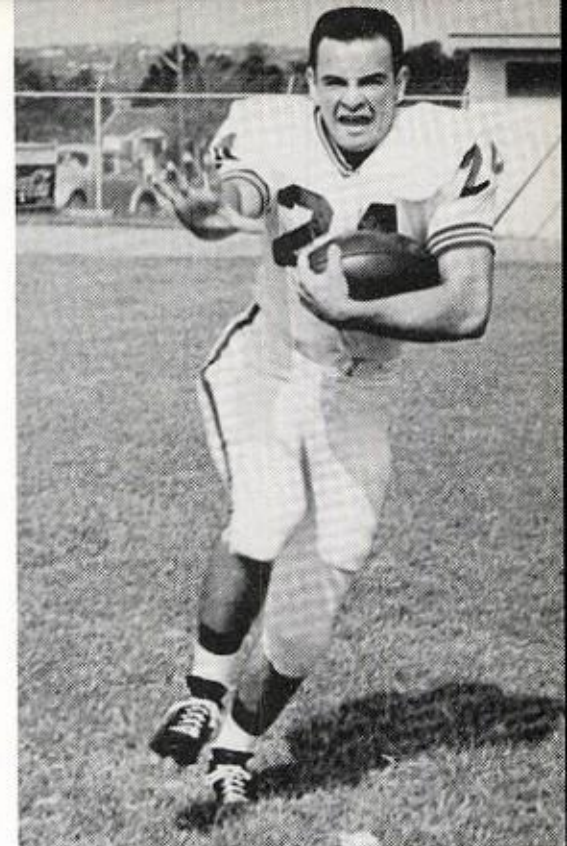




Martin Tyson: senior halfback, 3-year letterman, 6 feet 1 inch, 185 pounds.



Jackie Lambert: sophomore halfback, 1-year letterman, 5 feet 6 inches, 155 pounds.



Ronnie Moore: senior halfback, 2-year letterman, 5 feet 10 inches, 157 pounds.

Tornadoes Nip Knights 8-0

McCallum took it on the chin for its second loss of the 1960 football season as the Ball High Tornadoes edged the Knights 8-0. Though beaten, McCallum showed up suprisingly well by holding Galveston, a pre-game three touchdown favorite, to such a narrow margin. The following week Ball handed eventual AAAA State Champ, Corpus Christi Miller its lone defeat 15-7.

The Knights offensive showing was disappointing as it could muster three first downs and 60 yards. On the other hand, Ball, led by eventual all-state quarterback Walter McReynolds, had 16 first downs and 272 yards.

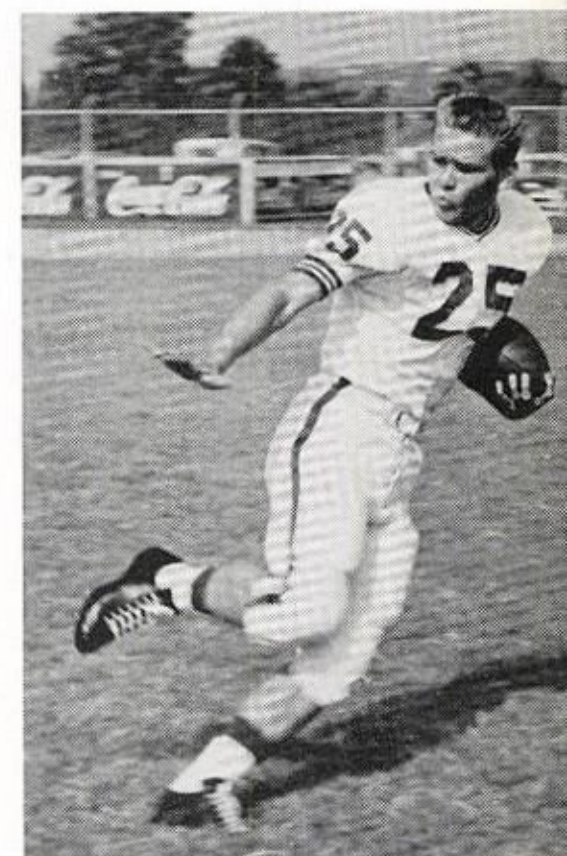
McCallum's offensive thrust was hampered by the absence of the injured Martin Tyson. The Knights never penetrated deeper than the Galveston 36-yard line. This push started after Jerry Hanke's diving interception of a pass. The Knights took over on their own 44 but had time for only two plays before the half. Ronnie Moore's 19-yard sprint was the highlight of the push.

The first half ended with Galveston leading 2-0. This came about when the Knights were backed up to their goal line. On fourth down the Knight center snapped the ball over punter Eddie Wilson's head and into the end zone for a safety.

Galveston came back in the third quarter to score a touchdown and go ahead 8-0, which was the way the game ended.

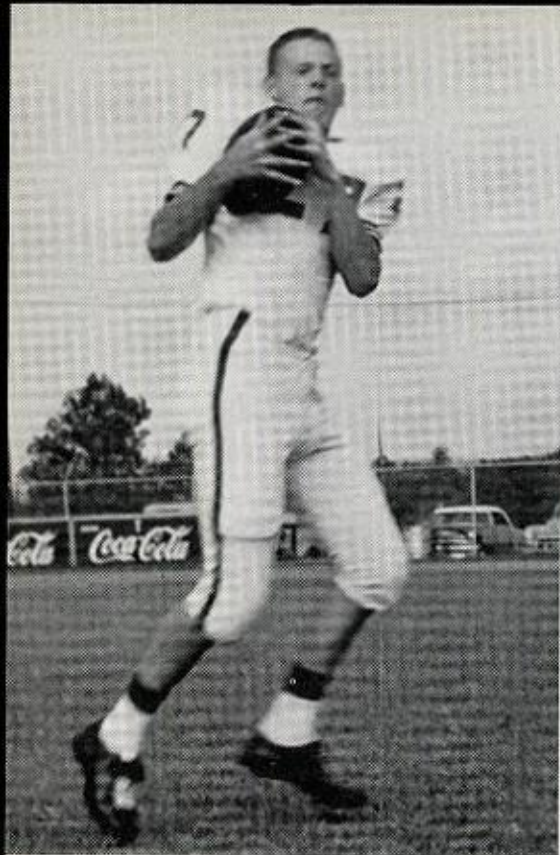
McCallum's defensive unit deserved credit for holding McReynolds and Co. to 8 points. Leading this defense was Adon Sitra, Dow King, and Hanke.

Eddy Peterson: senior halfback, 5 feet 9 inches, 170 pounds.



Defensive halfback *Bobby Jackson* (20) and linebacker *Sonny Felter* (86) close in on a Galveston ball-carrier. *Hulen Akers* (77) and *Jerry Spillar* (74) come to help.





Milton Sundbeck: sophomore halfback, 1-year letterman, 5 feet 11 inches, 154 pounds.



Danny Flynn: senior fullback, 5 feet 9 inches, 156 pounds.

Knights Set Record, Blast San Jac 46-6

McCallum ran up its highest score in its seven year history as the Knights beat the San Jacinto Bears 46-6. It was the first time McCallum had ever scored more than 40 points in a game.

No time was wasted in letting San Jacinto know the Knights were there. On the second play from scrimmage, halfback Ronnie Moore raced 28 yards for a McCallum score.

Martin Tyson, McCallum's all-district performer last year, got back into action this game and was the leading rusher of the game. Tyson, who missed half the first game and all the second game, made his way for 119 yards on 16 carries. However, Moore took the scoring honors for the Knights as he tallied three times. In addition to the 28-yard run he made in the first quarter, Moore scored on runs of 3 and 34 yards.

Danny Clark, Knight fullback, scored twice and Bobby Green once to close out the McCallum scoring.

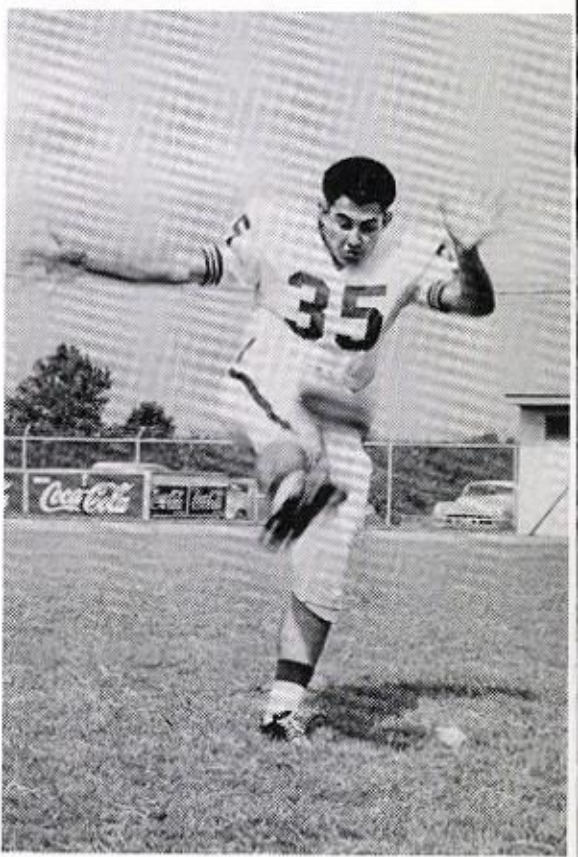
The Knight backfield accounted for 305 yards on the ground and quarterback Tully Embrey hit on 13 of 20 passes for 161 more.

The McCallum defense played just as big a part as the offense in the victory. The defense held San Jacinto to 48 yards on the ground and 128 yards passing.

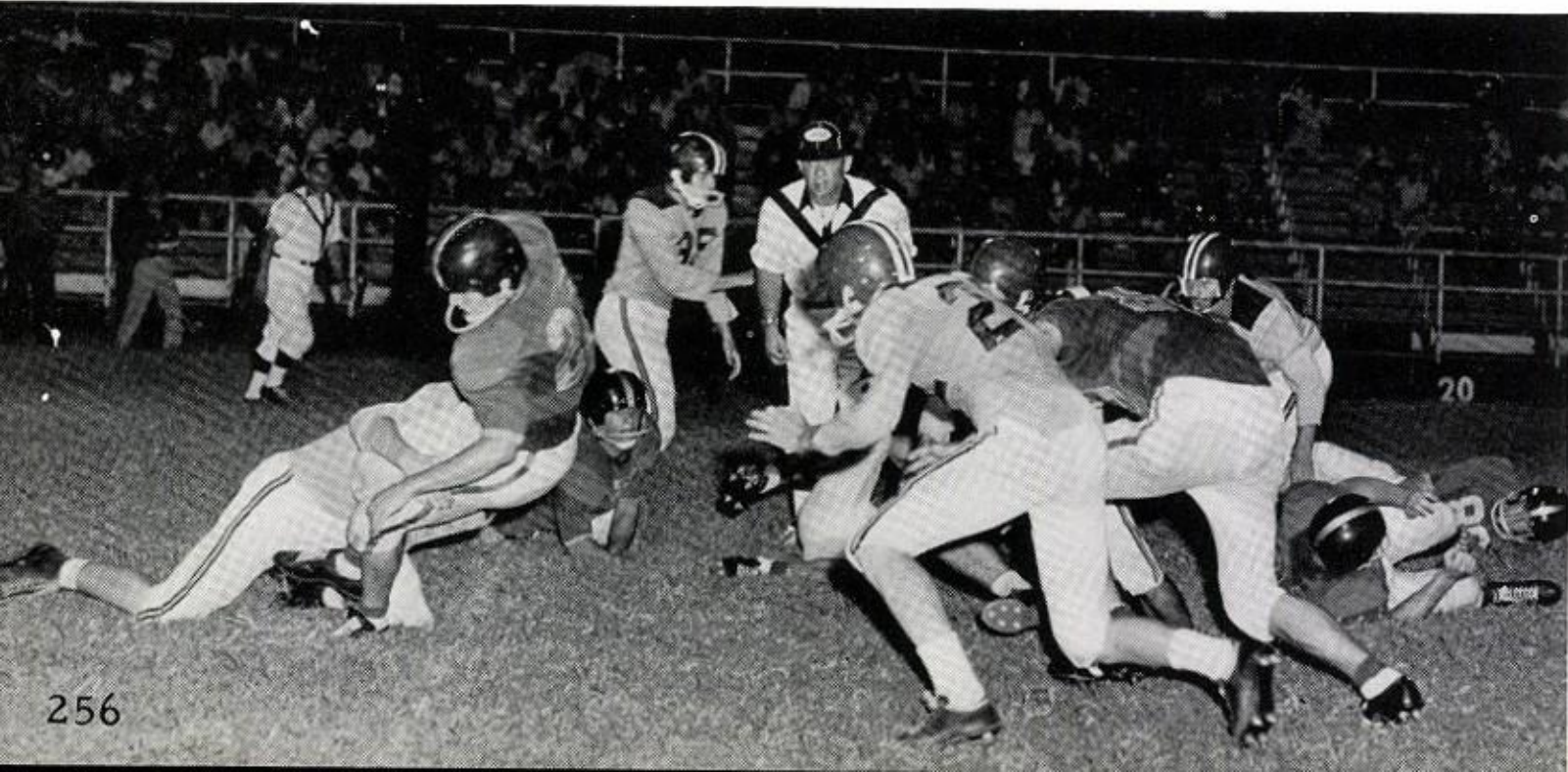
Jerry Hanke, Bobby Jackson, Robert Myers, David Lindsay, Jerry Spillar and Galen Jackson played an outstanding game on defense.



Charles Clopton: sophomore fullback, 5 feet 6 inches, 169 pounds.



Eddie Wilson: senior fullback, 1-year letterman, 5 feet 9 inches, 174 pounds.



Halfback Milton Sundbeck (27) is brought down after a 3-yard gain. Tom McGilvry (71) and Sonny Felter (86) watch.

McCallum Halts Rally, Beats Kerrville 14-6

The Knights made it two victories in a row, by beating the Kerrville Antlers 14-6. The victory evened the Knights' season record at 2-2.

Martin Tyson, McCallum's right halfback led the Knights. The 180-pound senior scored the Knights' first touchdown and stopped many Antlers with superb tackling. Tyson carried the ball 19 times and made 119 yards.

McCallum's defensive line was probably the difference in the ball game. It held Kerrville to no first downs, 19 yards rushing, and 14 yards passing in the first half. Overall the Antlers just managed 57 yards on the ground. Kerrville's deepest penetration in the first half was to the McCallum 45 where they fumbled the ball away.

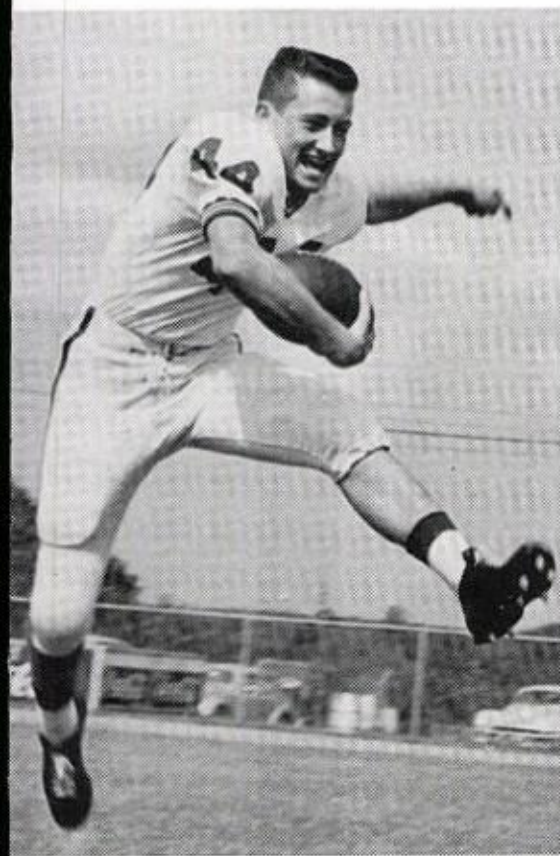
The Knights built up a 14-0 lead in the first half. Tyson scored from the one-yard line, and Danny Clark scored with a seven-yard run to end McCallum's scoring.

McCallum came back strong in the second half. Ronnie Moore returned the second-half kickoff to the Knight 33-yard line and slipped off tackle for 41 yards down to the Kerrville 25-yard line. Tyson scored after four plays but a holding penalty wiped this touchdown out.

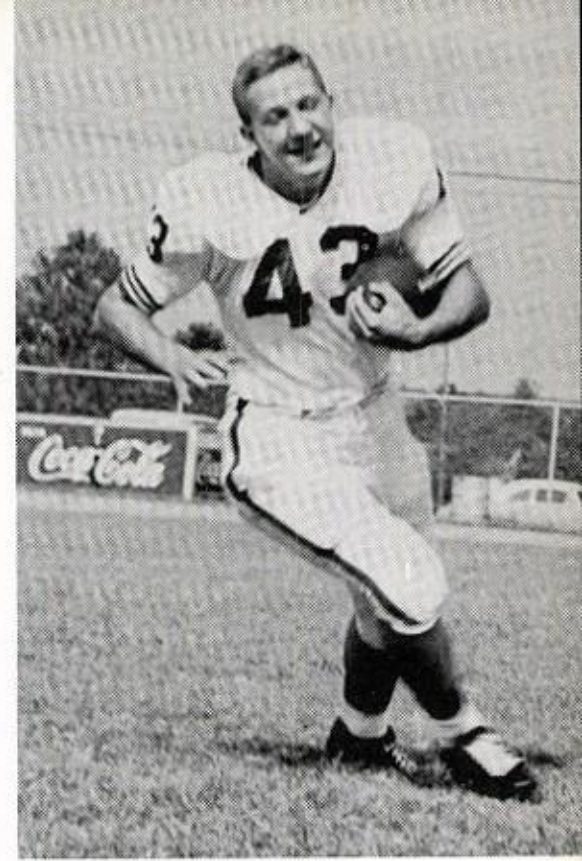
Kerrville got its lone score on a freak play. The Antler quarterback fumbled the ball at the six-yard line but a Kerrville lineman recovered in the end zone for a touchdown.

In the last four minutes with the score 14-6, Kerrville started to move, but their bid for a touchdown was stopped by Knight safetyman Jerry Hanke, who intercepted a pass to kill the threat.

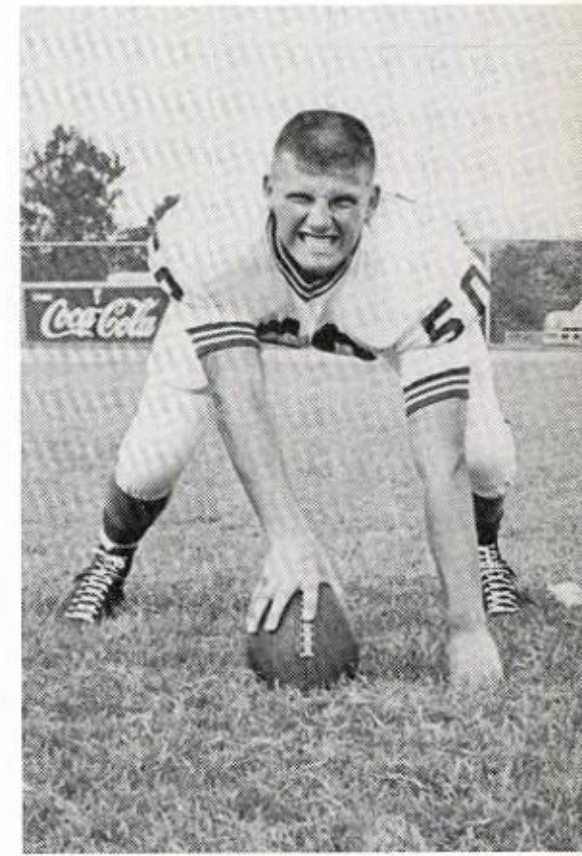
Danny Clark: junior fullback, 2-year letterman, 5 feet 10 inches, 201 pounds.



Bobby Green: sophomore halfback, 1-year letterman, 6 feet, 158 pounds.



Sammie Graham: junior halfback, 1-year letterman, 5 feet 9 inches, 170 pounds.



Stanley McDonald: senior center, 5 feet 10 inches, 187 pounds.

McCallum halfback Martin Tyson is brought down despite efforts of Danny Clark, (40), Tully Embrey (15), David Lindsay (73), Robert Myers (82), Hulen Akers (77) leads the interference.





McCallum's *Milton Sundbeck* (27) brings down a Carroll Tiger. *Sonny Felter* (86) and *Phil Mabry* (51) come up to help.

CC Carroll Edges Knights 14-8

McCallum rounded out its non-district schedule on a losing note by bowing to Corpus Christi Carroll 14-8. The game was a bitter disappointment for the Knights as several times they were in scoring position but failed to reach the promised land.

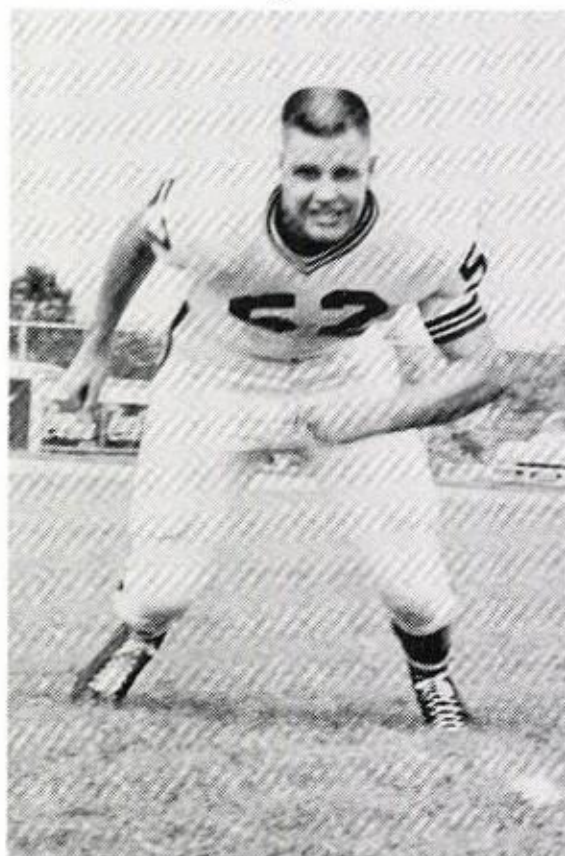
The only touchdown scored in the first half was Carroll's. The Tigers took possession on the McCallum 45 and in four plays reached paydirt. The touchdown came on a pass and run play covering 34 yards. The kick failed and the half ended with the score 6-0.

In the second half McCallum lost a golden opportunity to score after driving from their own 48.

Tully Embrey passed to Ronnie Moore down to the one, but as Moore tried to cross the goal line he fumbled. Seconds later Carroll fumbled and McCallum had the ball on the Tiger five, but failed to score. Carroll took over and marched 9 yards for a touchdown which made the score 14-0.

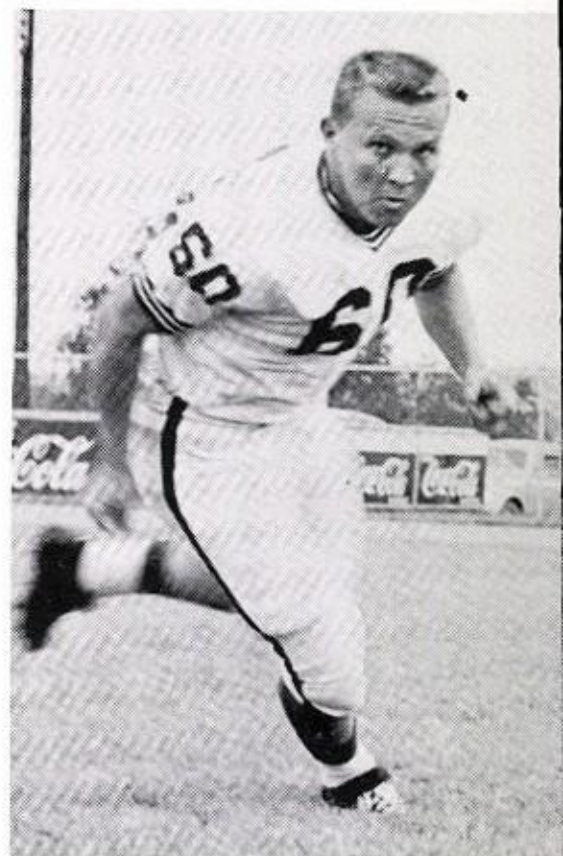
McCallum finally scored in the last quarter as Martin Tyson scooted 33 yards for a touchdown. Danny Clark ran for the extra points to make the final score 14-8. Tyson led the Knight rushers with 134 yards in 19 carries.

Phil Mabry: junior guard, 5 feet 7 inches, 175 pounds.



Dick Peterson: senior center, 2-year letterman, 6 feet 1 inch, 191 pounds.

Jim Little: senior guard, 1-year letterman, 5 feet 7 inches, 178 pounds.



Knights Claim Bell, Beat Travis 28-0

McCallum won back the Victory Bell after three long years as they beat the Travis Rebels 28-0.

The victory was a sweet one as the Knights registered their first district win since the school joined the AAAA ranks in 1955.

The Knights completely dominated the game and the statistics, rolling up 25 first downs and 345 yards on the ground and 35 in the air for a 380-yard total offense. Travis, on the other hand, could muster only four first downs and 42 total yards—32 of it on the ground.

Danny Clark and Martin Tyson were the big guns for McCallum. Clark blasted for 110 yards on 20 snaps and Tyson, 114, on 17 carries.

McCallum scored only one time in the first half on Tully Embrey's one-yard plunge—but came back strong in the last quarter and scored 22 points.

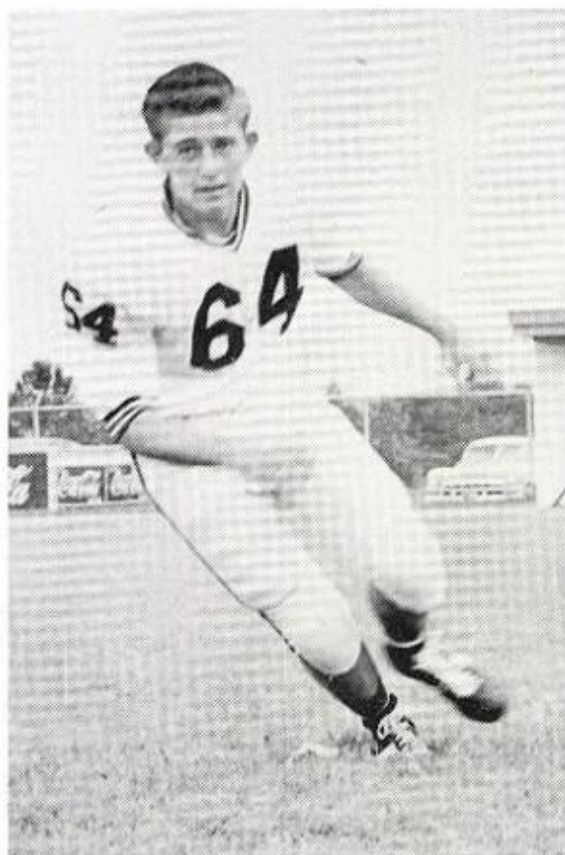
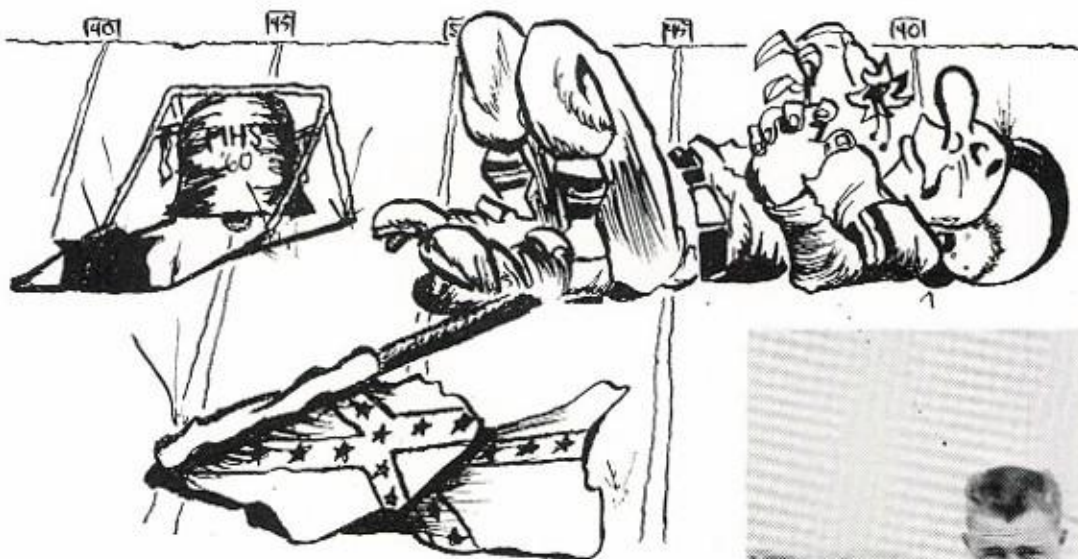
Tyson started the fourth quarter scoring with a four-yard dash. Minutes later Jerry Spillar scooped up a fumble and two plays later Bobby Jackson ran four yards for a touchdown.

McCallum scored its last touchdown with 2:41 left in the game. Embrey passed 30 yards to Robert Myers, who made a spectacular catch in the end zone.

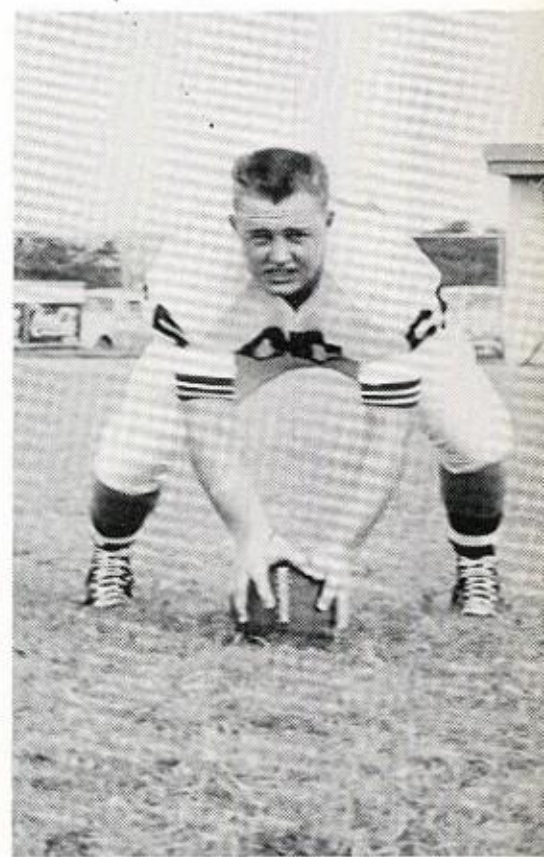
Adon Sitra: junior guard, 2-year letterman, 5 feet 10 inches, 196 pounds.



Knight halfback *Ronnie Moore* (24) eludes Travis' Terry Bernard (40) on way to a seven-yard gain.



Mike Winter: senior guard, 1-year letterman, 5 feet 11 inches, 163 pounds.

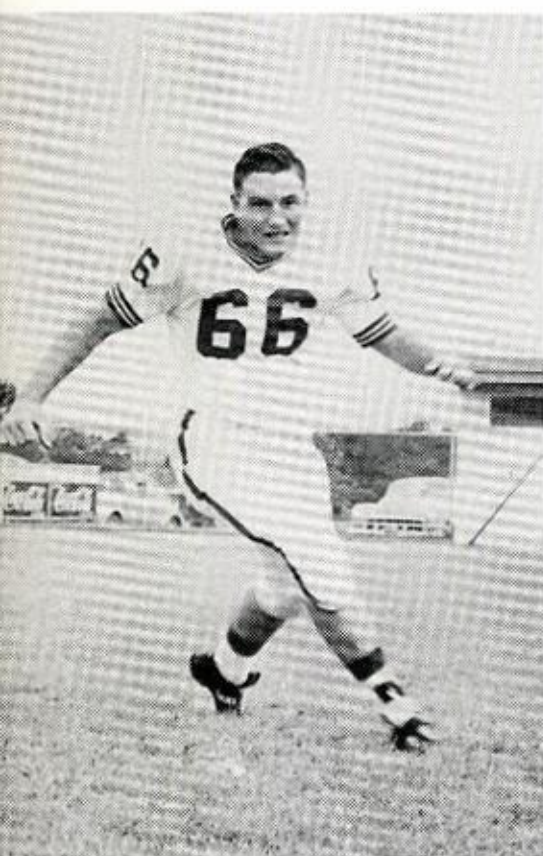


Larry House: junior center, 1-year letterman, 5 feet 8 inches, 188 pounds.



Halfback *Martin Tyson* (21) gets away from a Temple Wildcat. Center *Dick Peterson* (52) comes over to block.

Johnny Conlee: sophomore guard, 5 feet 8 inches, 165 pounds.



Temple Breaks Fast, Cages Knights 25-2

McCallum had their district record evened to 1-1 by the Temple Wildcats, who walloped the Knights 25-2.

Temple started out fast as All-District halfback Bob Posey found a hole in the right side of McCallum's defensive line and scooted 65 yards for a score on the third play of the game. The Wildcats scored again in the first quarter as David Vannoy completed a 28-yard touchdown pass to Talasek.

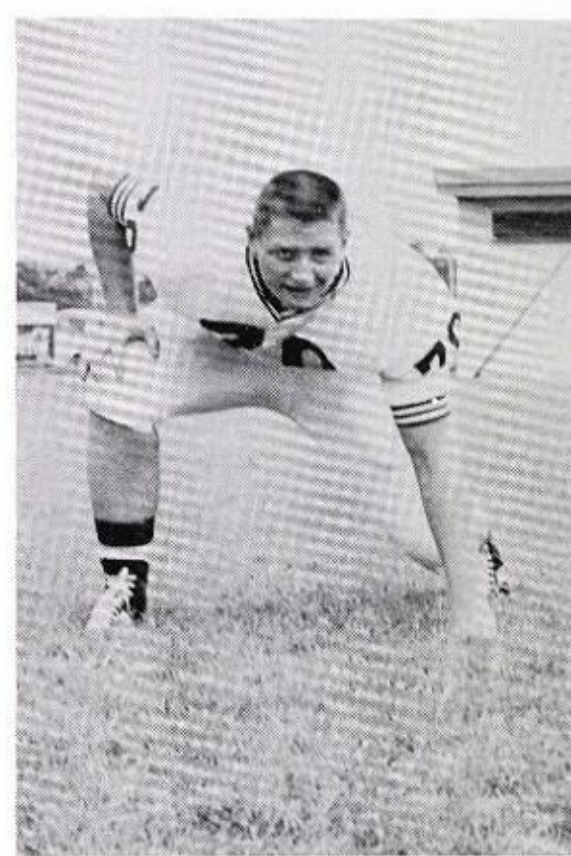
McCallum failed to score in the first half and only managed to get to the Temple 13-yard line. Temple scored once more in the second quarter to take a 19-0 halftime lead.

McCallum scored in the last quarter. Robert Myers rushed in to block a Temple punt and knocked the ball out of the end zone for a safety. The Knights had little success in moving the ball on the ground but moved fairly well in the air hitting for 68 yards.

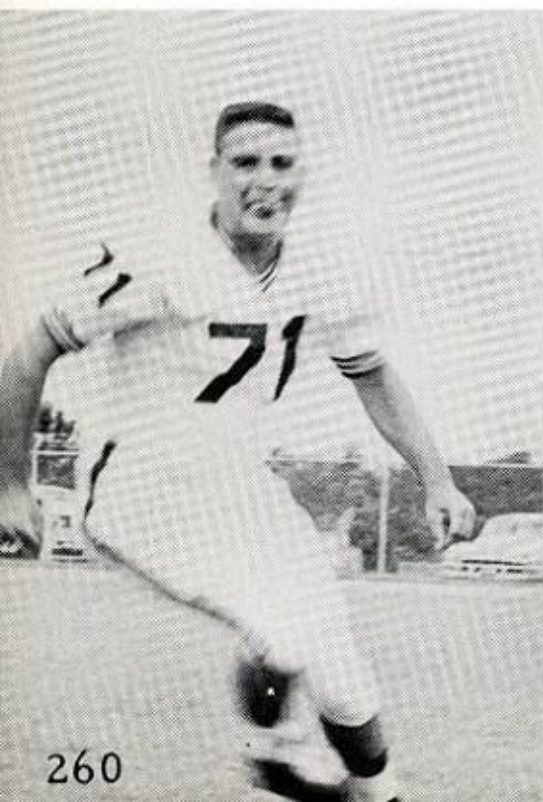
McCallum only threatened to score once in the last half. Adon Sitra, Knight linebacker, recovered a fumble on the Temple 34. The Knights moved down to the Wildcat 13 but failed to score. The final touchdown came about when Temple scored with 18 seconds left in the game.

Defensive halfback Jerry Hankle played an outstanding game and saved the Knights' neck several times with timely tackles.

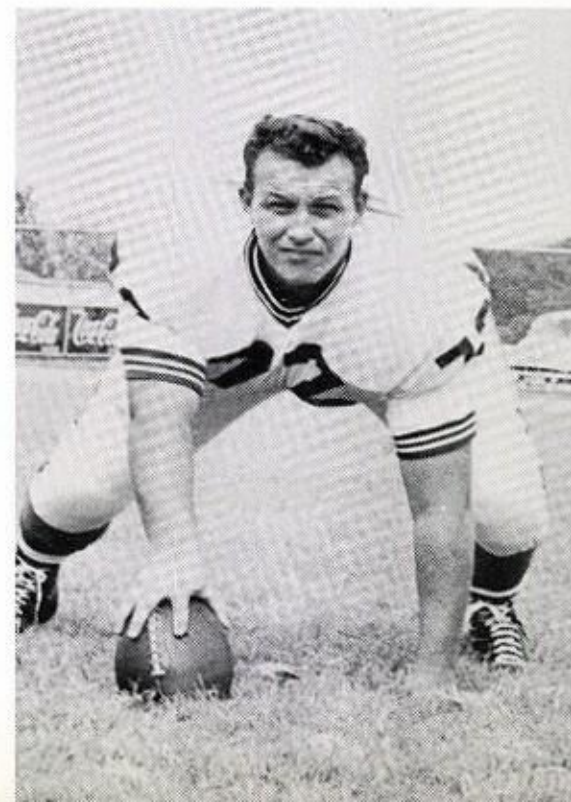
Dow King: senior tackle, 2-year letterman, 6 feet, 216 pounds.



Tom McGilvray: senior guard, 1-year letterman, 5 feet 9 inches, 179 pounds.



M. C. Walker: senior center, 5 feet 9 inches, 239 pounds.



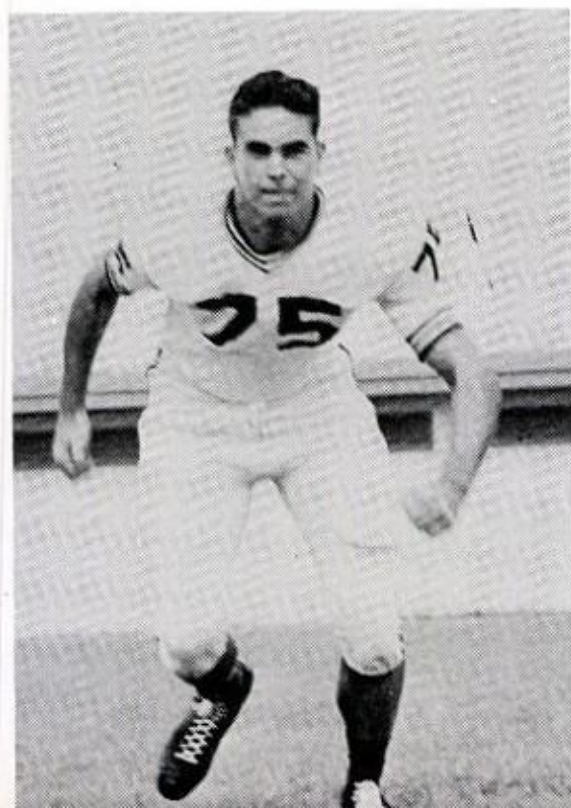
Fullback *Danny Clark* (40) is brought down despite the effort of *Adon Sitra* (62). *Dick Peterson* (52) comes up to help.



David Lindsay: senior tackle, 3-year letterman, 5 feet 9 inches, 222 pounds.



Jimmy Chance: junior tackle, 6 feet 10 inches, 186 pounds.



Stampeding Broncos Beat McCallum 26-6

The Bryan Broncos soundly beat the Knights 26-6.

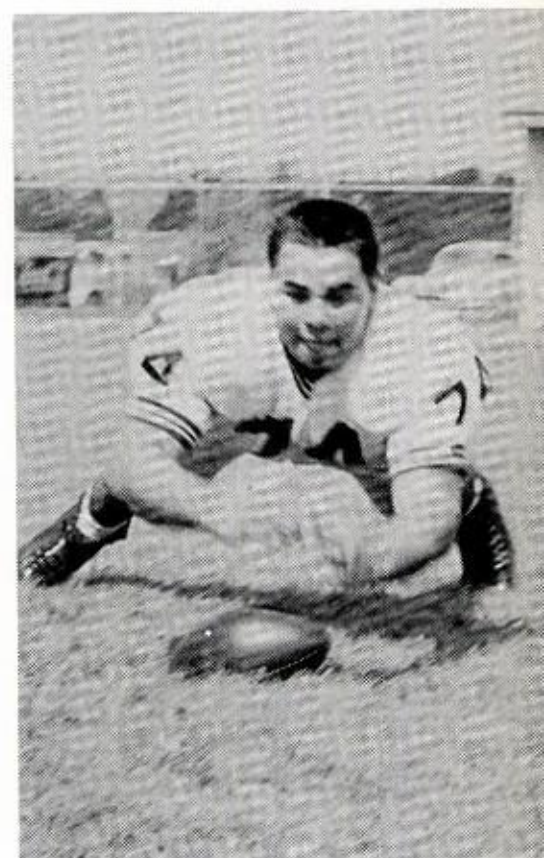
Once again it was the long gainer early in the game that broke the Knights' back. Bryan quarterback *Jerry Ballard* romped 63 yards on the second play of the game for a touchdown. From there on Bryan just about controlled the game.

The Knights could muster only 73 yards on the ground and 20 in the air and made but five first downs. Bryan, on the other hand, ran up 304 yards on the ground and added 85 more in the air. The Broncos had 19 first downs.

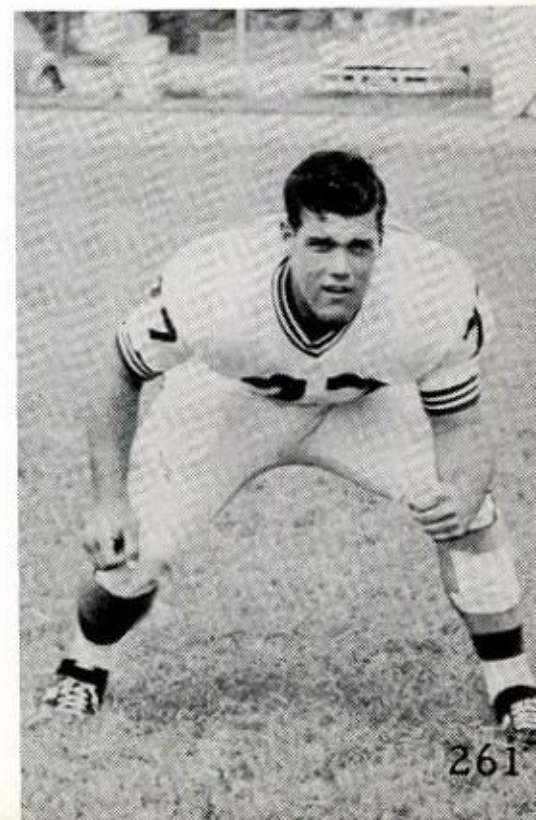
After Ballard's opening touchdown, the Broncos scored the next time they got the ball. Ballard climaxed the 65 yard drive by circling the end for the final 15 yards.

Bryan ran up the score to 20-0 before the Knights scored. The McCallum touchdown came with 3:50 left in the half. *Jerry Hanke* set it up by running a kickoff back 44 yards to the Bryan 36-yard line. McCallum scored in six plays. *Ronnie May* had nine and five yards in the push, and quarterback *Tully Embrey* connected on passes for six and 10 yards. *Danny Clark* led the Knight ballcarriers with 24 yards in 10 snaps.

Jerry Spillar: senior tackle, 2-year letterman, 5 feet 9 inches, 245 pounds.



Hulen Akers: senior guard, 2-year letterman, 5 feet 10 inches, 193 pounds.





McCallum fullback *Danny Clark* (40) fumbles while being brought down by a Waco Tiger. Quarterback *Ed Small* looks on.

Knights Err; Waco Wins 28-6

The McCallum Knights tasted the bitterness of defeat again as they bowed to the Waco Tigers 28-6.

The Knights played well in the first quarter, holding the Tigers scoreless, but the roof fell in in the second quarter as Waco poured across 28 points.

The score doesn't show the real game though, as the Knights gave Waco all its scoring chances on fumbles and an intercepted pass.

The first Knight fumble gave Waco the ball on the McCallum 23. This put the Knights in the hole and gave Waco its first touchdown. Another McCallum fumble gave Waco its second score, as the Tigers recovered the ball on the Knight 32. The other Tiger score came on an eight-yard pass play and an intercepted pass.

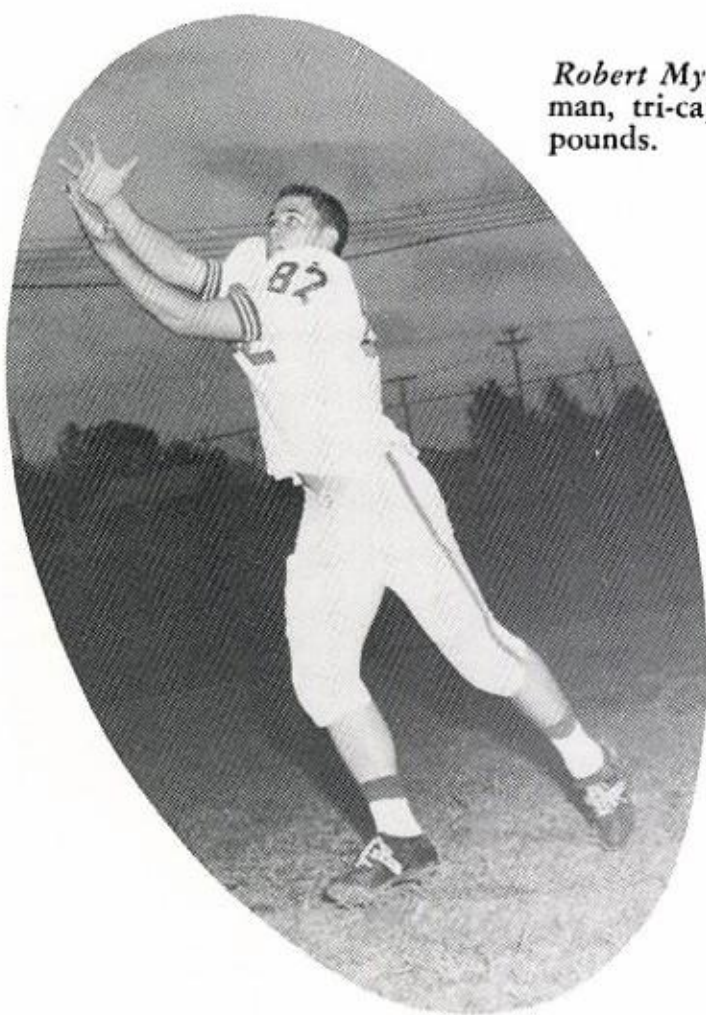
McCallum controlled the second half. The Knights held the Tigers to a 48-yard total. McCallum nearly scored in the third quarter as they went down to the Tiger one, but here they fumbled the ball and Waco recovered.

McCallum scored in the last quarter. Ed Small passed to Bobby Green for 43 yards for the big play of the drive. This play and a penalty took the ball down to the Tiger three where Ronnie May scored.

Halfback May was the offensive spark for the Knights. McCallum had 228 total yardage for the game.



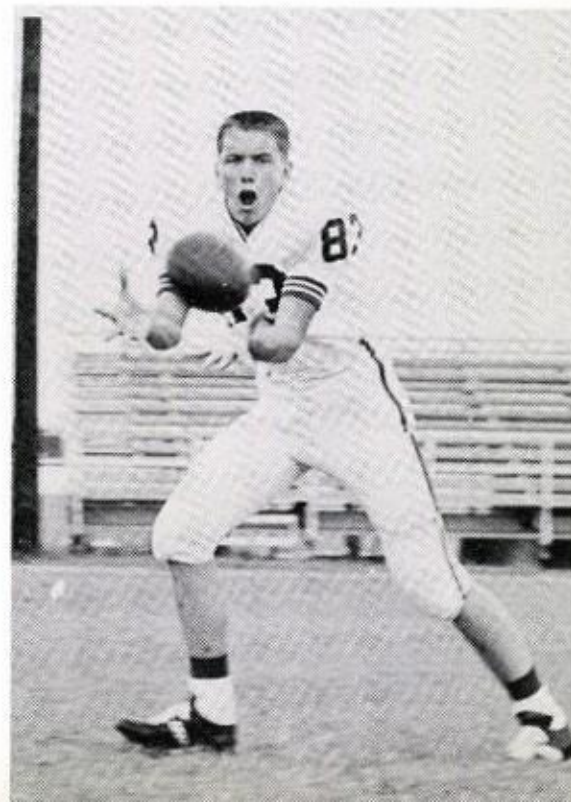
Galen Jackson: junior end, 2-year letterman, 6 feet 1 inch, 179 pounds.



Robert Myers: senior end, 2-year letterman, tri-captain, 5 feet 11 inches, 200 pounds.



Stacy Smith: junior tackle, 1-year letterman, 5 feet 11 inches, 203 pounds.



Lamont Freeman: senior end, 6 feet, 166 pounds.



Maroon quarterback Billy Weise (11) is brought to the ground by Knight *Jerry Hanke* (84). *Robert Myers* (82), *Jackie Lambert* (22), *Adon Sitra* (62), and *Dow King* (70) come to help.

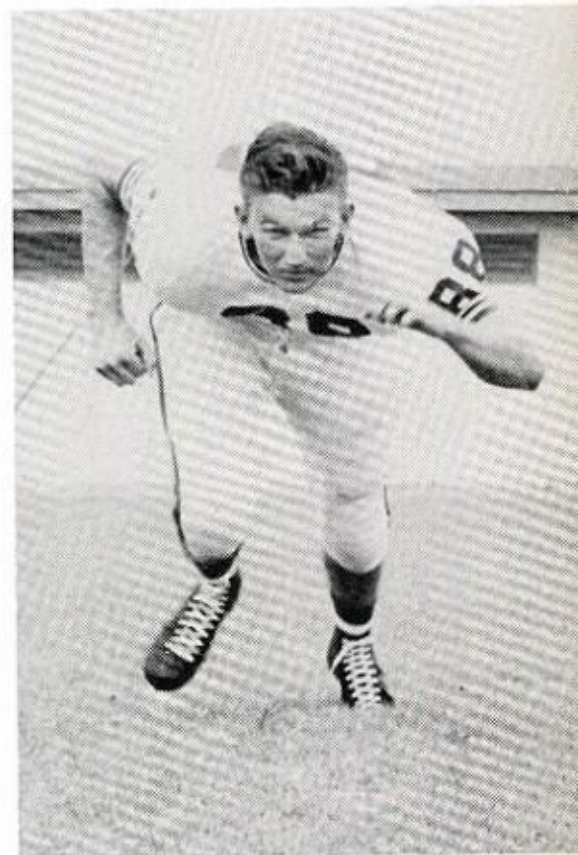
DT High Wips Knights 28-7

The McCallum Knight football team ended the 1960 season by losing to the Downtown High Maroons 28-7.

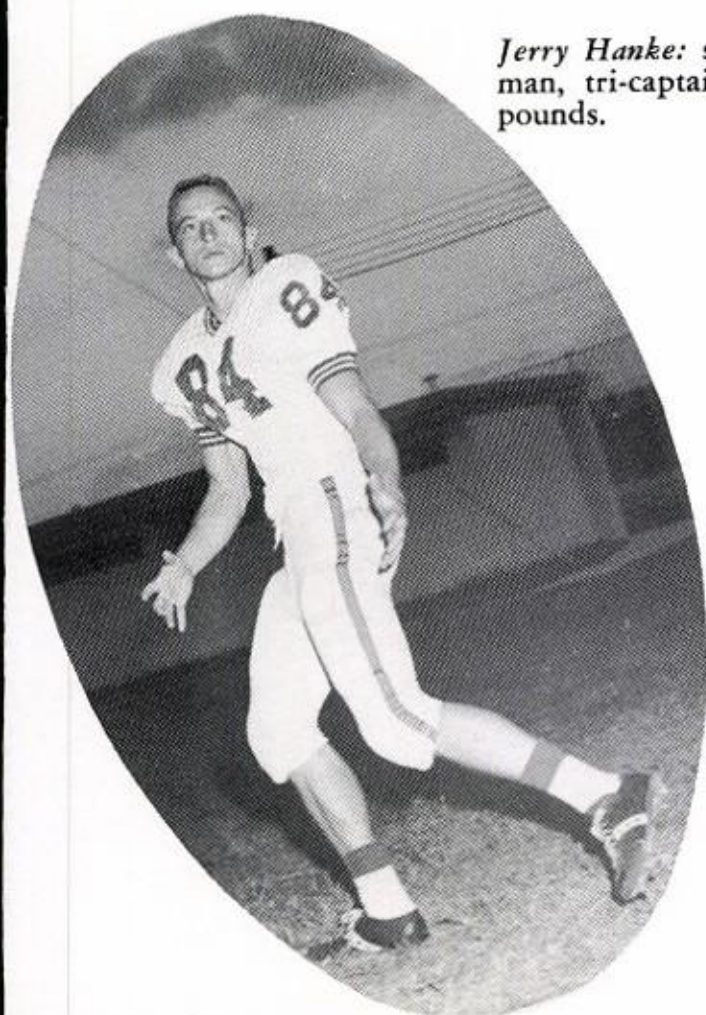
McCallum started out fast as they held Austin after the opening kickoff and took over on their own five-yard line. On the first play from scrimmage halfback Ronnie Moore hit off left guard and traveled 62 yards before Austin's Don Johnson finally brought him down with a diving tackle. But Austin held and McCallum lost the ball. However the next time the Knights got the ball they drove 74 yards for a touchdown. Moore again contributed fine runs of 7, 2, 24, and 5 yards. Fullback Danny Clark slid off right tackle for the final five yards with about one minute left in the first quarter. Clark kicked the extra point to make the score 7-0.

Austin High scored twice in the second quarter to hold a 14-7 halftime lead. Both touchdowns were made on short drives of 19 and 29 yards.

The second half was all Austin High as they scored twice and held McCallum scoreless to widen the gap to 28-7, which was the way the game ended. Halfback Moore was the only bright spot for the Knights as he bowed out of the season with the finest game of his high school career. Moore rushed for 120 yards in 14 carries.

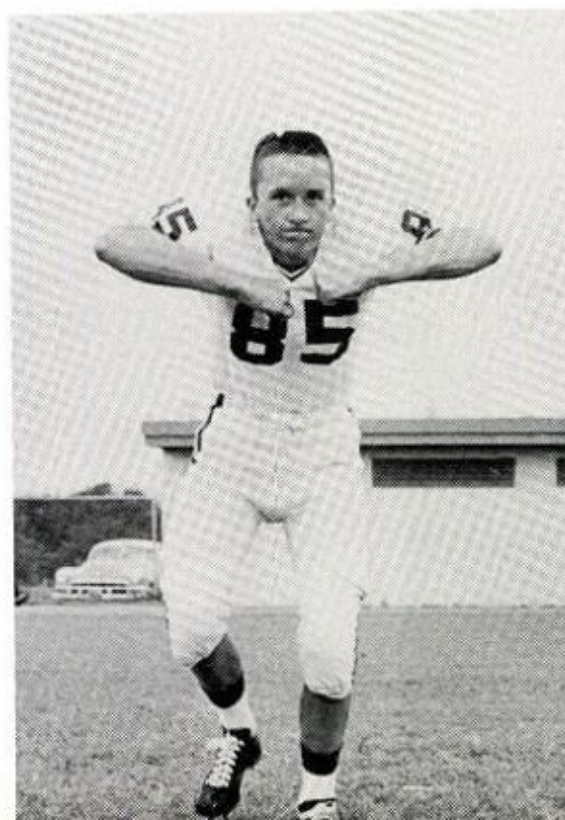


Glenn Kleinert: senior tackle, 5 feet 11 inches, 168 pounds.

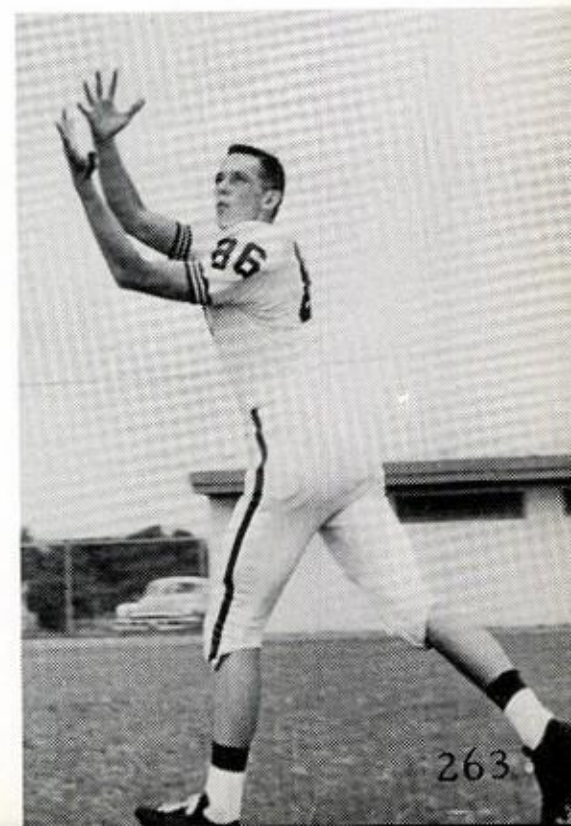


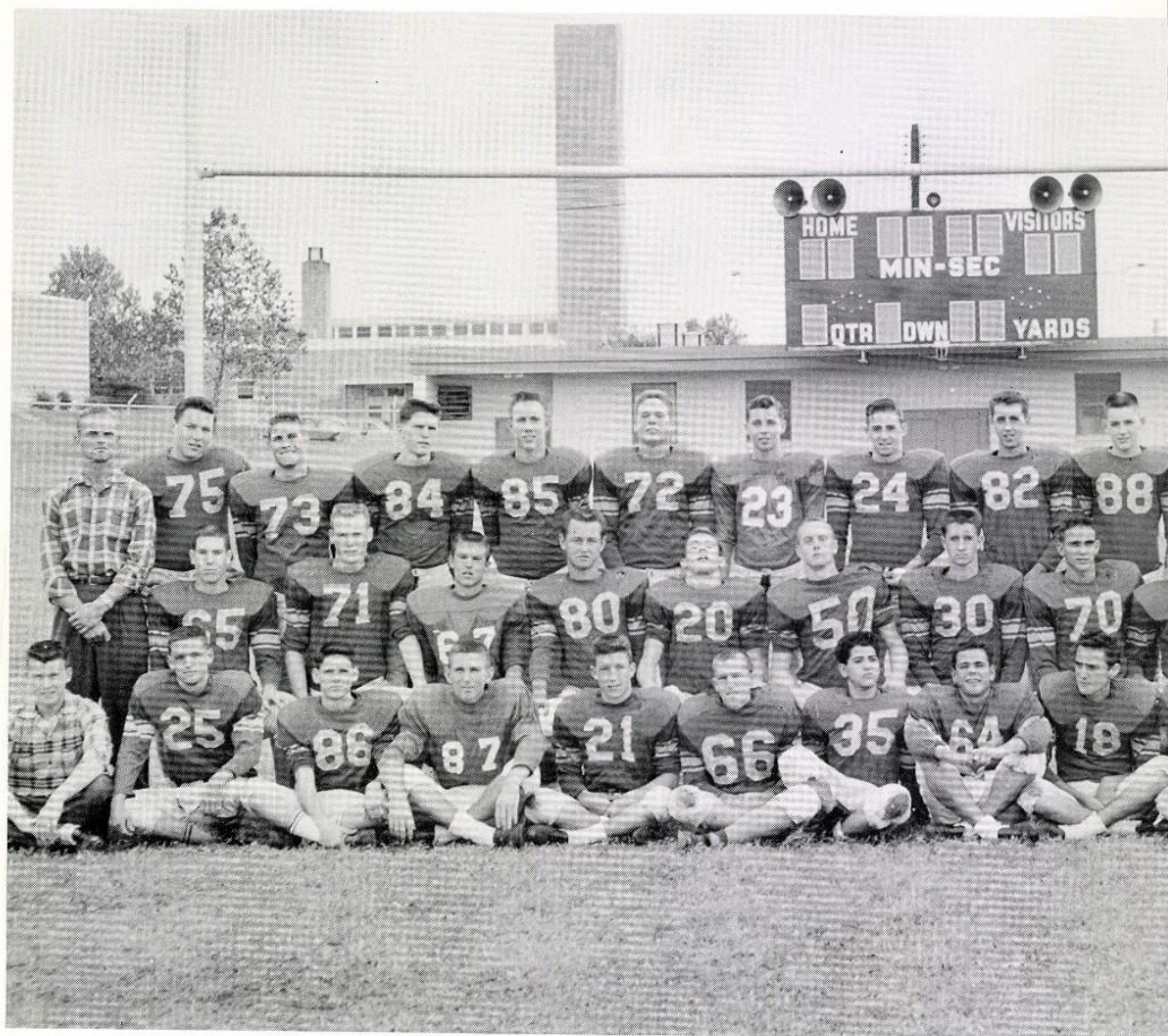
Jerry Hanke: senior end, 2-year letterman, tri-captain, 5 feet 9 inches, 147 pounds.

Sam Gainer: sophomore end, 6 feet, 151 pounds.



Sonny Felter: senior end, 1-year letterman, 6 feet 1 inch, 158 pounds.





Bottom row: Mike Peterson, Ronnie Peterson, Dell Sheftall, Wayne Nauert, Fred Hanna, Bobby Burrer, Benny Mascarenas, Lee "Claude" Webster, Freddy Eanes, Gerald Fritsche, Dick Mason, Bobby Miller, Charles Clopton, Mike Smyers; *middle*

row: Alton Taylor—coach, Bill Penn, Bill Taylor, Jeff Kirkpatrick, Stanley Allman, Driver Francis, John Pace, A. J. Waite, Theny Chancellor, Lester Haines, Gerriel Fennimore, Mike Wise, Matt Berry, Bill Gist, Gary Swenson; *top row:* Doug Witte,

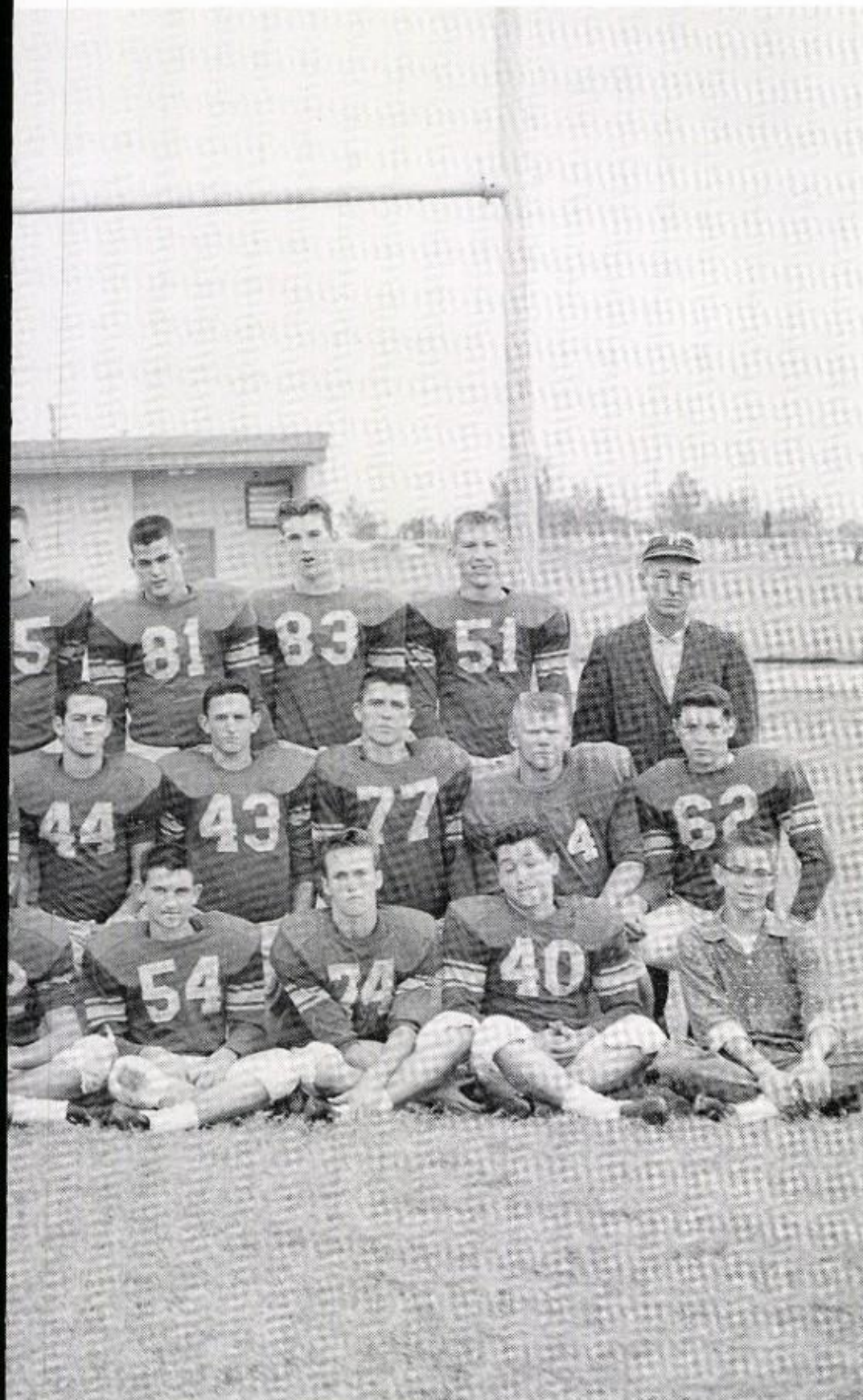
Squires Emerge Undefeated

Victory is a wonderful thing and the McCallum Squires certainly ought to know it. By beating Travis in the last game of the season the Squires finished the season with a perfect 9-0 record. The Squires defeated Travis successfully two times 28-8, 47-6; Austin 12-6, 27-8; Harlandale 38-8; Gonzales 51-6; Bryan 21-20; Waco 20-12; and Temple 13-12. By being undefeated the offensive team raked and scraped for 257 points and the defense dug in to hold their opponents to only 86 points for the season. To this they added a 22-6 post-season victory over St. Edward's.

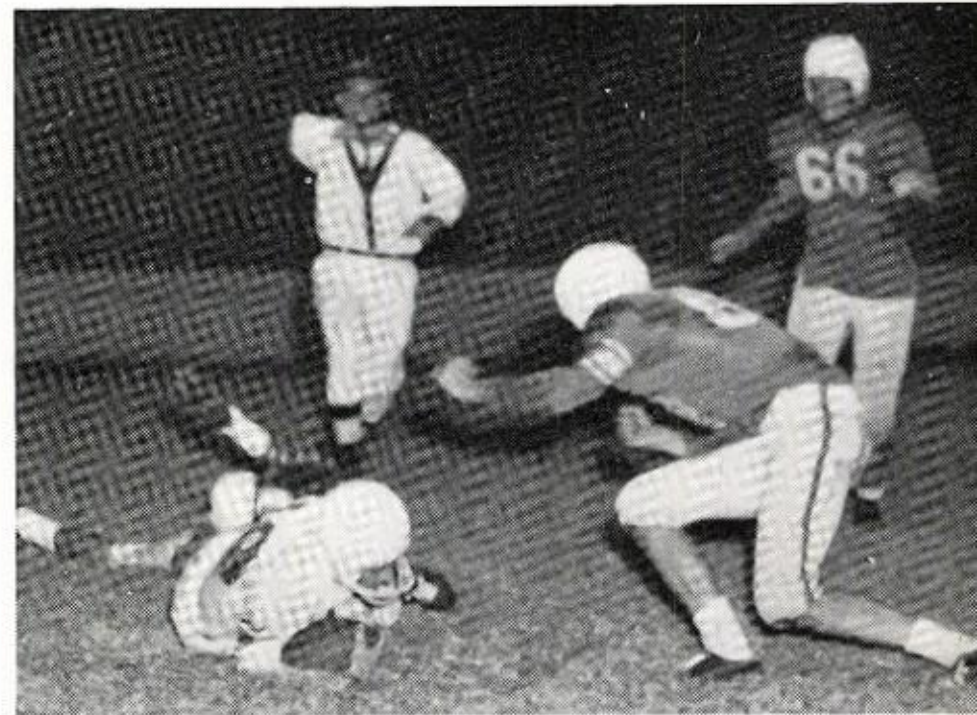
Coach Alton Taylor was quoted as saying, "This team had two characteristics that enabled them to go through the season undefeated. One, they had the great desire to win and were willing to make sacrifices and work hard on the practice field to make that desire come true; and two, they were able to achieve that goal by giving maximum team effort in every game." As a result of the Squires' perfect season, letters were awarded to every player and jackets were purchased by each player. In the past, letters were not awarded the team, but after this, the first undefeated season, they were.

Season Record

MHS	Opponent
28	Travis 8
12	Austin 6
38	Harlandale 8
51	Gonzales 6
21	Bryan 20
20	Waco 12
13	Temple 12
27	Austin 8
47	Travis 6
22	St. Edward's 6

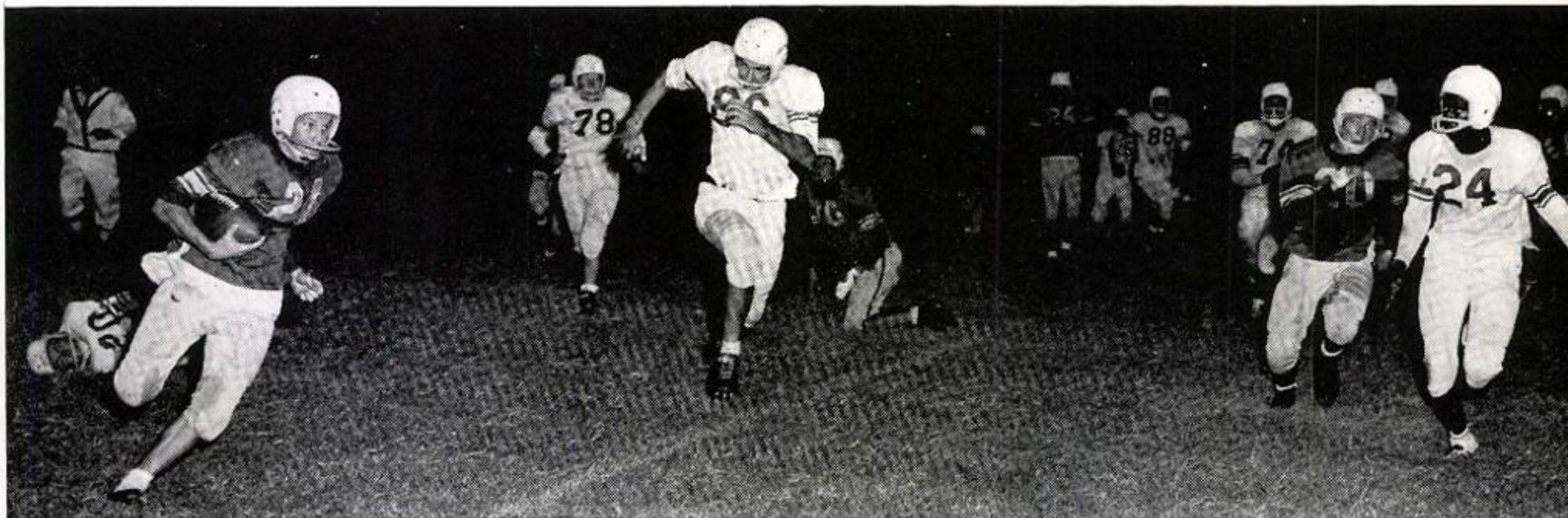


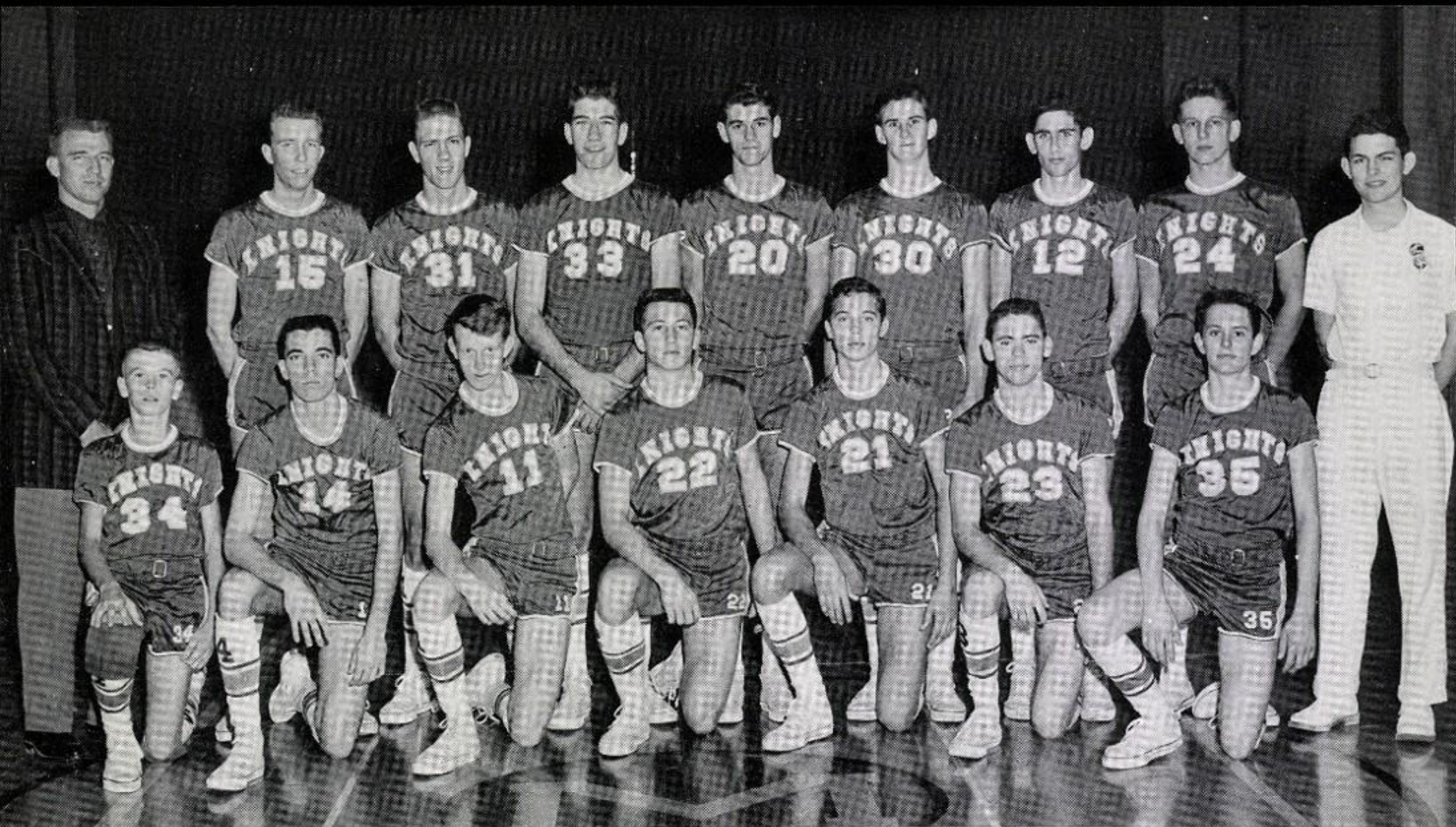
Charles Craig, Jim Kersey, Ken Cox, Lonnie Preslar, Dick Gooch, Rick Wiley, Dick Waite, Dale Chrisman, Dickie Rutledge, Ray Thomas, David Rhodes, Jackie Noack, Neil Hector—coach.



Ray Thomas puts the stop to an Austin back while the finishing touches are put on by Dick Gooch.

Fred Hanna (21) scoots around right end for the first touch-down of the season against Austin High while Driver Francis (20) hustles for a block.





Front row: Vernon Cole, Tommy Merrell, Steve Holt, Bobby Green, Dick Gooch, Dennis Murphy, Garreth Cook; standing: Coach Frank Rundell, Charles Green, Johnny Henderson, Ed

Small, Russell Poling, Dick Rutledge, Roy Lawrence, Ray Frusha, Guest Whitaker—trainer.

Knight Basketball Team

MHS	Opponent
37	Rockdale 47
38	Johnston 41
63	St. Edward's 51
46	Miller 32
48	Johnston 46
59	St. Edward's 25

Kerrville Tournament

64	Robert E. Lee (S.A.) 48
43	Humble 33
61	Kerrville 48
64	Alamo Heights 60

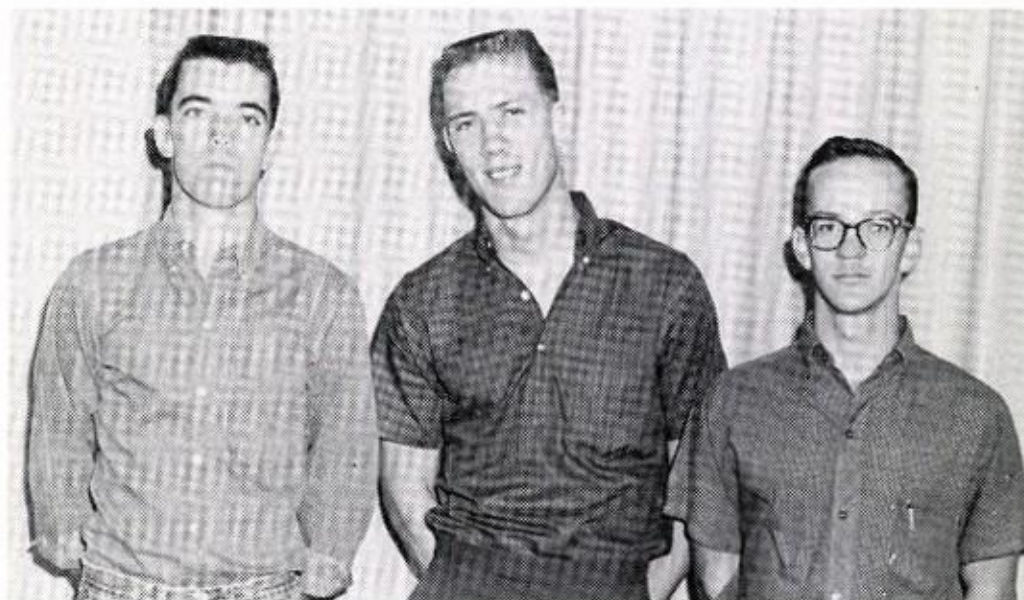
Austin Tournament

43	Highlands 48
49	Johnston 35
40	Galveston 38
57	Brownwood 64
58	Ray 38
49	Jones 66
72	Victoria 40
68	Rockdale 34

District

48	Bryan 51
40	Temple 46
45	Waco 44
50	Austin 58
71	Travis 46
48	Bryan 53
65	Temple 42
53	Waco 54
64	Austin 80
61	Travis 30

The McCallum cagers got off to a hot start in pre-district play this '60-'61 season with a 13-5 record. Among these first games the Knights took first place in the Kerrville Tournament where Joe Hardwick, Roy Lawrence and Johnny Henderson were named to the All-Tourney team. The Knights also took third place in the Austin Tournament. When district began, the Knights were ready for a great district season. However McCallum ended up with a 4-6 record. At the end of district Johnny Henderson was named to the All-district first team, and Joe Hardwick, Russell Poling, and Roy Lawrence received honorable mention. Johnny also became the third cager in McCallum's history to score over 500 points in a single season.

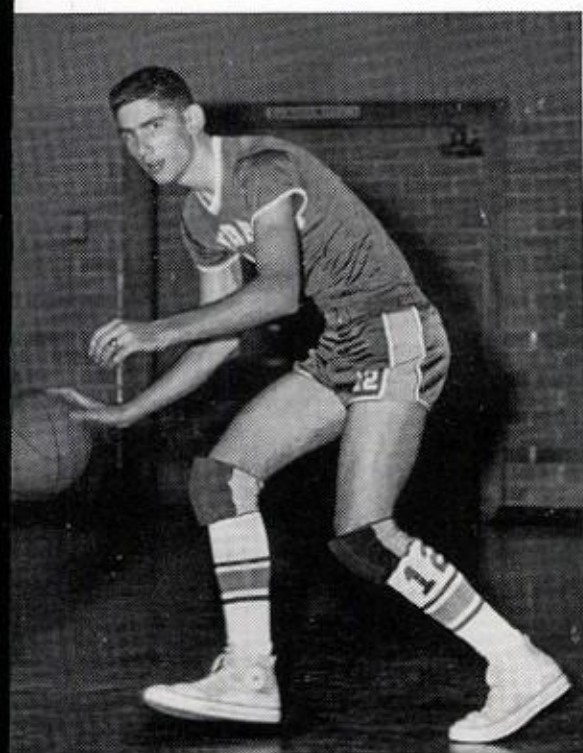


The 1961 basketball tri-captains are Tommy Merrell, Johnny Henderson and Joe Hardwick.

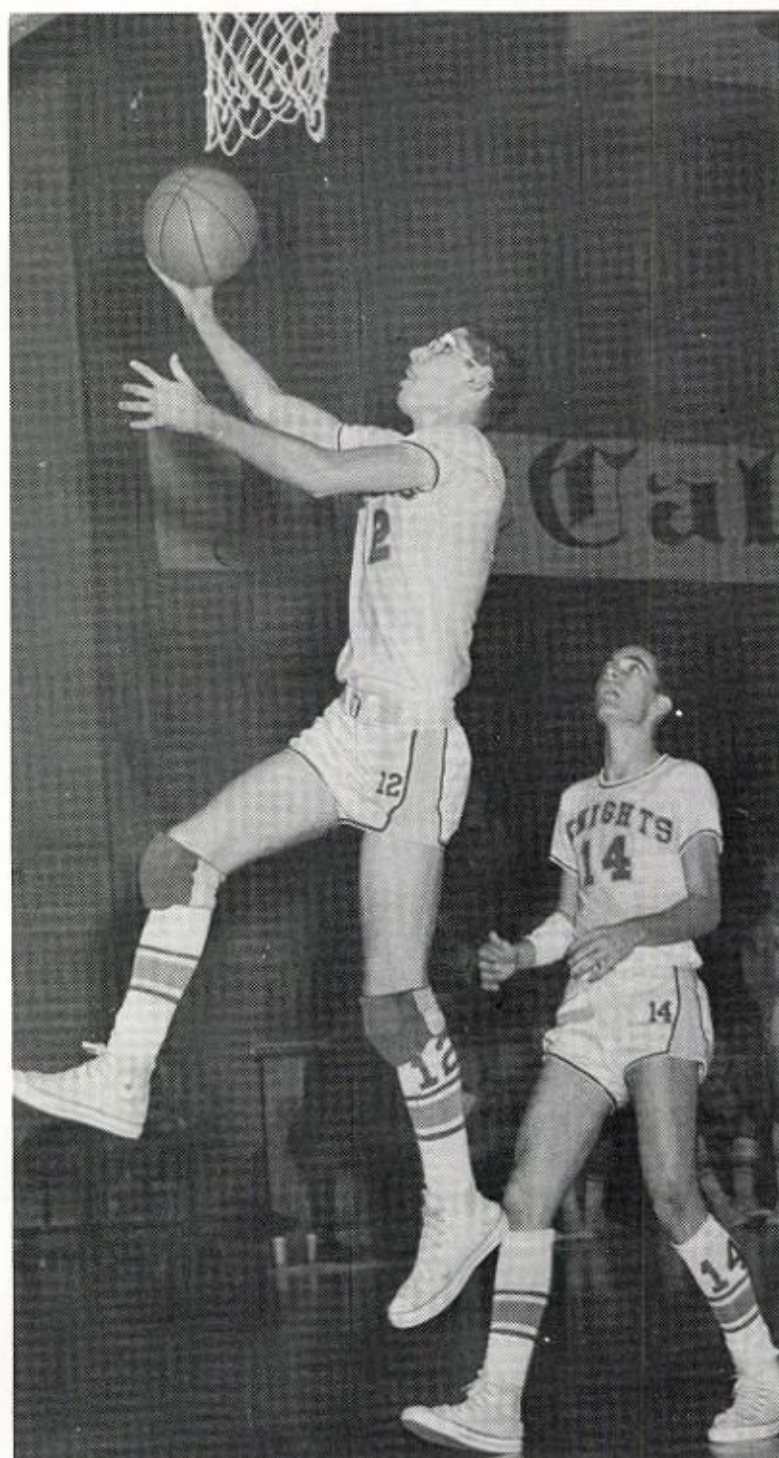
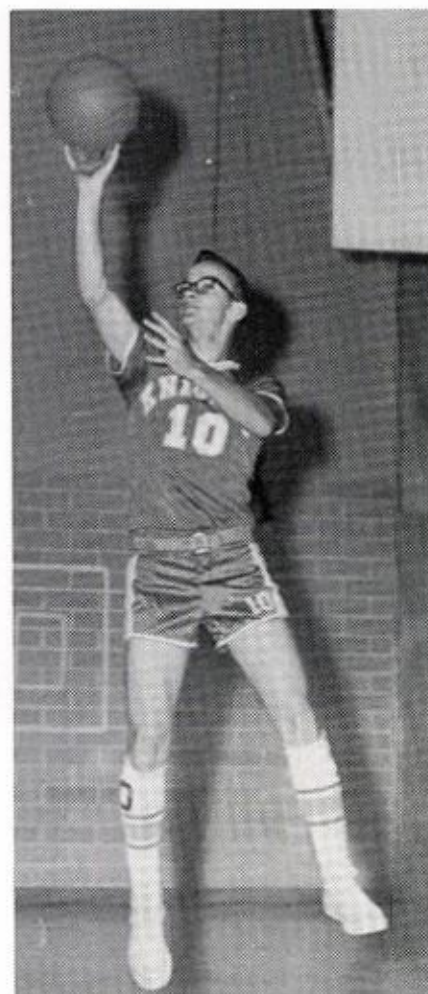
Missing at the freethrow line gave the Knights a 40-46 loss to the Temple Wildcats in Temple.

McCallum hit only 50 per cent of their free shots and 35 per cent from the field. However, Johnny Henderson and Roy Lawrence were high point men with 18 and 10 points respectively. Tommy Merrell made 4, Joe Hardwick, out of the game for two quarters with a knee injury, put in 6 points and Russel Poling added 2 points.

The Bryan Bronchos earned a 51-48 victory over the Knights despite McCallum's great effort in the last few minutes of the fourth quarter. The Knights seemed to have the game pretty well under control at the half, but bad passes and several missed shots, gave Bryan a chance to even up the score. Johnny Henderson led the Knight parade with 20 points and Roy Lawrence with 12. Late in the fourth quarter McCallum seemed to be coming back, but desperate stabs for the ball resulted in fouls which sewed up the game for Bryan.



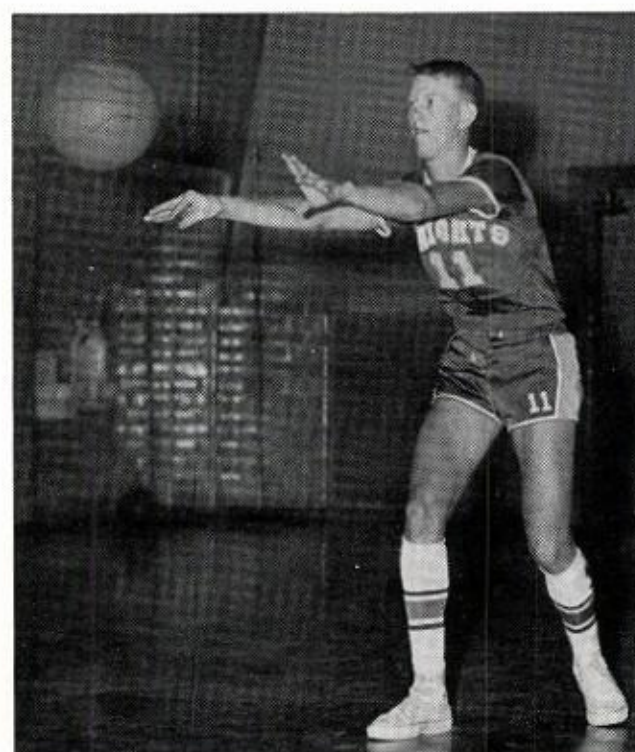
Senior guard *Roy Lawrence*, 6 feet 1 inch, 2-year letterman, Honorable Mention All-District.

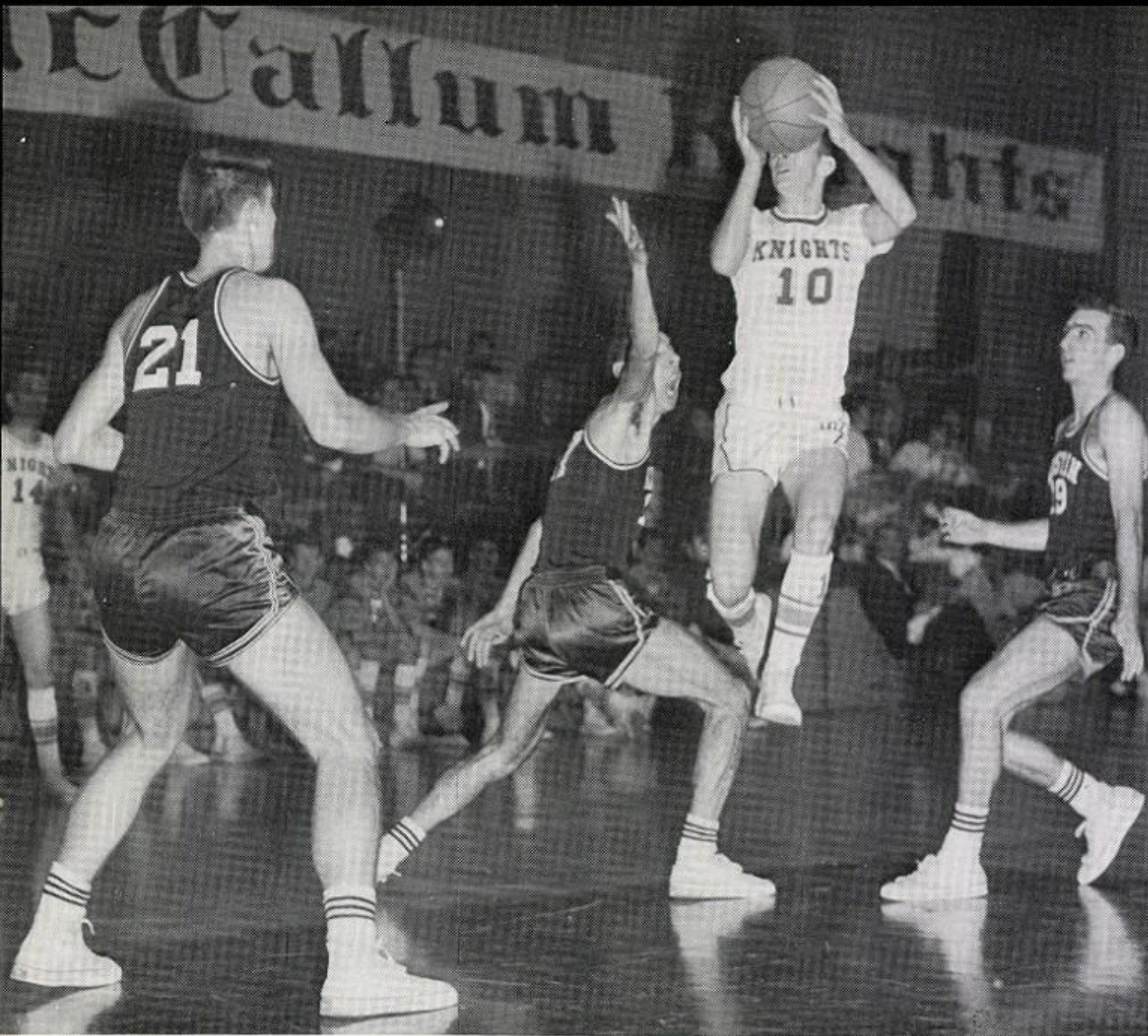


Roy Lawrence lays up the ball for two easy points after intercepting a Bryan pass. *Tommy Merrell* braces himself for a possible rebound.

Junior guard *Joe Hardwick*, 5 feet 10 inches, 2-year letterman, Honorable Mention All-District.

Senior guard *Steve Holt*, 6 feet, 2-year letterman.



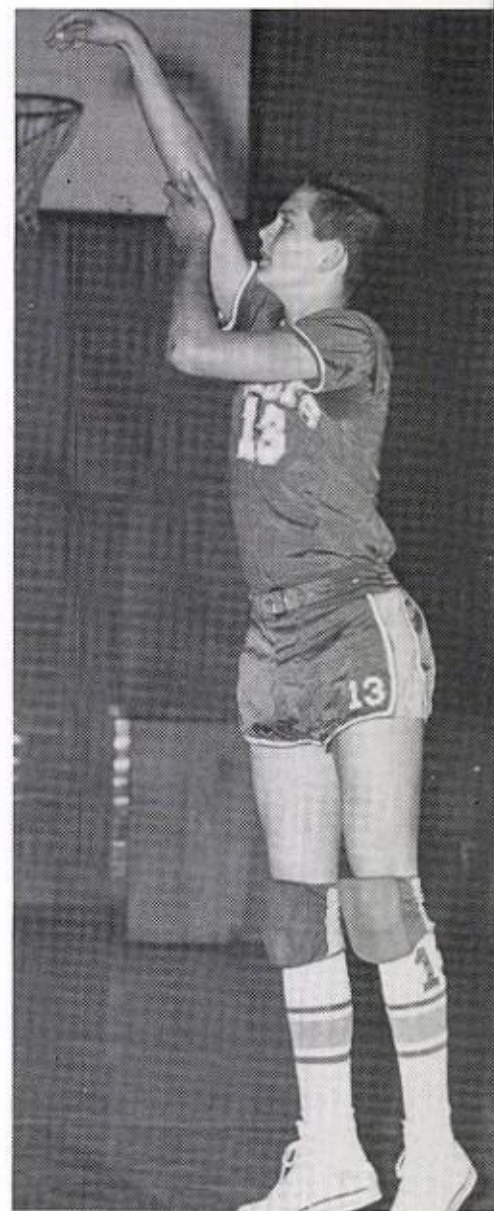


Austin's James Babcock lets *Joe Hardwick* drive toward the bucket in McCallum and Austin's first meeting of the season.

Junior guard *Tommy Merrell*, 6 feet, 2 year letterman, tri-captain.



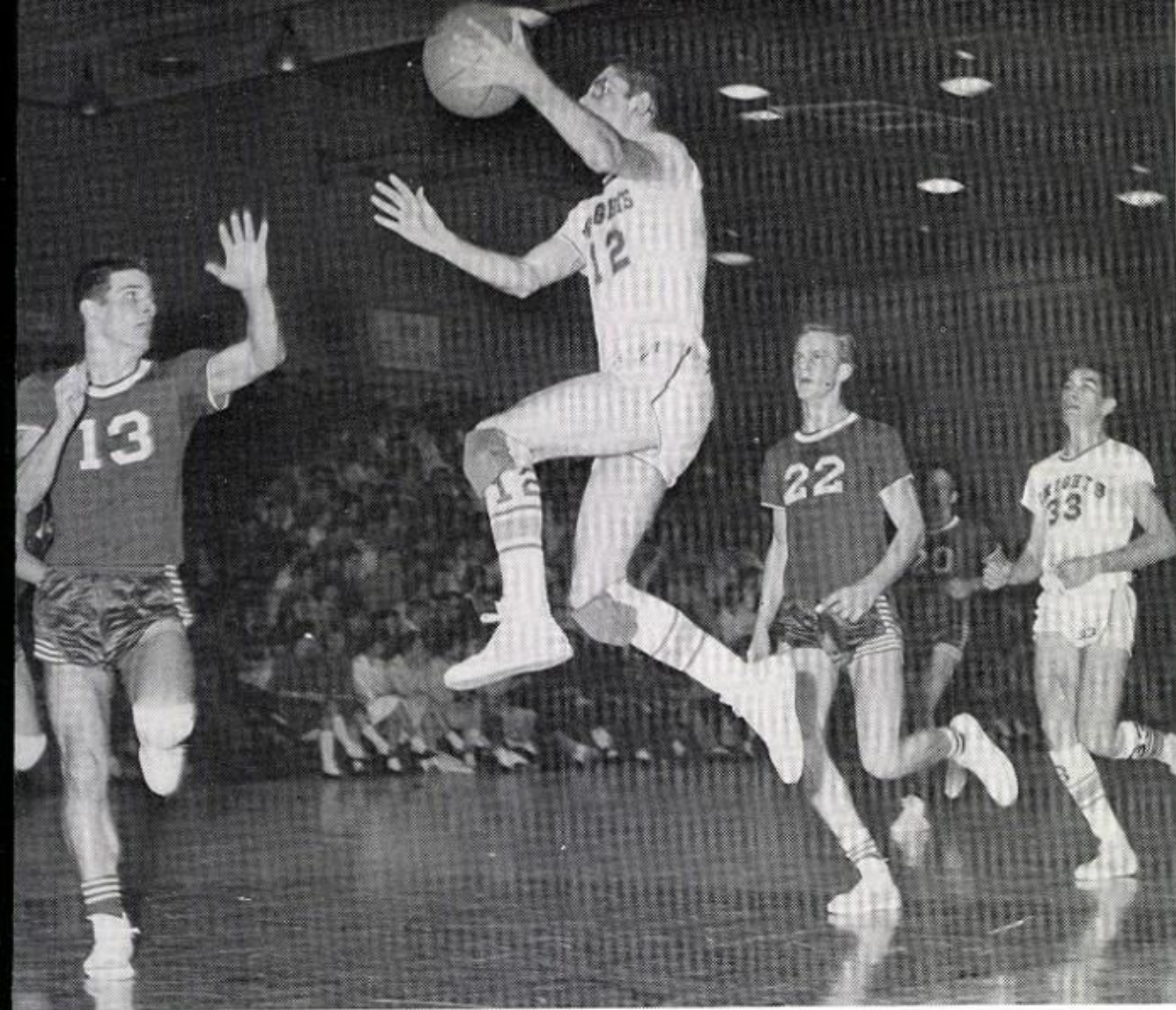
Junior forward *Charles Green*, 6 feet 2 inches, 1 year letterman.



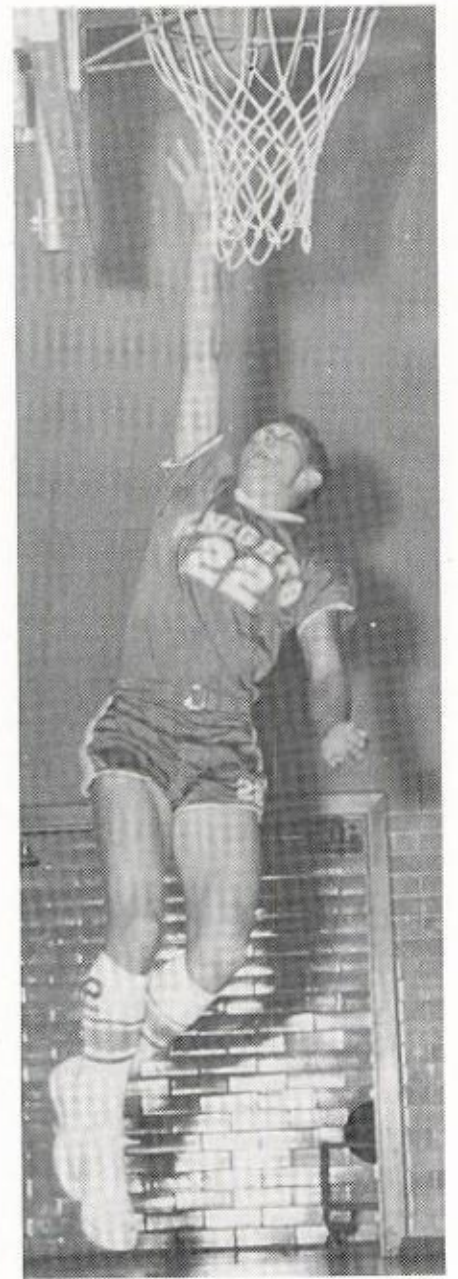
Sophomore guard *Gareth Cook*, 5 feet 8 inches, 1 year letterman.

McCallum pulled through and defeated the Waco Tigers 45-44. Johnny Henderson led McCallum's scoring by pumping in 17 points, but high scoring honors went to Waco's Ronnie Wilson who flipped in 21 points. Late in the second quarter McCallum made several fast goals and tied the score at halftime 23-23. After leading 45-44 in the fourth quarter, the Knights went into a stall and Tommy Merrell's foul shot was missed. Waco quickly moved down court, but Higgins missed and time ran out, putting McCallum and Waco in a tie for fourth place.

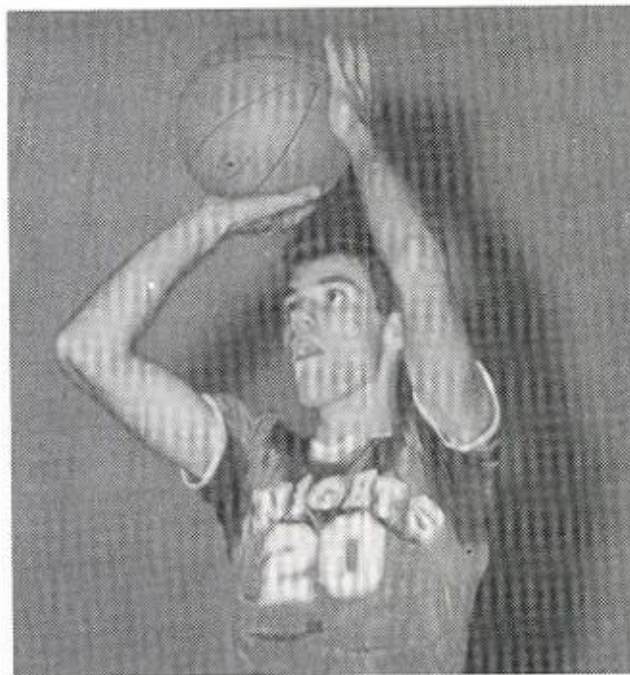
The Austin Maroons took advantage of McCallum's mistakes and defeated the Knights 58-50 in their first meeting of the season. In the first quarter McCallum held a 7-10 lead, but Austin stole the ball and pulled to a 12-11 lead. McCallum had the rebounding edge on Austin, but the Knights lost the ball nine straight times without getting a shot and it proved fatal. Austin held the Knights' high scorer, Johnny Henderson, to 11 points; Roy Lawrence led the Knights with 16 points.



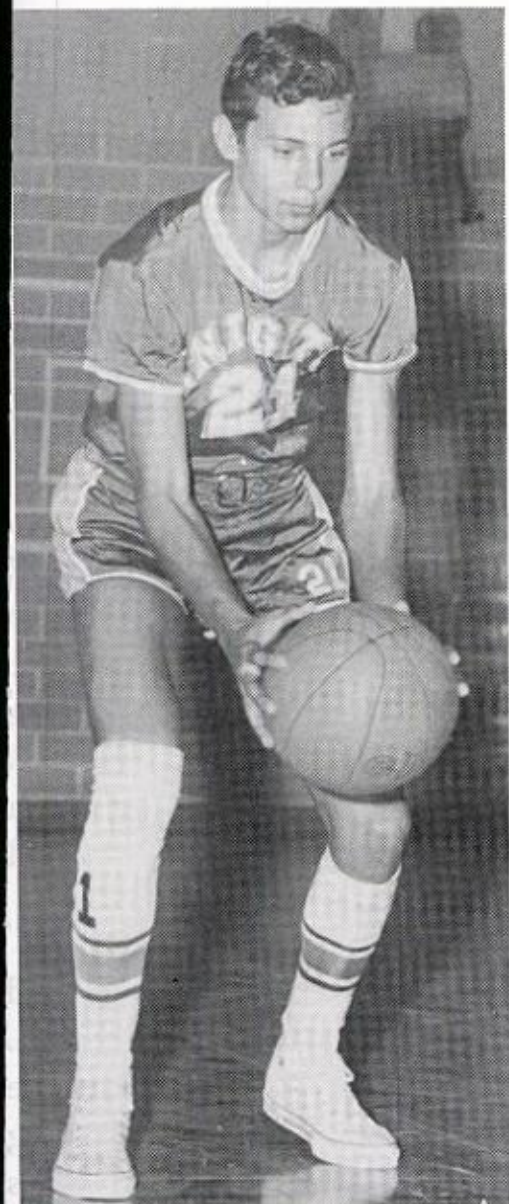
Roy Lawrence (12) goes up for two points despite Travis' Buba Joiner's (13) effort to slow him down, while Ed Small (33) and Travis' Anderson (22) look on.



Sophomore guard Bobby Green, 6 feet.



Senior center Russell Poling, 6 feet 2 inches, 2 year letterman, Honorable Mention All-District.



Junior guard Dick Gooch, 6 feet 1 inch.

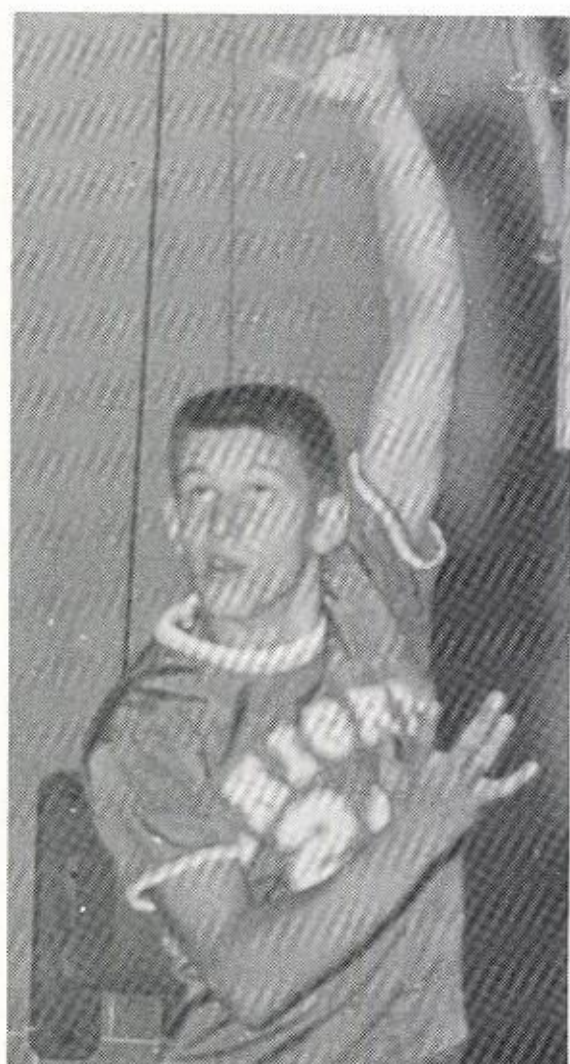
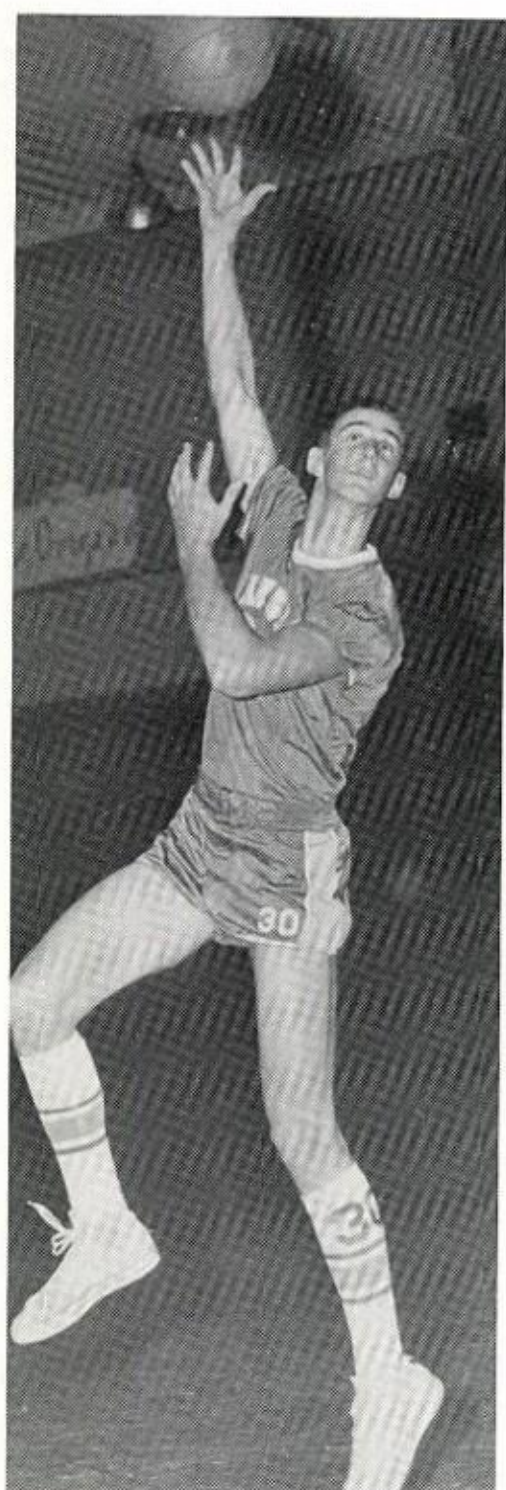
The Knights sprinted to a 22-point first quarter and kept up the pace to defeat the Rebels 71-46. Johnny Henderson passed up Rebel James Anderson by putting in 22 points to Anderson's 21 points. Roy Lawrence wound up with 13 points and Tommy Merrell put in 12 points. Although Travis never led in the game, it was close for the first few minutes until Johnny Henderson made a three-point play and Joe Hardwick and Russell Poling scored quick baskets. By winning this game McCallum improved its district record to 2-3.

One of McCallum's best performances of the season wasn't good enough to beat the Bronchos; Bryan defeated the Knights 53-48. Bryan hit 53 per cent of their shots while McCallum hit 50 per cent. Even though Bryan had a better percentage, they still had to break a 48-48 tie in the final two minutes. Bryan jumped to a 17-10 first quarter but at half time it was tied up 31-31. The score was also tied twice in the second half at 44-44 and 48-48. Roy Lawrence with 14 points and Johnny Henderson with 11 led the Knights while Joe Hardwick added 8 points.

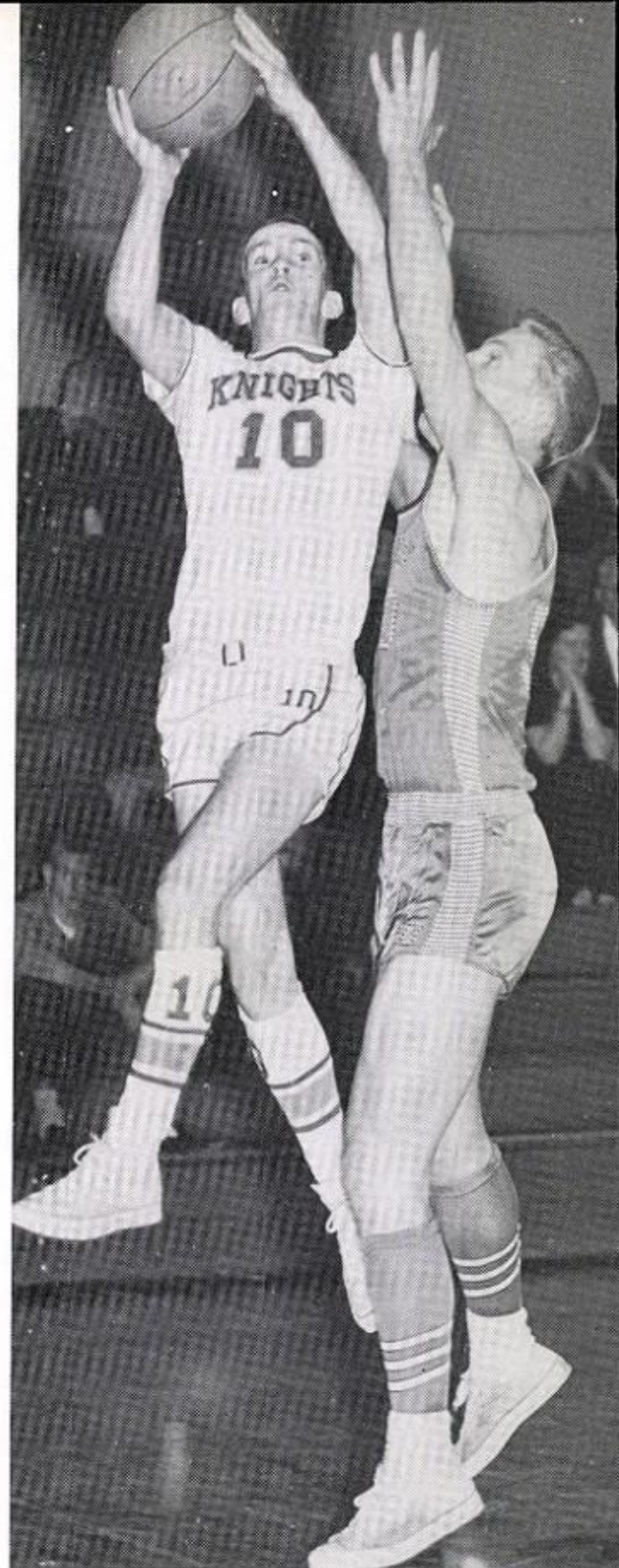
After making many mistakes and losing the ball several times McCallum came back strong to defeat the Temple Wildcats 64-42. This victory put the Knights in fourth place, one game behind Temple. McCallum led most of the first half as Joe Hardwick and Johnny Henderson led the Knight attack. The score was tied three times in the third quarter before the Knights went ahead for keeps with four minutes left in the quarter. Henderson led the scorers with 21 points and 17 rebounds. Joe Hardwick and Roy Lawrence both came strong with 16 points apiece.

After having been beaten by McCallum 45-44 in a previous game, Waco came back and defeated the Knights by one point 54-53. The loss was McCallum's fifth in the last eight games. With three minutes and thirty seconds left in the game McCallum was within one point of Waco. With 45 seconds left Johnny Henderson cut the score to 54-53 after a field goal. The Knights had one more opportunity to score but lost the ball out of bounds. One last Knight hope came when a Tiger player dribbled down the court and was charged with a charging foul. However, the foul came a split second after the buzzer and Waco had its triumph.

Junior center *Dickie Rutledge*, 6 feet 2 inches, 1-year letterman.

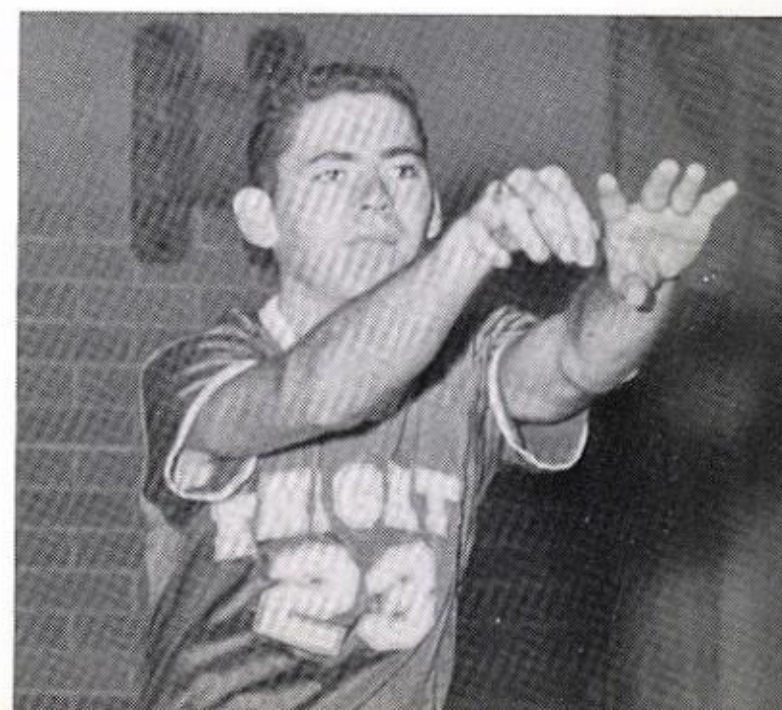


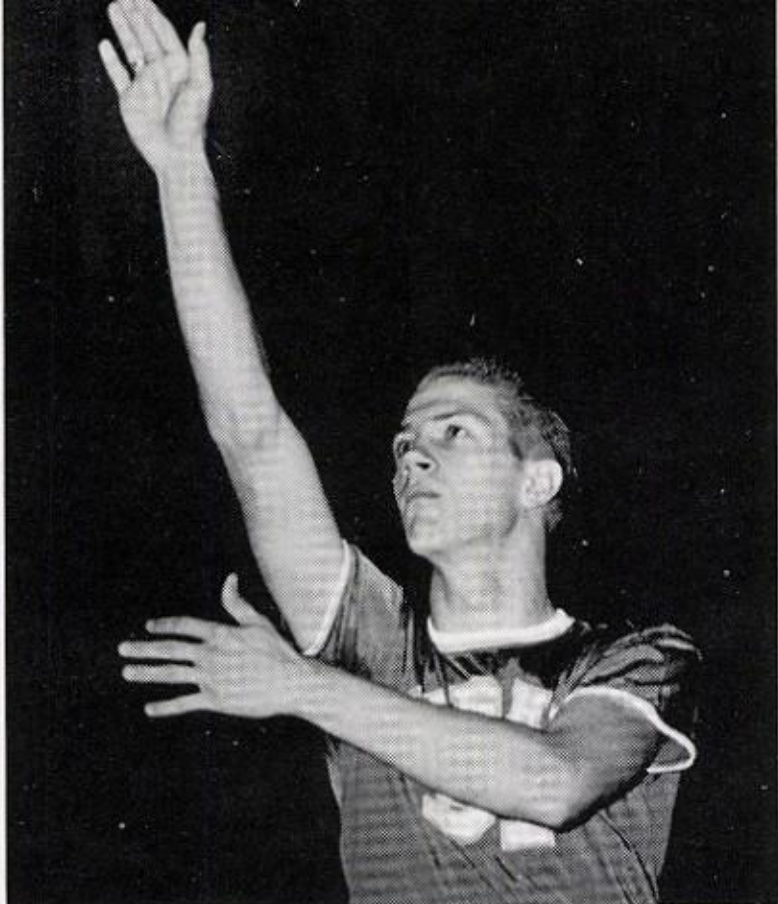
Junior center *Ray Frusha*, 6 feet 2 inches.



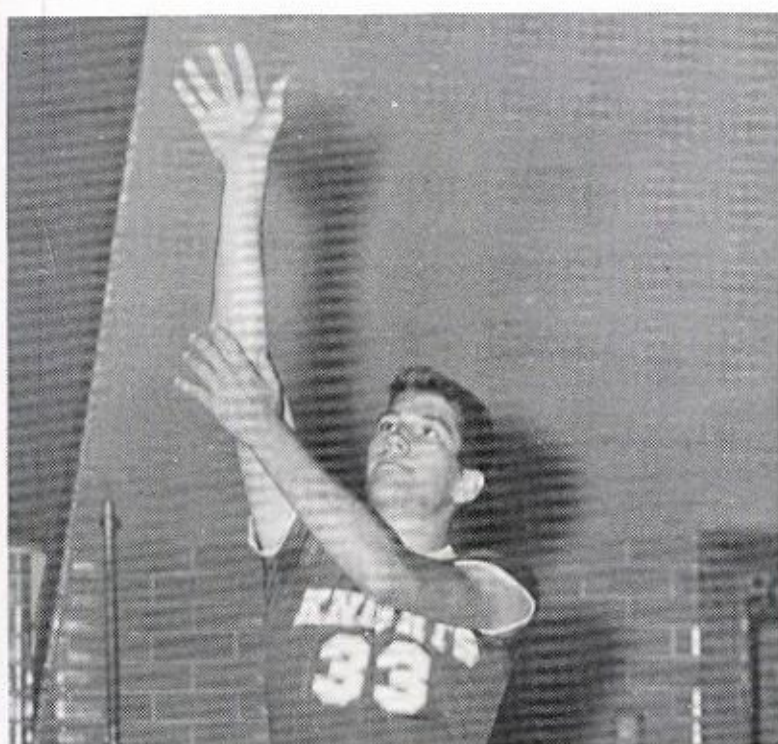
Joe Hardwick (10) drives for a lay-up while Waco's *Don Higgins* attempts to block his shot.

Senior guard *Dennis Murphy*, 5 feet 11 inches, 2-year letterman.



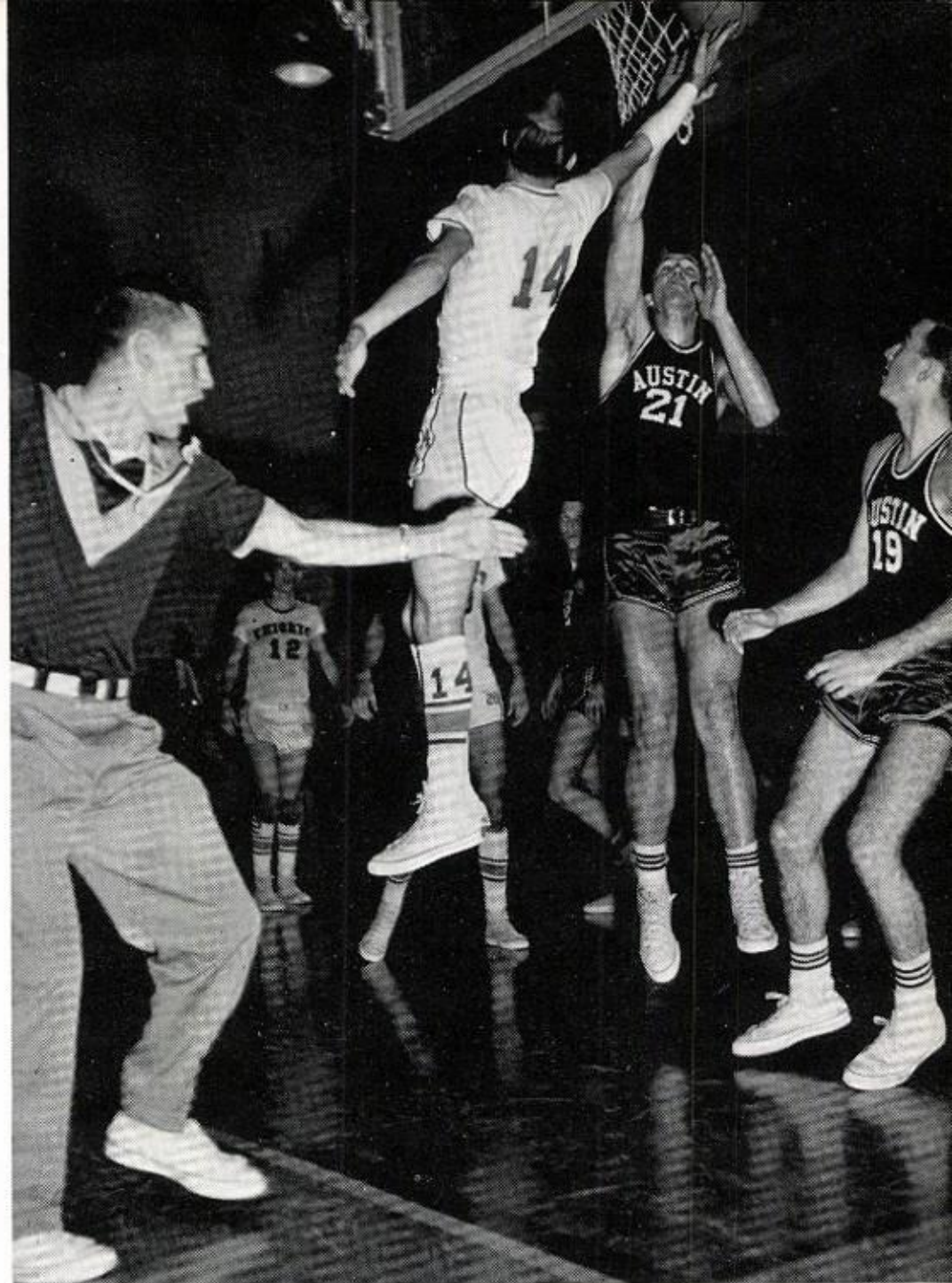


Postman *Johnny Henderson*; 6 feet, 3 inches, 3-year letterman, All-District.



Postman *Ed Small*; 6 feet, 4 inches, 1-year letterman.

Trainer *Guest Whitaker III*, 3-year letterman.



Tommy Merrell (14) drives the base line for a shot, but is fouled by Austin High's *Norman Holoman* (21).

McCallum finished its '60-61 basketball season by defeating Travis 61-30 at the Travis gym. This was Travis's tenth district loss. The Rebels scored first but after a 4-4 tie, it was *McCallum* all the way. At the end of the half the score stood 25-9.

Once again *Johnny Henderson* was high scorer for *McCallum*. *Johnny* scored 20, *Roy Lawrence* 14 and *Joe Hardwick* and *Ed Small* each had 10.

Johnny Henderson finished the season with 521 points and become the second highest scorer in *McCallum's* history.

The victory over Travis gave *McCallum* a series advantage over the Rebels of 16-2 in eight seasons of basketball play.

McCallum saw a very important game fly out the window as the Austin Maroons beat the Knights 80-64 in the Austin gym. The Knights hit 17 shots from the field, but that wasn't enough to beat the Maroons. *McCallum* kept the game close by hitting 30 of 33 free throws including fifteen straight by *Johnny Henderson*. *McCallum* enjoyed an 18-14 lead at the end of the first quarter and stayed out front until Austin tied the score 22-22 with only a few minutes left in the half. High scorers for the Knights were *Johnny Henderson* with 33 and *Roy Lawrence* with 10.



Front row: Coach Alton Taylor, Charles Bitters, Benny LaFrentz, Lee Webster; back row: Mike Johnson, Biff Hamman, David

Rhodes, Robert Laibovitz.

Squire Basketball

With the basketball season coming to an end, the Knights had seen a great many Squire basketball games with future McCallum varsity players participating.

Although the Squires had their ups and downs throughout the season, they turned out with a fairly good record. Of 17 games, the Squires turned out on top in 10. Coach Alton Taylor said he was very pleased with the boys' hustle and enjoyed coaching them.

The Squires only traveled out of town twice, to Rockdale and San Antonio. In Rockdale the Squires won, but they lost by only one point to Alamo Heights of San Antonio. The rest of the games were played at McCallum, Travis, Johnston, and Austin High.

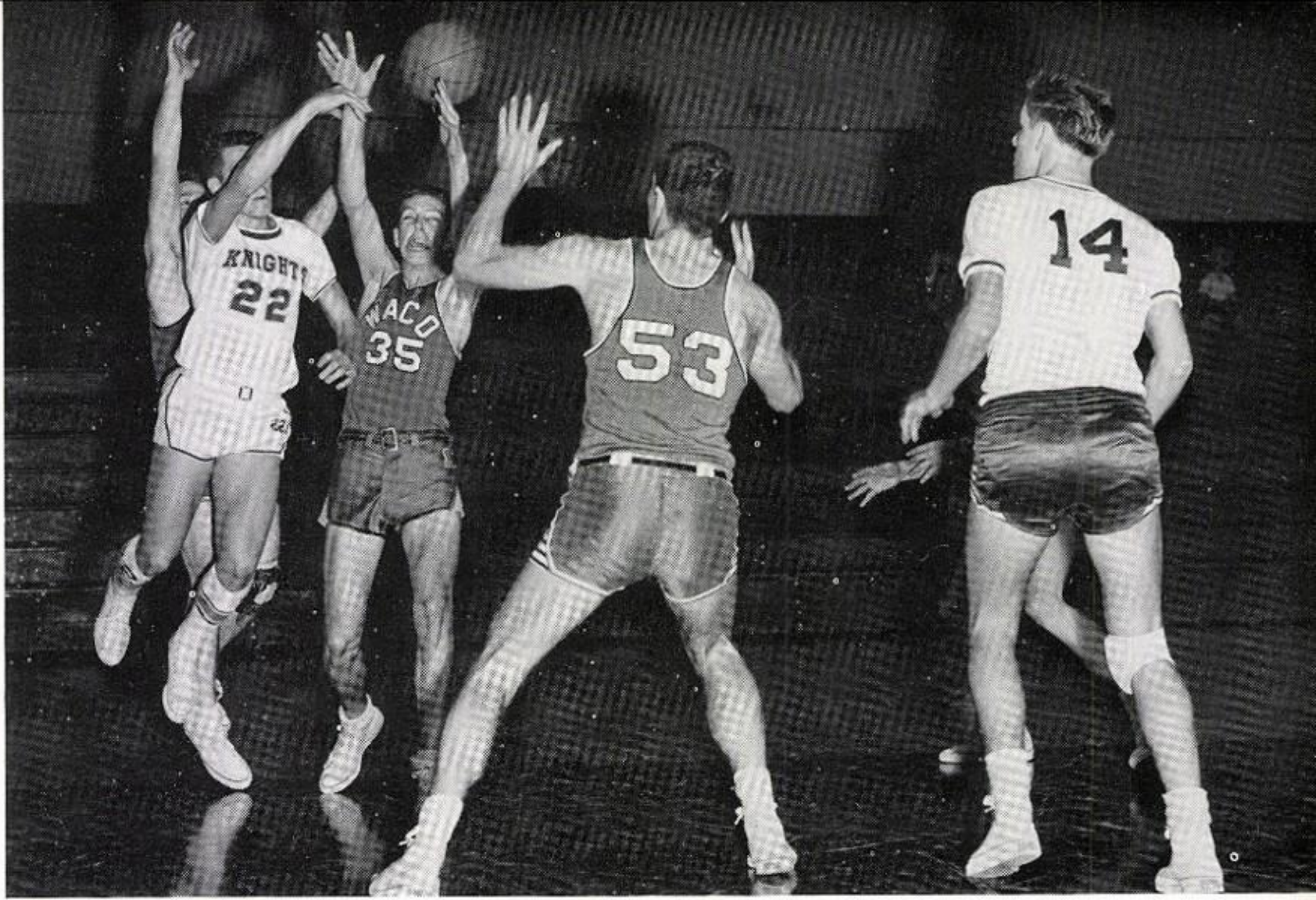
Benny LaFrantz, Lee Webster, and David Rhodes were the big gunners for the Squires.

Season Record

McCallum	Opponent
50.....	St. Edwards38
45.....	Johnston47
49.....	St. Edwards32
50.....	Alamo Heights51
46.....	Johnston40
61.....	Travis52
44.....	Austin38
59.....	Victoria63
63.....	Rockdale36
49.....	Waco44
39.....	Travis36
58.....	Temple65
50.....	Austin54
30.....	Travis46
56.....	St. Edwards40
39.....	Bryan59
61.....	Travis57

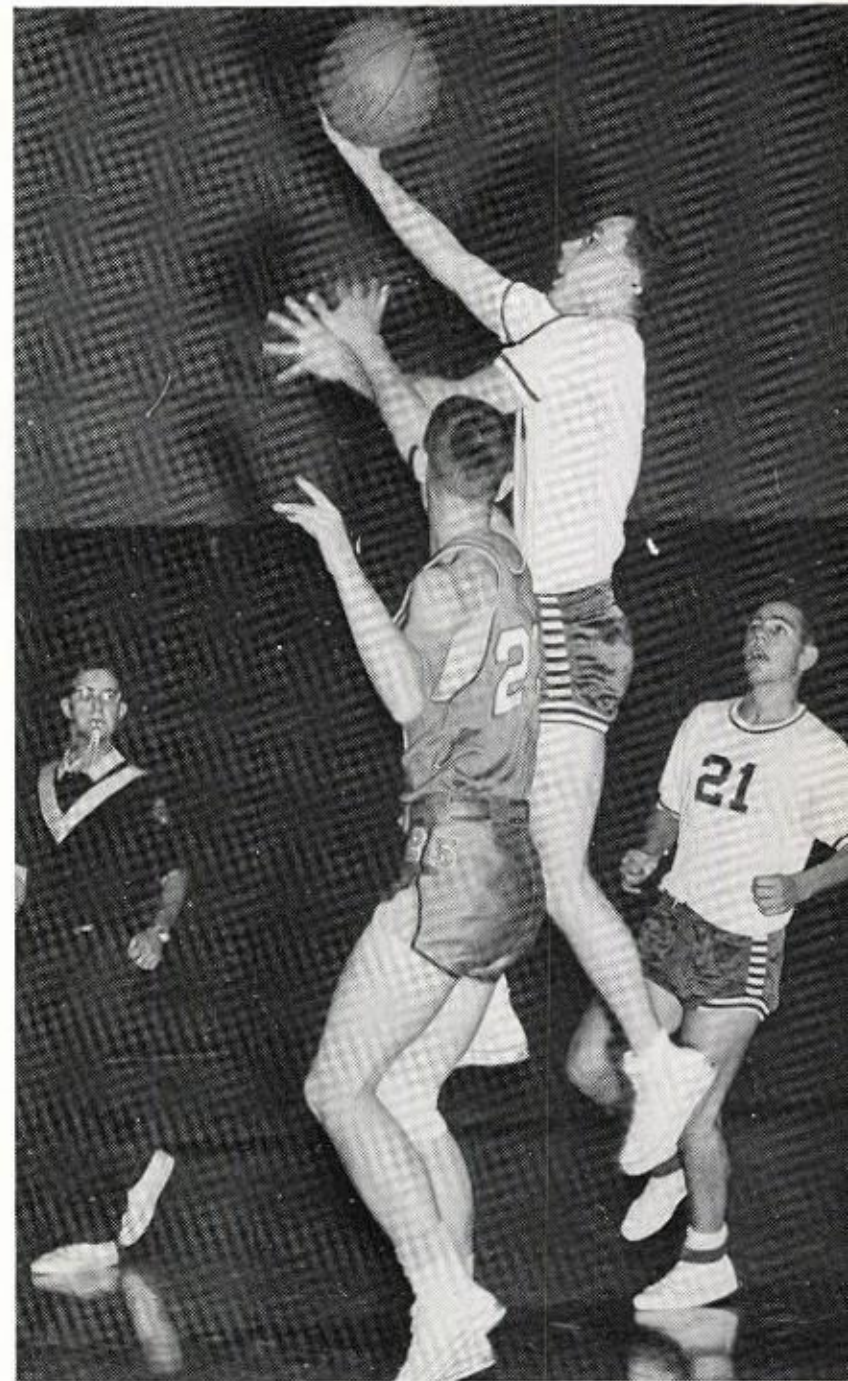
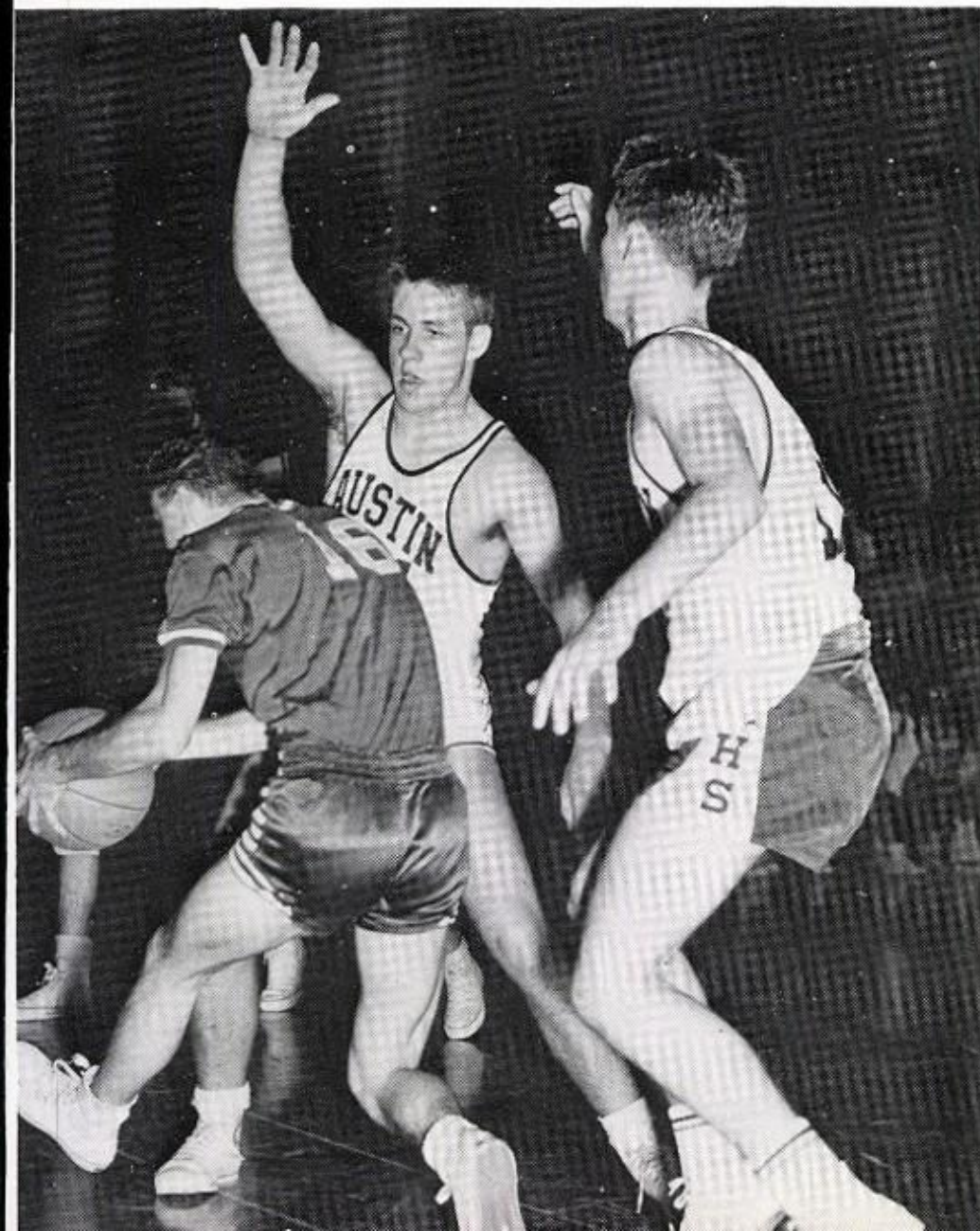
Bobby Green (22) is fouled while attempting a crip.





Bobby Green (22) gets in a jam but quickly passes out as Bob Karnick (14) looks on.

Benny Lafrentz (16) starts a drive as an Austin defender tries to slow him down.

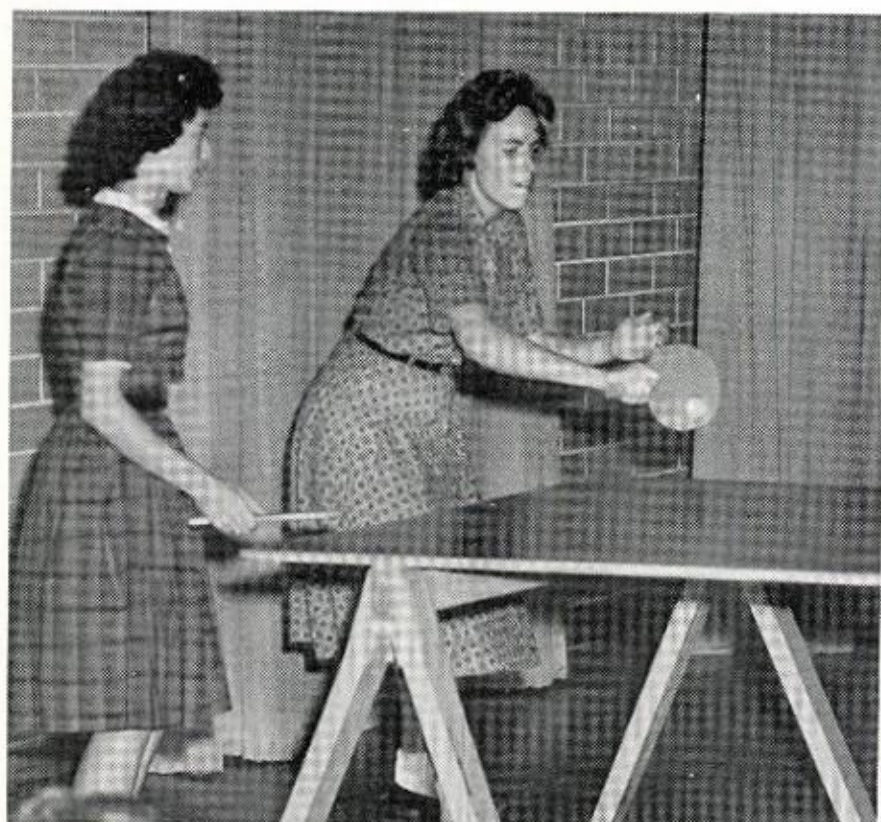


Benny Lafrentz goes up for 2 points despite Waco's efforts to stop him.



Intramural lettermen: Carolyn Cochran, Charlotte Thompson, Ruby Allen, Doris Arndt, Patti Roach, Sherran Saatoff, Rosemanry White, *middle row:* Joan Drosche, Susan Blood, Gail Stockman, Mary Keithly,

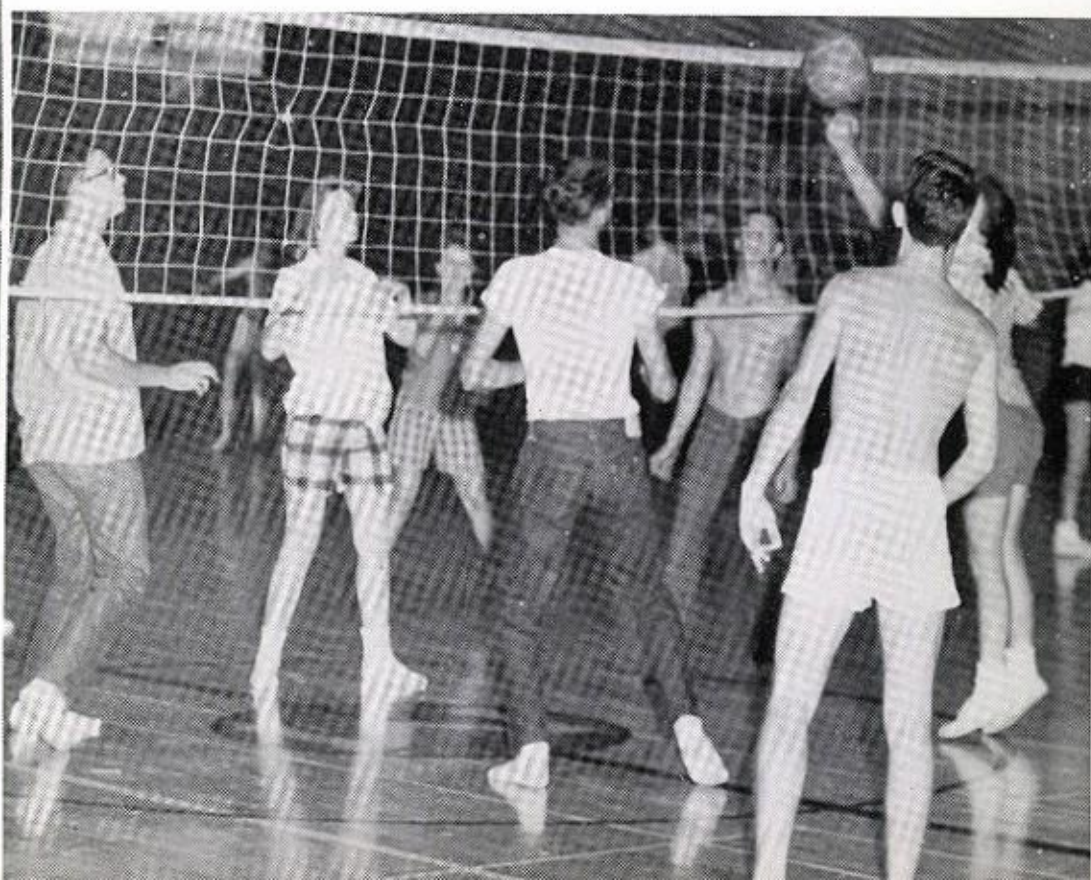
Gloria Henderson, Tommye McGinnis, Judy Browning, Lyn Reeder; *standing:* Wayne Nauert, Roy Walden, Johnny Greer, Esteen Person, Paul Hill, Eddy Peterson.



Gayle Patterson and Lyn Reeder participate in table tennis doubles.

Dickie Streeter, Dick Waite, Theny Chancellor, Sue Warren all watch as Judy Browning hits the ball.

Intramurals





Kneeling: Paul Hill, Johnny Greer, Eddie Peterson; *standing:* Russell Poling, Richard Price, Glen Kallman, Jim Schlegel—first place junior-senior football.



Kneeling: Wayne Nauert, Roy Walden, Bill McFarling; *standing:* Ronnie Peterson, Gary Wagner, Steven Smith, Mike Smyers—first place sophomore football.



Second place girls' basketball: Kay Smith, Joan Drosche, Charlotte Thompson; *kneeling:* Tommy McGinnis, Carlene Maddox, Ann Curtis, Sandra Fry; *standing:* Judy Browning, Gwen Chancellor, Kathy Peebles.



First place girls' basketball: Ina Ray Copeland, Gloria Henderson, Janie Doerr, Doris Arndt, Elizabeth Davis.

Mixed volleyball second place: Elizabeth Akin, Kay Smith, Joan Drosche, Judy Browning; *standing:* Ronnie Peterson, Johnny Akin, Russell Poling, Paul Hill, Johnny Greer.



Posture Contest finalists: Carolyn Cochran, Sherran Saatoff, Jeneva Snitko, Marleen Nixon, Patsy Sprayberry, Ann Curtis, Bonnie Bradley, Kathy Otto, Barbara Keel, Elaine Savage, Diane Hounsel, Barbara Nord, Vaughn Obenhaus.





Mixed volleyball champs: Sherran Saatoff, Johnny Greer, Mary Keithly, Ronnie Peterson, Rosmary White; *standing:* Esteen Person, Patti Roach, Paul Hill, Carolyn Cochran.



Boys' volleyball champs: Ronnie Peterson, Paul Hill, Russell Poling, Ted Modene, Tommy Cowan, Johnny Greer, Randle Vick, Clayton Modene.



Girls' basketball, second place: Rosemary White, Patti Roach, Elizabeth Richards, Sherran Saatoff; *standing:* Bertha Hutto, Elaine Savage, Carolyn Cochran, Mary Keithly.

Jane Pruett, second place girls' badminton.



Girls' basketball City Champs: Lyn Reeder, Virginia Campbell, Gail Stockman, Charlotte Thompson, Kay Smith; *kneeling:* Judy Browning, Tommye McGinnis, Joan Drosche, Gwen Chancellor, Sandra Fry, Ann Curtis.

Boys' basketball champs: Jim Schlegel, Charles Myers, Bobby Jackson; *standing:* George Schneider, Pat Joiner, Richard Price.



Sherran Saatoff, first place girls' badminton.





Sharon Saatoff, second place in ping pong; Gail Stockman, first place in ping pong.



Second place in table tennis doubles: Priscilla Bean, Patti Roach.

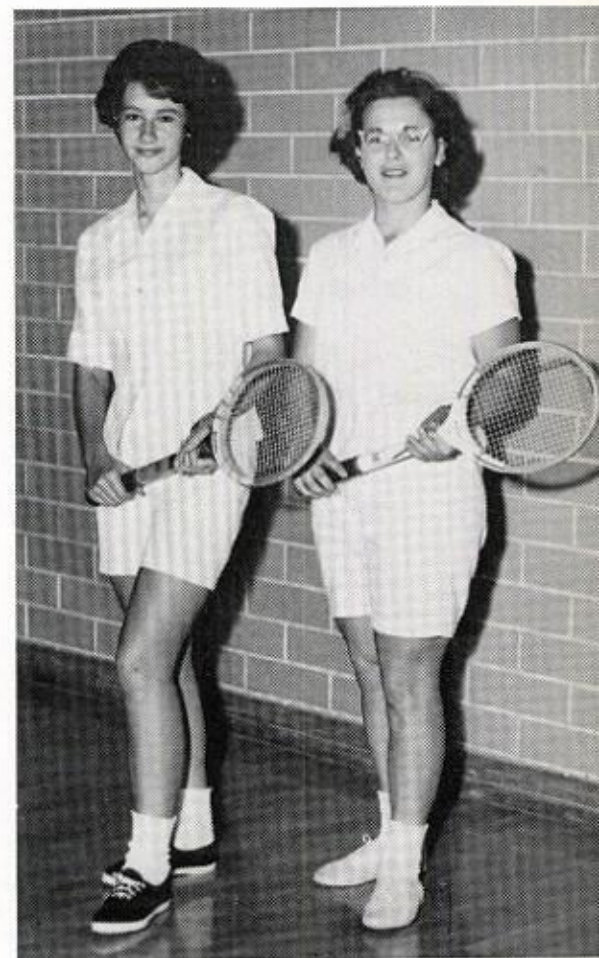
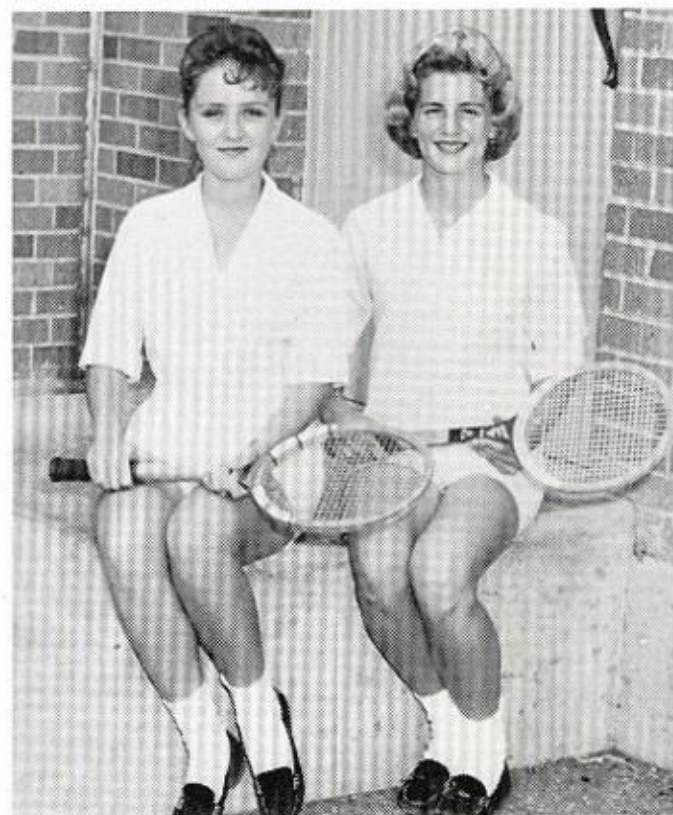


Gloria Henderson, Doris Arndt, first place, tennis doubles.

First place in table tennis doubles: Gail Stockman, Marquita Hooks.

Sandra Mauldin, second place in tennis; Charlotte Thompson, first place, tennis singles.

Golda Hooton, Vaughn Obenhaus, second place, tennis doubles.

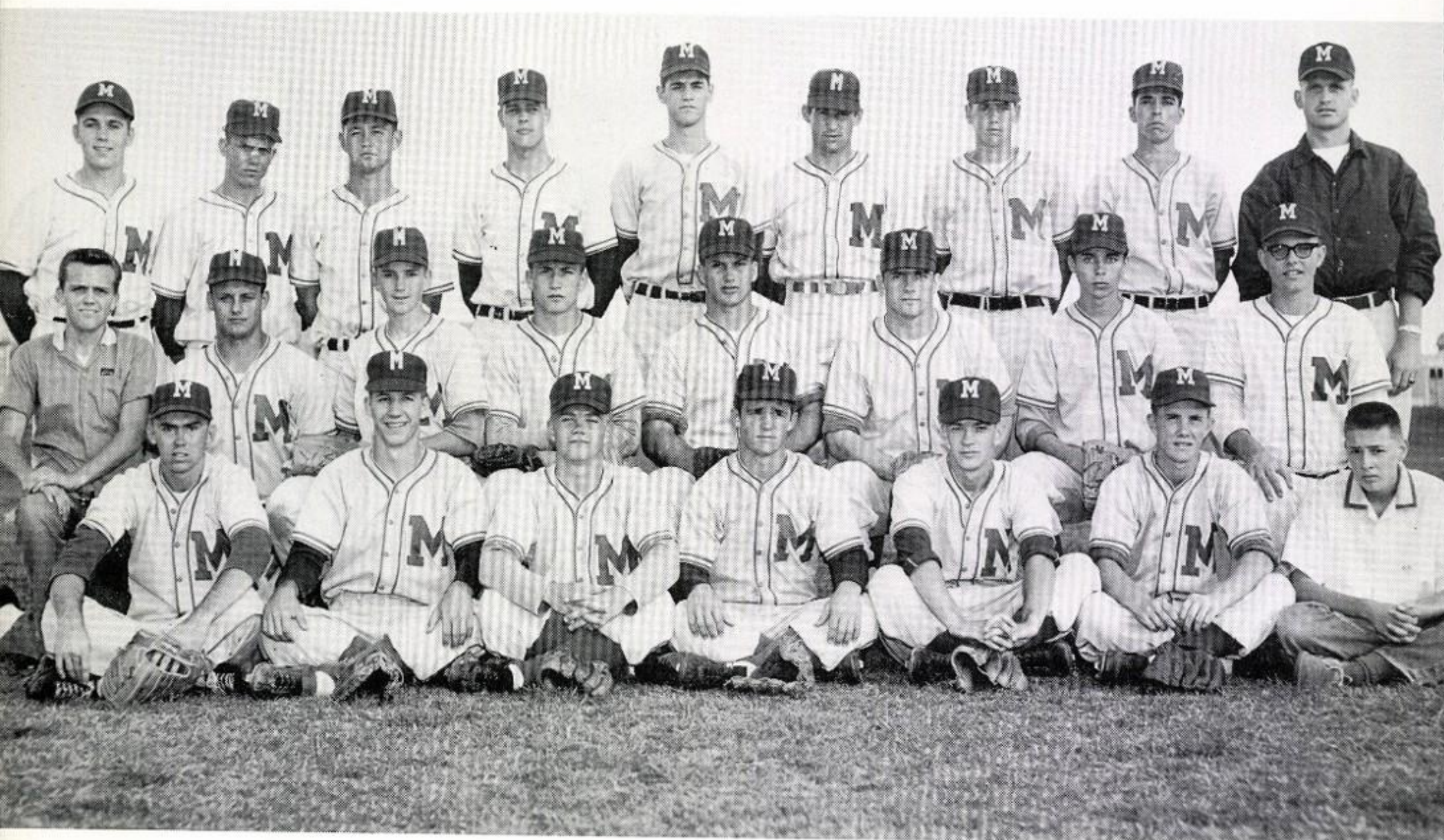


First place softball team: Paul Hill, Johnny Greer, Ronnie Peterson; standing: Randy Vick, Clayton Moden, Ted Moden, and Tommy Cowan.

First place track team: Paul Hill, Johnny Greer, Charles Myers, Roy Walden, Mike Smyers, Esteen Person, Richard Price, Glen Kallman, Richard Dolgener, Tommy Cowan, Ronnie Peterson.



Knight Baseball Team



Front row: Benny LaFrentz, Sammye Graham, Jimmy Anderson, Jackie Lambert, Joe Hardwick, Tully Embrey, Manager David Walters; *middle row:* manager Alva Jackson, Bobby Pelath, George Nauert, Bobby Green, Adon Sitra, Danny Clark, Dick

Gooch, Stanley Anderson; *back row:* Robert Myers, Glenn Randle, Stanley Allman, Dick Peterson, Russell Poling, Donnie Smith, Larry Heath, Tommy Merrell, Coach Oscar Peterson.

The 1961 baseball team wound up its season with a 7-14 won-lost record. This was the first baseball team of McCallum to have a losing season.

The Knights of 1961 were very unlucky. Out of 8 games decided by one run, McCallum lost 6. McCallum also was under the leadership of a new coach, Oscar Peterson, who formerly taught at Porter Junior High. He took the place of Charlie Munson who had coached baseball at McCallum since its beginning. Mr. Munson moved up into an administrative job in the Austin Public School System.

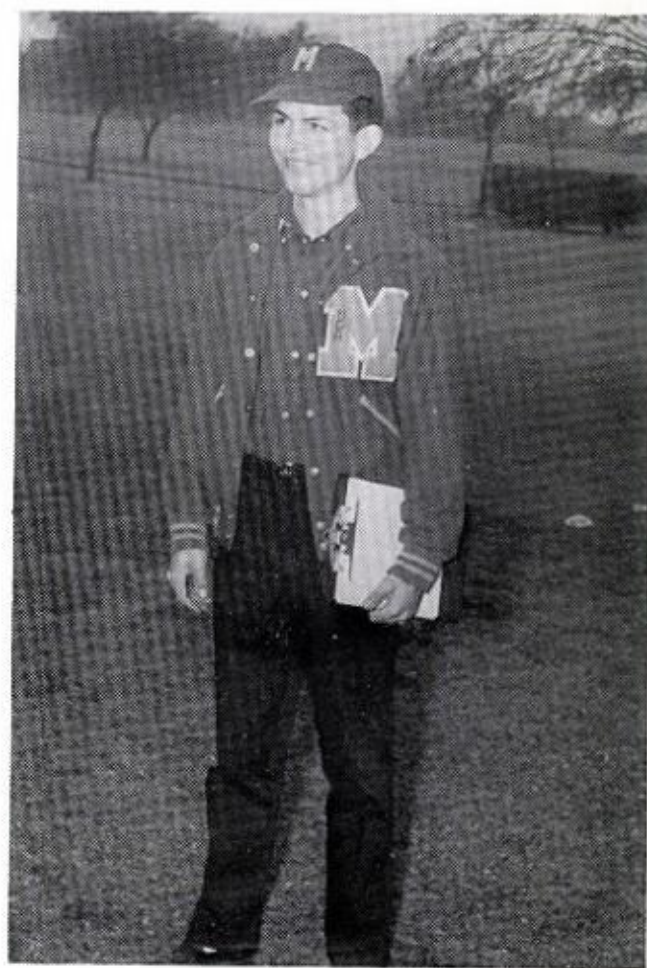
Several Knights received All-District honors. First baseman Robert Myers was the only first team selection. Leading McCallum hitters, he batted 355 in district play. Catcher Danny Clark and center fielder Tommy Merrell were named to the second team. Second baseman Joe Hardwick, third baseman Tully Embrey, outfielder Jack Lambert and pitcher Dick Peterson received honorable mention.

Season Record

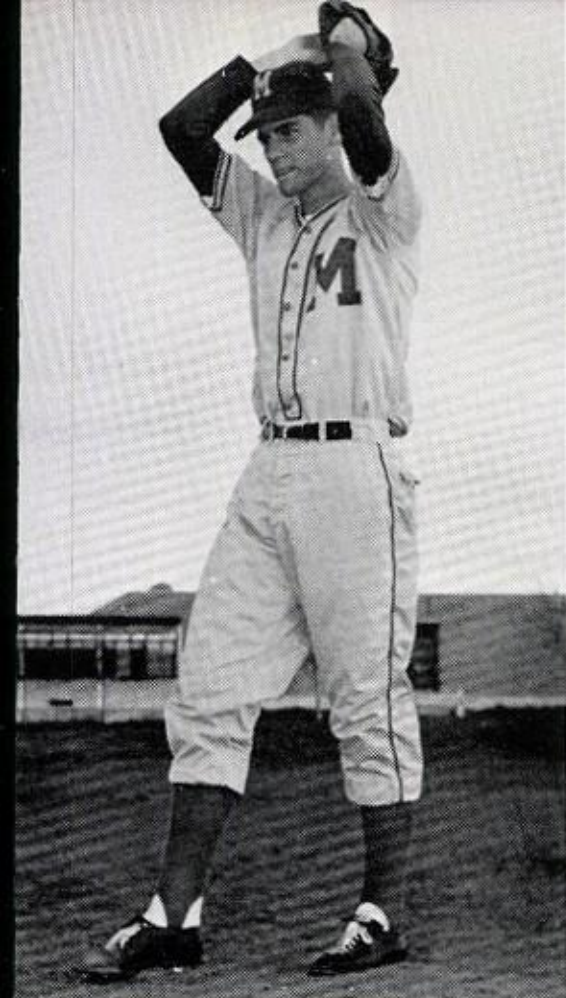
MHS	Opponent	
5	Seguin	6
0	Travis	5
3	Killeen	7
6	Johnston	2
4	Lockhart	3
6	Kimball (Dallas)	5
0	Texas Freshmen	1
12	Alamo Heights	10
5	San Angelo	12
0	Waco	4
6	Johnston	2
0	Texas Freshmen	11

District

4	Waco	5
7	Travis	6
2	Austin High	3
1	Temple	6
5	Bryan	3
4	Waco	12
6	Travis	7
5	Austin High	10
6	Temple	1
0	Bryan	10



Trainer Guest Whitaker, 2-year letterman.



Russell Poling: senior pitcher, 3-year letterman.



Tully Embrey is greeted by George Nauert, Benny LaFrentz, Don Bird, and Robert Myers at home plate after hitting a grand-slam home run against Travis.

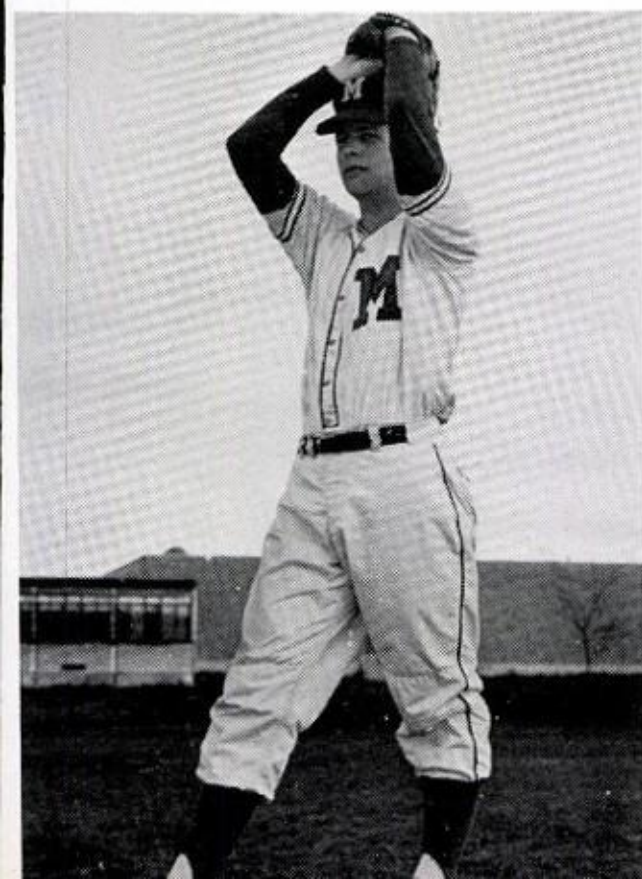
Knights Lose 5-4, Win 7-6

McCallum lost their first district encounter to the Waco Tigers 5-4.

The Knights had the game won but loose fielding and throwing proved to be their downfall. McCallum led nearly all the way as they scored two runs in the second and one in the fifth. Waco came back and tied the game up and forced the game into extra innings.

Each team scored one run in the eighth, but in the ninth Waco's left fielder hit a home run to win the game.

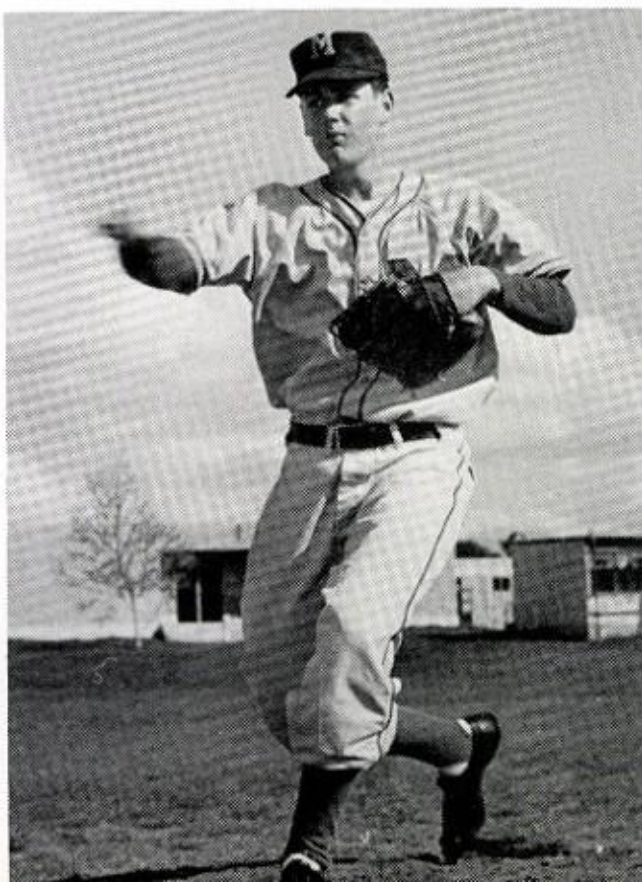
Dick Peterson: senior pitcher, 3-year letterman.



McCallum picked up its first district win of 1961 by beating the Travis Rebels 7-6. The Knights had to come from behind to win the game. They fell behind 4-0, 6-4, and 6-5 before first baseman Robert Myers hit a long double to drive in two big runs.

Dick Peterson, senior right hander, went the distance to get credit for the victory. He allowed eight hits, two walks, and struck out four.

Larry Heath: junior pitcher.

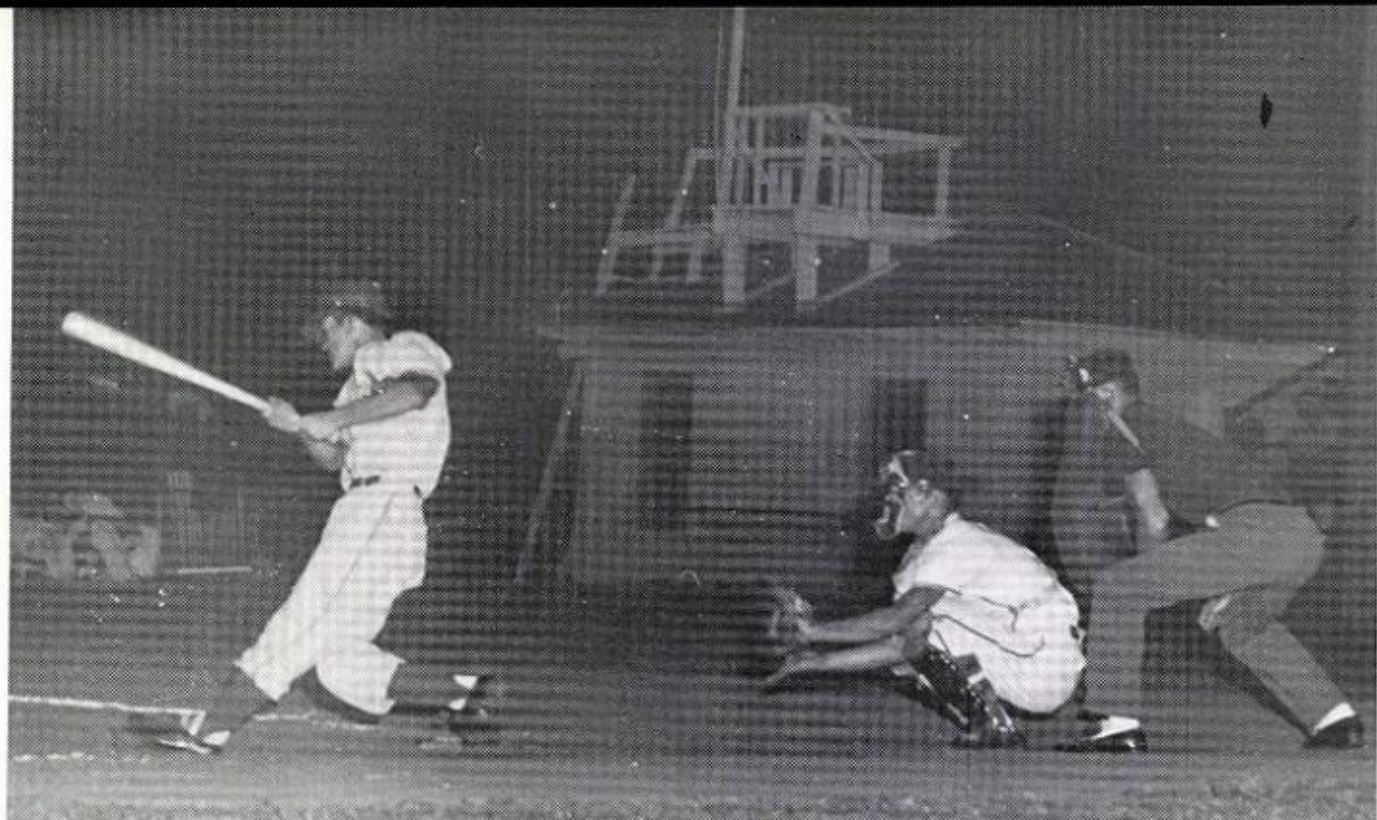


Domie Smith: junior pitcher.

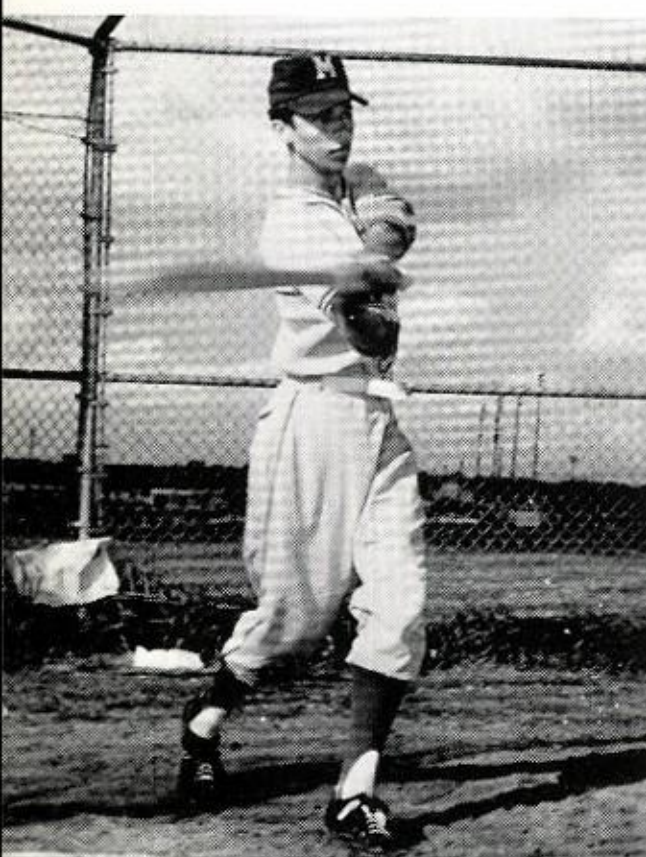




Jimmy Anderson: sophomore pitcher, 1-year letterman.



Second baseman *Joe Hardwick* swings at the ball in the first inning in the game at Temple.



Dick Gooch: junior infielder, 1-year letterman.

Knights Lose Two, 3-2, 2-1

The Austin Maroons continued their winning ways over McCallum by beating the Knights 3-2. The game was close all the way, but a three-run uprising in the third inning by Austin High proved to be too much for McCallum to overcome.

The Knights started off fast as Joe Hardwick, the first batter of the game, hit a triple and then scored on an Austin High error. McCallum got its other run in the fifth inning. Benny LaFrentz walked, went to second on a single by Robert Myers and scored on an error by the Maroon catcher.

The Knights lost an extra inning game to the Temple Wildcats 2-1.

McCallum's pitcher Dick Peterson lost a heart-breaker. He pitched no-hit ball for five and one-third innings before Temple scored an unearned run in the sixth on a hit, a sacrifice and a McCallum error.

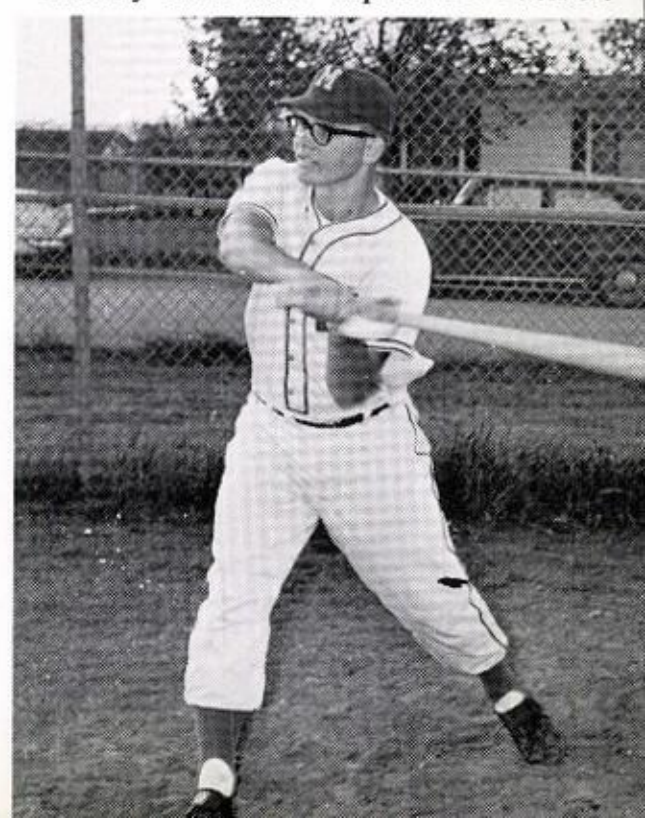
The Knights came right back in the bottom of the fifth to tie the game up. Danny Clark walked and Jackie Lambert hit a triple down the right field line to score Clark.

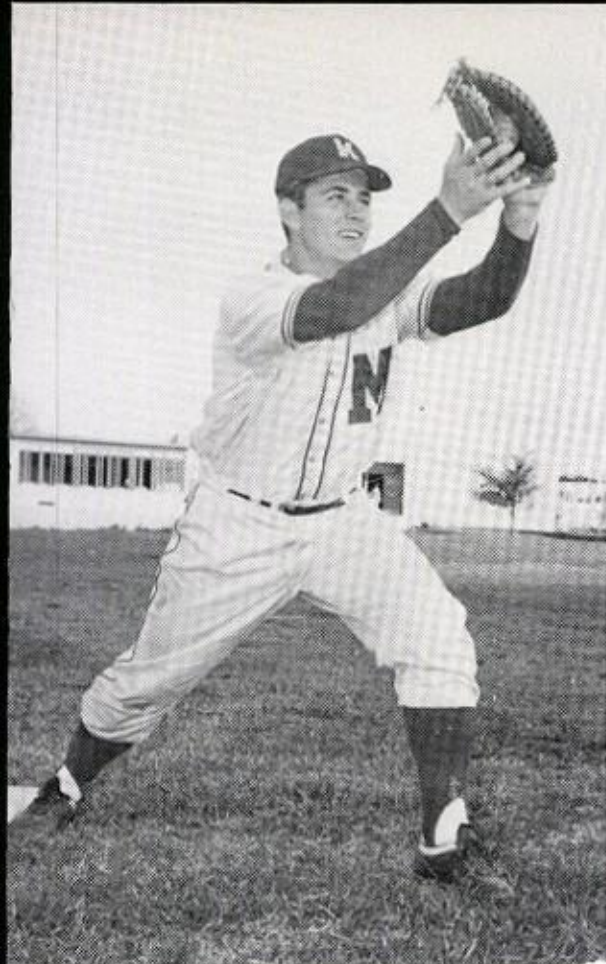
Peterson fanned 16 Wildcats before a home run won the game for Temple.

George Nauert: junior catcher, 1-year letterman.

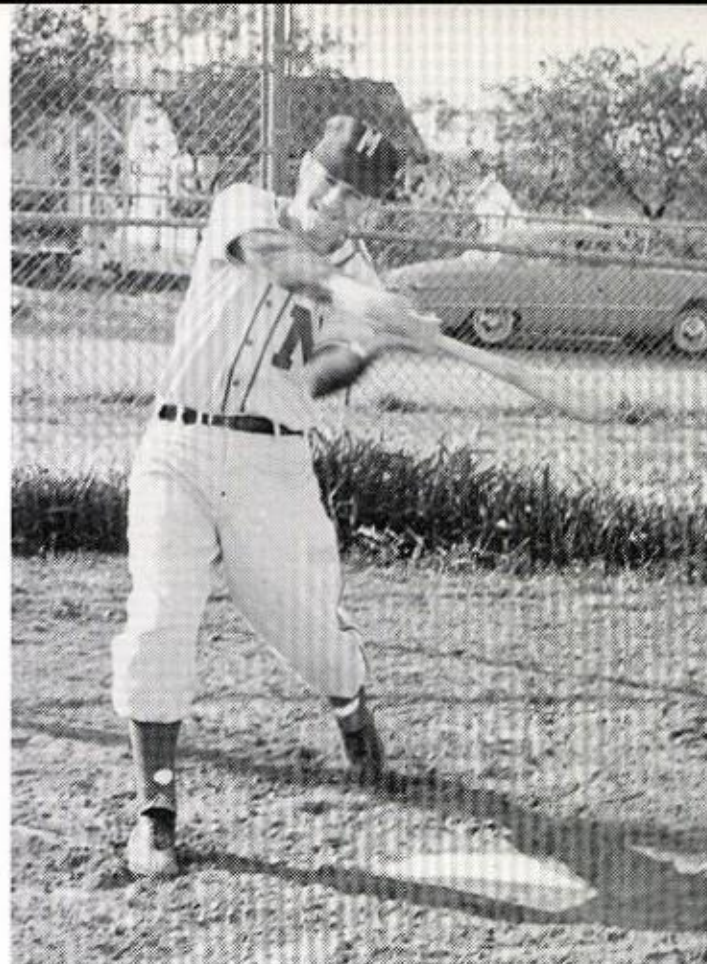
Danny Clark: junior catcher, 2-year letterman.

Stanley Anderson: sophomore catcher.

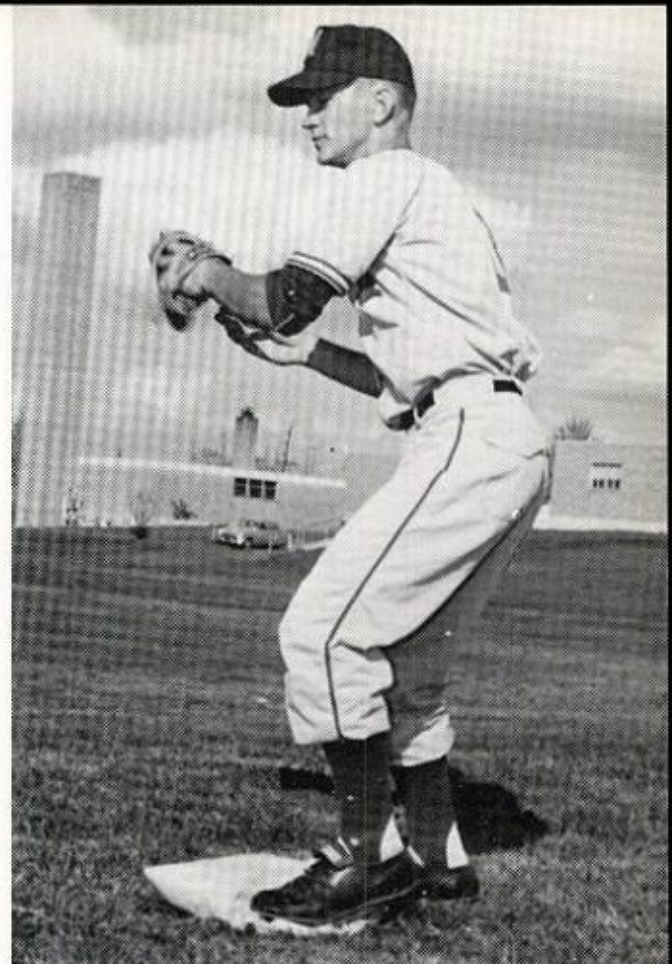




Robert Myers: senior first baseman, 3-year letterman.



Sammye Graham: junior first baseman, 1-year letterman.



Joe Hardwick: junior second baseman, 2-year letterman.

MHS Nips Bryan; Waco Rules

McCallum fell before Waco, the eventual District 13 AAAA champs, 12-4. The Knights went behind in the second inning as Waco pushed across one run. McCallum came right back to score three big runs in their half of the second to take the lead. Combined singles by Danny Clark, Dick Peterson and Joe Hardwick along with two Waco errors produced the runs.

It was all Waco the rest of the way as the Tigers scored three runs in each of the fourth, fifth, and seventh innings.

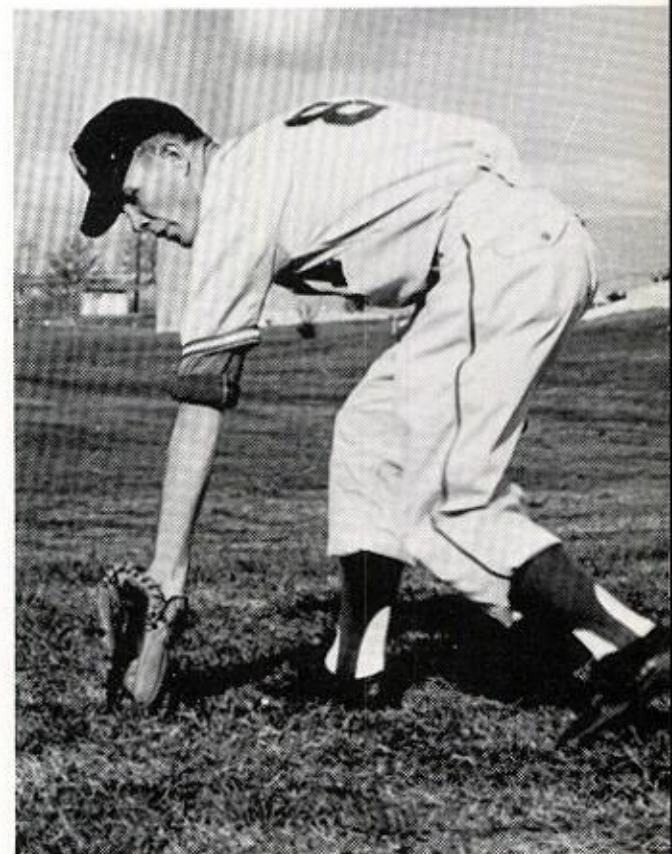
Don Bird: junior second baseman.



McCallum won its second district game by downing the Bryan Bronchos 5-3 at House Park.

Bryan started the game's scoring by taking a 2-0 advantage in the second inning. Then the Knights exploded for 5 big runs in the fifth to sew up the contest. Tommy Merrell opened the big inning with an infield hit. Bob Pelath sacrificed him to second and then Tully Embrey, Benny LaFrentz, Robert Myers, George Nauert and Danny Clark hit successive singles.

LaFrentz had three hits and Nauert and Jack Lambert each had two to lead the Knights' hitting. Russell Poling pitched the distance to pick up the victory.



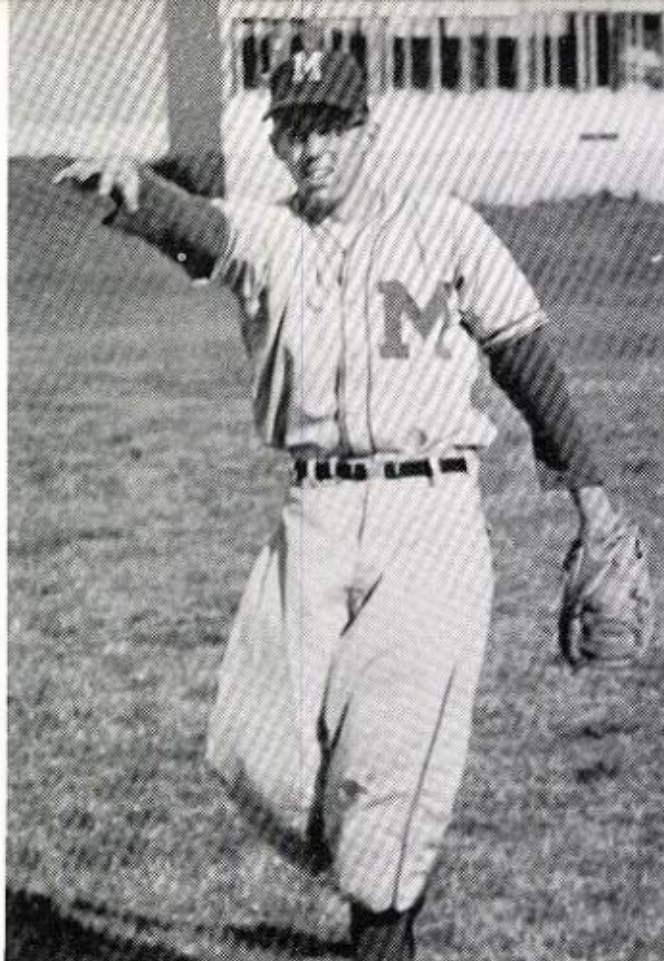
Tully Embrey: senior third baseman, 3-year letterman.

Bobby Green slams out a hit against the Temple Wildcats.

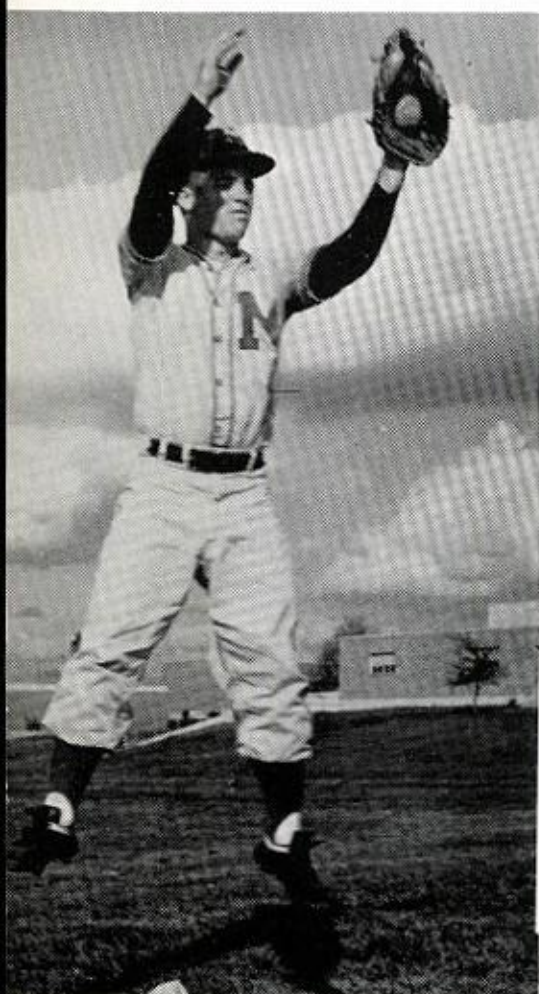




Glenn Randle: senior left fielder, 2-year letterman.

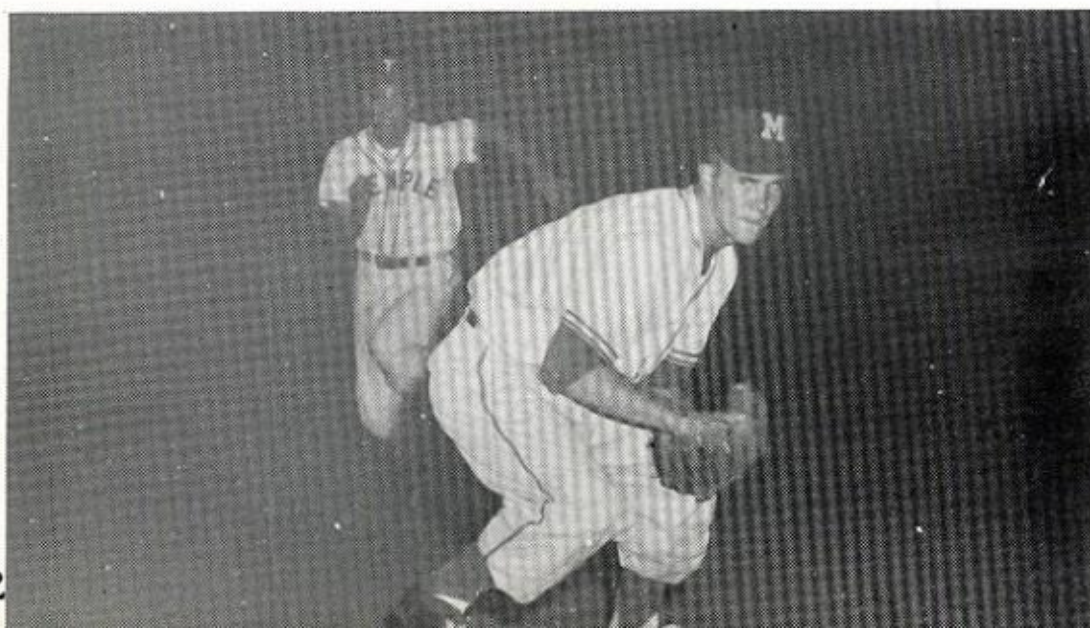


Benny LaFrentz: sophomore shortstop, 1-year letterman.



Jackie Lambert: sophomore left fielder, 1-year letterman.

Third baseman *Tully Embrey* prepares to touch third for the final out against Temple.



Rebs, AHS Beat MHS, 7-6, 10-5

McCallum started and finished with a flurry, but it wasn't enough to conquer the Austin Maroons, who won the game 10-5.

The Knights scored one run in the first on an error and successive singles by George Nauert and Robert Myers, but Austin tied the game up in the second inning and scored four more runs in the third to go ahead for good.

McCallum was not through, however, as they scored two runs in each of the sixth and seventh innings. Robert Myers had two hits for the Knights.

McCallum saw the South rise again as Travis beat the Knights 7-6. The Knights started out fast as they scored six big runs in the first inning. Joe Hardwick led off the inning with a booming triple. One hit, a walk and two errors later, Tully Embrey hit a fast ball over the left field fence for a grand-slam home run.

McCallum failed to score any more, but Travis came back to score seven runs in the remaining innings to win the game.

Stanley Allman: junior left fielder.





Adon Sitra: junior right fielder.



Coach Oscar Peterson gives the signal "go on" to Benny LaFrentz as Benny rounds third against the Temple Wildcats.

Knights Win 6-1, Lose 10-0

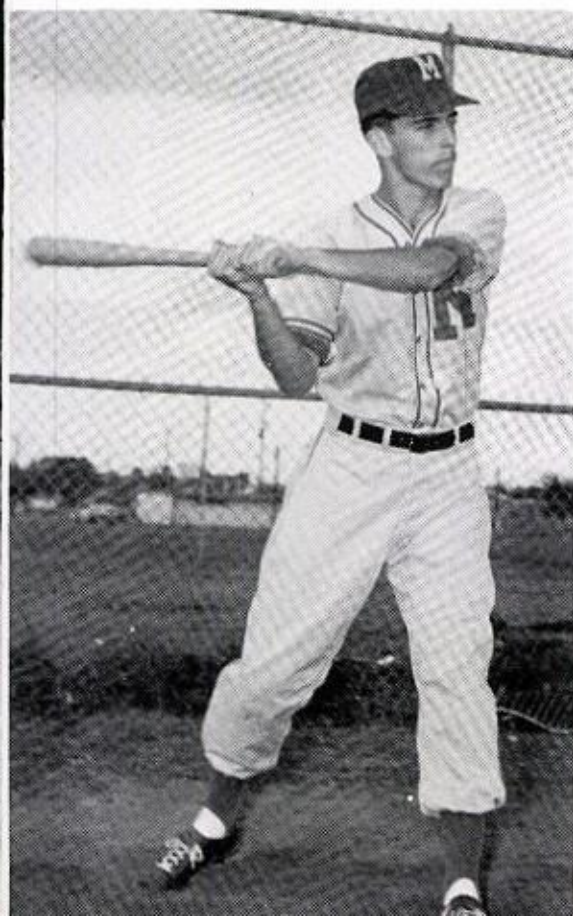
The McCallum Knights got revenge on the Temple Wildcats for an earlier extra-inning victory, by downing Temple 6-1.

The Wildcats started off by scoring one run in the third inning to take the lead, but McCallum came back in their half of the fourth to score four big runs to go ahead for good. The Knights were not through, however, as they added one run in both the fifth and seventh innings to end the scoring. Second baseman Joe Hardwick, first baseman Robert Myers and third baseman Tully Embrey each had two hits.

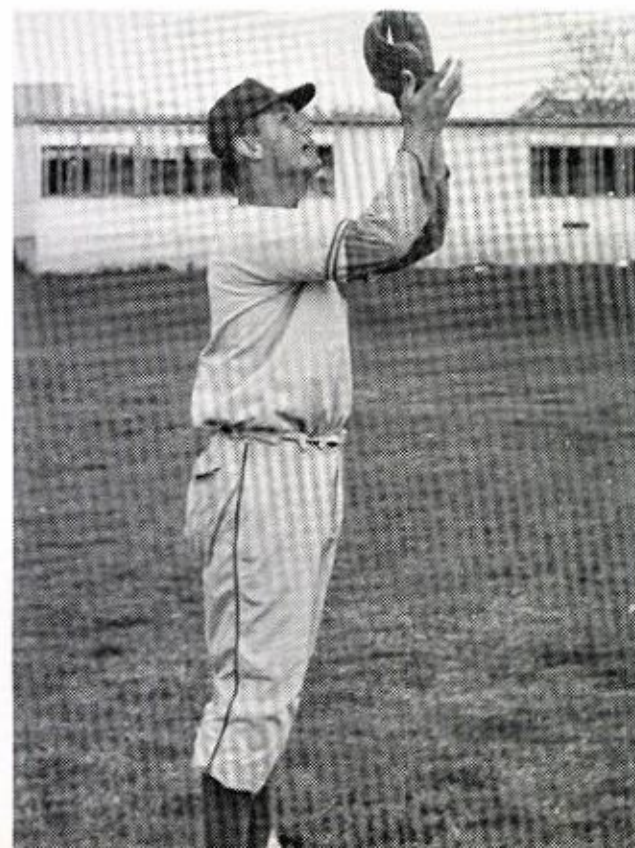
McCallum ended the 1961 season on a losing note falling to Bryan 10-0. The Knights were never in the contest as Bryan scored in every inning. McCallum was hampered somewhat by the absence of catcher Danny Clark, who was ill. Joe Hardwick, junior second baseman, failed to make the trip due to friction before leaving.

Bryan's curve-balling right hander Thomas Stockton, had McCallum on his hip all thru the game as the Knights got only two hits.

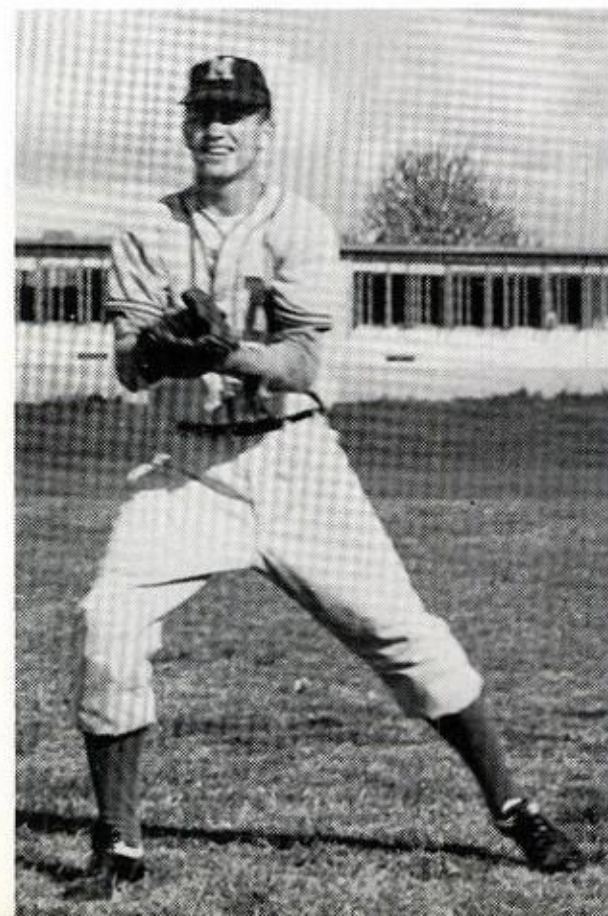
Tommy Merrell: junior center fielder 1-year letterman.



Bobby Pelath: senior right fielder, 2-year letterman.



Bobby Green: sophomore right fielder, 1-year letterman.





Kneeling: Vaughn Obenhaus, Ruby Allen, Joan Drosche, Judy Browning, Marilyn Arnott; *standing:* Mrs. Ernestine Browning,

Golda Hooton, Kay Smith, Carolyn Wilson, Terri Blair, Doris Arndt, Gloria Henderson.

Girls' Tennis Team

Senior Marilyn Arnott backhands the ball in a practice match.

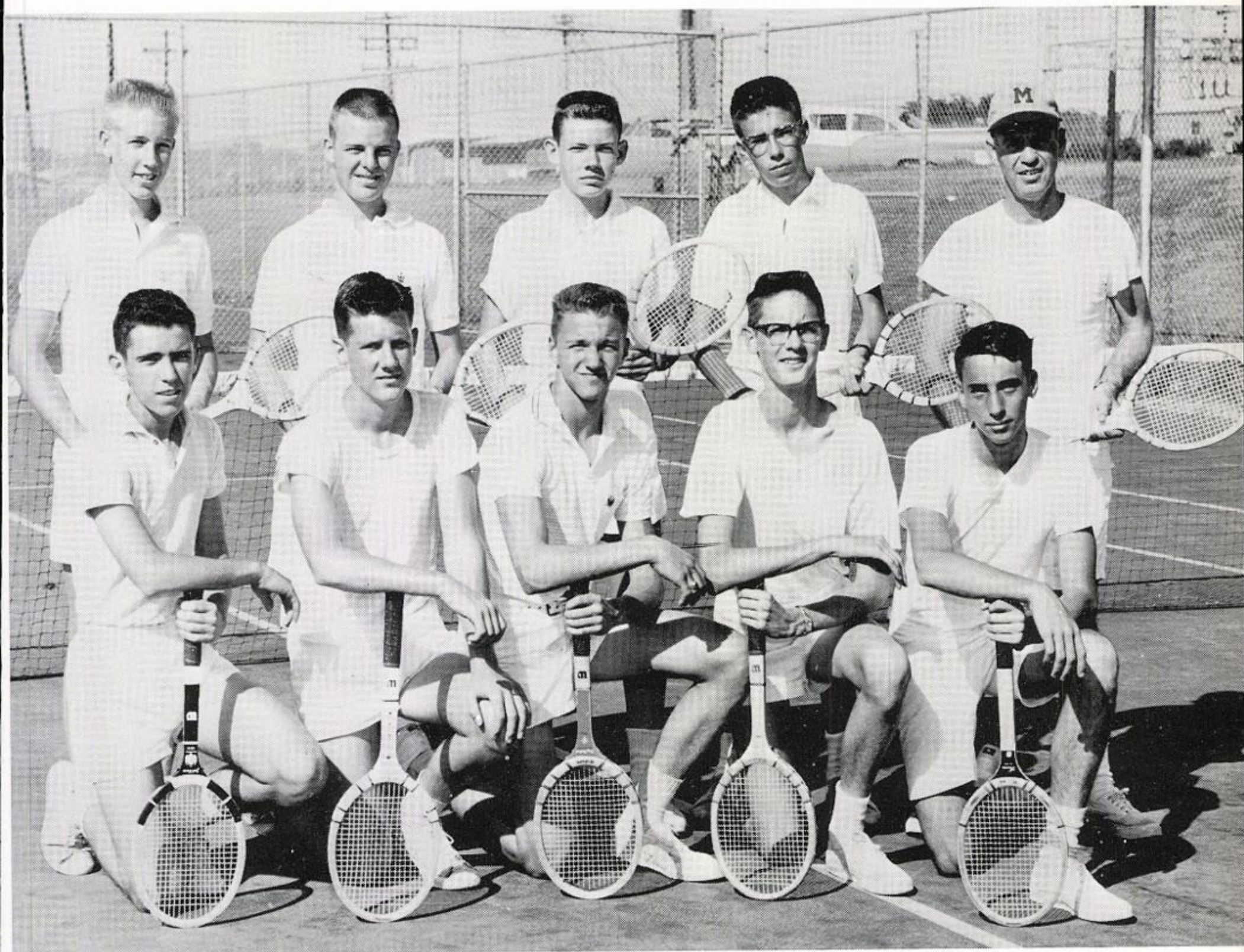


The 1961 Girls' Tennis team consisted of eleven girls. These girls were led by three-year letter winners, Marilyn Arnott and Carolyn Wilson. Among the others who lettered for the first time were Judy Browning, Doris Arndt, Gloria Henderson, Kay Smith, Joan Drosche, Vaughn Obenhaus, and Ruby Allen, manager. The requirements for lettering were that a girl play in at least one tournament and work out consistently. Two girls, Golda Hooton and Terri Blair joined

the team late and did not letter.

The team participated in tournaments in San Antonio, Bryan, Waco, Austin, and the District Meet at Waco. The doubles team composed of Arndt and Wilson went to the semi-finals in the district meet.

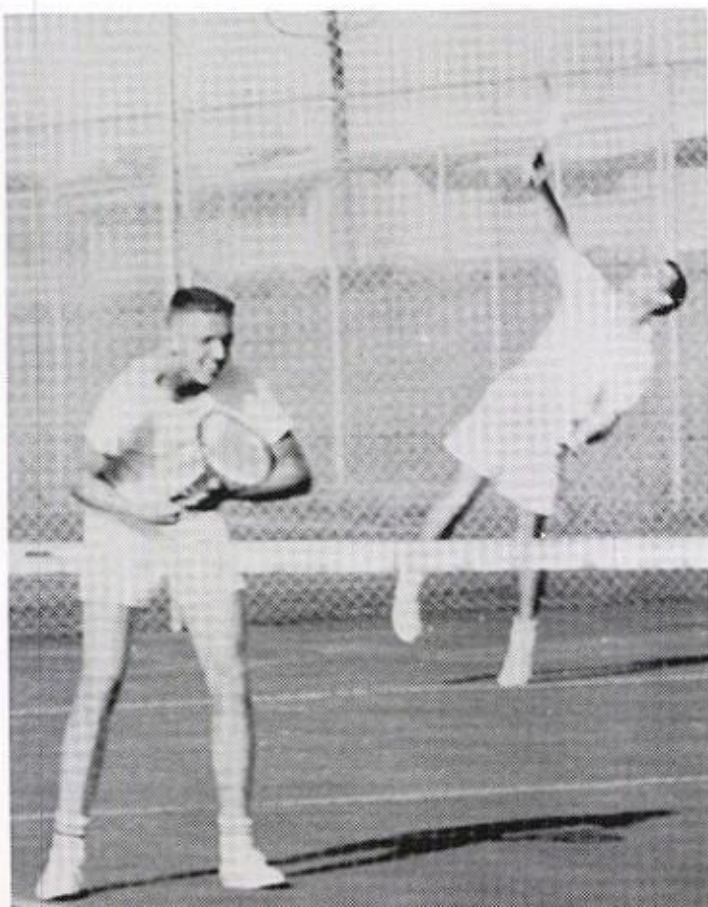
The girls also held an intra-squad tournament at the end of the school year. Mrs. Ernestine Browning, coach of the team, said that the girls worked and played hard.



Kneeling: Mike Martinson, David Blunk, Richard Swanson, Pat Long, Steve Worchel; *standing:* Bill Russ, David Turlington,

Andy Watson, Will Reed, Coach Gordon Bennett.

In a doubles match with Concordia Junior College, Richard Swanson awaits the return while Billy Huie serves.

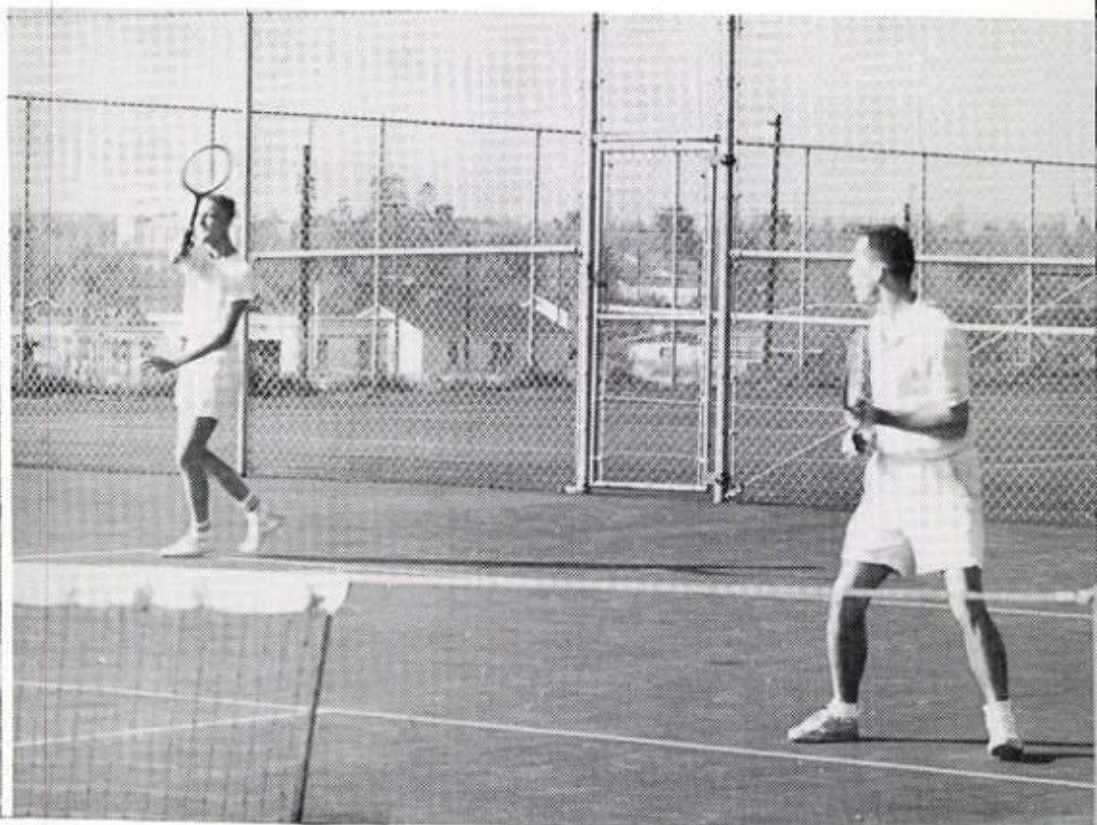
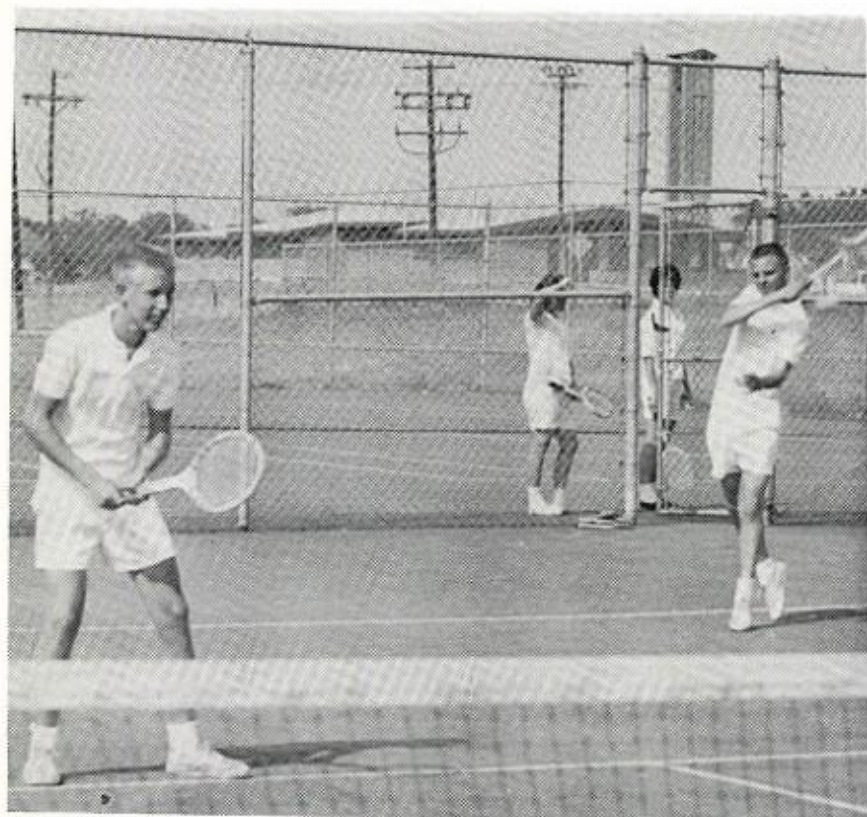


Knight Tennis Team

McCallum's tennis players had a good season and fared well in district play. Pat Long and Steve Worchel won the district's junior doubles competition after Temple's doubles team forfeited.

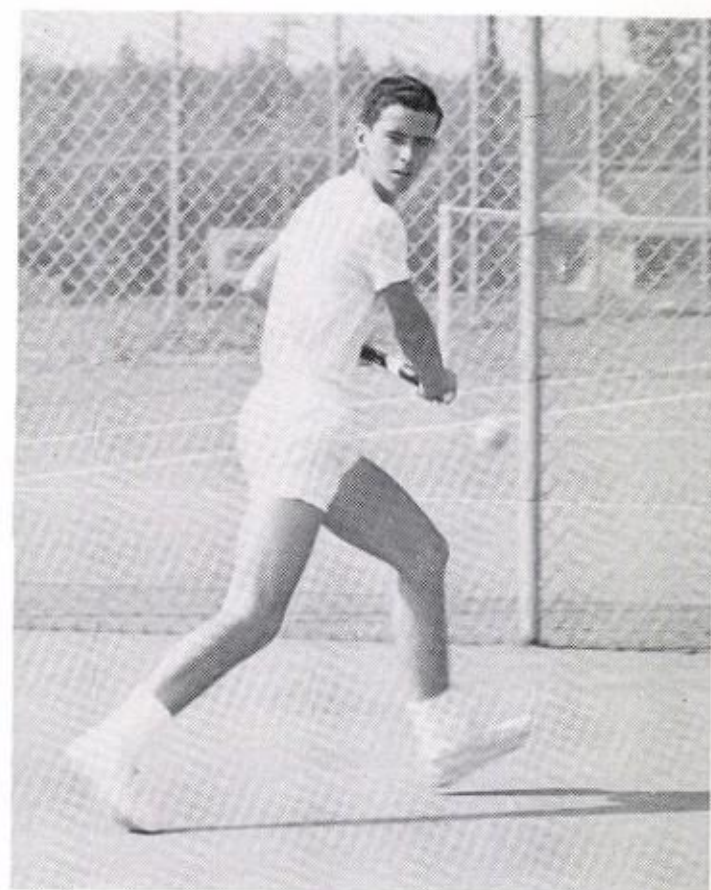
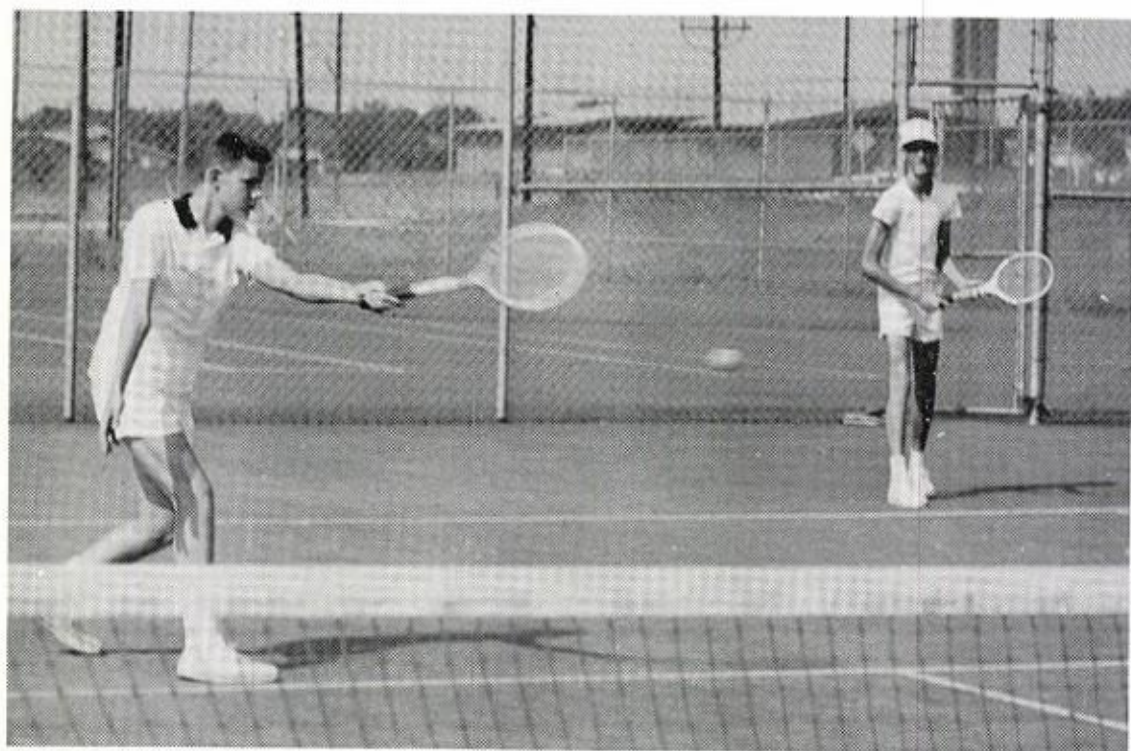
Coach Bennett is expecting a better season next year and has great hopes for David Blunk, Bill Russ, and David Turlington who will lead the Knights in their 1962 season.

San Antonio Tournament
Bryan Tournament
Waco Tournament
Austin Tournament
Concordia Jr. College
St. Edwards University



Practice, practice, practice! (Counter-clockwise from upper right): "It went thataway," gloats David Turlington as Bill Russ gets ready to head it off at the net. Richard Swanson returns the ball as his teammate Billy Huie poises for his chance. Doris Arndt makes it a "Me and My Shadow" duet while Carolyn Wilson waits to get in on the chorus.

Pat Long looks on as Andy Watson hits the ball.



Knight Cross-Country Team



Kneeling: Wayne Boykin, Kenneth Smith, Dennis Palmer, Gordon Lakey, Lester Haines, Ronny Yates; *standing:* Coach

Neil Hector, James Sherrill, Everett Simmons, James Bradley, Roy Walden, James Bird.

McCallum's harriers really showed their stuff this year as they raced their way to tenth place in the state cross-country meet. In the most gruelling of all high school sports, the Knights had 11 squadmen participating; all 11 will be returning next year. Ronny Yates, James Sherrill, James Bird, and Lester Haines were the top participants as they mastered the two-mile course, which spans hills and valleys and crosses

creeks, in order to letter.

The top individual was Ronny Yates who finished thirteenth in the state meet.

In addition to the state meet the cross-country team also did well in other meets they entered. They won the Johnston dual meet; finished third in the City Meet; finished fourteenth in the Texas Invitational; and placed fifth in the Brownwood Invitational.

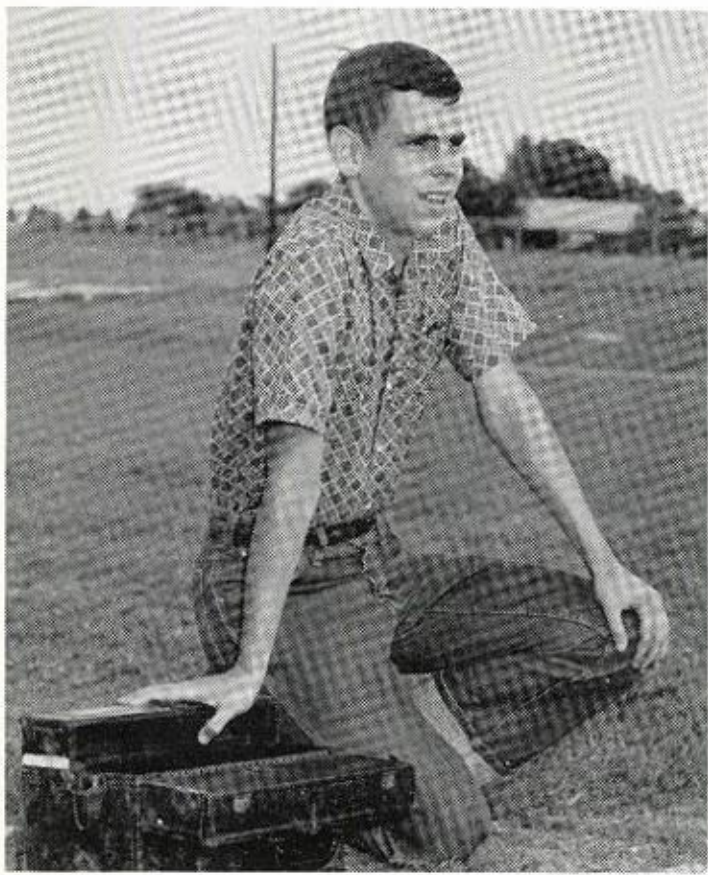




Front row: James Sherrill, Stanley McDonald, Bobby Miller, Wayne Nauert, Buster Mason, Ken Cox, Roy Walden, Mike Smyers, Mike Johnson, David Rhodes, Sam Gainer, Milton

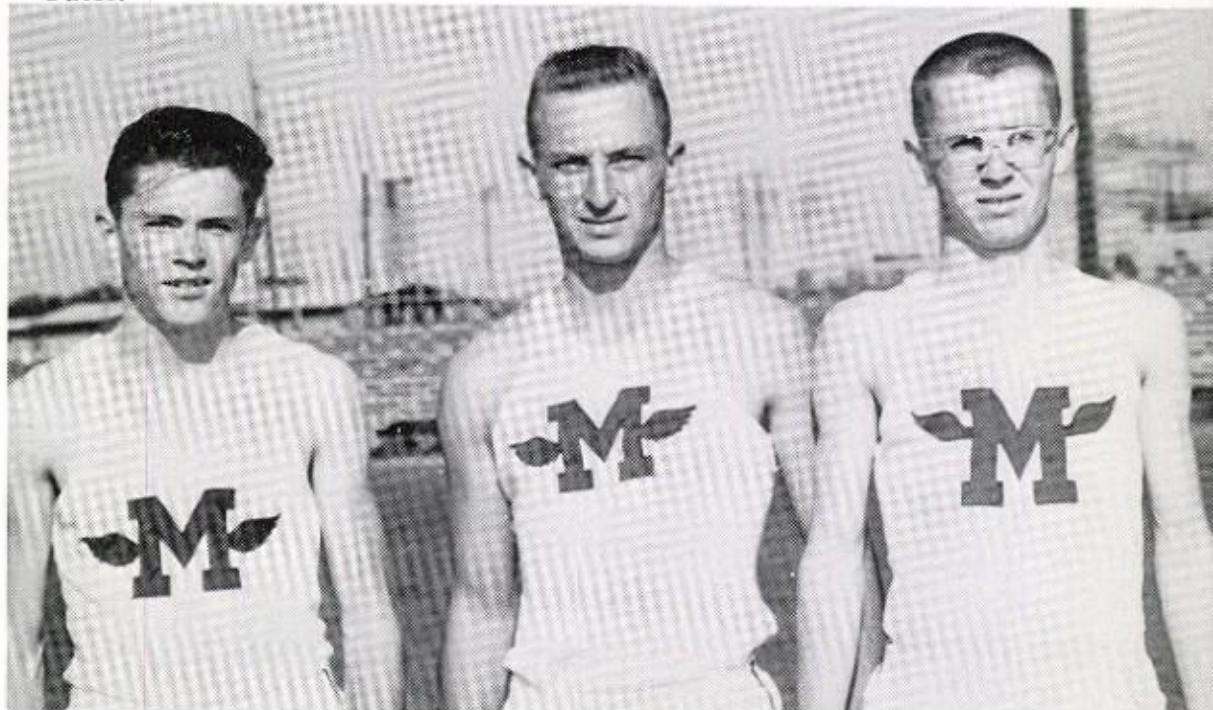
Sundbeck, Biff Hamman, Morris Hickman, Ronnie Peterson, Lester Haines, Raymond Hammitt; *second row:* Gordon Lakey,

Knight



Gordon Lakey: manager

Captains for the 1961 Track Team were Lester Haines, Jerry Hanke, Ronny Yates.





Leroy Ballard, Brehon Ellis, Everett Simmons, Pat Jones, A. W. Moehnke, Ronny Yates, Dick Streeter, Bill Taylor, John Flowers,

Robert Ryon, Dick Waite, Johnny Greer, Dennis Palmer, Jerry Hanke, Eddy Peterson, Richard White, Coach Neil Hector.

Track Team

In 1961 the Knight track team made its best showing since 1956. The Knights have really improved since the dark days of 1959 when they scored only seven points in the District Meet and had but one letterman. This year the Knights scored points in every meet they entered and have 13 lettermen. They won the City Practice Meet and scored well in the Taylor triangular and the City meets.

The Knight tracksters, led by tri-captains Jerry Hanke, Ronny Yates, and Lester Haines, bettered the best marks of the '60 track team in every event. At the same time the '61 Knights established four school records and one all-time city record. The Knights had two boys who qualified for the Regional Meet and one who made it to the State Meet.

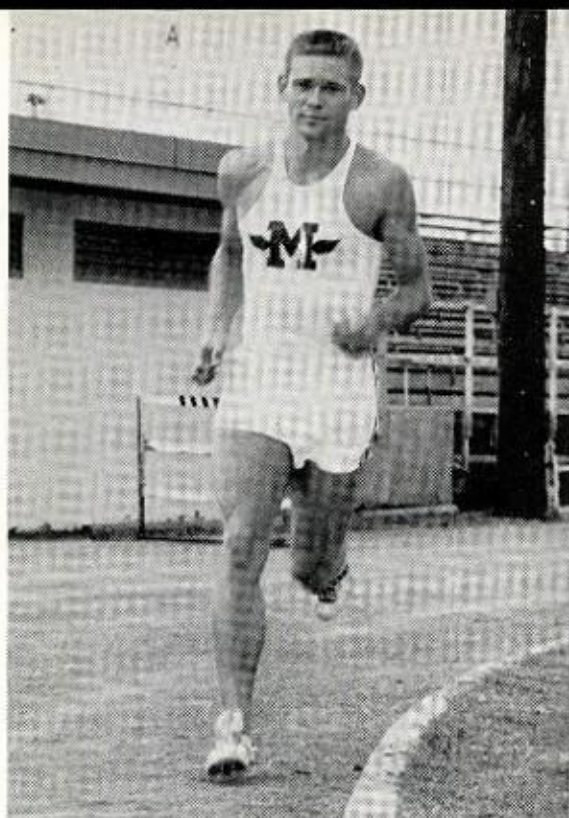
The top individual performances in '61 were turned in by Richard White, who set the new century mark; Tom Hammitt, who set a new record in the 220-yard dash; Jerry Hanke, who bettered the old mark in the 180-yard low hurdles; and Ronny Yates, who established a new mark in the one-mile run.

Lester Haines and Ronny Yates both qualified for the regional meet in the 880-yard and mile runs respectively. In addition Ronny Yates battled his way to fifth place in the state meet, where he broke the all-time city record for the one-mile run.

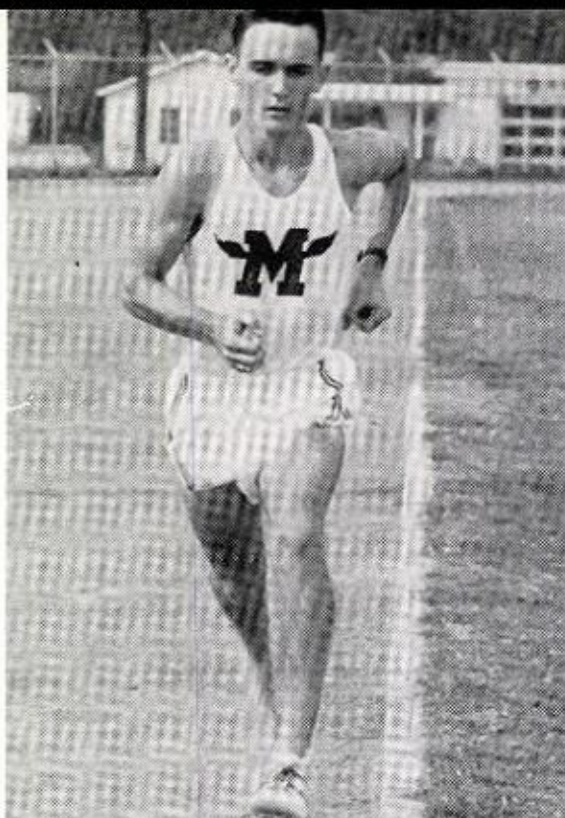
The Knight team shows great potential as they will have eight of the thirteen lettermen returning. The '61 Knight team had only eight seniors with the majority of the squad being sophomores. Also, three of the boys who set new records will be back next year to further lower the marks.

Track Schedule

Taylor Dual	March 15
Hub City Relays	March 18
Victoria Invitational	March 25
City Meet	April 4
Texas Relays	April 8
District Meet	April 14
Regional Meet	April 22
State Meet	May 6-7



Eddy Peterson: senior, dashes.



Dickie Streeter: senior, 880-yard run.

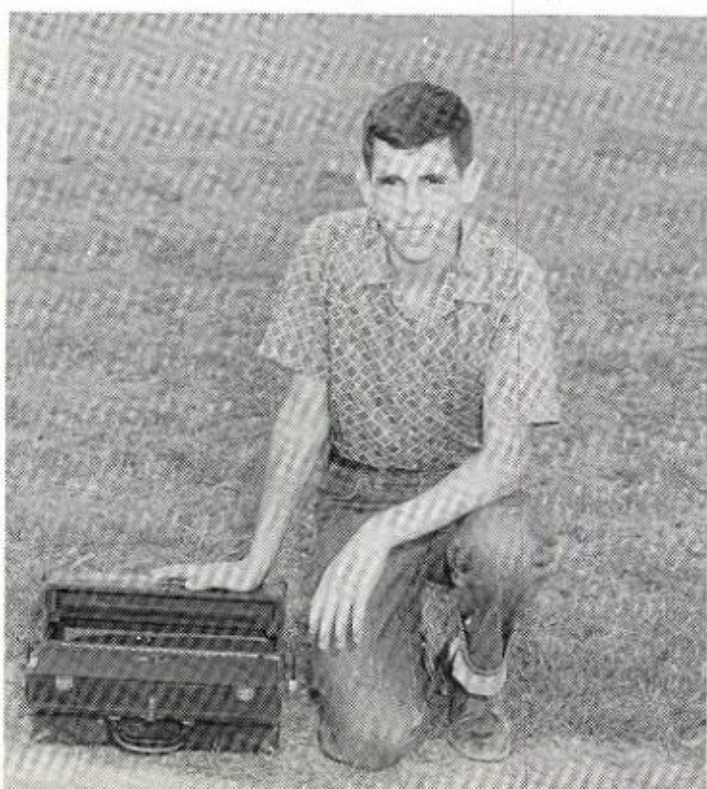


Johnny Greer: senior, pole vault.



Stanley McDonald: senior, weightman.

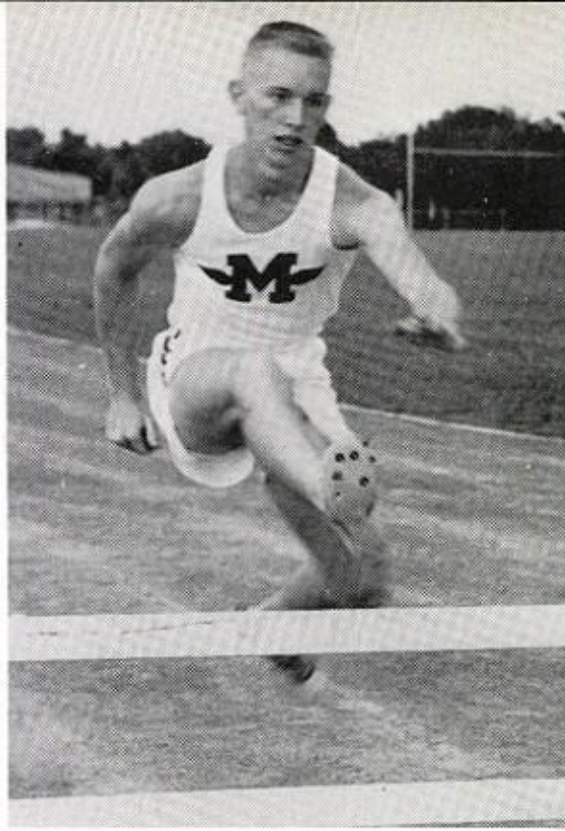
Gordon Lakey: junior, manager.



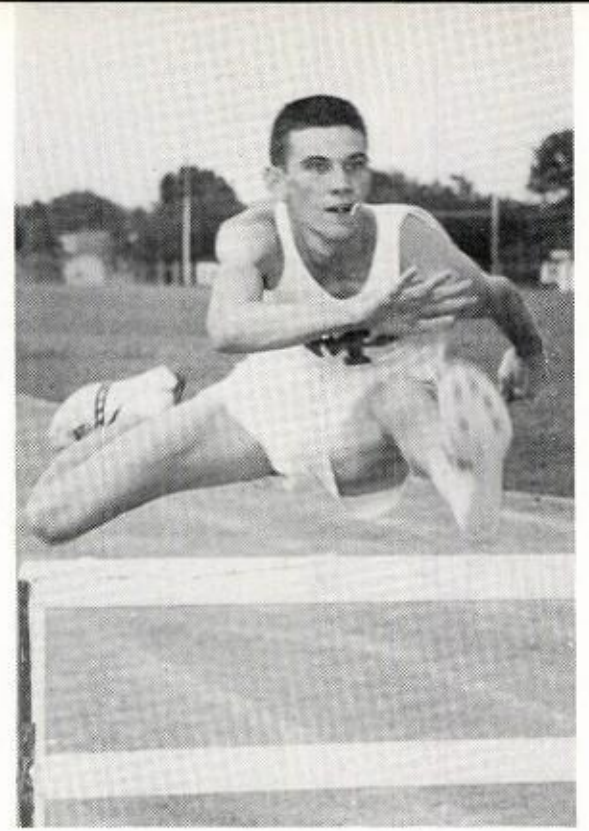
Jerry Hanke: senior, hurdler.



Lettermen



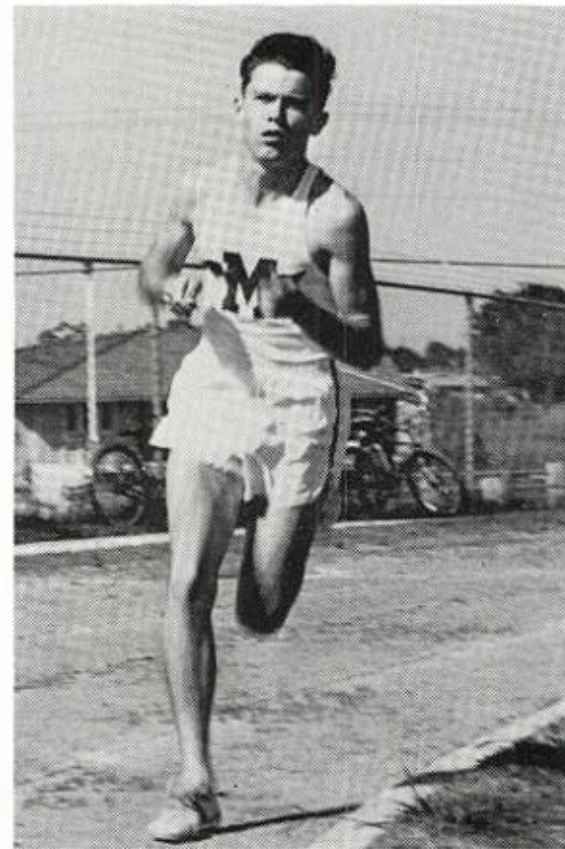
Pat Jones: junior, hurdler.



Lee Ballard, junior, hurdler.

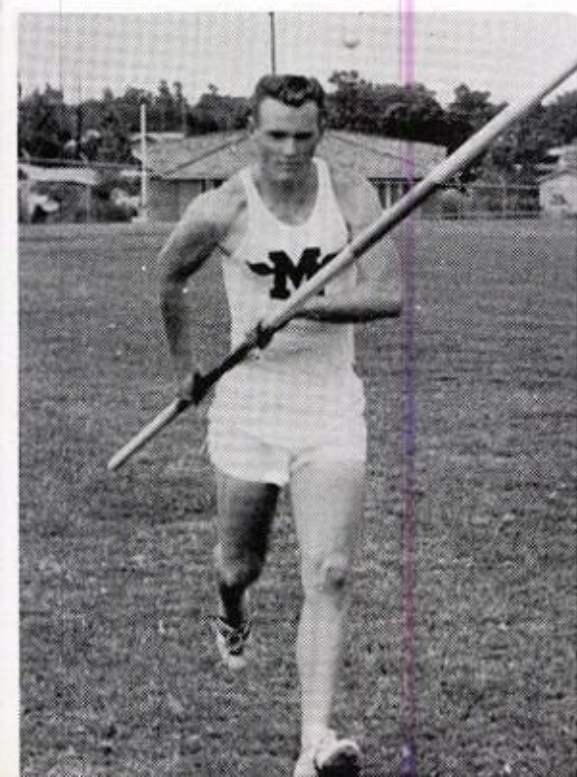


Ronny Yates: junior, mile run.

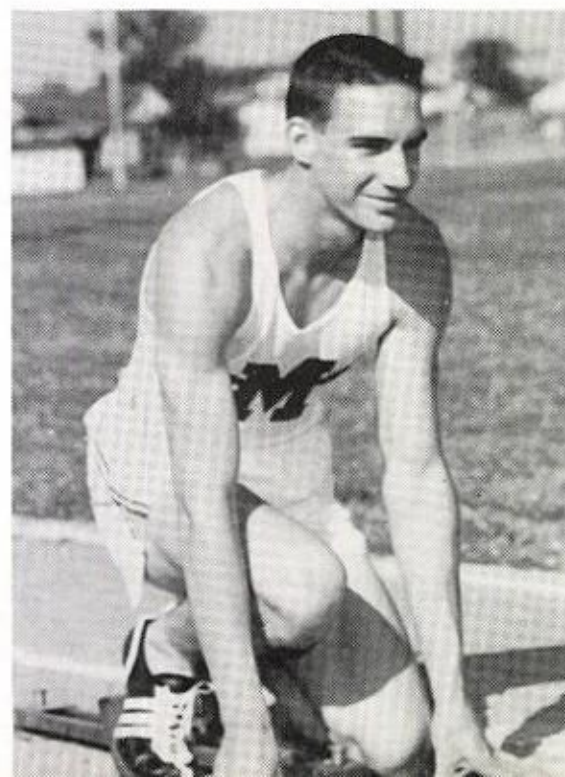


Lester Haines: junior, 880-yard run.

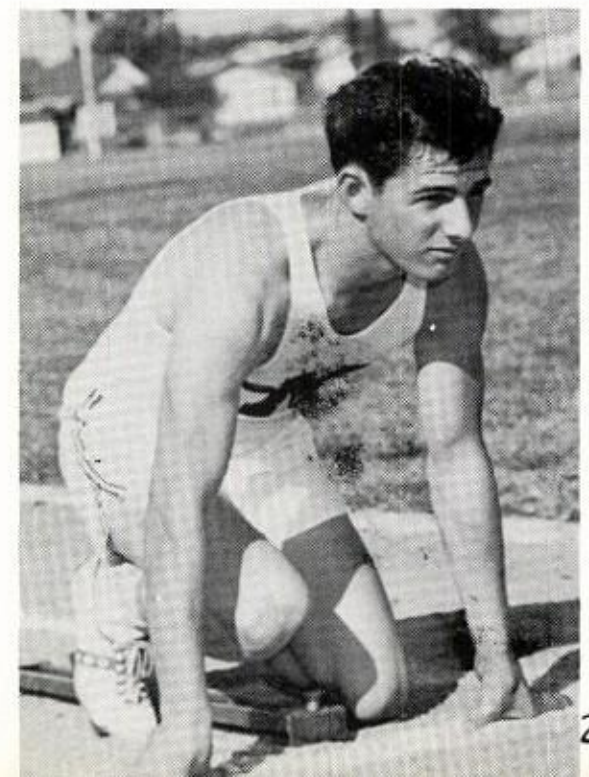
Bill Taylor: junior, pole vault.



Raymond Hammitt: junior, dashes.



Richard White: junior, dashes.





Kneeling: Oscar Goode, Tommy Mitchell, Billy Cawlfild, Danny Reese; *standing:* Benny Brock, Bobby Brock, Billy Fryer, Ronnie

Moore, Coach Gordon Bennett.

Knight Golf Team

Coach Gordon Bennett's golf team started off well and came close to winning the first district title for McCallum.

The Knight golfers tied for fifth place out of some fifty teams participating in the Fort Worth Tournament. In the Brady Tournament the Knights were beaten out of first place by two strokes but took second with a score of 296. In the San Angelo Tournament McCallum finished in second place after being beaten out of first by only one stroke. McCallum also took seventh place out of twenty-six teams participating in the Brownwood Tournament.

Coach Bennett said he was very pleased with the spirit and determination of his boys and was especially pleased by the showings of Oscar Goode, Tommy Mitchell, Billy Cawlfild, Danny Reese and Benny Brock. Of these five outstanding players Cawlfild and Benny Brock will be returning for next year.

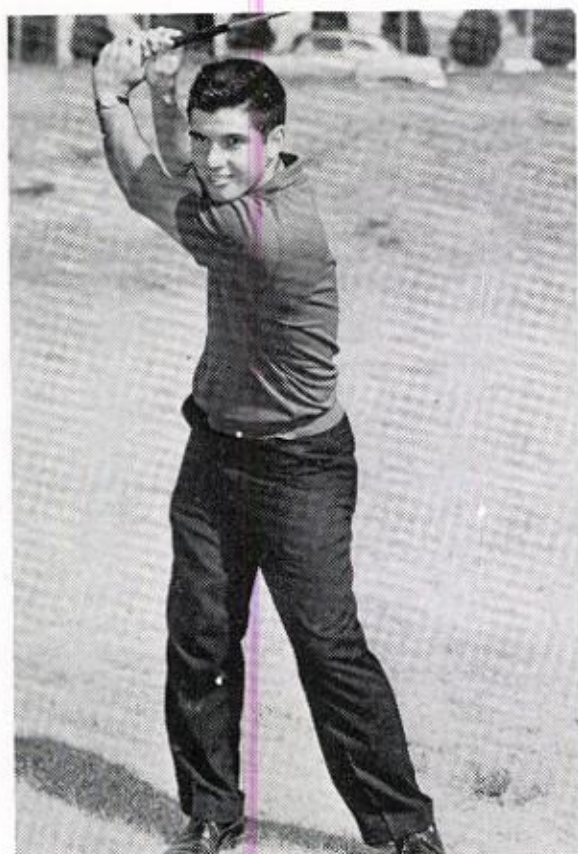
In district play McCallum placed third only six strokes out of second place. With only two returning lettermen the field will be wide open for players next year. Coach Bennett says he hopes there will be lots of boys who are willing to do lots of hard work, and to get another chance to win district.



Oscar Goode, Billy Cawlfild, Tommy Mitchell, Danny Reese.

Ronnie Moore, Bobby Brock, Billy Fryer and Benny Brock made up the golf team alternates.

Knight golfer Mike Metschan prepares to take a practice swing.

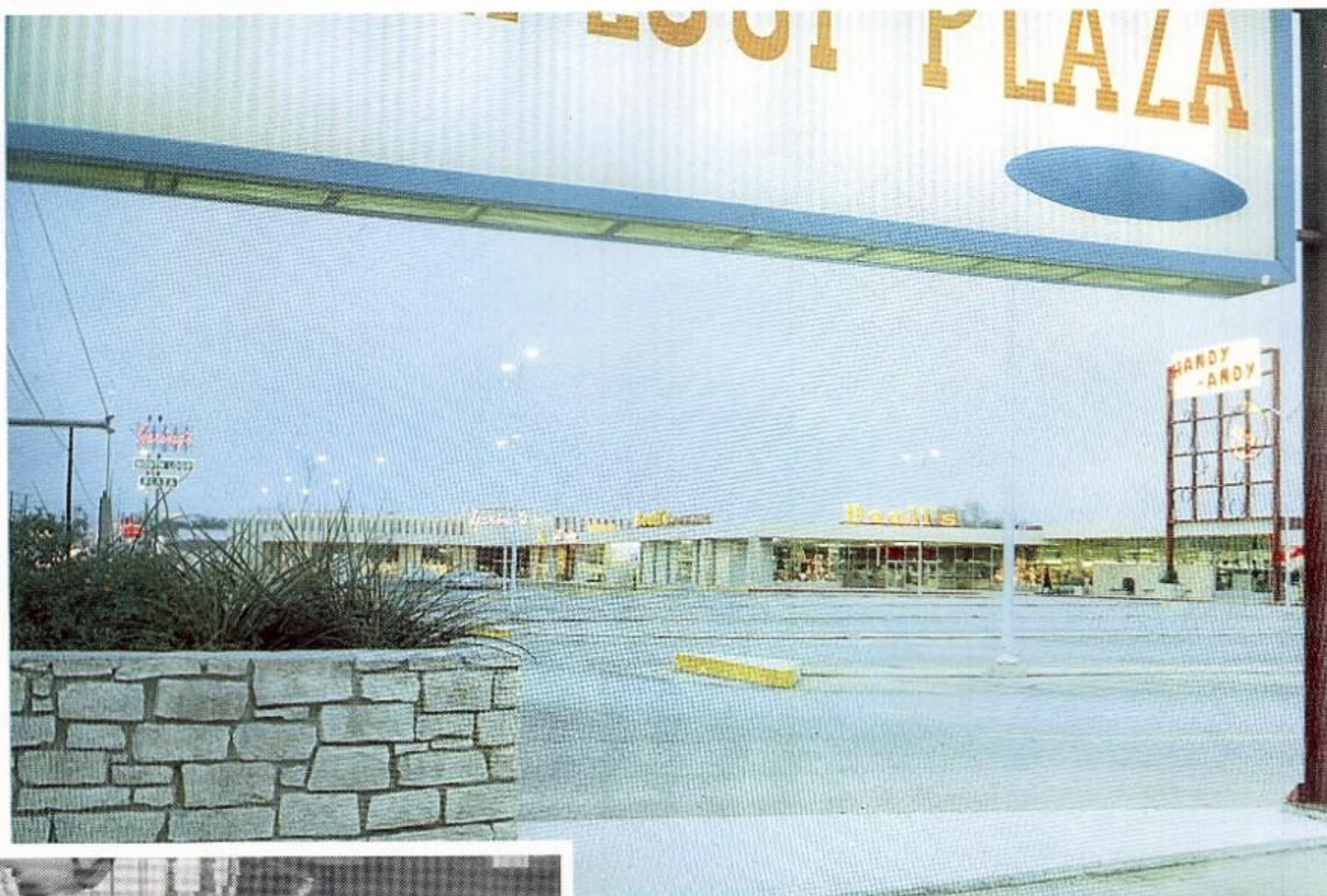




Advertising

these are the merchants
that made it possible
for the knights to build their house. . .





Mrs. Johnson's Bakery

HOME-LIKE BAKING SERVICE

1303 Koenig Lane

GL 3-7271

IN AUSTIN IT'S

DACY'S

FOR SHOES

610 Congress
Downtown

2348 Guadalupe
on the Drag

VIVIAN'S COSTUME SHOP

Costume and Formal Rentals

1700 Guadalupe

GR 7-2572

Aus-Tex Garden Supply

Insecticides—Fertilizer—Seed

In the . . .

NORTHEAST SHOPPING CENTER

6001 Burnet Road

HO 5-7111



"Essential Chemicals from Hydrocarbon Sources"

THE
*American
National*
BANK

THE
*Austin
National*
BANK

SEE YOUR
COMMERCIAL
BANKER
FIRST

THE
*City
National*
BANK

AUSTIN
CLEARING
HOUSE
ASSOCIATION

MEMBERS F.D.I.C.

THE
*Capital
National*
BANK

ELLIOTT'S RADIATOR SHOP

Radiators Repaired, Recored
And Cleaned

406 E. 7th St.

Phone GR 7-2296

MAYTON FOOD MARKET

Quality Meats

Complete Food Market

3800 North Lamar

Ladies' Clothing a Specialty

Fashion Cleaners

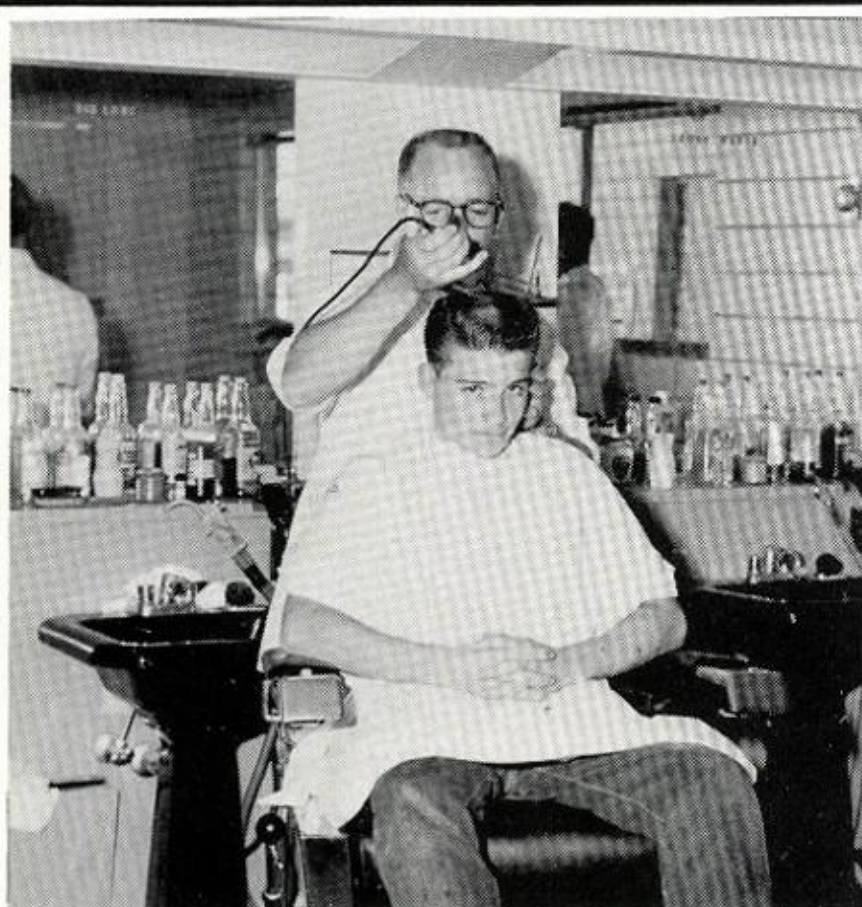
Phone HO 5-8809

One Day Special Service

(Reweaving)

1323 Koenig Lane

Frances Branum
Owner and Operator



Bob Long gives Marlin Farmer a
hair cut at
Koenig Lane Barber Shop

1319 W. Koenig Lane

Phone GL 3-9289

Judy Brown gets her hair set by
Margie Quiring at
Koenig Lane Beauty Shop

1321 W. Koenig Lane

Phone GL 2-1123





FROM YOUR "SHOWCASE" BAKERY
Austin's Finest



Loaves of Butter Krust Bread, and seven lovely girls, make a delightful picture to the eye. Displaying the "Blue Gingham Wrappers" are: Tommye McGinnis, Judy Browning, Elaine Egging, Joan Drosche, Malinda Stromberg, Tommie Steward, Sherry Lawyer.



Despite the rush days, the delicious food at Mosley's brings a smile to Mrs. Jimmie Baylor's face.

Mosley's Allandale Cafeteria

ALLANDALE BEAUTY SHOP

Robbie Harmon

Owner—Operator

5742 Burnet Road

GL 3-0823

BECK'S ROSEDALE DRUG STORE

*Prescriptions

*Soda Fountain

*School Supplies

4704 Burnet Road

GL 3-7256

"Central Texas' Largest, Most
Modern Exclusive Cleaning Plant"

Kelly Smith Cleaners, Inc.

*One Hour Cleaning

*Mothproof Protection

Laundry Service

Fur Storage

Woolen Storage

511 West 19

GR 2-3131

Branch—5026 Fairview Drive

ALLANDALE BARBER SHOP

5740 Burnet Rd.

GL 3-9167

Don Roberts
Owner & Operator

4 Barbers to Serve You
1 Shoe Shine Boy

MILLER BLUE PRINT COMPANY

Blue Prints—Direct Line Prints

Photostats—Photact Prints

Manual Training Supplies

"Prompt Pick-up and Delivery Service"

108 East 10th

GR 8-8793

REESE LUMBER COMPANY

"The Friendly Yard"

6926 N. Lamar

HO 5-6565



I voted for the Most Delicious Food.
I voted for the Softest Beds.
I voted for the Finest Service.
I voted for true Texas Hospitality.
I voted the straight Driskill Ticket.

The Driskill

BOB ROSS, Manager



Have a Chair

The largest selection
in Central Texas
can be found at
Austin's Furniture Wonderland

CABANISS-BROWN

BRAZOS AT FIFTH

"There's one in your neighborhood"

BRAY & JORDAN PHARMACIES

For late hour
prescription
and drug needs

eight locations

city-wide
free delivery and service

Business Offices 4027 Guadalupe

Checker Front Stores

Better Foods for Less

Complete Food Stores

Serving all of Austin

"We give S & H Green Stamps"

NORTH AUSTIN
State Bank

Downtown Banking . . .

Neighborhood Convenience

2100 Northland Drive

GL 3-6693



Marilyn Arnott and Judy Browning shop for items at Kash-Karry to take along on tennis trips.

KASH KARRY GROCERIES

Conveniently
located
for
shopping
needs



Coca-Cola Bottling Company



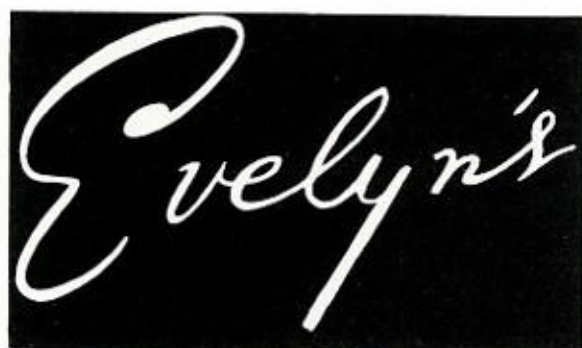
POTATO CHIPS

Sani-Products
TEXAS

Always remember

EVELYN'S

for
your special dresses



2904 GUADALUPE



Mary Nell Leidy

4% on
INSURED SAVINGS

Property Improvement Loans
Home Loans

First Federal Savings

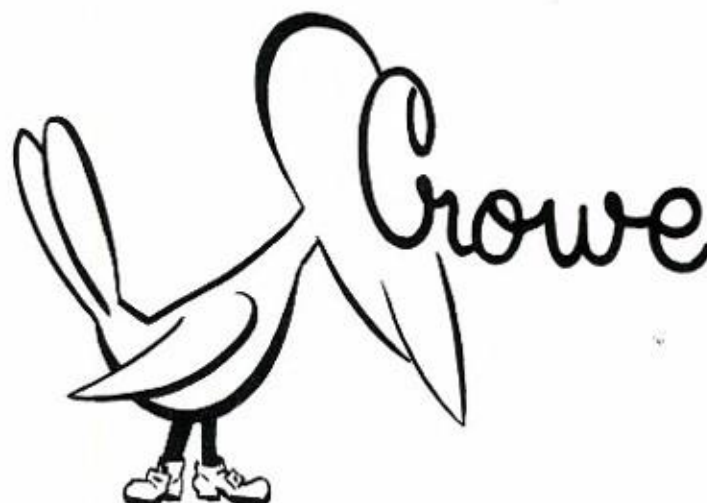
11th & San Jacinto

—Branches—

Allandale
5600 Burnet Rd.

Capital Plaza
5600 Cameron Rd.

Remember



PHOTOGRAPHY

3412 Bonnie Road
Austin, Texas

Dugger's Florist

Corsages—Weddings
Funeral Designs—Cut Flowers

24 Hour Phone Service
Prompt Delivery

GL 3-1322

1312 West 40th

Charlotte,

Madeline,

Catherine,

Carl

Portrait

By

University Studio

405 West 14th

GR 6-9661



STUDTMAN PHOTO SERVICE

Films Developed
Supplies, Portraits
Hallmark Cards
two locations—

19th and Lavaca & Cameron Village

AUSTIN RESTAURANT SUPPLY CO.

Hotel, Cafe, Camp, and
Institutional Equipment and
Supplies

GR 2-1127

210 Neches at E. 3



THE

RECORD

SHOP

612 Brazos

GR 8-1131

THE STUDENTS' JEWELERS



Allandale

and

On the Drag



Sandy Johnson

*"MOST BEAUTIFUL OF
McCALLUM HIGH"*

SCARBROUGH & SONS

QUALITY

LOUIS SHANKS

Nixon-Clay Commercial College

"Austin's Oldest, Largest, and Most Modern School"

8th & Colorado Across from Municipal Bldg. P.O. Box 832—Austin

Approved for Veterans' Training

AIR
CONDITIONED

FREE PLACEMENT
SERVICE

Time Saving Courses

58 Years
Experience

Secretarial
Stenographic
Shorthand
Drafting

Typing
Bookkeeping
Accounting
Office Machines

Day & Night
Classes

TELEPHONE
GR 7-9453

TELEPHONE
GR 7-7082

Approved by Texas Association of Commercial Colleges

PIG STANDS CO., INC.

DRIVE-IN RESTAURANTS

"America's Motor Lunch"

No. 14
2801 Guadalupe
"North End of Drag"

No. 45
2201 College Ave.
"Just North of Twin
Oaks Shopping Center"

OPEN 7a.m. to 1a.m.

GR. 2-4064

HI. 2-8311

Curb Service & Air Conditioned Dining Rooms

ADVERTISING INDEX

Allandale Barber Shop	301	Jefferson Chemical Company	296
Allandale Beauty Shop	300	Johnson's Bakery	296
Allandale Cafeteria	300	Kash-Karry Grocery	303
Aus-Tex Garden Supply	296	Kelly Smith Cleaners	300
Austin Clearing House	297	Koenig Lane Barber Shop	298
Austin Restaurant Supply	305	Koenig Lane Beauty Shop	298
Beck's Rosedale Drug	300	Louis Shanks	306
Bray & Jordan	302	Mayton Food Market	298
Butter Krust	299	Miller Blue Print	301
Cabaniss-Brown	302	North Austin State Bank	302
Checkerfront Stores	302	Nixon-Clay	307
Coca-Cola Bottling Co.	303	Pig Stand	307
Crowe Photography	304	Reese Lumber Company	301
Dacy's	296	Sani-Products	303
Driskill	301	Scarbrough's	306
Dugger's Florist	304	Sheftall's Jewelry	305
Elliott's Radiator Shop	298	Studtman	305
Evelyn's	304	The Record Shop	305
Fashion Cleaners	298	University Studio	305
First Federal Savings	304	Vivian's Costume Shop	296

Senior Index

A

- ADAMS, HERBERT: 25, 39, 139, 230.
- AKERS, HULEN: 25, 133, 197, 200, 252, 255, 257, 261.
- ALFF, GAY: Future Nurses, Sp-Sr; FHA, Sp-Sr; Intramurals, Sp. 25, 194, 215.
- ALLEN, BILLIE: DE City Council, Sr; Intramurals, Sp; Automotive Club vice-president, Jr-Sr; Advisory president, Sp 25, 187, 216.
- AMICK, MELVIN: JRC, Jr. 25, 171.
- ANDERSON, JEANETTE: Golden Gloves Queen nominee, Sp; FHA historian, Sp-Jr; Sweetheart nominee, Jr; Tennis, Jr; German Club president, Sp; Popular Music Club, Jr-Sr; Intramurals, Sp-Jr; Clothing class president, Sp-Jr; Home Decoration class vice-president, Sr; Home Nursing class president, Sr 25, 145, 188, 223, 240.
- APPLING, TOMMY: Rod and Gun Club, Sr; Band, Jr. 25, 188.
- ARNOLD, BALDUR: Automotive Club vice-president, Jr. 25, 39, 188.
- ARNOTT, MARILYN: Girls State delegate, Jr; Tennis letter, Sp-Sr, third place district, Sr; Science Research Club, Sp-Sr, secretary, Jr-Sr; BB, Jr-Sr, treasurer, Sr; SC, Jr-Sr, chaplain, Jr, treasurer, Sr; Advisory president, Sp; NHS, Jr-Sr. 25, 117, 154, 188, 192, 193, 202, 210, 242, 284, 303.
- AUSTIN, STEPHEN. 25.
- AVERY, SUE: Rod and Gun Club, Sp; Advisory vice-president, Sp; Popular Music Club, Jr-Sr, secretary, Sr; Intramurals, Sp. 24, 188, 240.
- AYERS, NITA: Lady Perth nominee, Jr; JRC, Sp-Sr; Powder Puff League, Sp-Sr, secretary, Sp, Sr; FHA vice-president; Intramurals, Sp-Jr; Chi Kappa Y-Teens, Jr; Popular Music Club, Jr. 19, 24, 215, 223, 243.

B

- BAKER, DAVID PRESTON: 24.
- BAKER, LESLIE: FFA, Jr-Sr; Mounted Knights, Sr; Sketch Club, Jr-Sr. 24, 220, 237, 246.
- BAKER, ROGER C.: Science Fair, Jr-Sr; Science Research Club, Sp-Sr; Junior Academy of Science Award, Second place. 24, 25, 242.
- BALTZER, DOROTHY: Science Research Club, Jr-Sr; NHS, Jr-Sr; National Merit Scholarship Finalist, Sr; Semifinalist NHS Scholarship, Sr; second place in McCallum math contest, Sr. 24, 114, 202, 242.
- BARR, DICK: Lairds, Jr-Sr; National math contest, Jr. 24, 200.
- BEAN, PRISCILLA: second place TCMS Essay Contest, Sr; Band, Sp-Sr, letter, Jr-Sr; Who's Who, Jr; NHS, Sr; *Knight* photographer, Sr; third place Science Fair, Sr; Science Research Club, Jr-Sr, reporter, Sr; Forensic Club, Debate Team, Sr; Novi Romani, Sp; Quill and Scroll, Sr. 24, 188, 198, 202, 233, 242, 277.
- BEASLEY, BETH: Band, Sp-Sr, majorette, Jr-Sr, Sweetheart nominee, Sr; Lady Perth FHA, Sr; JRC, Sr; Talents, Inc., Sp-Jr; NHS, Sr. 24, 132, 139, 158, 202, 214.
- BECKER, LANA: Lady Perth nominee, Sr; Advisory treasurer, Sp; Popular Music Club secretary, Jr-Sr; Powder Puff League, Sp; Sc, Sp; Foods I class secretary, Sr; Foods II class parliamentarian, Sr; JRC, Sp; Intramurals, Sp. 24, 141, 214, 215, 240.
- BECKHAM, JOHNNIE: 24.
- BEILHARZ, HANNELORE: 150.
- BENNETT, DIXON: Football, Squires, Sp Varsity, Jr; Football Club, Jr; Track Club, Sp; Exhibitor at Wellesley Art Show, Sr. 25.
- BENNETT, JIMMY. 25.
- BERG, JANET, NHS, Jr-Sr, historian, Sr; Who's Who Honorable Mention, Sr; *Knight* Clubs editor, Quill and Scroll, Sr; BB, Jr-Sr; Pan-Am, Sp-Sr, recording secretary, Jr-Sr; SC alternate, Jr-Sr; third highest graduate. 25, 110, 115, 134, 192, 199, 202, 230.
- BERRY, BILL: NHS, Sr; *Shield* sports editor, Quill and Scroll, Sr; Lairds, Jr-Sr; SC, Sr; THSPA state convention, Sr; ILPC state convention, Sr; Cross Country Track, Jr; Track Club, Sp-Sr. 25, 138, 184, 189, 200, 202, 208, 211.
- BETTS, CHERYL: Performing Choir, Sp-Sr, reporter, Sr, all-state choir, Sr; BB, Jr-Sr; Football Sweetheart nominee, Sr; Coronation Court, Sr; SC corresponding secretary, Sp; *Knight* sports co-editor, Quill and Scroll, Sr; Who's Who Honorable Mention, Sr; NHS, Jr-Sr; Laird Sweetheart nominee, Sr; Chi Kappa Y-teens vice-president, Sp-Jr. 25, 92, 115, 149, 151, 177, 186, 192, 198, 202, 204, 205, 243.
- BILLINGS, TOMMY: Who's Who, Jr, Honorable Mention, Sr; Publications Business Staff Hall of Fame, Jr; *Shield*, Sp-Jr, assistant business manager, Sp, business manager, Jr; Lairds, Jr-Sr, historian, Sr; Texas History Award, Sr. 25, 114, 189, 200, 228.
- BIRD, RICHARD: DAR Medal in American History, Jr. 25.
- BLACKBURN, MARY JO. 25.
- BLACKBURN, REBECCA: NHS, Sr; first place District Debate, first place Regional, Sr; Forensic Club, Jr-Sr, secretary, Sr; Honorable Mention



The latest lesson in building began with the Blue Brigade showing the sophomores how the Knights "go marching in" . . .

Who's Who, Sr; Winner Kiwanis Scholarship, Sr; first place French Declamation, Jr; second place Sales Presentation Speech, Sr. 25, 118, 172, 179, 187, 233.

BLINKA, BARBARA: Modeling Club treasurer, Sr; Foods III class parliamentarian, Sr; Court of Perth, Sr; Music Club, Jr; Novi Romani, Sp, Latinators, Jr; Ellen H. Richards FHA, Jr-Sr. 25, 239.

BOARDMAN, SANDRA: Band, Sp-Sr, majorette, Sp, Sr, Sweetheart nominee Sr, letter, Jr-Sr; Foods I class president, Sr, curator, Sr; Talents, Inc., Sp-Jr; RCP, Sp-Sr; Advisory treasurer, Jr. 25, 132, 139, 206, 214, 215.

BOBO, JERRY: Rah-Rah Boys, Sr; Choir, Jr-Sr; Talents, Inc. treasurer, Jr; Rod and Gun Club president, Sr. 22, 25, 148, 149, 150.

BOGAN, BRENDA: Who's Who, Jr; BB, Sr; Choir, Sp; National Thespians, Jr-Sr; SC, Sp, alternate, Jr; FTA, Jr-Sr; JRC, Sr; RCP, Jr-Sr, assistant-treasurer, business manager, Sr; Y-Teens, Sp-Sr. 27, 134, 192, 206, 207, 212.

BOHN, NIKI. Advisory president, Sp-Sr; Sophomore Class reporter; Beauty Revue, Sp; BB, Jr-Sr, secretary, Sr; SC, Sp-Sr; Talents, Inc., Sp-Jr, secretary, Jr; Who's Who, Sr; Coronation Court, Sr; Lady Perth, Sr, Foods III class president, Sr. 27, 92, 116, 123, 142, 145, 155, 166, 192, 214, 215, 243.

BOOTHE, SANDRA: Modeling Club treasurer, Sr; FTA, Jr; Court of Perth. 27, 215, 238.

BOWMAN, GARY W.: Advisory vice-president, Sr; SC, Sp-Jr, alternate, Sr; Intramurals, Jr; track, Jr; Track Club secretary treasurer, Sr; RCP

vice-president, Jr; Lairds, Jr-Sr. 27, 148, 155, 156, 200.

BRADLEY, LEE: FFA, Sp-Sr. 27.

BRADY, ELAINE: *Knight*, Jr-Sr, assistant clubs editor, Jr, personalities editor, Sr, Quill and Scroll, Jr-Sr; BB, Jr-Sr; FTA, Sp-Jr; Powder Puff League, Sr; Chi Kappa Y-Teens, Sp-Jr. 27, 157, 192, 199.

BRIDGES, MARY: Powder Puff League, Sp; Lady Perth FHA, Jr; Modeling Club, Jr; FHA No. 1, Sp-Sr; Ellen H. Richards FHA, Sr.

BRISBINE, JUDY: Mounted Knights sergeant at arms, Sr; Sketch Club, Sp-Jr. 27, 237.

BROCK, DONNALOU: Lady Perth FHA, assistant beautification chairman, Sr; Foods I class treasurer, Sr; Intramurals, Sp; Business Machines Club, Sr. 27, 213.

BROCK, DORALEE: Lady Perth FHA assistant-beautification chairman, Sr; Foods I class historian, Sr; Intramurals, Sp; Business Machines Club, Sr. 27, 213.

BROWN, JO ANN: 27, 216, 239.

BROWN, MARY ANN: 26, 213.

BROWN, NORA: Intramural Award; Powder Puff League, Sp; Lady Perth FHA, Jr-Sr, assistant songleader, Sr; Modeling Club, Jr; Ellen H. Richards Chapter FHA, Sr. 26, 222.

BRUCE, RONALD: Track, Jr. 26, 213.

BRYAN, ALVIA: Track, Jr. 26.

BRYAN PATSY: Third-hour Choir, Sp-Sr; FTA, Sp-Jr. 26, 204, 215.

BURNS, CHARLENE: Popular Music Club; Intramurals; Lady Perth FHA, Jr; Modeling Club, Jr. 26, 240.

BURRIS, ELVY: 149.

BUTLER, WAYNE: DE, Jr-Sr.

C

CALLAWAY, JIM: second place, Engineering Research Division, Science Fair; Transfer Alamo Heights, San Antonio. 209, 218.

CAMPBELL, DONNA: FHA No. 1, Sp-Sr; Lady Perth FHA beautification chairman, Sr; transfer from Abilene Texas.

CANADY, JoANN: JRC, Sr; Advisory treasurer, Sr; Intramurals, Sp; Powder Puff League, Sr; Future Nurses, Jr; Physical Fitness Award, Jr; Foods class secretary, Sp; Home Decorations class home visits chairman, Sr. 196, 216, 243.

CARRASCO, ANGEL. Transfer from Balmorhea High School.

CARRUTH, SHARON: Junior Class reporter; Senior Class treasurer; Beauty Revue, Sp-Jr; SC, Sp, Sr, recording secretary, Sr; JRC treasurer,

- Jr; FHA, Sp, Sr, vice-president, Sp, president, Sr; *Knight* assistant personnel editor, Jr-Sr, Quill and Scroll, Sr; Powder Puff League, Sp, Sr, treasurer, Sp, president, Sr; RCP, Sp; Chi Kappa Y-Teens, Sp; Advisory vice-president, Sp, secretary, Sr. 23, 26, 198, 206, 210, 211, 222, 243.
- CARTER, JEAN: Future Nurses, Sp; Modeling Club, Jr-Sr, president, Sr; Lady Perth FHA. 26, 215, 238.
- CARTER, JIM: 26, 41, 149.
- CASEY, CHARLES: 22, 26, 41, 149.
- CHAFFIN, LaJEAN: National Merit Scholarship Finalist, Sr; Forensic Club, Sp-Sr, secretary, Jr, Debate letter, Sp-Sr, first place district and region debate, Sr; Band, Sp-Sr, letter, Jr-Sr, reporter-historian, Sr; NHS, Jr-Sr; Slide Rule Club secretary-treasurer, Sp; Who's Who, Sr; Novi Romani, Sp, Latinators, Jr; summer science workshop at U.T. 26, 39, 113, 172, 179, 202, 233, 242.
- CHAPPELL, BETTY: Powder Puff League, Sr; transfer from Sonora High School. 27, 243.
- CHARLIER, ELLEN: FTA, Sp-Jr; FHA, Jr-Sr; Pan-Am, Sr; BB, Jr-Sr; *Shield* exchange editor, Sr; Tennis, Jr. 27, 134, 147, 169, 192, 208, 222, 230.
- CHILDERS, NORMA JEAN: 27, 216.
- CLAWSON, WAYNE: 27, 220, 221.
- CLOUD, TOMMY: Science Research Club, Sr. 27, 189, 242.
- CLYNCH, DAVID: Sketch Club, Sp. 45.
- COBB, BILL: Band, Sp-Sr; Intramurals, Sr; Latinators vice-president, Sp; Lairds, Jr-Sr, second vice-president, Sr. 27, 147, 163, 194, 200, 226.
- COCHRAN, CAROLYN: Intramurals letter, Jr-Sr; Future Nurses corresponding secretary, Sr; NHS, Jr-Sr; BB, Jr-Sr; Latin Club treasurer, Sp, secretary, Jr. 27, 192, 194, 195, 202, 274, 275, 276.
- COCHRAN, SHIRLEY: FTA, Sp-Jr. 27.
- COLE, HELEN JOYCE: 27, 136, 215, 240.
- CONNALLY, DOUGLAS: Rod and Gun Club, Sr; Rah-Rah Boys, Sr; Transfer from Alamo Heights, San Antonio. 27, 39.
- COOK, GAYLE: 27, 169, 196, 215, 222, 243.
- COOPER, CHARLYNE: Cheerleader, Jr-Sr; Class Favorite, Sp-Jr; Class secretary, Jr-Sr; Friendliest, Jr-Sr, top five Sp; Beauty Revue, Sp-Sr; Best Citizen, Jr; Queen of Hearts, Sr; NHS, Jr-Sr; Who's Who, Sr; Coronation Court, Jr-Sr. 23, 27, 88, 92, 94, 104, 106, 118, 132, 133, 135, 136, 138, 141, 153, 155, 202, 215, 243.
- COOPER, MARGARET: FTA, Sp-Jr; *Knight*, Jr-Sr, features editor, Sr; NHS, Sr; Quill and Scroll, Sr. 29, 199, 202.
- COPE, MARTIE: Cheerleader, Sr; *Knight*, Jr-Sr, personnel editor, Sr, Quill and Scroll, Jr-Sr; Coronation Court, Sr; Beauty Review, Sp-Sr; Top 11, Sr; SC, Sp; Queen of Hearts nominee, Sr; Football Sweetheart nominee, Sr; Talents, Inc. Sp; FTA, Jr; Powder Puff League, Sr. 29, 89, 93, 103, 133, 136, 151, 160, 193, 243.
- CRAIG, PRENTICE: Intramurals, Sp-Jr; Pan-Am, Jr-Sr; Rah-Rah Boys, Sr; Novi Romani, Sp; Advisory sergeant at arms, Sp-Sr. 230.
- CRAVEN, BRYAN: DE, Jr-Sr; Band, Sp; Advisory parliamentarian, Sr; Automotive Club, Sp. 29, 216.
- CRAWFORD, DANA: 29, 146, 149, 235.
- CRAWFORD, JOHN: 29, 146.
- CULLEY, HUTTON: Safe Driving Club, Sp; Track, Jr-Sr; Rah-Rah Boys, Sr. 29.
- CUMMINGS, CAROL: *Knight*, Jr-Sr, assistant clubs editor Jr, editor, Sr, Hall of Fame, Sr, Quill and Scroll, Jr-Sr, THSPA treasurer; SC, Sp-Sr, corresponding secretary, Jr, recording secretary, Sr, service award, Jr; FTA, Sp-Sr, president, Sr; NHS, Jr-Sr; BB, Jr-Sr; Who's

Autographs

Who, Jr-Sr; RCP, Sp; Latinators Consul, Sp; Best Citizens, Sr; second highest graduate, Sr. 1, 29, 110, 112, 120, 120, 125, 139, 154, 176, 186, 192, 198, 202, 210, 211, 234.

CURINGTON, NANCY: 215.

D

DANIELS, LINDA: Lady Perth FHA, Sp-Sr, Lady Perth nominee, Jr-Sr, president, Sp; Home Decoration class treasurer, Sr; Home Management class chaplain, Sr. 29, 214, 215.

DAVIS, BILL: DE, Jr-Sr; Advisory vice-president, Sr; Automotive Club, Sp; Skating Club, Sr. 29, 216.

DAVIS, DIANE: Powder Puff League, Sp, Sr; Future Nurses, Jr; Chi Kappa Y-Teens, Sp; SC alternate, Sp; Clothing I class treasurer, Sr; Intramurals, Sp. 28, 215, 243.

DAVIS, JACKIE: Forensic Club, Most Improved Member Award, Sr; Intramurals, Sp-Jr; Safe Driving Club. 28, 179, 189, 233.

DAVIS, QUITA: transfer from Leander High School. 28.

DAVIS, SANDRA: 21, 246.

DeLEON, JOHNNY: Advisory treasurer, Sr; Intramurals, Jr; Talents, Inc., Jr. 28, 197.

DETLEFSEN, JON MICHAEL: transfer from Rockdale High School. 28.

DeVEAU, CHARLES: NHS, Sr; French Club, Jr-Sr; Chess Club, Sp; Intramurals, Jr. 28, 197, 202, 218, 219.

DILDY, DORIS LEE: 28, 194, 204.

DOBIE, DIANNE: Popular Music Club, Sp; Short-hand Award, Jr. 28.

DODD, BETTY: 28.

DOLGENER, RICHARD. Intramurals, Sp-Sr, letter, Sr; Rod and Gun Club, Sr; Safe Driving Club, Sp-Jr. 28, 277.

Autographs



. . . juniors unwillingly wearing dress shirts for their *Knight* pictures . . .

DRAKE, CAROLE JEAN: 246.

DROSCH, J. D.: Intramurals, Sp-Sr, letter, Sr; Track Club, Sr; Rod and Gun Club, Jr. 29.

DUGGER, PATSY: SC, Sp-Jr; Talents, Inc., Sp-Jr; Lady Perth FHA president, Sr; Band, Sp-Sr, majorette, Jr-Sr, sweetheart nominee, Sr; JRC, Sr; RCP, Sp-Sr. 29, 132, 139, 196, 214, 215.

DUKE, BEVIE: Physical Fitness Award, Jr; Popular Music Club, Jr-Sr, president, Jr, vice-president, Sr; Home Management class secretary, Sr; Intramurals, Sp-Jr; FHA secretary, Sp; FTA, Sp; Lady Perth class secretary, Sr. 29, 136, 215, 240.

DUNAWAY, HELEN: DAR American History Award, Jr; SC, Sp-Sr; Powder Puff League, Sr; Lady Perth FHA, Sp-Sr, secretary, Sr; Foods class president, Sr; Home Decoration class treasurer, Sr; Advisory secretary, Sr, vice-president, Sp; Intramurals, Sp. 29, 160, 171, 210, 215.

DURAN, VICKI JO. 29.

E

EDMONDS, JANICE: 29, 215.

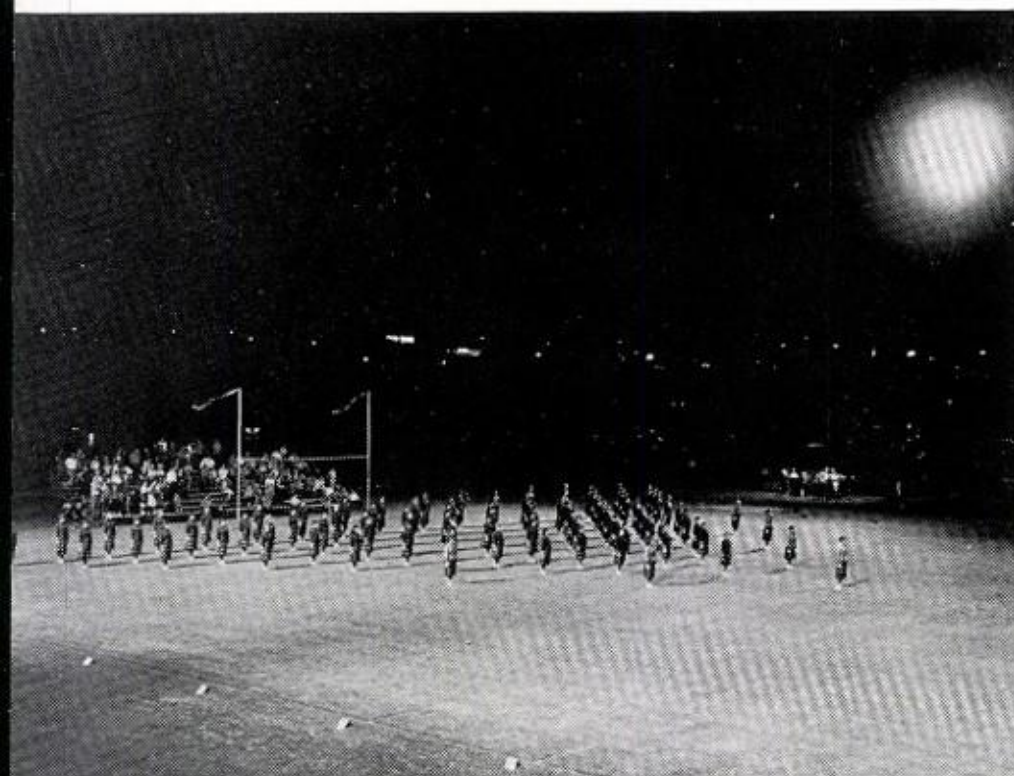
ELLIOTT, GARY: 21, 235.

ELLIS, BREHON: Intramurals, Sp-Jr; Track, Sr; sixth hour choir, Sr. 29, 288.

ELLIS, BRENDA: Physical Fitness Award, Jr; Future Nurses Sp-Jr; Home Management class librarian, Sr; Popular Music Club. 29, 240.

ELLIS, GARY: Science Research Club, Sr. 29, 242.

ELLIS, JUDY: Beauty Revue Top 11, Sr; Laird Sweetheart, Sr; Foods class vice-president, Sr; Lady Perth FHA secretary, Lady Perth nominee, Sr; JRC, Sr; Queen of Hearts nominee, Sr; Coronation Court, Sr. 29, 100, 121, 148, 155, 163, 196, 201, 214.



... and flying footballs heralding half-time shows.

Autographs

*Randy
Best wishes
Keep up the good
work in band. I enjoyed
knowing you and had a
lot of fun.
See you at UT?
La Jean Chaffin*

EMBREY, TULLY: Sophomore Class vice-president; Football letter, Jr-Sr; SC, Sp-Sr; Baseball letter Sp-Sr; *Knight*, Jr-Sr, assistant sports editor, Jr, co-sports editor, Sr, Quill and Scroll, Sr; Handwriting Scholarship Winner, Sp; Honorable Mention Who's Who, Jr, Who's Who, Sr; Coronation Court, Sr; Baseball second team all-district, Sp. 92, 98, 117, 149, 151, 163, 177, 189, 252, 254, 256, 257, 258, 259, 261, 278, 279, 281, 282, 283.

ENGLAND, MARLYN: *Shield*, Sr, Quill and Scroll, Sr; Band, Jr; Powder Puff League, Sr; Y-Teens, Jr. 29, 141, 209.

ERICKSON, DAVID: Football manager, Sp-Jr; Football Club, Sp-Jr; Rod and Gun Club, Sr. 31, 135, 218.

ERICSON, PAUL: Rod and Gun Club, Sp-Sr; Intramurals, Sp. 31.

ESTUS, BOB: *Shield* editorial editor, Sr, Quill and Scroll, Sr; French Club, Jr-Sr, president, Sr; Lairds, Jr-Sr; NHS, Sr; JETS, Sp. 31, 200, 202, 208, 218, 219.

EVERETT, DOROTHY ANN: 31, 134, 192, 233.

F

FANNING, CYNTHIA ANN: Advisory treasurer, Sr; JRC, Sp-Jr; Rod and Gun Club, Sp; Sketch Club, Sr; Chi Kappa Y-Teens, Jr; FFA, Sr. 31, 220, 246.

FARROW, PATRICIA ANNE: Business Machines Club, Sr; Lady Perth Club, Jr-Sr; Foods III historian, Sr; Home Management parliamentarian, Sr; Foods IV class home visits chairman, Sr. 31, 213.

FEIMSTER, MARGARET: Powder Puff League, Sr; Lady Perth FHA, Sp, Sr; FTA, Sp; Foods class president, Sr. 3, 215, 243.

FEISTEL, CLAUDE: Science Research Club, Sr; Automotive Club, Jr. 31, 242.

FERGUSON, CLARENCE BEN: *Shield* photographer, Sr; NHS, Sr; Science Research Club, Sr; Lamar Junior High P-TA Scholarship, Sr; Lairds, Sr; German Club, Sp-Jr, treasurer, Jr. 31, 139, 200, 202, 242.

FERRELL, ELIZABETH: 31.

FISHER, LINDA KAY: RCP, Jr-Sr; French Club, Jr-Sr; NHS, Sr; Sears Merit Foundation Scholarship, Sr. 30, 136, 183, 189, 202, 206, 218.

FITZGERALD, JIMMY: Track Club, Jr-Sr; Track, Sp-Jr.

FLEMING, ARLENE: 30.

FLOWERS, JOHN: Swimming, fourth in state, Jr-Sr; Advisory president, Sr; NHS, Sr; SC, Sp-Sr; National Spanish Exam, first in district, Sr; Track, Sr; Tennis, Sp; Science Research Club, Sp, Sr. 30, 185, 202, 211, 229, 233, 242, 288.

FORBES, GARY: Intramurals, Sp-Jr; Rod and Gun Club, Jr-Sr; Football Club, Sp. 30.

FORISTER, JOHN: Science Research Club, Sr; Pan-Am, Sp. 30, 242.

FREEMAN, LAMONT: Football, Sp-Sr, Squires, Sp-Jr, Varsity, Sr; Football Club, Sp-Sr; Rod and Gun Club, Sr; Track, Jr; Novi Romani, Sp; Track Club, Jr. 252, 262.

FRITCHER, JANICE: *Shield*, Jr; Intramurals, Sp-Jr; Foods class treasurer, Sr; Tennis, Sp-Jr; Foods class treasurer, Sr; FHA, Sp-Sr, reporter, Sp. 30, 136, 145, 215.

FRYER, BILL: Golf, Sr; Squires football, Jr; FFA, Sp-Sr; Rah-Rah Boys, Sr. 30, 155, 244, 292, 293.

FUNK, MARCIA: Latinators, Sr; Lady Perth FHA, Sr. 183, 228.

G

- GAINER, PAUL: Lairds, Jr-Sr; National Merit Scholarship Finalist, Sr; Squires football, Jr; Football Club, Jr; Track Club, Sr. 30, 93, 151, 187, 189, 200.
- GALLOWAY, JONNYE: Beauty Revue, Jr-Sr, Top 3, Sr; Who's Who, Sr; NHS, Sr; Coronation Court, Sr; Knight art editor, Sr; Sketch Club, Sp-Jr, president, Jr; SC, Sp-Jr, alternate, Sr; RCP, Sr; Pan-Am, Sr. 30, 93, 98, 115, 154, 196, 199, 202, 206, 231.
- GARDNER, STELLA GLADYS: 30, 214.
- GARNETT, CAROL: NHS, Sr; Lady Perth FHA, Sr; Home Management class chaplain, Sr. 31, 202, 214, 215.
- GEBERT, BARBARA: Future Nurses, Sp-Jr, treasurer, Jr; Intramurals, Sp; FHA, Sp, Sr; Y-Teens, Jr; FHA class secretary, Sr. 31, 222.
- GENTRY, JERRY: 31.
- GILLUM, EARL: 31, 197.

Autographs

- GIRVIN, EDNA LOUISE: 31.
- GLAESER, BILL: Band, Sp-Jr; Automotive Club president, Jr; Knight Beats, Jr. 31.
- GLASER, MARJORIE: NHS, Sr; transfer from Dallas. 31, 187, 202, 214.
- GOLDFARB, STEPHEN: French Club, Sr. 173, 218.
- GOLDSTEIN, SUZI: Latinators treasurer, Sp; Pan-Am, Sp; French Club, Sr; NHS, Sr; RCP, Sr. 31, 202, 207, 218.
- GOODE, OSCAR: NHS, Sr; Golf co-captain, Jr-Sr. 31, 147, 187, 202, 244, 292, 293.
- GRANGER, GENE: transfer from Odessa; Tennis, Sr.
- GRAYDON, GALT: Band, Sp-Sr, all-district, all-region, Sr; Lairds, Jr-Sr; Knight Beats, Sp-Sr; Rah-Rah Boys, Sr. 31, 151, 174, 200, 226.
- GREEN, DURWOOD: SC alternate, Sp-Sr; Rod and Gun Club, Sr; Forensic Club, Sr; French Club, Jr; JETS sergeant at arms, Sp; Rah-Rah Boys, Sr. 31.
- GREER, JOHNNY: Track, Sp-Sr, letter, Sr; Track Club president, Sr; Intramurals, Jr-Sr; Rah-Rah Boys, Sr. 31, 151, 162, 182, 274, 275, 276, 277, 288, 290.
- GUMMELT, CAROL: NHS, Jr-Sr, secretary, Sr; SC, Sp-Sr; chaplain, Sr; Science Research Club treasurer, Jr-Sr; Youth Crusaders vice-president, Jr; third-hour choir, Jr-Sr, reporter, Jr. 33, 202, 204, 205, 210, 242.
- GUSTAFSON, JIM: *Shield* editorial editor, Jr. 33.

H

- HAGOOD, JIMMY: Band, Sp-Sr, letter, Jr-Sr; JETS, Sp. 33.
- HAGOOD, VIVIAN: BB, Jr-Sr, reporter-historian, Sr, Service Award, Jr; FHA No. 1, Sp-Sr, president, Sr, secretary, Jr, State Degree, Sr; Novi Romani president, Jr; Latinators, Sr; Who's Who, Jr-Sr; NHS, Jr-Sr; Intramurals, Sp-Sr; JRC, Sr; SC alternate, Jr. 33, 114, 132, 147, 169, 189, 192, 196, 202, 222, 223, 228.
- HALE, KATHERINE: Knight Jewels secretary, Jr; BB, Sr; FTA, Sr; Forensic Club, Sr. 33, 187, 192, 233, 234.
- HANKE, JERRY: Football, Sp-Sr, Squires, Sp, letter, Jr-Sr, captain, Sr; Track, Sp-Sr, letter, Jr-Sr, captain, Sr; Knight of Lady Perth, Sr; FFA treasurer, Sr; Who's Who, Sr; Most outstanding Athlete Award, Sr. 33, 92, 108, 113, 123, 145, 166, 170, 220, 252, 255, 256, 260, 261, 263, 288, 290.
- HANSEN, PATSY: Home Management class assistant secretary, Sr; Ellen H. Richards FHA refreshments committee chairman, Sr. 33.
- HANSON, MARVIN: 33, 189.

HARGUS, WILMA: Pan-Am, Jr-Sr; Band, Jr; Choir, Sp, Sr; FTA, Jr. 33, 231.

HARMON, CAROL ANN: 33.

HARMON, DORIS: 32.

HARTMANN, BETTY JANE: Lady Perth FHA, Sp-Jr, Ellen H. Richards FHA, Sr; JRC alternate, Sp; Advisory assistant secretary, Sr. 32.

HASCHKE, RICHARD: Band, Sp-Sr, letter, Jr-Sr, drum-major, Sr, beau, Sr, Outstanding serf, Sp, Outstanding Senior, Sr, All-Texas Band, Sp; Who's Who, Sr; NHS, Sr; Knight Beats, Jr-Sr; SC, Sr; Rah-Rah Boys, Sr. 32, 38, 107, 115, 151, 155, 175, 202, 211, 226.

HAUSENFLUKE, CHARLENE: Ellen H. Richards FHA, Jr-Sr, sergeant at arms, Jr, vice-president, Sr; Advisory secretary, Sr; Home Management class librarian, Sr. 32.

HAYS, RONALD: 32.

HEATH, BOBBY: 246.

HEATH, NANCY: Lady Perth FHA, Sp-Jr, song leader, Sp; Mounted Knights president, Sr; Physical Fitness Award, Jr. 215, 237.

HEBBE, BARBARA: BB, Jr-Sr; Pan-Am, Sp-Sr, first vice-president, Jr; Home Management class treasurer, Sr; Lady Perth FHA parliamentarian, Sp; JRC, Sp. 32, 134, 192, 230.

HEDRICK, JUDITH: Choir accompanist, Sr; Lady Perth FHA, Sr, Junior Degree, Sr; transfer from Graham. 32, 204.

HEIMAN, DAVID: JRC, Sr; Science Research Club, Jr; Tennis Club, Sr; Rah-Rah Boys, Sr; Pan-Am, Sp; Sportscatters Club, Sp. 32, 147, 244.

HENDERSON, JOHNNY RAY: 266, 267, 268, 269, 271.

HENNECK, C. W.: 32.

HILL, JANET: FTA, Sr; Foods class secretary, Sr; Home Decoration class vice-president, Sr. 32, 324.

HILL, WALTER DAVID: Baseball, Sp-Jr; French Club, Sr; Chess Club, Sp-Jr; Intramurals, Sp-Jr; Advisory patriotic chairman, Sp; Rah-Rah Boys, Sr. 32, 218.

HILLMAN, JUDY: Powder Puff League social chairman, Sp; Advisory treasurer, Sp; DE parliamentarian, Sweetheart nominee, Jr-Sr; Office Machines Club secretary, Sr; Foods I class social chairman, Sr; Chi Kappa Y-Teens, Sp. 33, 213, 216.

HOCKER, PATSY: Lady Perth FHA treasurer, Sr; JRC, Sp. 33, 214.

HOGUE, ANNE: French Club, Jr-Sr.

HOHERTZ, DARLENE: Band, Sp-Sr, letter Jr-Sr; Business Machines Club treasurer, Sr; Advisory



Knights made history by re-winning the Victory Bell . . .

vice-president, Sr; Intramurals, Sp; FHA No. 1, Jr; Lady Perth FHA treasurer, Sp. 33, 213.

HOLMANS, SHARON: NHS, Sr; BB, Jr-Sr; SC, Sp-Sr; FHA No. 1 recording secretary, Sr; Chi Kappa Y-Teens, Sp-Sr, president, Jr; Advisory treasurer, Jr; Senior planning committee, Sr; Clothing IV class president, Sr. 33, 147, 186, 192, 210, 222, 223.

HOLT, STEVE: Basketball, Sp-Sr. 144, 266, 267.

HOPKINS, ALBERT: 33, 218, 219.

HORN, DIANE: National Merit Scholarship Finalist, Sr; NHS, Jr-Sr; DAR Good Citizen, Sr; SC, Sp-Jr; French Club, Jr-Sr, vice-president, Sr; *Knight* copy editor, Sr; Tennis, Sp-Jr; BB, Jr-Sr; Who's Who, Sr; highest ranking graduate. 33, 110, 117, 124, 142, 183, 185, 192, 199, 202, 218.

HOWARD, DONNIE: Knight Beats, Jr-Sr, vice-president, Jr, president, Sr; JRC sergeant at arms, Jr; SC alternate, Sp-Sr; Band, Sp-Sr, letter, all-district, all-region, Jr-Sr. 33, 142, 186, 187, 226.

HOWK, EDWARD: Choir, Sp-Sr, vice-president, Jr-Sr, all-state choir, Sp-Sr; Who's Who, Jr-Sr; Advisory president, Sr; Intramurals, Sr. 33, 112, 185, 204, 205.

HOY, LINDA: Class Favorite, Sr; Forensic Club secretary, Sr; SC chaplain, Sr; *Shield*, Sr. 33, 126, 142, 153, 164, 165, 172, 179, 207, 209, 233.

Autographs

HUIE, BILLY: NHS, Jr-Sr, president, Sr; Science Research Club, Sp-Sr, president, Sr; Who's Who, Sr; Most Valuable Student Award from Elks Club, Sr; Navy Science Cruise Award, Science Fair, Jr; Winner Texas Chemical Council Science Award, Sr. 33, 110, 118, 173, 183, 184, 185, 186, 219, 229, 242, 285, 286.

HUMPHREYS, BETTY: Lady Perth FHA, Sr; Intramurals, Sp. 35, 214, 215.

HUTTO, BERTHA MARIE: NHS, Jr-Sr; FTA, Sp; BB, Jr-Sr; FHA historian, Jr; JRC, Sp-Sr; Tahoe Y-Teens, Sp; Intramural letter, Sr; Clothing class vice-president, Jr. 33, 192, 202, 222, 276.

HUTTON, JACK MARVIN: Advisory patriotic chairman, Sr; Rah-Rah Boys, Sr. 35, 45, 142.

HUTTON, JO FAITH: NHS, Sr; BB, Jr-Sr; Beauty Revue, Sp-Sr, Top Three, Jr; Chi Kappa Y-Teens, Sp; SC, Sp-Jr; FTA, Sr; Foods class vice-president, Sr; Home Management class reporter, Sr; Talents, Inc., Sp-Jr. 35, 93, 202, 234.

HYLTIN, LaNALLE MARIE: Band, Sp-Sr, all-district, Sr; JRC, Sr; Popular Music Club reporter, Jr; Business Machines Club reporter, Sr; Advisory patriotic chairman, Sr; Safe Drivers Club, Jr. 35, 197, 213.

I

INGRAM, RICHARD: JETS vice-president, Sp; *Shield* photographer, Sr; Debate, Jr-Sr; Science Fair, Sr. 35, 209, 233.

IRELAN, CYNTHIA: Advisory vice-president, Sp; Sketch Club historian, Sp; Pan-Am, Sr. 35, 231.

J

JACKSON, BOBBY: Choir, Sp-Sr, president and All-State, Sr; Football, Sp-Sr, captain, Sr; Friendliest, Sr; Class Favorite, Jr-Sr; Junior Class sergeant at arms; Who's Who, Sr; FHA Beau, Sr; Track, Sp-Jr Coronation King, Sr. 35, 77, 91, 106, 112, 123, 127, 135, 149, 204, 205, 210, 254, 255, 256, 259, 276.

JACKSON, JIMMY: Track, Sr; Performing Choir, Sr. 35, 204, 205.

JACKSON, HELEN: 35.

JACKSON, SHARON: 35.

JOHNSON, BILLIE: DE, Jr-Sr; City Council, Sr. Sweetheart Nominee, Jr; FHA, Jr-Sr; Physical Fitness Award, Jr. 34, 216.

JOHNSON, CHRISTINE: Honorable Mention Who's Who, Sr; NHS, Jr-Sr; French Club, Sr; RCP, Sp-Sr, secretary, Jr, vice-president, Sr; FTA, Sp; SC, Sp-Sr. 34, 118, 135, 154, 173, 176, 202, 207, 211, 218.

JOHNSON, PATSY: FTA, Sr; NHS, Jr-Sr. 202, 235.

JOHNSON, VANGIE: FHA, Jr; Powder Puff League, Sp, Sr; Violet Crown Garden Show, Jr, sweepstakes, Sr; Y-Teens, Sp. 34, 188, 215, 243.

JOHNSTON, MYRLENE: Record Club sergeant at arms Sr; Intramurals, Sp-Jr. 34, 136.

JONES, MARY LOU: BB, Jr-Sr; NHS, Sr; Chi Kappa Y-Teens, Sp-Sr, president, Sr; SC alternate, Jr; FTA, Sp; FHA No. 1, Jr-Sr. 34, 149, 192, 202, 222.

JONES, SANDRA: Powder Puff League, Sp; FHA No. 1, Jr-Sr; JRC alternate, Sr; Clothing III class treasurer, Sr; first prize junior flower show. 34, 215.

K

KALLMAN, GLEN: Rah-Rah Boys, Sr; Lairds, Jr; Intramurals, Sr; Squires football, Jr; Rod and Gun Club, Sr; Football Club, Jr. 33, 34, 275, 277.

KALLUS, TONY: Band, Sp-Sr, letter, Sr, Knight Beats, Jr-Sr, All-District Band, Sr, Intramurals, Jr-Sr. 34, 226.

KEITHLY, MARY: BB, Jr-Sr; Intramurals, Sp-Sr, letter, Sr; Y-Teens reporter, Sp; Future Nurses, vice-president, Sr; Clothing I and II class president; FHA No. 1; Intramural Club, Sp. 34, 151, 187, 189, 192, 194, 215, 222, 274, 276.

L

KELLEY, BARBARA: SC, Sp-Jr; JRC treasurer, Sr; FTA, Sp-Sr, vice-president, Sr; BB, Jr-Sr; NHS, Jr-Sr; Home Decoration class vice-president, Sr. 34, 134, 176, 192, 196, 202, 234.

KENNEDY, LARRY: Band, Sp-Sr, letter, Jr-Sr; Knight Beats librarian, Jr, secretary-treasurer, Sr; Lairds, Jr-Sr. 35, 200, 226.

KILLIAN, LARRY. Intramurals, Sr; JRC, Jr.

KING, DOW: Football, Sp-Sr, letter, Jr-Sr; Pan-Am sergeant at arms; Football Club, Sp-Sr; Golf Club, Sr, Lairds, Jr. 35, 148, 155, 252, 253, 255, 260, 263.

KIRSCH, PEGGY: Lady Perth FHA librarian, Sr; Advisory vice-president, Sp; Advisory president, Sp; *Shield*, Sr; third place Science Fair, Sp. 35.

KLEINERT, GLENN: 35, 252, 263.

KOON, ROY: Rod and Gun Club, Sp-Sr; Lairds, Sr. 35.

KOWNSLAR, MARY: Lady Perth FHA vice-president, Sr, beautification chairman, Sr; Powder Puff League, Sp.

KRAMER, WAYNE: RCP, Sp-Sr, Most Outstanding Member, Sr, Thespians president, Sr; Lairds, Sr; *Shield* amusements editor, Hall of Fame, Sr; Sigma Nu Educational Scholarship; Interscholastic League District All-Star Cast, Sr; Forensic Club, Sr, letter, Sr. 35, 119, 120, 141, 165, 172, 200, 207, 209, 212, 233.

KRAUSS, SHARON: DE, Jr-Sr, president, Jr-Sr, City Council, Jr, state convention, Jr, Sweetheart nominee. 35, 186, 216.

KRUEMCKE, KENNETH: 35.

... seniors began their frequent trips to the cafeteria for assemblies ...

LANDLOT, JOHN: 35, 202, 242.

LANG, ARTHUR: 35.

LARSEN, RONALD JACK: 21.

LAWRENCE, ROY JAMES: Golf and Tennis Club vice-president, Sr; Basketball, Jr-Sr. 244, 266, 267, 268, 269.

LAXTON, LERA: 35, 216.

LEE, BONNIE: DE, assistant editor *Lone Star Round Up*, Jr-Sr. 35, 216.

LEIFESTE, TERRY: Band; Lairds. 37, 200.

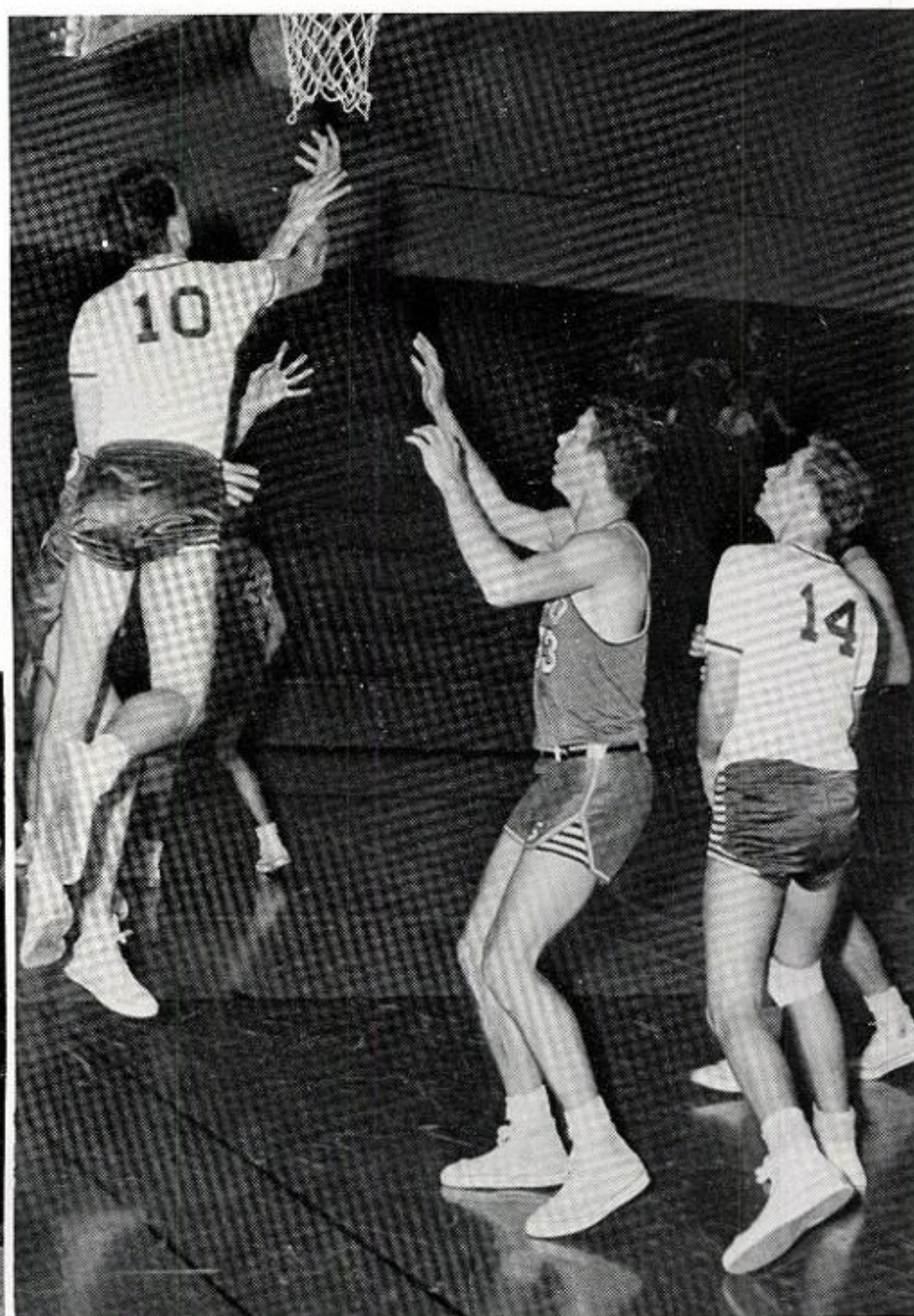
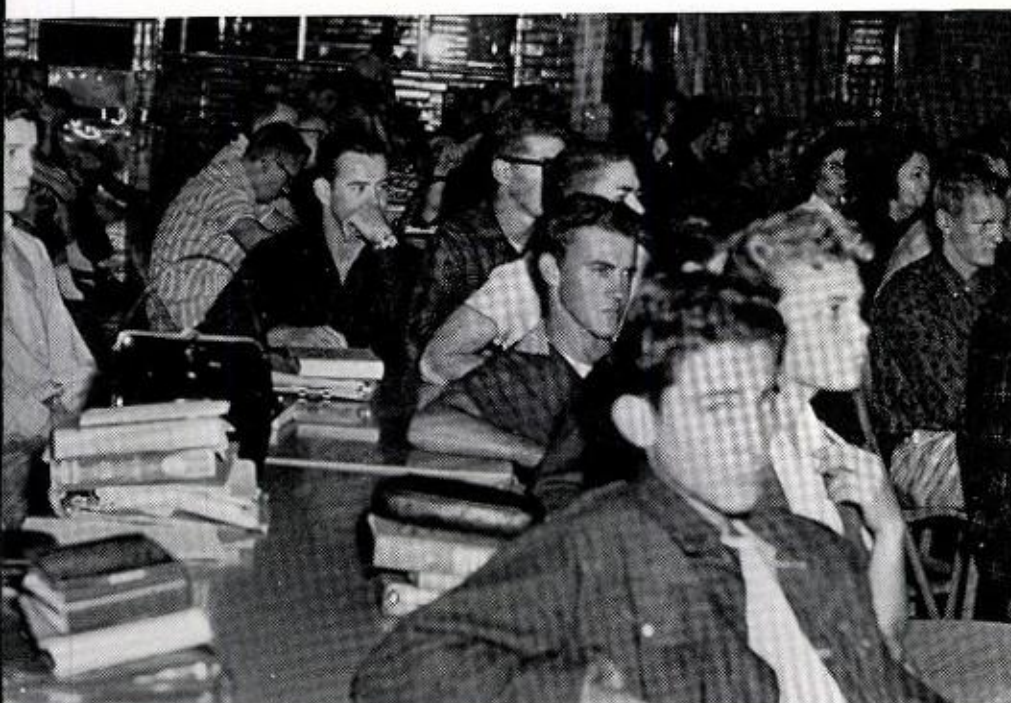
LEMMOND, GARY BEN: 37, 244.

LEMMONS, LEON: Visual Aids Award. 37.

LENTZ, FRED: 37, 228.

LENZO, BARBARA: Lady Perth FHA class president, Sr; FTA, Jr-Sr; Y-Teens, Sp-Jr; Foods class president, Sr; Powder Puff League, Sp. 37, 214, 234.

... Squires out-rebounded Waco ...



LEWALLEN, JACKIE: 37, 102, 153, 204, 205, 230.

LEWIS, ANABEL: Foods class vice-president; Sketch Club reporter; Tennis, Jr. 37, 215, 246.

LEWIS, RODNEY: Skindiving Club vice-president. 37.

LINDAHL, GARY: Coronation Court, Sr; Band, Sp-Sr, president, Sr; Lairds, Jr-Sr, chaplain, Sr; Knight Beats, Sp-Sr, secretary-reporter, Jr; Novi Romani president, Jr. 37, 62, 92, 187, 200, 226.

LINDER, BERNEY: Latinators president, Sp; NHS, Sr. 29, 37, 202.

LINDSAY, DAVID: 36, 252, 253, 256, 257, 261.

LIPPMAN, STEVE: Band, Sp-Sr, manager, Sr. 36, 175.

LITTLE, JIM: Football, Sp-Sr, Squires, Sp-Jr, letter, Sr; Track, Sp; Football Club, Jr-Sr; Latin Club, Sp; Aeronautics Club, Sp; Advisory sergeant at arms, Sp. 36, 252, 258.

LOEP, CRYSTAL: JRC. 36, 196.

LONEY, DONNA: Y-Teens, Sp; FTA, Sp; Lady Perth, Sr; FHA class reporter, Sr. 36, 214.

LONG, TED: NHS, Jr-Sr, vice-president, Sr; Lairds, Jr-Sr, secretary, Sr; Science Research Club, Jr-Sr, second vice-president, Sr; Choir, all-state choir, Sr; Squires Basketball, Sp; JRC,

Sp-Jr; Hi-Y, Sr, third highest ranking boy. 36, 110, 149, 200, 202, 204, 205, 242.

LOUGHRY, DIANA: 36, 213.

M

McCROSKEY, JoANN: NHS, Sr; RCP, Sp-Sr, Outstanding Girl Member, Sr, Thespians secretary, Sr; Chess Club secretary, Jr; French Club, Sr; German Club, Sr. 25, 36, 119, 202, 206, 207, 212, 218.

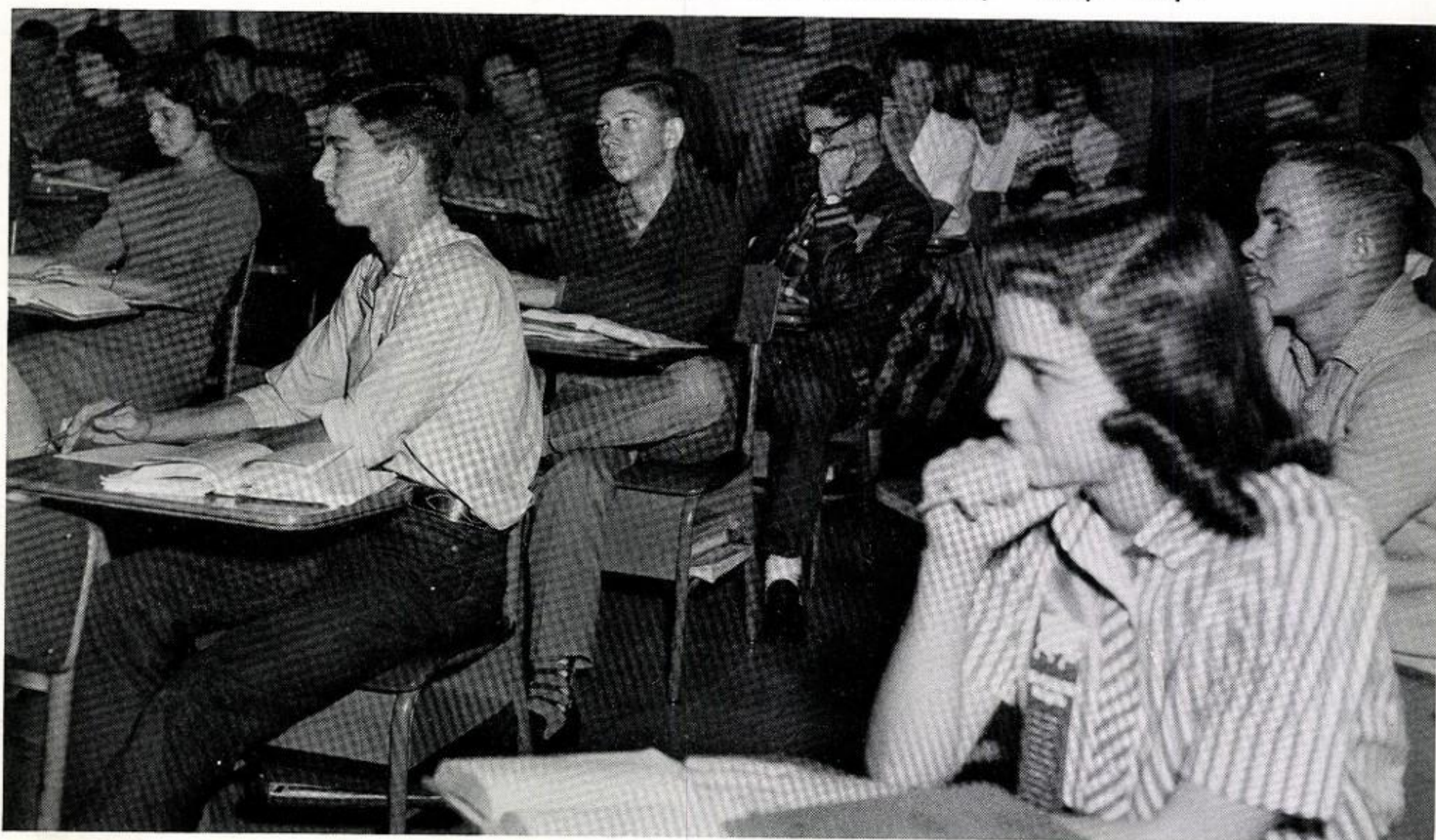
McDONALD, STANLEY: *Shield* copy editor, Sr, Quill and Scroll, Sr; NHS, Sr; Track letter, Sr; SC vice-president, Sr; Lairds sergeant at arms, Sr; Who's Who, Sr; Science Research Club, Jr-Sr; Squires football, Jr. 36, 113, 155, 156, 200, 202, 208, 210, 211, 242, 252, 257, 288, 290.

McGANN, MARGOT: RCP, Sp-Sr, historian, Sr, Thespians treasure, Sr; Pan-Am, Sp-Sr, second vice-president, Sr, publicity chairman, Jr; Forensic Club, Sp-Sr; Intramurals, Sp; Latinators, Jr-Sr, sergeant at arms, Sr; National Merit Scholarship Finalist, Sr. 172, 179, 207, 212, 228, 231, 233.

McGILVRAY, TOMMY: Football, Sp-Sr, Squires, Sp-Jr, Letter Sr; Track, Jr; Football Club, Sp-Sr; Track Club, Sp-Jr; Hi-Y, Sr. 36, 182, 252, 256, 260.

MADDEN, JUDY: Band, Sp-Sr, letter, Jr-Sr; FHA, Sr. 36, 222.

... and students listened intently to learn whether $17x^3y^2 - 15x^3y^2 = 2x^3y^2$.



Autographs

MAIN, PATSY: FTA, Sp; Lady Perth FHA, Sr; Y-Teens district parliamentarian, Sp. 37, 214.

MANN, ROY: 37

MALKEMUS, DAVID: 37, 218.

MALLET, THOMAS CHARLES: 37.

MALONE, PAT: 37, 207.

MARTIN, DALE: Auto Mechanics Club, Sr; Rod and Gun Club, Jr-Sr. 37.

MARTIN, THOMAS GORDON: 37, 198, 202, 209, 231, 233.

MASSEY, RONNIE: Who's Who Honorable Mention, Jr-Sr; RCP, Sp-Sr, president, Sr, Thespians, Jr-Sr; Safe Driving Club secretary, Sp; FTA, Sp-Jr; Pan-Am president, Sr; NHS, Jr-Sr Lairds, Jr-Sr. 37, 114, 149, 154, 163, 184, 187, 200, 202, 206, 207, 212, 231.

MATTHEWS ROBIN: Band letter, Jr-Sr, all-district, all-region, All-Texas Band, Sr; Skin-diving Club, Sr. 37, 133.

MAZUR, RYLENE: Business Machines Club vice-president, Sr; Shorthand Award, Sr; Lady Perth FHA. 37, 213.

MEADOR, JANETTE: Lady Perth FHA, Sr. 37, 215.

MELBER, KENNETH: 37.

MENDELSON, PAT: JRC, Sr; *Shield*, Jr; RCP, Jr; Home Management class parliamentarian, Sr; FTA, Sp-Jr; Powder Puff League, Sr. 39, 196, 215, 243.

MESSER, BONNIE: NHS, Jr-Sr; Who's Who Honorable Mention, Jr, Who's Who, Sr; SC, Jr-Sr, chaplain, Sr, treasurer, Sr, Service Award, Sr; BB, Jr-Sr; Sketch Club secretary, Sr; JRC, Sp; FTA, Sp-Jr; RCP, Sp; Handwriting Scholarship, Sp. 39, 114, 134, 185, 192, 202, 210, 211, 246.

METSCHAN, MIKE: Squires Football, Jr; Lairds, Jr-Sr; Golf, Jr; Golf Club sergeant at arms, Sr; Forensic Club sergeant at arms, Sr; Intramurals, Jr; SC president, Sr; Coronation Courts, Sr. 39, 93, 122, 155, 156, 160, 170, 179, 200, 211, 223, 233, 244, 293.

MIKUS, BENNIE: Sketch Club vice-president, Sr. 39, 246.

MILBURN, SUSAN CAROL: 39, 172, 196, 218, 233.

MILLER, BETTE: Popular Music Club, Sp-Sr, treasurer, Jr; Glee Club, Sp. 39, 136, 215, 240.

MITCHELL, JAN: BB, Jr-Sr; French Club; Service Award for Office Aide. 39, 140, 192, 218, 219.

MITCHELL, MIKE: Squires basketball, Jr; Lairds, Jr-Sr; Pan-Am, Jr-Sr. 39, 186, 200, 201, 230.

MITCHELL, TOMMY: Golf, Jr-Sr, co-captain, Sr; Advisory treasurer, Sr; Golf and Tennis Club secretary, Sr. 27, 39, 231, 244, 292, 293.

MOKRY, VIRGINIA: Foods II and III class secretary; Popular Music Club, Jr-Sr, president, Jr, secretary, Sr. 39, 136, 215, 240.

MOORE, RONNIE: Football letter, Jr-Sr; Sophomore class sergeant at arms; Golf, Sr. 38, 138, 139, 148, 252, 255, 256, 259, 263, 292, 293.

MOREY, KAY: FHA, Sp-Jr. 38.

MORRIS, GEORGE: 38.

MORTON, SHERYL. Novi Romani sergeant at arms, Sp; Popular Music Club, Sp; Future Nurses, Jr-Sr; DE City Council, Sr. 38, 216.

MULLINS, LILA: 38, 194, 203, 215.

MUNDINE, NINA: Sketch Club, Sp-Jr, secretary, Jr; Pan-Am, Sr; FFA, Sr, Sweetheart nominee, Sr. 38, 220, 230.

MURPHY, DENNIS: Basketball letter, Jr-Sr; Intramurals, Sr; Football Club. 38, 266, 270.



Girls raced to publicize the track team . . .

MYERS, CHARLES: Squires Basketball, Sp; Intramurals. 38, 276, 277.

MYERS, ROBERT: Senior Class reporter; Football letter, Jr-Sr, captain, Sr; *Shield*, Jr-Sr; Lairds, Jr-Sr, vice-president, Sr; Baseball letter, Sp-Sr. 23, 38, 138, 156, 177, 200, 208, 211, 252, 253, 254, 256, 257, 259, 260, 262, 263, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283.

N

NAUERT, LLOYD, 220.

NICHOLSON, ANNETTE: Clothing class vice-president, Sp; FHA, Sp-Sr; FTA, Jr; Choir, Jr-Sr. 38.

NITSCHKE, KEN: 22.

NORMANN, SANDRA: Choir, Sp-Jr; French Club, Jr-Sr; Forensic Club, Sp. 38, 135, 218.

O

OERTLI, CAROLYN: Future Nurses, Jr-Sr; FHA, Sr; Intramurals, Sr; Foods class historian, Sr; NHS, Jr-Sr; Safe Driving Club treasurer, Sp; JRC, Sr. 39, 194, 202.

OLSON, SUZANNE: Football Sweetheart, Sr; Cheerleader, Sr; Beauty Revue, Sr; Queen of Hearts nominee, Sr; Coronation Court, Sr; *Shield* special services editor, Sr; FTA, Jr-Sr; Chi Kappa Y-Teens, Jr-Sr, vice-president, Sr; Foods class president, Jr. 39, 84, 89, 93, 104, 111, 132, 136, 140, 143, 234.

O'NEAL, JIMMY: Band, Sp-Sr; Forensic Club, Sp-Jr; Cross-Country team, Jr-Sr; RCP, Sr; Intramurals, Jr-Sr; Track Club, Sr; Talents, Inc., Sp-Jr; Knight Beats, Jr-Sr. 39, 153, 158, 175, 207, 226.

O'NEAL, RUTH: DE secretary-treasurer, Jr-Sr; Powder Puff League reporter, Sp; Intramurals, Sp; Modeling Club, Sr; Foods I class patriotic chairman, Sr. 82.

O'NEILL, PAT: 39.

P

PARDO, SUE: 39, 196, 197, 204, 205.

PATTEN, ANNE: Band, Sp-Sr, secretary-treasurer, Sr; Pan-Am, Jr-Sr; NHS, Sr; FFA, Sr, Sweetheart nominee, Jr-Sr, Queen, Sr; Intramurals, Sp-Jr; RCP, Sp. 39, 109, 231, 202, 220, 221.

PAYNE, SAM: Coronation Court, Sr; Squires Football, Sp; Track, Sp; Intramurals, Jr-Sr. 39, 93.

PEARSON, HARRIET: 39.

PERSON, ESTEEN: Rod and Gun Club vice-president, Jr-Sr; Intramurals letter, Sr. 39, 171, 274, 276, 277.

PETERSON, DICK: SC president, Sr; Lairds, Jr-Sr, president, Sr; Best Citizen, Jr; Who's Who, Jr-Sr; Boys State representative, Jr; Class Favorite, Sp; Baseball letter, Sp-Sr; Football letter, Jr-Sr; Sophomore and Junior Class president; *Shield*, Quill & Scroll, Sr. 39, 92, 115, 122, 133, 138, 162, 163, 164, 165, 172, 200, 208, 210, 233, 252, 258, 260, 261, 278, 279, 281.

PETERSON, EDDY: Senior Class sergeant at arms; Track, Sp-Sr, letter, Sr, Top Three Most Handsome, Sr; Track Club, Sr; Advisory president, Sr; Intramurals; Football, Sp-Sr, Squires, Sp-Jr, Varsity, Sr; SC; Coronation Court, Sr. 23, 33, 39, 93, 98, 154, 155, 162, 252, 254, 255, 274, 275, 288, 290.

PINKNEY, FRED: Band, Sp-Sr; Knight Beats, Jr-Sr. 39.

PITTENGER, TOOTIE: BB, Jr-Sr, sergeant at arms, Sr; NHS, Sr; Advisory treasurer, Sr; SC, Sr; *Shield*, Jr; Pan-Am, Sr; Intramurals, Sp-Jr; Chi Kappa Y-Teens, Sp-Jr; Powder Puff League, Sp. 41, 178, 192, 193, 183, 202.

Autographs

*Best Wishes
Luck 'n' Stuff
Be Good, but have
fun (if both are possible)
ET C.
Mantha C.*



... couples rested their weary toes ...

PITTMAN, NORMA JEAN: Intramurals, Sp-Jr, letter, Jr; Popular Music Club, Sp-Sr. 41, 136, 240.

PLOTSKY, DIANNE: Science Research Club vice-president, Sr; NHS, Jr-Sr; BB, Jr-Sr; FTA, Sp; JRC alternate, Sp; Intramurals, Sp; French Award, Sr. 41, 185, 192, 202, 242.

PODOLNICK, BLOSSOM: Foods I and II class president; Home Management class president; FHA, Junior and Chapter Degree; FTA, Sp-Sr; RCP, Sp-Jr; Forensic Club, Jr. 41, 234.

POLING, RUSSELL: Baseball letter, Sp-Sr, all-district, Sp; Basketball, Sp-Sr, letter Jr-Sr; Coronation Court, Sr; NHS, Sr; Lairds, Jr-Sr, parliamentarian, Sr; *Shield*, Sr, Quill and Scroll Sr; Pan-Am, Jr-Sr; SC, Jr-Sr. 41, 93, 140, 144, 200, 201, 202, 210, 230, 266, 267, 269, 275, 276, 278, 279.

POLLARD, CHARLOTTE: Home Management class librarian, Sr; Future Nurses, Sr; Physical Fitness Award, Jr; FTA, Jr; RCP, Sp; Popular Music Club, Sp. 41, 215.

POOL, PAULA: FHA, Lady Perth Nominee, Junior Degree; Intramurals; Home Decoration class reporter, Sr; Home Management class patriotic chairman, Sr; Future Nurses, Jr; Business Machines Club Sr. 41, 213, 214.

POWELL, TOMMY: 21, 33, 41.

PRIBBLE, DONALD: Safe Drivers Club secretary. 41, 241.

PRUETT, HARRY: Lairds, Jr-Sr; Science Research Club; Chess Club; JRC alternate; Latin Club. 40, 200, 242.

PURCELL, WANDA: SC, Sp-Sr; Home Decoration class vice-president, Sr; Foods I class parliamentarian; Home Management class patriotic chairman; Powder Puff League treasurer, Sr; Clothing I class vice-president, Clothing II and III class secretary, Clothing IV class historian. 40, 215, 222, 243.

R

RABORN, JOHNNIE LU: *Shield* editor, Hall of Fame, Sr; Powder Puff League reporter, Sr; Choir, Sr. 40, 120, 141, 208, 243.

RABUN, CAROL: Cheerleader, Jr-Sr, head, Sr; Sophomore Class secretary; Junior Class vice-president; SC, Sp; Top Five friendliest, Jr; Home Decorations class secretary, Sr; Home Management class song leader, Sr. 40, 88, 132, 138, 141, 149, 215, 243.

RASH, JOHN: NHS, Sr; Band, Sp-Sr, letter, Sr; Lairds, Jr-Sr; National Merit Scholarship Finalist, Sr; Science Research Club sergeant at arms, Sr. 40, 151, 189, 200, 202, 207, 242.

REAVES, DENNIS: Senior Class president; Forensic Club president, Sr; Debate letter, Sp-Sr; Who's Who, Jr-Sr; Top Five Friendliest, Jr; Pan-Am, Jr-Sr, treasurer, Jr; Exchange Club Boy of the Month, Sr. 23, 40, 114, 125, 157, 164, 165, 172, 179, 186, 200, 230, 233.

REESE, BECKY: BB, Jr-Sr, vice-president, Sr; JRC secretary, Jr-Sr; Who's Who Honorable Mention, Sr; NHS, Sr; Home Management class president, Sr; Powder Puff League vice-president, Sp; French Club; FTA, Sr; Y-Teens, Jr; Golden Gloves Queen nominee, Sp. 40, 115, 132, 154, 155, 157, 173, 202, 218, 219.

Autographs

REESE, DANNY: Golf letter, Sp-Sr; Intramurals, Jr-Sr; Rod and Gun Club, Jr; Golf Club, Sr. 40, 142, 292, 293.

REHN, JOAN: RCP, Sr; Pan-Am, Sr; Future Nurses, Sr. 40.

RICHARDS, ELIZABETH: FFA, Sr; Intramurals, Sp, Sr; Foods class president, Sr; Modeling Club, Sp-Jr. 40, 220, 221, 276.

ROACH, PATTI WADE. NHS, Sr; Intramurals, Sp-Jr; Future Nurses, Jr-Sr; FHA, Sp-Jr; song leader, Jr, reporter-historian, Sr; Intramural Club, Sp; Band, Sp; Tennis, Jr. 41, 135, 147, 181, 194, 195, 202, 274, 276, 277.

ROBERTSON, LOYD: 41.

ROBINSON, DAVID MEREDITH: 41.

ROSENBLAD, CLYDE: Auto Mechanics Club, Sr. 41.

ROSS, JOYCE: Shorthand Award, Sr; Home Management class recording secretary, Sr; Modeling Club II reporter, Sr; Lady Perth FHA, Sr; Record Club, Jr. 41, 239.

ROSS, PAT: FTA, Jr-Sr; Lady Perth FHA, Sr; Powder Puff League, Sp; Physical Fitness Award, Jr. 41, 234.

Autographs

*Lots of love
and real love to
a who helped me
in P.G. Love.
Randy - always
good luck in band and
especially in Spanish.
Be good to McCallum.
It's a great school.
So is of course.
Thank you. Always,
Elizabeth
8/23/61
Valbyrie*

ROSSON, CAROLYN: SC, Sr; Powder Puff League, Sr; Future Nurses, Jr; FHA, Jr; Modeling Club, Jr. 41, 210, 243.

ROTH, DON: NHS, Jr-Sr; National Merit Scholarship Comendation, Sr; Austin Real Estate Board Scholarship, Sr; second highest ranking boy. 41, 110, 184, 202.

RUIZ, BERNICE: Intramural Club, Sp; SC, Sp; Powder Puff League, Sr; Home Decoration class sergeant at arms, Sr. 41, 216, 243.

RYAN, PAUL: 220.

RYANS, RICHARD: Band letter, Sr; Forensic Club, Sr; Orchestra, Jr. 41, 233.

RYON, ROBERT: Squires football, Jr; Squires basketball, Jr; Track, Sp-Sr. 41, 288.

S

SANDERS, BILL: 41, 220.

SAVAGE, ELAINE: BB, Jr-Sr; Ellen H. Richards FHA, Sr; Intramural letter, Jr-Sr; Advisory secretary, Sp; Advisory president, Jr; Sketch Club, Sp-Jr; Home Management class chaplain, Sr; Court of Perth, Sr. 43, 192, 275, 276.

SCHLEGEL, JIM: Squires Football, Sp; SC, Sp-Sr; Football Club, Sp; Rod and Gun Club, Jr-Sr; Shield, Sr; Intramurals, Jr-Sr. 43, 211, 275, 276.

SCHLUDER, JOYCE: Betty Crocker Homemaker of Tomorrow, Sr; Lady Perth FHA vice-president, Jr-Sr; Foods III class secretary, Sr; Chi Kappa Y-Teens, Sp-Jr, parliamentarian, Jr; JRC, Sp-Sr; Powder Puff League, Sp; Advisory secretary, Sp-Jr; FHA No. 1, Sp-Jr; Record Club, Sr; Intramurals, Sp. 43, 141, 196, 215, 240.

SCHMIDT, GRETCHEN: Coronation Queen, Sr; Beauty Revue, Sp-Sr, Top 11, Jr; Senior Class vice-president; SC, Sp-Jr; Choir, Jr-Sr; Home Management class vice-president, Sr; Queen of Hearts nominee, Sr; JRC alternate, Sr; FHA class president, Sr. 23, 43, 90, 149, 177, 194, 195, 204, 215.

SCHNEIDER, GEORGE EDWIN: 43, 276.

SCOTT, CONNIE JEAN: BB, Jr-Sr; Sketch Club, Sp-Sr; president, Sr; NHS, Sr. 43, 134, 140, 192, 196, 202, 246.

SCOTT, ROBERT: 43, 226.

SEAMAN, GARY: 25, 218.

SEBASTIAN, BOB: Safe Drivers Club treasurer. 43.

SEIBT, JUDY: Y-Teens, Jr; Drivers Education Club reporter, Sr. 43, 216.

SHACKELFORD, DOTTIE: Forensic Club. 43, 233.

SHEPHERD, GEORGE: Knight photographer, Sp-Sr, Hall of Fame, Sr; Shield photographer, Sp-Jr; Science Research Club. 42, 120, 189, 198, 209.

SHOAF, ESTHER: Second place tri-city softball, Jr; second place bi-city basketball, Sr; second place bi-city volleyball; FHA corresponding secretary, Sr; FHA class song leader, Sr. 197, 222.

SINCLAIR, BARBARA, 42, 204, 206, 210.

SIPTAK, BILL: 42.

SLOPER, SALLY: 218.

SMITH, CURTIS: Safe Driving Club. 42, 241.

SMITH, DONNA: 42.

SMITH, ROBERT GLENN: RCP, Sp-Sr, sergeant at arms, Sr; Lairds, Jr-Sr, reporter, Sr; Sketch Club, Jr-Sr, treasurer, Sr, reporter, Jr; *Shield* cartoonist and columnist, Sr, Quill and Scroll, Sr; SC alternate, Sr. 42, 183, 200, 207, 209, 246.

SMITH ROSEMARY: Court of Perth, Sr; Home Management class chaplain.

SMOOT, DONNA: Queen of Hearts Duchess, Sr; Band, Sp-Sr, Sweetheart, Sr, majorette, Sp-Sr; NHS, Sr; Beauty Revue, Sp-Sr, Top 11, Sr; FTA, Sp-Jr; SC, Sp; FFA Sweetheart, Sp-Jr; Chi Kappa Y-Teens treasurer, Jr; Powder Puff League, Sr. 42, 92, 95, 100, 107, 132, 139, 143, 158, 185, 202, 243.

SNIDER, JOAN: Advisory president, Sp; SC, Sp, Sr, JRC, Jr; German Club, Sp; Science Research Club, Jr; Lady Perth FHA, Sr. 42, 214.

SPAULDING, JOE: 42.

SPILLAR, JERRY: 42, 140, 220, 252, 253, 255, 256, 259, 261.

SPRINKLES, KENNETH: FFA reporter; Rah-Rah Boys. 170, 220, 221.

STABENO, BETTY: 43, 136, 214.

STAMPER, MARY KATHRYN: 43.

STAPLES, NANCY JANE: BB, Jr-Sr, president, Sr; Who's Who, Sr; Advisory treasurer, Sp; SC, Jr-Sr; NHS, Jr-Sr; RCP, Sp-Jr; Powder Puff League secretary, Sp; FTA, Jr; French Club, Sr; Y-Teens, Sp-Jr. 29, 42, 112, 132, 137, 142, 157, 158, 176, 178, 192, 202, 211, 218.

STARK, BARBARA: 43, 234.

STEVENSON, SANDRA: BB, Sr; FTA, Sp-Sr; Forensic Club, Sr; Intramurals, Sp-Jr; RCP, Sp-Sr. 43, 157, 192, 233.

STOCKMAN, KENNETH: 43.

STORM, NANCY MARION: RCP, Sp-Sr; Choir, Jr-Sr; FTA, Sr; Future Nurses, Sp; Pan-Am, Sr; *Shield*, Sr; JRC, Sr; FHA, Sr; Home Management class vice-president; Foods I class song leader. 43, 146, 196, 231.

STREETER, RICHARD: All-State Orchestra, Sp-Sr; NHS, Jr-Sr; Lairds, Jr-Sr, treasurer, Sr; Track, Sp-Sr, letter Sr; SC, Sr, Service Award,



. . . and Forensic members delighted their audience.

Sr; Track Club, Sp-Sr, reporter, Jr-Sr; Football statistician, Jr-Sr; JRC, Jr; Rah-Rah Boys, Sp; Honorable Mention National Merit Examination, Sr. 43, 151, 162, 200, 202, 210, 211, 252, 274, 288, 290.

SULLIVAN, LESLIE: Band, Sp-Sr; Baseball, Sp; Knight Beats, Sp-Sr. 43, 226.

SURRETT, LEE: 43.

SWANER, PAT: 35, 43, 215.

SWANSON, RICHARD: NHS, Sr; Tennis Sp-Sr, letter, Jr-Sr; Tennis Club, Sr; Latin Club, Sp-Jr; Rah-Rah Boys, Sr. 43, 202, 244, 285, 286.

SWENSON, JANET: Physical Fitness Award, Jr; Foods class secretary, Sr; FHA Junior Degree; Popular Music Club, Sp-Sr; Home Management class patriotic chairman, Sr. 45, 215, 240.

T

TAYLOR, BETTY: Clothing class song leader, Sr; Sketch Club, Sp; Popular Music Club, Jr-Sr; FHA, Sp, Sr; Band, Sp; Shorthand Award, Sr; Advisory vice-president, Sr. 45, 136, 240, 247.

Autographs

TEDFORD, BETTY: Popular Music Club, Sp-Sr; FFA, Jr-Sr; FHA, Sp-Sr; Lady Perth FHA, Sr. 45.

TEMPLETON, DOYLE: 21, 22, 41, 45, 146.

TEYKL, TOMMY: 45, 210.

THAMES, ROLAND: Intramurals, Sp-Jr; Math Club, Sr; Advisory vice-president, Sr. 45.

THIELE, ELIZABETH ANN: 45.

THIEM, MARY ELLEN: 45, 216, 240.

THOMAS, CHARLES: Band, Sp; Latin Club, Sp-Jr, treasurer, Sp, sergeant at arms, Jr; Intramurals, Sr; Safe Driving Club, Sr; Rah-Rah Boys; Talents, Inc., Sp-Jr; Advisory secretary, Sp-Jr. 45.

THOMAS, ROBERT: Intramurals, Sp-Sr; Rah-Rah Boys, Sr; Latin Club, Jr; Advisory president, Sp-Sr. 45.

TOWNES, SUE: 44, 153, 189, 196, 207, 212, 218, 219.

TUTEN, SHARON: 44, 215.

TRACY, BEVERLY: FHA, Sp-Jr; Popular Music Club, Sp-Sr, secretary, Sp; Court of Perth, Sr; Intramurals, Jr; Advisory secretary, Sr. 240.

TYSON, MARTIN: Football letter, Sp-Sr, all-district, Honorable Mention All-State, Jr; Track, Sp; Advisory president, Sp-Jr; Football Club, Sr. 44, 133, 139, 141, 151, 252, 253, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260.

V

VOIGT, JUDY: Court of Perth secretary, Sr; Skating Club, Sr; *Knight*, Sp; SC alternate, Jr; FTA, Sp; Intramurals, Sp. 44, 215.

VOSS, LARRY. Intramurals; Rah-Rah Boys, Sr. 44.

W

WAGNER, MARY ELLA: BB, Jr-Sr; Powder Puff, Sp; SC, Sp-Jr; JRC, Sr; Latinatores, Sp-Sr, sergeant at arms, Sp, reporter-historian, Sr, *Shield*, Sr. 44, 151, 192, 209, 228, 229.

WALKER, M. C.. 44, 252, 260.

WALL, JAMES CARROLL: Science Research Club, Sp-Sr; Novi Romani, Sp; Latinatores, Jr. 44, 242.

WALLACE, GREGG: Band, Sp-Sr, vice-president, Sr; Knight Beats vice-president, librarian, Sr; Science Research Club, Sp-Jr, third place Science Fair, Sr; Latinatores, Jr; Novi Romani, Sp; all-district band. 44, 226.

WALLACE, JOYCE KATHERINE: Band letter, all-district, all-region, Jr-Sr; Science Research Club, Jr; Business Machines Club, Sr; Knight Rollers, Sr; Advisory secretary, Sr. 44, 213.

WALTON, RONNIE: SC, Sp-Jr; Tennis, Sp; Rod and Gun Club, Sp; French Club program chairman, Sr; Rah-Rah Boys. 44, 218.

WARD, JAN: 45.

WARD, MARIANNE: 45.

WATFORD, BILLY: Band, Sp-Sr; Chess Club, Jr; German Club Sp; Advisory treasurer, Sp-Sr. 45.

WATTS, JUDY: BB, Sr; Pan-Am, Sp-Sr, publicity chairman, Sr; *Shield*, Jr-Sr, assistant feature-society editor, Jr. editor, Sr; *Knight*, Sr; Powder Puff League, Sp; JRC, Sp-Sr; Y-Teens, Sp. 45, 134, 141, 192, 208, 230.

WATTS, RON: Advisory president, Sp; Band manager, Jr; Talents, Inc., Sp-Jr; Knight Beats, Sr. 45, 226.

WAXLER, MELBA CHARLOTTE: BB, Jr-Sr; FHA No. 1, Jr-Sr; German Club, Sp. 45, 134, 192, 202, 222.

WEBER, WANDA: FHA No. 1 vice-president, Sr; NHS, Sr; BB, Jr-Sr; German Club, Sp-Jr. 45, 134, 147, 169, 192, 202, 222, 223.

WEED, ALVIE: 220.

WELLS, SUSAN K.: Band, Sp-Jr; Talents, Inc., Sp; NHS, Sr; DE, Jr-Sr, sweetheart, Jr, reporter, Sr, editor state DE magazine, Jr-Sr. 45, 187, 216.

WEST, BARBARA: 45.

WESTERMAN, SANDRA: 45.

WHEELER, MURLENE: Advisory secretary, Jr-Sr; Powder Puff League, Jr-Sr; FTA, Sp; Publications Business, Sr; FHA class secretary, Sr; Y-Teens, Sp. 45, 197, 215, 243.

WHITAKER, GUEST: Lairds, Jr-Sr; Baseball manager, Sp-Jr; Basketball manager, Jr; Athletic Department head trainer, Sr; Who's Who, Sr; JETS, Sp; Science Research Club, Jr. 45, 116, 200, 252, 266, 271, 278.

WHITAKER, JOHN W.: SC alternate, Sr; Honorable Mention Who's Who, Sr; Slide Rule Club, Sp; Baseball Club, Jr; Award in Drafting; Baseball assistant manager, Jr. 46, 118.

WHITE, ROSEMARY: Band letter, Jr-Sr; Knight Rollers treasurer, Sr; Intramurals letter, Jr-Sr. 46, 274, 276.

WHITFIELD, FLANNIGAN: FFA president, Sr. 46, 170, 220, 221.

WIER, PATRICIA ANNE: RCP, Sp-Sr; Sketch Club treasurer, Sp; FTA, Jr; Chi Kappa Y-Teens, Sp; FHA, Sr; Modeling Club, Jr; JRC, Jr. 46, 169, 207, 246.

WILLIAMS, JANICE: 46, 194.

WILSON, CAROLYN MARIE: *Knight* assistant sports editor, Sp; SC, Sr; Tennis letter, Sp-Sr; Intramurals letter, Jr; NHS, Sr. 46, 202, 211, 284, 286.

WILSON, EDDIE: Football, Sp-Sr; Football Club, Sp-Sr; Track Club, Sp. 46, 252, 255, 256.

WILSON, MARY ELIZABETH: FHA Sp-Sr; DE vice-president, Sr; Latin Club, Sp; Record Club, Sp; Y-Teens, Sp; Foods II class chairman, Sr;

Home Decoration class beautification chairman, Sr; Clothing III and IV class treasurer, Sr. 46, 186.

WILSON, WILLIAM: Science Research Club, Sp-Sr, program chairman, Sr. 189, 242.

WINGREN, JERRY HAMILTON: Science Research Club, Sr. 46.

WINSTON, PAT: Band, Sp-Sr; Powder Puff League, Sr; *Shield*, Sr; FHA, Jr; Home Management class treasurer, Sr; SC alternate, Jr. 46, 209, 215, 243.

WINTER, MIKE: Football, Jr-Sr; Rod and Gun Club, Sp, Sr; Football Club, Jr. 46, 252, 259.

WITHERSPOON, VICTORIA: NHS, Jr-Sr; Who's Who, Sr; SC, Sp-Jr; Latinators, Sp-Sr; Forensic Club, Sp-Sr, treasurer, Sr; French Club, Sr; first place duet acting, first place dramatic interpretation, Howard Payne Speech Tournament, second place duet acting Baylor Speech Tournament, acting scholarship Trinity Speech Tournament. 29, 46, 116, 164, 172, 173, 179, 202, 218, 219, 228, 233.

Y

YOHO, KAREN: 21, 46, 192, 208, 210, 230.

YOUNT, CHARLENE: SC, Sp; FTA, Sp; Safe Driving Club reporter, Jr; FHA class song leader, Sr; Clothing class president, Sr, secretary, Sp, Sr; Home Management class song leader, Sp, Sr. 46, 222.

Z

ZIEGER, BOBBY: 46.

McCallum finished ahead of Travis and Austin . . .



. . . candidates vigorously campaigned for cheerleader . . .

Junior and Sophomore Index

A

ADAMS, HENRY EDISON: 216.
 ADAMS, PHYLLIS JEAN: 48, 199, 222.
 ADEY, HERBERT F.: 68, 230.
 AKIN, ELIZABETH: 68, 141, 231, 233, 275.
 AKIN, JOHN HUDSON: 48, 165, 172, 179, 233, 275.
 ALEXANDER, DIANIA JOYCE: 196, 237.
 ALEXANDER, EVERETTE DWAYNE: 48, 200, 242.
 ALEXANDER, SANDRA ANN: 48, 194.
 ALLEN, ALICE ANN: 68, 194, 196, 206, 223.
 ALLEN, RUBY JOYCE: 237, 274, 284.
 ALLMAN, GEORGE STANLEY: 48, 264, 278, 282.
 ALVIS, JOHN WORTHY: 68, 208, 210, 211, 223, 226.
 ANDERSON, ELAINE MARTHA: 68, 228, 235.
 ANDERSON, GEORGE MICHAEL: 68.
 ANDERSON, JAMES M: 278, 280.
 ANDERSON, PAUL EDWARD: 68.
 ANDERSON, SHIRLEY ANN: 68, 239.

ANDERSON, STANLEY CHESTER: 68, 204, 278, 280.
 ANDERSON, WALDINE M.: 48, 196, 203.
 APPERLEY, CAROL ANN: 68, 224.
 ARCHER, JOE C.: 48.
 ARCHIE, PHILLIS GENE: 68, 245.
 ARMSTRONG, EARLEEN LaDONNA: 68.
 ARNDT, DORIS ELAINE: 48, 274, 277, 284, 286.
 ARNOLD, SHARRON LOUISE: 68, 194.
 ASHLEY, JOHN MARSHAL: 231.
 ATKINSON, JUDY KAYE: 48, 236.
 AUSTIN, BANDY: 48, 236.
 AXELSON, MARY JO: 216.

B

BAILEY, JACKIE DEAN: 48, 216.
 BAILEY, SHIRLEY JEAN: 48.
 BAKER, CAROLE LEE: 48.
 BAKER, DON RIDLEY: 68.
 BAKER, GERALD LEE: 48.
 BAKER, ALLEN: 48.
 BAKER, JIM: 136, 180, 212, 231.
 BALLARD, LEE ROY: 288, 291.
 BARKER, DWIGHT DOUGLAS: 220.
 BARKER, GERALDINE: 235.
 BARKER, BILLY: 48.

BARNES, BOB ERNEST: 234.
 BARNES, EDDIE D.: 48, 234, 235.
 BARNETT, GLORIA ELAINE: 68.
 BARNETT, PATRICIA ANN: 48, 113, 202, 210, 234.
 BARRETT, JO SUE: 48.
 BARRINGTON, ROBERT OLSEN: 48, 204, 232.
 BARRON, BILL EDWARD: 78, 153, 167, 207, 228, 229.
 BARTH, JANE GAY: 48, 236.
 BARTLETT, JIM DOUGLAS: 233.
 BASEY, CONNIE A.: 240.
 BASHAM, SANDY JEAN: 48, 57, 157, 192, 211.
 BASORE, MARTIN WARREN: 69.
 BASS, TERRY H.: 48, 242.
 BAXTER, CHERYL KAY: 196, 234.
 BEALL, APRIL: 49, 163, 178, 180, 192, 198, 202, 207, 230.
 BEALL, BILL: 49, 180, 200.
 BEAUMONT, JUDITH CHERRYLL: 196.
 BECKER, DONNA KAY: 49, 181, 234.
 BENJAMIN, BEVERLY JEANE: 69.
 BENNETT, TROY C.: 49.
 BENTLEY, CAROLYN ANN: 69, 237.
 BERRONG, JOE: 49, 232.
 BERRY, MATT: 49, 167, 228, 229, 264.

... junior anxiously ordered senior rings ...



Autographs

BERRY, SUSAN ELIZABETH: 49.
141, 176, 192, 210, 211, 231.
BETHEL, CAROL ANN: 49, 202, 213.
BIESELE, MEGAN: 69, 228, 246.
BIGLEY, ALLEN: 69.
BIRD, DONALD E.: 49, 200, 279, 281.
BIRD, JAMES: 287.
BITTERS, CHARLES: 272.
BITTERS, VIRGINIA ANN: 49, 192,
204.
BLACKSTONE, KATHY: 241.
BLAGG, TOMMY SUE: 69.
BLAIR, TERRI ELAINE: 69, 151,
210, 211, 230, 284.
BLEKER, ED G.: 69.
BLOMQUIST, JOHN PAUL: 69.
BLOOD, SUSAN: 69, 235, 274.
BLUNK, WILLIAM DAVID: 48, 285.
BOCK, ANNE LIGON: 48, 192, 227,
236.
BOGLE, JIMMIE ARLUE: 48, 105,
153, 163.
BOHL, LARRY HAROLD: 220.
BORDERS, ROSA ELLEN: 48, 199,
202, 231.
BOSTON, SHIRLEY: 48, 157, 192,
196, 202, 228, 235.
BOWLING, CLYDE: 141.
BOWLING, MARJORIE: 48, 207, 231.
BOYD, DORIS EVELYN: 48.
BOYKIN, MARGARET SHARON:
48.
BOYKIN, TRAVIS WAYNE: 287.
BOZARTH, KENNETH DALE: 69.
BRADLEY, BONNIE: 69, 206, 246,
275.
BRADLEY, CLARK JOSEPH: 50.
BRADLEY, JAMES DUNBAR: 50,
227, 287.
BRANDON, AVON: 50.
BRANSTETTER, BURT: 50, 65, 135,
140, 161, 200, 204, 205, 230, 265.
BREWER, MARION WELDON: 228.
BRIDGES, MIKE STEPHEN: 50.
BROADBENT, HAROLD LEWIS:
220.
BROADWAY, ALTA FAY: 69.
BROCK, CHARLES BENTON: 244,
292, 293.
BROCK, ROBERT NEIL: 244, 292,
293.
BROCKMAN, RUTH VERNELL: 69.
BROWN, JEANETTE: 50, 194.
BROWN, JUDITH GAIL: 50, 196,
222, 298.

BROWN, PATRICIA ANN: 69, 196.
BROWNING, JUDY: 50, 181, 192,
211, 222, 274, 275, 276, 284, 299,
303.
BRUCE, CARROL VIRGINIA: 50.
BRUDER, JAMES CHARLES: 50, 204,
244.
BRUMBACH, DONNA KAYE: 50.
BRUNE, TERRY ANN: 65, 69, 105,
152, 231.
BRYAN, DARENDA ANN: 50.
BRYANT, MARSHA LYNNE: 69.
BRYANT, WILLIAM GENE: 50, 204.
BULLOCK, DOROTHY DELL: 159,
234.
BURNETTE, BILL JOHNS: 50, 227.
BURRER, BOBBY ELGIN: 69, 264.
BURRIS, LINDA JANE: 222.
BUTLER, NORMA CAROL: 69.
BUTLER, PETE C.: 69, 207, 211, 212,
218, 231.
BYRN, HOWARD SCOTT: 69.

C

CABILLO, BEATRICE: 69, 230.
CAFFEY, KENNETH WALTON: 233.
CAIN, GAIL SUSANNE: 69, 159.
CALDWELL, RUBY MARIE: 50, 240.
CALHOUN, EDNA: 69.
CALLAWAY, JAMES PAUL: 50, 200,
218.
CAMPBELL, JOYCE MARIE: 216,
240.
CAMPBELL, VIRGINIA: 50, 247, 276.
CANADY, JAMES LEE: 69.
CANADY, LILLIAN MAE: 70.
CANIZARO, BEN LEE: 70.
CARELLI, ROSEMARY: 70, 196, 234.
CARL, CATHERINE ELIZABETH:
70, 228, 305.
CARL, MADELINE: 50, 105, 157, 180,
192, 228, 234, 305.
CARPENTER, LINDA JOY: 70, 245.
CARRINGTON, NANCY ELAINE:
50, 196, 218.
CARRUTH, JOE (SONNY): 78, 206,
209, 210, 231.
CARUTH, CAROLYN ANN: 192,
210, 236.
CASTALDI, MARIA ELENA
ROBERTA: 70, 196, 228, 239.
CAWLFIELD, BILL: 244, 292, 293.

CAWTHON, NINA PAULETTE: 247.
CHANCE, JIMMY DAVID: 50, 252,
261.
CHANCELLOR, GWEN: 50, 157, 192,
194, 210, 211, 275, 276.
CHANCELLOR, THENY: 67, 70, 230,
264, 274.
CHILD, FORREST CLAIR: 70, 230.
CHRISTMAN, DALE LYNN: 211,
230, 264.
CHRISTENSON, ALLEN MORRIS:
50.
CHRISTIANSON, GEORGE: 50, 51.
CLARK, DANNY GRAVES: 47, 97,
141, 154, 156, 252, 254, 256, 257,
258, 259, 261, 262, 263, 278, 280,
281.
CLARK, JOHN W.: 50, 246.
CLARKSON, JOHN RONALD: 70.
CLEMENTS, PHILIP RAY: 227.
CLENDENNEN, MILLARD
EUGENE: 227.
CLICK, JOE FRANK: 51.
CLOPTON, CHARLES RAYMOND:
252, 256, 264.
CLOPTON, MORRIS: 51.
CLUCK, BILLIE JEAN: 51, 142, 196.
CLUCK, SANDRA KAY: 70.
COBB, GUYLA LORRAINE: 70.
COBB, MILLIE ELAINE: 70, 159, 206,
228.
COCHRAN, DAMON LEE: 51.
COCHRAN, FRANCES RUTH: 51,
234.
COLE, CHUCK: 70.
COLE, CHARLES R.: 70.
COLE, LLOYD WAYNE: 70.
COLE, VERNON E.: 266.
COLEMAN, BONNIE JEAN: 51, 231.
COLEMAN, CHARLOTTE NANCY:
51, 214.
COLEMAN, YVONNE: 51, 65, 207,
230.
COLLINS, KITTY: 247.
COLLINS, MARION: 51.
COMBS, MICHAEL EARL: 181.
CONLEE, JOHN DAVID: 252, 260.
CONRAD, JUDY ALTHEIA: 71, 76,
194.
CONWAY, ROBERT WILLIAM: 206.
COOK, GARETH: 71, 228, 266, 268.
COOK, FOREST: 51, 200.
COOPER, MARY BETH: 71.
COPELAND, INA RAYE, 247, 275.



... gym classes exhibited skills to parents at P-TA ...

COWAN, JIMMY DALE: 50, 196, 209.
 COWAN, TOMMY NEAL: 71, 78, 210, 226, 276, 277.
 COX, DARLENE, 168, 231.
 COX, JUDY LAVERNE: 71.
 COX, MARY JANET: 71.
 COX, KENNETH LLOYD: 264, 288.
 CRADDOCK, DOROTHY JO: 50, 214.
 CRAIG, CAROLE ANN: 29, 71, 247.
 CRAIG, CHARLES DAVIS: 227, 264.
 CRAMER, JO: 71.
 CRAIN, HOWARD: 50.
 CRAWFORD, CHARLOTTE CHRISTINE, 50, 207.
 CROOKS, GERALD WAYNE: 71.
 CROSBY, CAROLYN ANN: 50, 240, 247.
 CROSBY, LORENA LYNETTE: 50, 192, 207, 209, 237.
 CROW, TOMMY EDWARD: 50, 230.
 CRUMLEY, RONNIE GENE: 71.
 CUMMINGS, TOMMIE JEAN: 145.
 CUNNINGHAM, JIM: 47, 50, 200, 206, 212, 230, 231.
 CUNNINGHAM, MARILEW: 52, 235.
 CUNNINGHAM, MARTHA LOU: 71, 133, 228, 246.
 CURINGTON, HENRY WISDOM: 52.
 CURTIS, ANN: 52, 196, 275, 276.

D

DANIELL, ROGER: 52.
 DANIELS, MARILYN KAY: 71, 247.
 DAUGHERTY, MARILYN SUE: 52, 168, 178, 192, 202, 207, 231.
 DAUGHERTY, PATSY: 71.
 DAVIS, ALFRED: 71, 167, 228.
 DAVIS, ELIZABETH ANN: 52, 194, 275.
 DAVIS, NANCY ADELE: 52, 181, 196, 236.
 DAVIS, NANCY DARLANE: 52, 235.
 DAVIS, RICHARD ALLEN: 159.

DAVIS, RICHARD LEE: 159, 232.
 DEAN, PAULA DIANE: 65, 71, 210, 235.
 DeGINDER, KELVIN: 242.
 DELEMATER, LEE BRIAN: 52.
 DENDY, PATRICIA RAYE: 71, 168, 231.
 DENTON, RICHARD ALAN: 206, 228.
 DIEBEL, NANCY ANN: 71, 196, 238.
 DEBIE, JOE KINNEY: 71.
 DODD, HANK: 52.
 DODSON, KAY LENORE: 52.
 DOERR, JANIE RUTH: 236, 275.
 DONNELL, LILLIAN MAY: 52, 214.
 DONNELL, LOIS ANN: 52, 181, 214.
 DORSETT, DONNA FAYE: 52, 61.
 DOUGHERTY, PATRICIA: 211, 246.
 DOUGLAS, LINDA KAY: 52, 234.
 DOWD, DON HOLMAN: 71, 224.
 DRESSLER, ED: 71.
 DROSCH, NELDA JOAN: 52, 114, 157, 181, 192, 202, 210, 211, 224, 274, 275, 276, 284, 299.
 DUGGIN, JILL KATHRYN: 71.
 DUNCAN, BILL: 209, 242.
 DUNCAN, JIM: 52.
 DUNCAN, STEVE DOUGLAS: 71, 207.
 DURBIN, SANDRA KAY: 71, 245.

E

EANES, FRED MURRAY: 264.
 EBNER, ELIZABETH ANN: 203.
 EDDLEMAN, MURRY EARL: 235.
 EDWARDS, JOE: 141.
 EGGING, ELAINE: 70, 71, 196, 245, 299.
 EICKMANN, CHIP: 72, 179, 207, 231, 233.
 ELDRIDGE, CATHY ELISE: 72, 194, 206, 228.
 ELLIOTT, CHARLENE: 214.
 ELLIOTT, EDDIE PAULINE: 247.
 ELLIS, DOROTHY MAE: 72.
 ENGELKE, BOBBY DALE: 72.

ESCO, BETTE KAY: 222.
 ESTES, NELSON: 72.
 EVANS, KAY: 72.

F

FARMER, MARLIN: 298.
 FARMER, NICKY LYNN: 72, 196, 234.
 FELTER, EDWARD THOMAS: 33, 252, 254, 255, 256, 258, 263.
 FENNIMORE, GERRIEL LEE: 264.
 FIERO, BILL: 72, 147, 204, 205.
 FINN, JANET M.: 52, 235.
 FISHER, JOLEE: 234.
 FISK, MARGIE RAE: 52, 203, 235.
 FLOWERS, DEYETTE: 214, 228.
 FLOWERS, RICHARD: 72, 146, 206, 231.
 FLYNN, DANNY A.: 252, 256.
 FOGLE, CAROLYN FAYE: 72.
 FOLLETT, NANCY ELIZABETH: 72, 82.
 FOSTER, CAROLINE GRACE: 72, 211, 218.
 FOSTER, JO MARIE: 52, 192, 236.
 FOSTER, SUSAN KAY: 72, 210, 218, 219.
 FOX, CAROLYN SUE: 52, 210, 211, 222.
 FRANCIS, WILLIAM DRIVER: 264, 265.
 FRANKLIN, JOE McMULLEN: 72.
 FRANKS, CHRIS: 52, 196, 214.
 FRASIER, LARAIN KAY: 72.
 FREUND, LAURIE KATHRYN: 73, 146, 206.
 FRIEDRICH, WARREN: 224.
 FRIESENHAHN, LARRY: 30.
 FRITSCH, GERALD WAYNE: 52, 264.
 FRITZ, BARBARA LOUISE: 73, 206, 239.
 FROHNAPFEL, TOMMY CHARLES: 73.
 FRUSHA, CHARLES RAY: 53, 235, 266, 270.

FRY, SANDRA LEA: 53, 194, 203,
275, 276.
FULLERTON, DAN CALVIN: 73.
FUNDERBURGH, JIMMY LOUIS:
174, 226.

G

GAGE, KENNETH PATRICK: 53.
GAIDA, EDA MILA: 247.
GAINER, SAM WILLIAM: 67, 136,
148, 206, 210, 211, 252, 263, 288.
GARRETT, JANIS SUE: 70, 73, 234.
GARRETT, KATHIE: 53.
GARTMAN, JOE DONALD: 221.
GARZA, DOROTHY ANN: 53, 235.
GAU, DONALD LEE: 73, 142.
GAULT, JAMES RONNIE: 73.
GAY, SUSAN ELIZABETH: 16, 53,
161.
GEBERT, PATSY JO: 73, 234.
GEE, JANE: 73, 227, 234, 235.
GELLMAN, CELIA PICARD: 53, 192,
213.
GIBSON, ROBERT LEE: 73.
GILLILAND, VIRGINIA KAY: 70,
73, 196, 234.
GILMORE, BARBARA JEAN: 73.
GILMORE, CURTIS WAYNE: 53.
GIST, BILLY JOHN: 264.
GLIMP, MARY JANE: 73.
GOERLITZ, DELORES ANN: 53.
GOLDEN, WALTER FREDERICK:
73.
GOLDING, KAREN: 73, 228, 235.
GOOCH, RICHARD WALLACE: 53,
144, 198, 264, 265, 266, 278, 280.

GOUSHE, ABRAHAM: 73.
GOWIN, SCOTT E.: 73.
GRADY, BOBBY NEAL: 52.
GRAHAM, SAMMYE RUSSEL: 52,
153, 165, 207, 211, 233, 252, 257,
278, 281.
GREEN, ANNETTE LOUISE: 52, 57,
236.
GREEN, BOBBY: 67, 73, 144, 218,
252, 256, 257, 262, 266, 269, 272,
273, 278, 281, 283.
GREEN, CHARLES: 52, 266, 268.
GREEN, JAY LAMAR: 52.
GREEN, PEGGY: 247.
GREEN, RUENETTE: 52, 196, 235.
GREENLEES, PAM GAYLE: 52, 194,
196.
GREGG, NORMAN ROYCE: 52.
GREGG, SANDRA LYNN: 73, 234.
GRIFFITH, MELISSA JANE: 73.
GROPP, PAT KATHLEEN: 54, 118,
202.
GROSS, GAIL CHARLEEN: 54, 167,
181, 192, 197, 210, 222, 227.
GUENTZEL, MELVIN N.: 54.
GULLION, DALE JEAN: 73.
GUNN, CLARA ANN: 54.
GUTHRIE, CALVIN DWYNNELL:
159, 224.
GUTIERREZ, ROSY: 194.
GUY, PAUL WILLIAM: 73.

H

HACKARD, ELAINE L.: 54, 192, 202,
231.
HAGE, JOYCE: 181.

HAGERTY, CATHY MARY: 54, 135,
168, 185, 192, 202, 207, 208, 209,
212, 230, 231.
HAINES, LESTER HAMPTON: 54,
264, 287, 288, 291.
HALE, CURTIS ROBERT: 54, 63.
HALE, DAVID BRECK: 73.
HALL, DORIS JEAN: 73.
HALL, JUDITH CAROLYN: 73, 204,
210, 247.
HALL, VATALIE: 245.
HALLMARK, MARY EDNA: 54.
HAMILTON, DIANE RUTH: 74, 206,
235.
HAMMAN, WILLIAM FORREST:
272.
HAMMETT, REAGAN: 54, 226.
HAMMITT, RAYMOND THOMAS:
288, 291.
HANNA FRED J.: 74, 264, 265.
HANSON, IDA JEAN: 74.
HARBORTH, CAROLYN JEAN: 54,
187, 234.
HARDWICK, JOE LYNN: 144, 266,
267, 268, 269, 270, 278, 280, 281,
282, 283.
HARGRAVE, REBECCA GRACE: 54,
192, 208, 210, 230.
HARGRAVE, JERYL A.: 54.
HARPER, SUSAN JUNE: 196, 204,
267.
HARR, HARRY KENNETH: 74.
HARR, ROBERT EARL: 74.
HARRIS, MIKE LEONARD: 74, 146,
207, 211.
HARRIS, SHARI: 245.

Autographs

HARRIS, SHIRLEY JEAN: 54, 192, 202, 224.
 HARTUNG, DONNA JOY: 74, 78, 235.
 HASTINGS, MARY KATHERINE: 176, 238.
 HATFIELD, CAROLYN FAYE: 74, 238.
 HAWKINS, PAT WILLARD: 74, 230.
 HAWKINS, SYLVIA: 147, 151, 222.
 HAYS, KITTY LU: 74, 166, 210, 211, 238.
 HAYS, VIRGINIA ANN: 238.
 HAZE, JOYCE: 54.
 HEADRICK, KENNETH JOHN: 54.
 HEATH, LARRY HENRY: 54, 278, 279.
 HEDRICK, ANN RUTH: 74, 78, 235.
 HEINE, BARBARA ANN: 54, 246.
 HELGE, MARY EUGENIA: 74.
 HEMINGSON, DAN THOMAS: 74.
 HEMPEL, LANNAN RUTH: 54, 239.
 HENDERSON, GORIA: 54, 214, 227, 274, 275, 277.
 HENDERSON, FLOYD EUGENE: 54.
 HENDERSON, JIMMIE KARL: 74, 246.
 HENDERSON, SALLY LEE: 74, 238.
 HENDERSON, STEVALYN GLORIA: 284.
 HENDRICKS, BOBBIE: 222.
 HENKES, MILTON FARRELL: 220.
 HENRY, MARY JO: 67, 75, 102, 177, 222, 238.

HENSEL, JOYCE MARIE: 54, 240.
 HERRIN, LINDA MARIE: 75.
 HERRING, KAREN ANN: 75, 196, 245.
 HICKMAN, RAYMOND REED: 75.
 HICKMAN, MORRIS WAYNE: 288.
 HICKMAN, PRISCILLA CAROLINE: 54.
 HICKS, LINDA LEA: 75.
 HIDEELL, RICK R.: 55.
 HILL, FLOYD ROBERT: 55, 200, 207, 211.
 HILL, PAUL NEIL: 33, 177, 189, 274, 276, 277.
 HILL, ROBERT HICKS: 75, 231.
 HILL, SANDRA KAY: 238.
 HIRSCH, MARGOT ELSA: 55, 207, 228, 235.
 HOBBS, DIANA: 75, 235.
 HOCH, BETTY SUE: 75, 82, 206, 235.
 HODE, CHARLES ERWIN: 55, 242.
 HOFFMAN, JEANE SUZANNE: 228.
 HOHERTZ, RAYMOND WALTER: 55.
 HOLCOMB, PAUL WAYNE: 55, 235.
 HOLDER, REBECCA B.: 55, 192, 231.
 HOLLINGSWORTH, SANDRA KAY: 75, 82, 238.
 HOLLY, CAROLE DARRNE: 55.
 HOOKS, RUBY MARQUITA: 55, 192, 202, 231, 277.
 HOOTON, GOLDA JANE: 75, 103, 235, 277, 284.
 HOPPE, JOYELYN FAYE: 75, 238.

HORTON, CHARLES ALLEN: 232.
 HOUNSEL, DIANE: 55, 192, 275.
 HOUSE, BARBARA ANN: 54, 225.
 HOUSE, LARRY JOE: 54, 227, 252, 259.
 HOWARD, MELANIE: 54, 61, 196, 222, 234.
 HUBBARD, WESLEY NEWMAN: 54.
 HUDSON, MARGARET ANNE: 54, 192, 204.
 HUFF, JOHANA: 54, 181.
 HUGHES, SHARON KAY: 75, 214.
 HUBS, ANITA SUE: 75, 214, 215.
 HUNT, CAROL ALLEN: 54.
 HUNT, CAROLE PAT: 54, 178, 192, 224.
 HURLEY, SARA CATHERYNE: 231.
 HUTCHINS, RONNY L.: 56.
 HUTCHISON, THOMAS LUDLOW: 56, 167, 211, 228, 229.
 HUTTO, CHARLES RICHARD: 170, 220.
 HUTTON, MIKE: 75.

I

INMAN, JOSEPH: 75.
 ISAAC, KAREN: 56, 82.
 IVY, BARBARA ANN: 56, 196, 234.
 IVY, MANARD W.: 75.

J

JACKSON, ALVA DWAYNE: 278.
 JACKSON, DOLORES LEE: 245.
 JACKSON, GALEN R.: 47, 55, 252, 256, 262.
 JACKSON, LINDA DARLYNE: 75, 204, 205.
 JACKSON, TERRELL A.: 56, 224.
 JEHN, BOB: 56, 200, 224.
 JENKINS, NESBIT B.: 181.
 JENNINGS, BILLY DWAIN: 218.
 JOHNSON, JIMMY M.: 56, 171.
 JOHNSON, KENNETH WAYNE: 56.
 JOHNSON, KENT EDMUND: 204.
 JOHNSON, LUCY ANNA MARIE: 247.
 JOHNSON, MICHAEL RAY: 272, 288.
 JOHNSON, PEGGY LYNN: 234.
 JOHNSON, ROBERT J.: 75, 266.
 JOHNSON, SANDRA LEE: 56, 96, 148, 152, 154, 192, 235, 306.
 JOHNSON, SHIRLEY: 75.
 JOINER, JULIE ANNE: 196.
 JOINER, PAT RALPH: 56, 276.
 JONES, PAT RAY: 56, 116, 202, 210, 288, 291.
 JONES, RALPH: 75.
 JORDAN, MARY HELEN: 56.
 JOSEPH, BARBARA NELL: 56.
 JOYCE, ALICE ANNE: 75, 247.
 JUNKIN, DAN P.: 56, 151, 167, 179, 200, 201, 228, 233.
 JURGENSEN, THOMAS FIELDING: 75, 231.

K

KANETZKY, MARY ELLEN: 75.
 KAPLAN, KAREN JEAN: 56, 246.
 KARNICK, BOB MITCHEL: 211, 235, 273.
 KAUFFMAN, MARY: 75.
 KEEL, BARBARA NELL: 76, 135, 159, 167, 210, 228, 233, 247, 275.
 KEISTER, LARRY JORDAN: 224.
 KELLEY, JAMES GLENN: 232.
 KELLEY, MARGARET ADELE: 76, 238.

Autographs

Randy,

We've shared many happy experiences (and some not so happy) this year. All-in-all, it's been great. I hope that our friendship will continue and grow ^{even more} in the future. May the best be yours always. You're really quite a guy! Even though you may like to someday, please don't forget me and the wonderful times we've had. Love always,
 Dad

KEMP, DONNIE RAY: 75, 220.
 KEMP, LINDA LaRUE: 75, 245.
 KENNEDY GLENN WALLACE: 242.
 KENNEDY, JOSEPH DANIEL: 76,
 232.
 KERN, MARGARET LEA: 56.
 KERSEY, JIM WESLEY: 76, 162, 231,
 264.
 KIGER, KARON EILEEN: 56.
 KILLOUGH, TEXANNE LOUISE:
 234.
 KING, EMMA LEA: 76, 175, 234.
 KING, MARY JANE: 76, 235.
 KIRBY, JOHN KENNETH: 242.
 KIRKPATRICK, JEFF: 76, 264.
 KLEIN, EVIE LYNN: 246.
 KLEINERT, GLENDA WRAYE: 56,
 105, 134, 153, 192, 211, 235.
 KNIGHT, BARBARA JANE: 234.
 KNIGHT, BARRY DAVID: 56, 219.
 KNIGHT, JOYCE: 56, 218.
 KNIGHT, RONNY LYNN: 56, 225,
 242.
 KRAMER, CAROL A.: 56.
 KRAMER, KEITH DARRYL: 76.
 KREUZ, CAROLYN: 76, 246.

L

LACKEY, HENRY ALAN: 76.
 LACKIE, ANTERNETT,
 TRENHOLME: 181, 234.
 LACY, MOLLY: 76, 211, 218.
 LAFRANTZ, BENNIE: 272, 273, 278,
 279, 280, 281, 282, 283.
 LAIBOVITZ, ROBERT ALAN: 228,
 229, 242, 272.
 LAIRD, JUDY: 103, 109, 169, 220,
 221.
 LAKEY, GORDON LEE: 56, 288, 290.
 AMB, JACK JULUIS: 76.
 AMB, JULIA MARGARET: 57, 175,
 194.
 AMBERT, JACK: 76, 158, 252, 255,
 263, 278, 281, 282.
 ANCASTER, PATSY MARIE: 76,
 196.
 AND, RODNEY PAUL: 57, 149,
 200, 206, 207, 210, 212, 242.
 ANDOLT, MARY E.: 57, 118, 198,
 202, 207, 212, 218.
 ANDS, JONNY: 77.
 ANIER, SIDNEY EDWARD: 77.
 ARSEN, LEALAND RAY: 57.
 ARSON, CHERRY EILEEN: 57, 196,
 227.
 ARSON, KAREN ANNE: 77, 245.
 AUDERDALE, CHARLES EDWIN:
 77, 242.
 LAWS, JUDY MARGARET: 77, 210.
 LAWYER, SHERRY JEAN: 57, 115,
 134, 192, 196, 202, 231, 299.
 LEDESMA, DOLORES ANN: 196.
 LEE, BOBBY BYRON: 221.
 LEGER, JACQUELINE ELAINE: 57,
 62, 157, 181, 192, 207.
 LEIDY, MARYNELL: 204, 304.
 LENTZ, ELLEN LAVERNE: 57, 236.
 LENTZ, LESLIE LEE: 57, 192, 227.
 LETSCHER, BOBBIE IAN: 77, 234.
 LEWIS, KATHY LORRAINE: 57,
 181, 236.
 LEWIS, RODNEY H.: 56, 242.
 LEYENDECKER, LINDA ANN: 61,
 246.
 LIEBHAFSKY, LESLEY MINETTE:
 77, 218.
 LILLIE, JOHN ARTHUR: 77, 211.
 LINDEN, VICKY: 56, 203.
 LINDER, DONALD: 56.
 LINDLEY, PAMELA ANN: 77, 234.



... and sophomore and junior girls practiced one last time before marching before the judges at the BB tryouts.

LINDSEY, SHARON LEA: 56.
 LOBB, CHERYL SUE: 65, 77, 231.
 LOGSDON, JOHN ROBERT: 77.
 LONG, PAT CAHILL: 76, 227, 244,
 285, 286.
 LOONEY, JAMES B.: 63.
 LOUGHRY, JOE MARION: 77, 224.
 LOWDEN, WILDA RAE: 56, 180.
 LOZANO, FRANK: 56, 196, 200.
 LUCUS, TONI-JO: 222.
 LUNDAY, GWEN JEANNE: 77.
 LUNDELL, DAVID LARRY: 77, 241.
 LYDA, PEGGY FRANCES: 56, 172,
 192, 222.
 LYLE, JIMMY: 129.
 LYNCH, DINAH LEE: 77, 237.

Mc

McADAMS, PATRICIA ILENE: 56.
 McALISTER, LINDA DARLENE: 77,
 237.
 McANGUS, SANDRA LEIGH: 58,
 181, 192, 230.
 McCARDLE, MELANIE: 242.
 McCOMAS, PATRICIA: 57, 58.
 McCRAIDY, MICHAEL LEE: 77.
 McCUTCHEON, ANDREW JAY: 77,
 220.
 McDANIEL, LANE: 219.
 McDONALD, KENNETH DUANE:
 77.
 McDONALD, PATT: 77.
 McFARLAND, MAVIS PAYE: 58,
 231.
 McFARLING, BILL: 77, 275.
 McGILVRAY, JOHN GORDON: 77.
 McGINNIS, MIKE: 33, 58, 200, 233,
 276.

McGINNIS, TOMMYE ANN: 58, 222,
 223, 274, 275, 299.
 McGUIRE, PATRICIA ANNE: 77,
 245.
 McKEAN, SHARYN ROSE: 77, 194,
 196.
 McKEE, RONNIE LEE: 220.
 McKEMIE, WILLIAM MOORES: 58.
 McKETTA, CHARLES WILLIAM: 58,
 242.
 McKINNEY, PAUL SCOTT: 58.
 McKINNEY, SUSAN RICE: 77, 151.
 McLAUGHLIN, SUZANNE: 77, 231.
 McLELLAN, SARAH JANE: 58.
 McMILLAN, GEORGE MICHAEL:
 58, 140, 151, 200.
 McMULLEN, CLAUDIA JO: 58, 241.
 McNELLY, DAVID COY: 78.
 McWHORTER, JAMES DALE: 78.

M

MABRY, DONNA JEAN: 58, 134,
 192, 194, 202, 223.
 MABRY, PHIL HANNIS: 47, 58, 128,
 156, 158, 181, 196, 210, 211, 223,
 252, 258.
 MACIEJEWSKI, MARY LAVERNE:
 194, 227.
 MADDOX, MARY CARLENE: 58,
 235, 275.
 MADDOX, MICKEY THOMAS: 78,
 227.
 MADDOX, ROBERT DON: 78.
 MAGUIRE, KATHLEEN DREW: 58,
 192.
 MALLARD, JOHN HARDIN: 58.
 MANFORD, TOMMY DURWOOD:
 65, 84, 89, 134, 138, 140, 161.

Autographs

Hi Randy:
I want to write you a short letter,
but I don't believe I'm going to
have 'muff room' I just want
to wish you (excuse) the very, very
best in the world in everything
you do. I know we're going
to have a great band this
year. Be sure and cross your
fingers for me tomorrow!!
Love ya
Randy

MANSFIELD, MARILYN ANN: 47,
58, 99, 128, 154, 194, 202, 211.
MARTIN, JAN ELAINE: 58, 181.
MARTINSON, MIKEL: 58, 220, 285,
286.
MASCARENAS, BEN JOE: 264.
MASON, BUSTER: 78, 288.
MASON, DICK: 78, 264.
MASON, LINDA LEE: 58, 204, 205,
209, 218.
MATHIS, SUSAN PICKSTONE: 78,
206, 211, 232.
MATLOCK, ANN BIESELE: 58, 134,
180, 231.
MATTHYS, MARJORIE ANN: 58,
176, 202, 211, 222, 223.
MAULDIN, SANDRA KAY: 78, 204,
205, 247, 277.
MAY, RONALD RALPH: 58, 252,
254, 261, 262.
MAYES, GARY: 166.
MAYES, HENRY BENTON: 151, 217.
MAYO, ANITA JEAN: 78, 151.

MAYS, MARILYN: 47, 58, 62, 104,
153, 178, 185, 192, 202, 207, 208,
209, 234, 235.
MEADOR, BARBARA ANN: 59, 235.
MECOM, MORRIS ROGER: 62.
MEISKE, KEN DWANE: 59, 196, 200.
MELBER, MILTON RAY: 51.
MENKE, CAROL ANNE: 78, 210,
222.
MESANTO, JOSEPH MICHAEL: 78.
MERRELL, TOMMY ALVA: 144, 181,
266, 267, 268, 269, 271, 278, 281,
283.
MERSCHBROCK, ROGER
EDWARD: 59, 244.
METCALF, SALLY ADAIR: 59, 233.
MEYER, ELIZABETH: 236.
MILEK, RICHARD JOHN: 78.
MILARD, BARBARA KAY: 59, 192,
222.
MILLER, BOBBY EUGENE: 78.
MILLER, BOBBY RAY: 264, 288.
MILER, BRETT, D.: 59.

MILLER, JANICE RUTH: 59, 214.
MILER, LESLIE DANIEL: 59, 163.
MILLER, SUSAN LOUISE: 78, 231.
MITCHON, CAROL ELIZABETH: 55,
59, 192, 196, 222.
MODEN, CARL THEODORE: 276,
277.
MODEN, CLAYTON: 276, 277.
MODESETTE, ALICE: 59, 142.
MOEHNKE, A. W.: 58, 162, 288.
MOKRY, EMIL WILLIAM: 58.
MOKRY, GILBERT JOE: 78.
MONK, NANCY KAY: 247.
MONTEZ, PETE: 170.
MONTGOMERY, LIBBY HILL: 58.
MOORE, CLAIRE: 79, 230.
MOORE, JOHN W.: 58, 232.
MOORMAN, DIANA: 58.
MORAN, JEAN: 58, 216.
MORGAN, JUDY ANN: 79, 237.
MORROW, CINDY DELL: 79, 245.
MOTLOCH, HENRY: 58.
MUELLER, SHIRLEY ANN: 79, 247.
MUENNINK, KENNETH RAY: 79,
175, 224.
MULHOLLAN, LINDA ATKINS: 79.
MUNSON, WANDA RAY: 58, 89, 95,
105, 132, 133, 136, 141, 153, 161,
210, 222, 234, 235.
MURCHISON, CLAUDETTE: 60.
MURPHY, PAUL LANE: 230.
MURPHY, SYLVIA ANNE: 79, 245.
MUSICK, CORRIE ANN: 79, 234.
MUSTON, CAROL SUE: 237.
MYERS, DON ROYCE: 252.

N

NAGY, SHEILA JEAN: 79.
NAPSKER, CAROL: 147.
NASH, TOM HAMILTON: 79.
NAUERT, BETTY: 60, 61.
NAUERT, GEORGE: 60, 149, 278,
279, 280, 281, 282.
NAUERT, LLOYD ALVIN: 79.
NAUERT, WAYNE HARVEY: 79,
264, 274, 275, 288.
NELSON, BENNIE: 60.
NELSON, MARY BETTY: 79, 104,
152, 153, 206, 210, 211, 239.
NEWCOMER, STEVE: 60.
NEWMILER, ROBERT GEORGE:
228.
NEWSOM, JACK: 60.
NICHOLAS, RICHARD ALAN: 79,
231.
NICHOLSON, KAY: 245.
NITSCHKE, KAY: 60, 216, 217.
NIXON, MARLENE: 275.
NOACK, JACKIE: 264.
NOLAN, ANN: 240.
NORD, BARBARA GAIL: 79, 196,
238, 275.
NOREN, SHARON MAE: 238.
NORMAN, PATSY LOUISE: 79, 245.
NORWOOD, MORRIS: 79, 231.

O

OAKLEY, PHILLIP GLENN: 79.
OATMAN, KASEY: 60, 89, 133, 135,
138, 140, 151, 161, 231.
OBENHAUS, VAUGHN: 67, 79, 101,
135, 161, 210, 211, 214, 275, 277,
284.
O'CONNOR, DONNETTE: 60, 228,
235.

Students, parents, friends hungrily ate the delicious food served by the Booster Club . . .



OLIVER, JIMMY: 60.
 OLSON, MIKE: 165, 233.
 OLSON, VIRGINIA: 60.
 O'NEAL, JUDI: 60, 196, 203, 206, 235.
 O'NEILL, PEGGY: 60, 181, 234.
 ORME, WINFRED (RUSTY): 79.
 ORR, ROBERT: 79, 159, 224, 227.
 OTTO, KATHY: 60, 207, 275.
 OWEN, JOHN: 60, 181.
 OWENS, HOMER: 60, 200, 231.
 OWENS, TRUDY: 60, 181, 247.

P

PACE, JOHN: 33, 60, 143, 252, 258, 264.
 PAGANINI, LEE ANN: 79, 246.
 PAGE, EDWARD: 79.
 PALMER, DENNIS: 60, 287.
 PAMPELL, HELEN: 60, 194.
 PANTIER, JACQUE: 79.
 PARK, SUE: 79.
 PARKER, PAT: 60, 225.
 PARKER, WILLIAM CAMPBELL (SPIKE): 80.
 PATSCHKE, CAROLYN JOYCE: 239.
 PATSCHKE, DEAN: 80.
 PATTERSON, MARY LYNN: 246.
 PATTERSON, GAYLE: 53, 60, 187, 274.
 PAULSON, SHARON: 60, 236.
 PEACOCK, JOE DON: 61, 218, 219.
 PEEBLES, KATHY: 61, 105, 134, 153, 166, 176, 181, 192, 194, 199, 210, 211, 275.
 PELATH, BOBBY: 278, 281, 283.
 PENN, BILL: 80, 158, 264.
 PENNOCK, MARTHA ANN: 77, 80, 167, 179, 208, 228, 233.
 PERRY, JEANENE: 80.
 PETERSON, FRANCES ANN: 61, 180.
 PETERSON, GENE: 80.
 PETERSON, MIKE: 80, 264.
 PETERSON, RONALD ELLIS: 80, 159, 211, 231, 264, 275, 276, 277, 288.
 PETRICK, GLORIA: 61, 222.
 PHARIES, RANDALL WAYNE: 61, 231.
 PHILLIPS, BARBARA: 80, 210.
 PHILLIPS, RODNEY: 61.
 PINTO, WILLA: 80, 228, 242.
 PIOTROWSKI, WAYNE: 61.
 POEHL, RUBY JANNETTE: 215, 240.
 POJMAN, JOHN: 61, 151, 195, 202, 204, 211, 230, 231.
 POLVOGT, SARA KATHARINE: 80, 245.
 POOL, ROY: 61.
 POOLE, JIMMY: 80.
 PORTERFIELD, MARSHA: 80.
 PORTERFIELD, DIANE: 61, 134, 157, 192, 202, 231.
 POTTER, JOHN: 80.
 POUNDS, ANN: 60, 241.
 PRESLAR, LONNIE: 264.
 PREVOST, GARY: 80.
 PRICE, PEGGY: 60, 247.
 PRICE, RICHARD: 41, 275, 276, 277.
 PRODOEHL, JACQUE LEE: 51, 60, 101, 192, 207, 210, 235.
 PRUETT, JANE: 81, 228, 234, 276.
 PRUETT, RALPH: 177.
 PULKRABEK, GAYNELL: 60.
 PULLIAM, PAT: 60, 234.
 PURCELL, JACQUELYN: 81.
 PURSLEY, BETTY: 60, 205, 234.

Autographs

Q

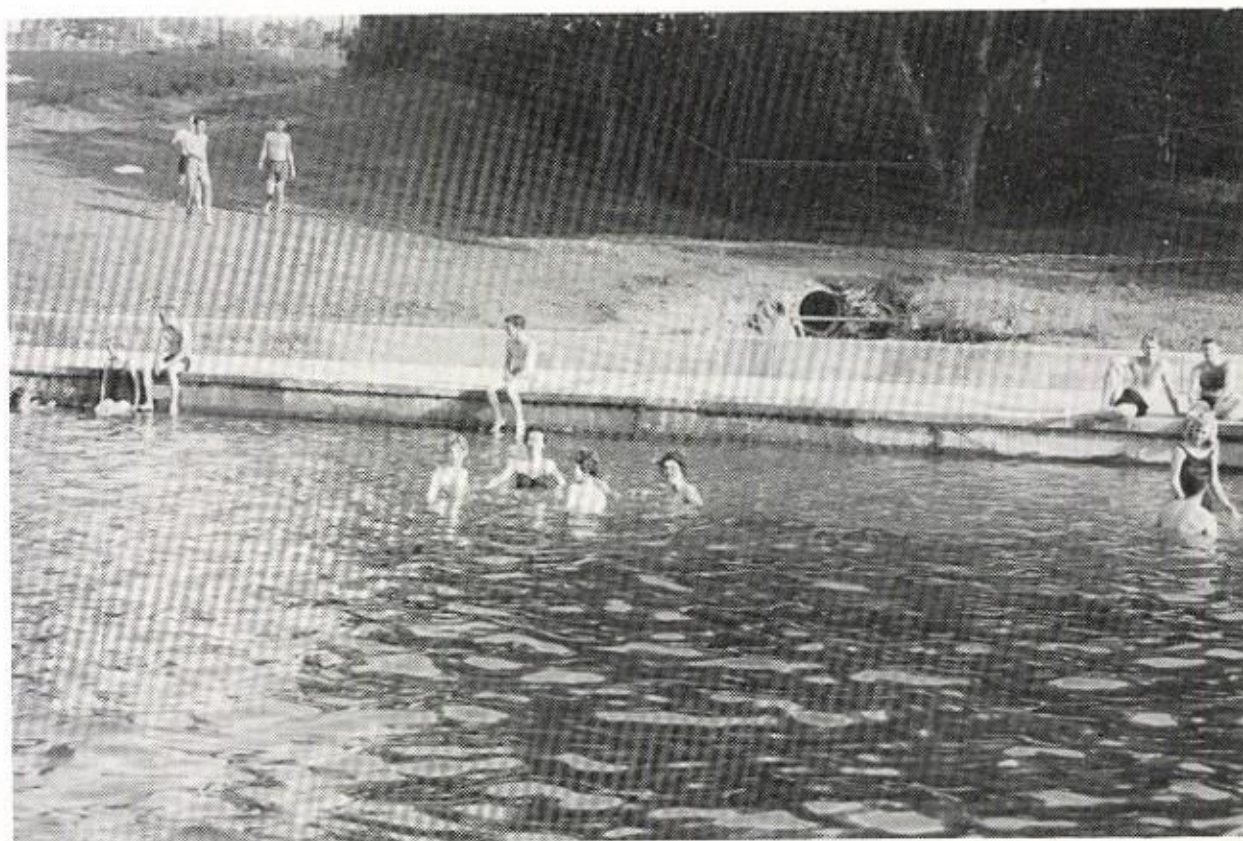
QUIGLEY, PATRICIA ANNE: 81.

R

RAINES, DENNIS CLARK: 81.
 RAINES, DIANE: 81, 196, 245.
 RAINES, JAN: 81, 196.
 RAMSEY, BILLY BOB: 200, 231.
 RANDLE, GLENN LAMAR: 278, 282.
 RAREY, LOUISA GAIL: 81, 146, 206.
 RASH, STEVE: 60, 231.
 RATHBUN, LARRY: 81.
 RAUMAKER, DONNA: 60, 161, 192, 231.
 RAYMOND, PAM: 62, 207, 234.
 REDDEN, DEAN CALVIN: 228.
 REDFEARN, MARNEEN: 81, 168, 203, 231.
 REED, CECILIA: 62, 247.
 REED, WILL: 285.
 REEDER, LYN: 62, 180, 196, 231, 274, 276.

REESE, MARTA: 62.
 REESE, SUSAN: 81.
 RENEGAR, GAYLE ANNE: 81.
 REVILLE, SHARON JEAN: 81, 222, 239.
 REYNOLDS, JIMMY: 62.
 RHEA, DICKIE: 81.
 RHODES, JOHN DAVID: 81, 264, 272, 288.
 RICE, JULIE KATHLEENE: 62, 181, 218.
 RICH, PAULA: 81, 211, 234.
 RICHARDS, CATHRYN CAROL: 245.
 RICHARDSON, TOMMY: 62.
 RINGSTAFF, EDNA MARGARET: 81, 234.
 RIVERS, TRAVIS: 233.
 ROACH, GEORGINA: 62, 140, 192, 196, 209, 234.
 ROACH, PATRICIA FAY: 62, 219, 222.
 ROBBINS, BETTY FLORENCE: 62.
 ROBBINS, GLYNN: 142, 231.

... juniors enjoyed the cool waters of Barton Springs at the junior picnic.





The year ended for 357 at graduation on May 31, 1961 . . .

ROBERTS, CRAIG STEVEN: 81, 231.
 ROBERTS, PEARL JEAN: 62, 216.
 ROBERTS, SANDRA KAY: 81, 234.
 ROBERTS, VIRGINIA: 62, 227.
 ROBERTS, WELDON: 220.
 ROBINS, BETTY: 61, 240.
 ROE, WANDA FAY: 62.
 ROEGLIN, DOLORES: 62.
 ROGERS, SHERRY: 62, 196, 207.
 ROPER, DAYLE: 62, 133.
 ROSS, LINDA MERYLE: 81.
 ROSSON, SANDRA JANET: 62, 194.
 ROTHELL, ANN: 55, 62, 108, 171,
 176, 178, 192, 202, 211, 222.
 ROTHEN, SUZETTE: 81, 147, 222,
 223.
 ROUSE, SANDRA: 67, 81, 104, 129,
 161, 210, 234.
 ROWE, ROBERT BENNY: 224.
 ROWLEY, JOANN: 81, 228.
 RUECKLE, ELEANOR PATRICIA:
 81, 234.
 RUSCO, BELINDA: 81.
 RUSHIA, BARBARA ANN: 237.
 RUSS, BILL: 62, 149, 244, 285, 286.
 RUSSELL, GAYE: 81, 288, 235.
 RUSSELL, SCOTTY: 81, 155.
 RUTLEDGE, DICKIE: 62, 264, 266,
 270.

S

SAATHOFF, SHERRAN ELAINE: 82,
 104, 135, 151, 152, 153, 211, 274,
 275, 276, 277.
 SALGE, WILMA: 61, 62, 237.
 SAMFORD, JODIE: 62, 235.
 SANCHEZ, RACHEL: 247.
 SANDERS, MARY: 247.
 SANDERSON, ANNE: 62, 237.
 SASSMAN, DONNA: 82, 146, 194,
 206.
 SCALES, SUZANNE: 82, 245.
 SCALLORN, SALLY: 16, 62, 192, 204,
 205.

SCHEUMACK, MASON: 82.
 SCHILLER, JUDITH: 82.
 SCHMIDT, ORETTA: 82, 210, 245.
 SCHMITT, JOYCE: 82.
 SCHNEIDER, LINDA: 70, 82, 234.
 SCHNEIDER, MARJEAN: 234.
 SCHORNACK, ALLEN: 146.
 SCHRAMM, JEANNE: 63, 235.
 SCHROEDER, MIKE: 235.
 SCHUELKE, DONALD WAYNE: 63.
 SCHULTE, PEGGY: 63, 141.
 SCHUMACHER, MARY BETH: 63,
 207, 227, 235.
 SCHWARZLOSE, JEAN: 192.
 SCHWERTNER, BILLY: 220.
 SCOTT, JOYCE: 82.
 SEIBT, PAT: 63.
 SESSLER, BEVERLY: 82.
 SEVENSON, KAY: 247.
 SHAFER, BEVERLY ANN: 82, 196,
 206, 214, 215.
 SHARP, BONNIE: 240.
 SHEFFIELD, LEE: 246.
 SHEFTALL, DELL: 82, 231, 264.
 SHELTON, BUSTER: 63.
 SHEPPARD, KAY: 240.
 SHERRILL, JAMES: 63, 200, 207, 210,
 212, 287, 288.
 SHOOK, WAYNE: 63.
 SHROPSHIRE, KERRY ANN: 82, 235.
 SHUMATE, NORA ANN: 82.
 SIKES, STEVE: 63, 224.
 SIMMONS, SHANGHI: 63, 287, 288.
 SIMONS, ELAINE: 82.
 SINCLAIR, MIKE: 62, 180.
 SINGLETON, DIANE: 83, 235.
 SITRA, ADON: 62, 252, 253, 255, 259,
 260, 261, 263, 278, 283.
 SLAUSON, VICKIE: 62.
 SLINING, GEORGE: 83, 196.
 SMALL, ED: 83, 144, 158, 210, 211,
 252, 254, 262, 266, 269, 271.
 SMITH, CAROL ANN: 62, 216.
 SMITH, CAROLE: 62, 235.

SMITH, DONNIE: 63, 278, 279.
 SMITH, FAY: 62, 215.
 SMITH, GLENDA: 62.
 SMITH, JUDY: 83, 234.
 SMITH, KAREN: 214.
 SMITH, KAY: 134, 192, 275, 276, 284.
 SMITH, KENNETH: 62, 287.
 SMITH, MARGARET: 64, 121, 216.
 SMITH, MARGARET: 83, 235.
 SMITH, NELDA: 196.
 SMITH, PAM: 83.
 SMITH, PAT: 83.
 SMITH, ROSEMARY: 42, 141, 214.
 SMITH, STACY: 64, 167, 228, 229,
 252, 262.
 SMITH, STEVEN STEEN: 83, 275.
 SMYERS, MIKE: 264, 275, 277, 288.
 SNITKO, JENEVA: 83, 238, 275.
 SNYDER, MARJEAN: 83.
 SPIELMAN, PAUL: 64.
 SPRAYBERRY, PAT: 135, 275.
 SPRINGSTUN, GIL: 64, 211, 235.
 STAFFORD, MIKE: 64, 200, 231.
 STANLEY, HAROLD: 64.
 STEGALL, DAVID: 64.
 STEPHENS, HOWARD: 83.
 STEPHENS, SUSAN: 218.
 STEVENS, BARBARA: 234.
 STEWART, BRUCE: 83, 226.
 STEWART, LOUWAYNE: 64, 240.
 STEWART, RAYMOND: 235.
 STOCKARD, JERRY LEE: 83, 151,
 245.
 STOCKMAN, GAIL: 64, 202, 210,
 230, 274, 276, 277.
 STOCKMIER, JUDY: 64, 234.
 STRAIN, DANA CAROL: 141, 196,
 240.
 STRICKLAND, KAY: 83, 231.
 STRIEGEL, DICK: 64, 242.
 STROMBERG, MALINDA: 64, 134,
 192, 196, 231, 299.
 STROMQUIST, CAROLYN DIANE:
 245.
 STRONG, CHARLES: 83.
 STUARD, TOMMYE: 64, 192, 196,
 235, 299.
 SUNDAY, JOANNE: 83, 234.
 SUNDBECK, MILTON: 210, 211, 252,
 256, 258, 288.
 SUTHERLAND, ANNE: 231.
 SWANSON, SUSAN: 83, 235.
 SWENSON, GARY: 264.
 SWENSON, KAY: 83, 265.
 SWENSON, PAT: 64, 194.
 SYMANK, SHIRLIE: 83.

T

TALLY, J. B.: 64.
 TAYLOR, CYNTHIA ANNE: 64, 235.
 TAYLOR, ELIZABETH ANN: 83,
 246.
 TAYLOR, LATRECA DALE: 83, 234.
 TAYLOR, VALREE GALE: 64, 247.
 TAYLOR, WILLIAM: 264, 288, 291.
 TEAGUE, ANDREA KAREN: 83.
 TEETER, DAVID LEE: 83.
 TEICHELMAN, R. W.: 83.
 THEILEN, TED MAURICE: 64, 180.
 THODE, SHARON LYNN: 83, 168,
 230.
 THOMAS, BETTY LEA: 83, 155, 194,
 228.
 THOMAS, JOHN HALL: 64, 151, 242.
 THOMAS, RAY F.: 64, 143, 166, 264,
 265.
 THOMPSON, BETTYE: 84.
 THOMPSON, CHARLOTTE ANN:
 64, 134, 157, 192, 202, 218, 274,
 275, 276, 277.

THOMPSON, GARY DAVID: 78, 84.
 THORNHILL, RICHARD JOE: 49,
 64, 216, 217.
 THROOP, CHERI: 179, 228, 233.
 TIEMANN, MARY ANN: 194.
 TIMMONS, STEPHEN CRAIG: 64,
 218, 219, 233.
 TISDALE, KATHY JO: 64, 192, 235.
 TOBIN, RONALD LEE: 49.
 TOLER, PHYLLIS: 84, 235.
 TOLL, ELO GLENN: 246.
 TORMOLLAN, ALICIA CHRISTINE:
 84, 206, 242.
 TOUNGATE, PAULA MARIE: 84.
 TOWERY, BILL HAROLD: 65, 167,
 180, 200, 201, 202, 209, 228, 233.
 TOWNSEND, DAVID BRUCE: 65.
 TRIOLO, JEANNE ANN: 230.
 TUCKER, TOMMY CARLETON: 65.
 TURI, DAVID LEE: 227.
 TURLINGTON, DAVID TRUETT:
 65, 244, 285, 286.
 TURNER, MARVIN: 84.
 TURNER, PATRICIA ANN: 236.
 TURNER, VENETA: 55, 65, 134, 192,
 202, 204, 235.

V

VANDERVEER, LORETTA: 84.
 VAN DYCK, STEVEN: 84.
 VASTERLING, GERALD: 65.
 VAUGHT, JOHN: 84.
 VICK, RANDY: 276, 277.
 VINCENT, JOHN: 231.
 von KREISLER, KRIS: 49, 65, 192,
 199, 210, 211, 235.
 VOSS, AUDRY: 84, 161, 245.

W

WADDELL, MEREDITH: 218.
 WAGNER, ED: 84.
 WAGNER, GARY LYNN: 211, 275.
 WAHRMUND, ELAINE: 84, 245.
 WAIGHT, A. J.: 84, 264.
 WAITE, DICK: 65, 99, 154, 264, 274,
 288.
 WAITE, REBECCA: 84, 155, 210, 242.
 WALDEN, MARY ANN: 84, 234.
 WALDEN, ROY: 85, 274, 275, 277,
 287, 288.
 WALENTA, JOYCE: 65, 196.
 WALKER, NORMAN: 64, 233.
 WALKER, LA TRELLE: 65, 196.
 WALLACE, CAROLYN: 85, 238.
 WALLIS, SHERRY CARLENE: 85,
 245.
 WALTER, DAVID: 278.
 WALTERS, ANN: 64, 202, 231.
 WARE, PAT: 64, 185, 202, 204, 205.
 WARREN, MARY ELIZABETH: 64.
 WARERN, SUE: 64, 161, 189, 235,
 274.
 WATSON, ANDY: 64, 230, 231, 285,
 286.
 WAUGH, MIKE: 55, 64, 177, 189,
 192, 207, 235.
 WEATHERS, JAN: 85, 245.
 WEBER, VIVIAN ANN: 85.
 WEBSTER, CLAUDE LEE: 85, 264,
 272.
 WEIRICH, ESTELLA: 85, 245.
 WEISS, MARTY: 85, 234.
 WELDON, SHARON JUNE: 85, 206,
 209, 239.
 WELLNICKI, GALEN: 64.
 WENTLING, JANETTE: 66, 180.
 WESSELS, MERILYN: 85, 247.
 WEST, LINDA EARL: 66, 194, 222.

WESTLUND, RICHARD: 33.
 WHITE, CAROLYN ANN: 66, 237.
 WHITE, JIMMY: 66.
 WHITE, PHIL WENDELL: 85.
 WHITE, RICHARD: 66, 288, 291.
 WHITEAKER, ELLAN: 85, 239.
 WIELAND, SANDRA: 85, 247.
 WIER, EUGENIA: 66, 203.
 WIGGINS, PATSY: 134, 192, 218.
 WILBUR, PETRENA: 66, 134, 192,
 202, 228, 233.
 WILDER, NANCY: 85, 247.
 WILEY, RICK ALLEN: 66, 143, 264.
 WILKE, DANNY: 66.
 WILLIAMS, JEANETTE: 85, 196.
 WILLIAMS, JANE: 66.
 WILLIAMS, JERRY: 66.
 WILLIAMS, JIMMIE LEE: 66.
 WILLIAMS, ROBERT H.: 227.
 WILLIAMSON, VIRGINIA LOUISE:
 196, 247.
 WILLSON, PATRICK JAMES: 77, 85.
 WILMOT, JENNIE: 66.
 WILMOT, WILLIAM: 85.
 WILSON, BAMBI: 85, 196, 228, 235.
 WILSON, BARBARA: 85, 194, 228.
 WILSON, SUSAN: 85, 231.
 WINSTEAD, SUSAN: 66, 192, 231.

WISE, MIKE HENDRICK: 85, 231,
 264.
 WITTE, DOUGLAS: 204, 205, 211,
 231, 264.
 WOLFF, SUE: 85, 239.
 WOOD, RONNIE: 66.
 WOODWORTH, CHARLA: 85, 247.
 WOOLEVER, JUDITH: 85.
 WORCHEL, STEPHEN: 74, 85, 244,
 285.
 WORLEY, BECKY: 66, 235.
 WRAY, BECKY: 66, 178, 192, 235.
 WRAY, DICKIE: 78.
 WUPPERMAN, DAVID: 224.
 WYSS, JANE: 210, 231.

Y

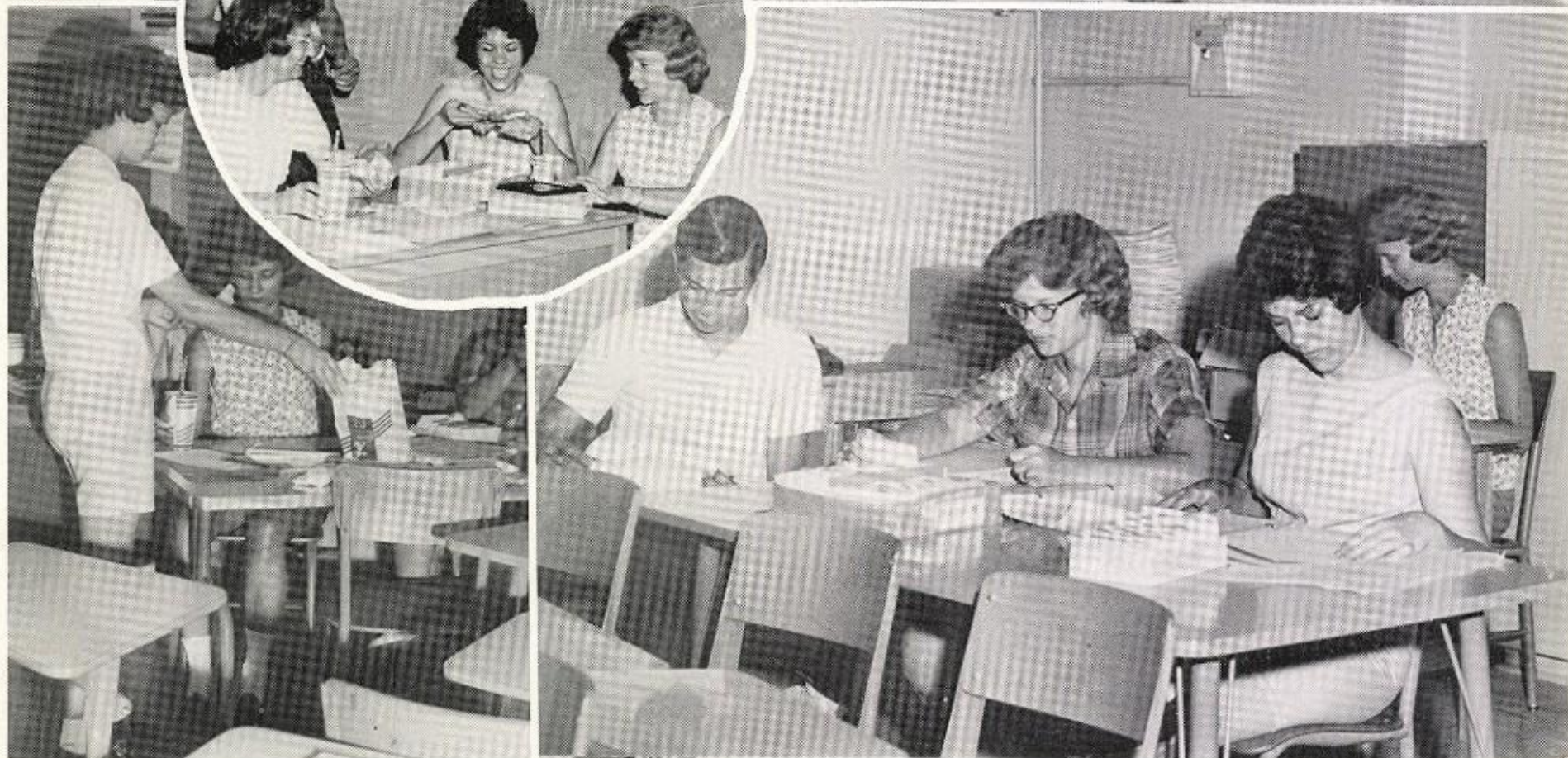
YANDELL, LINDA: 66, 227, 235.
 YATES, RONNY: 66, 167, 202, 210,
 211, 228, 229, 287, 288, 291.
 YEOMAN, NORMAN: 246.
 YOUNG, MARGARET: 66, 204.
 YOUNGBLOOD, MERRI LU: 66.

Z

ZLATKOVICH, CHARLES: 85, 224.

Autographs

Randy
 Had fun in
 band this
 year.
 I should
 miss ball
 many things



... but for a few it was work, eat, clown, and work again to finish the story of the house the Knights built.

the best of
everything to the
always to the
sweetest guy I've
ever known. I hope
our friendship will
be continued through
many years to come.
Love always,
Sharon

Randy,
We've had many great times during band &
I hope we can have more this year.
Best luck to you & take good care of
Hail she is a great person.
Love
Betty Lane

friend, pal, companion,
buddy, colleague, etc.
Robert
J. P.

Good Luck!
& you make it
through Chem?
Julie Rice
1962

Colorpress, Inc.

6721 NORTH LAMAR

AUSTIN, TEXAS

*P*ublishers



